VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

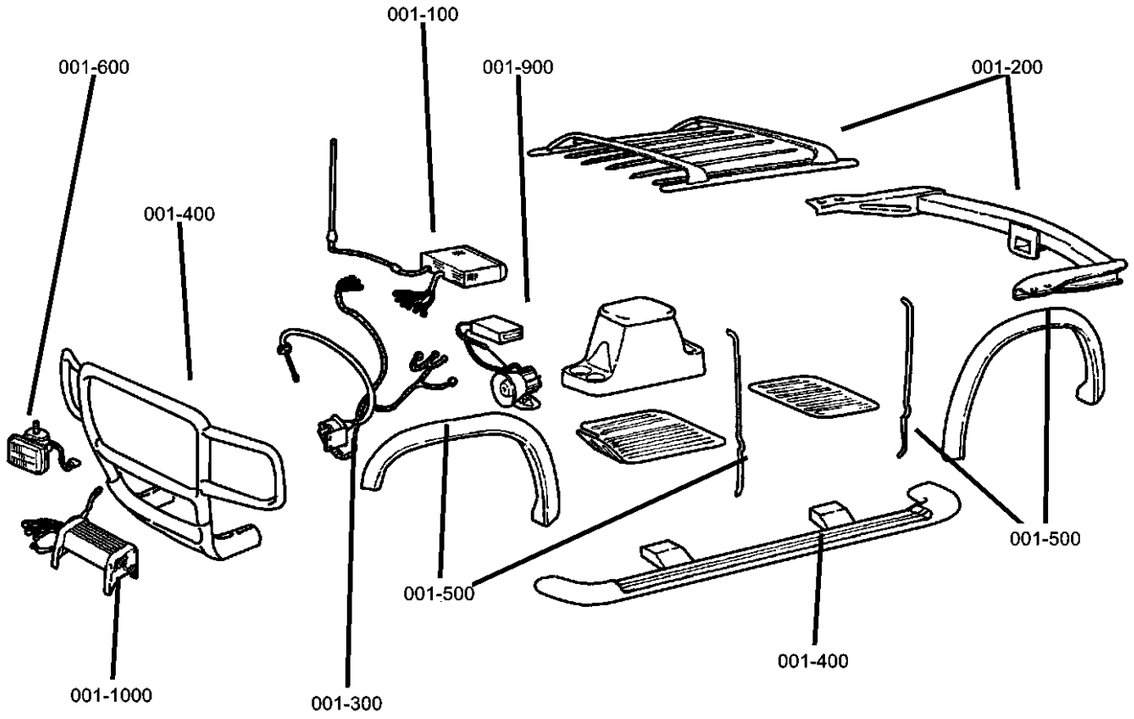
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	**Make**	**Vehicle Type**	**Other**	**Line**	**Series**	**Body Style**	**Engine**	**Check Digit**	**Model Year**	**Assy. Plant**	**Sequence No.**

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Manufactured By Chrysler LLC
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Air Bags 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Side Curtain Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0001-3000# (0 - 1360 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes E = 3001-4000# (1361 - 1814 KG) GVWR & Hyd Brakes F = 4001-5000# (1815 - 2267 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes G = 5001-6000# (2268 - 2721 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes H = 6001-7000# (2722 - 3175 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes J = 7001-8000# (3176 - 3628 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes K = 8001-9000# (3629 - 4082 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes L = 9001-10000# (4083 - 4535 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes M = 10001-14000# (4536 - 6350 KG) GVWR & Hyd. Brakes
5	Vehicle Line	S = Grand Cherokee 4x2 R = Grand Cherokee 4x4
6	Series	4 = Grand Cherokee Laredo (U.S., Canada, Mexico) 5 = Grand Cherokee Limited (U.S., Canada, Mexico) 6 = Grand Cherokee Overland (U.S., Canada, Mexico) 7 = Grand Cherokee SRT-8 (U.S., Canada, Mexico)
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Door Sport Utility (74)
8	Engine	M = 3.0L 6 CYL Diesel (EXL) T = 5.7L 8 CYL Gasoline Non Turbo (EZD) W = 6.1L 8 CYL Gasoline Non Turbo (ESF) K = 3.7L 6 CYL Gasoline Non Turbo (EKG) P = 4.7L 8 CYL Gasoline Non Turbo (EVE)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	9 = 2009 Model Year
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Mopar Accessories - Component Parts



001-100 Audio & Electronics	**001-1100** Powertrain	**001-200** Carriers & Cargo Hauling	**001-300** Driving Convenience
001-400 Exterior Appearance	**001-600** Fog Lights & Electrical		

Group - 1 Mopar Accessories - Component Parts

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics
Media System ..... Fig. 1 - 110
Install Kit - Satellite Receiver ..... Fig. 1 - 114
Camera - Back Up ..... Fig. 1 - 118
IPod ..... Fig. 1 - 122

Carriers & Cargo Hauling
Carrier Kit - Bike Hitch Mount ..... Fig. 1 - 204
Carrier Kit - Canoe ..... Fig. 1 - 212
Carrier Kit -Bike Fork Mount ..... Fig. 1 - 214
Carrier Kit - Bike Upright Mount ..... Fig. 1 - 216
Carrier Kit - Ski ..... Fig. 1 - 220
Wiring Kit -Trailer Tow-4-Way ..... Fig. 1 - 242
Wiring Kit -Trailer Tow-7-Way ..... Fig. 1 - 243
Carrier Kit - Luggage Soft ..... Fig. 1 - 252
Wiring Kit - Off Road ..... Fig. 1 - 264

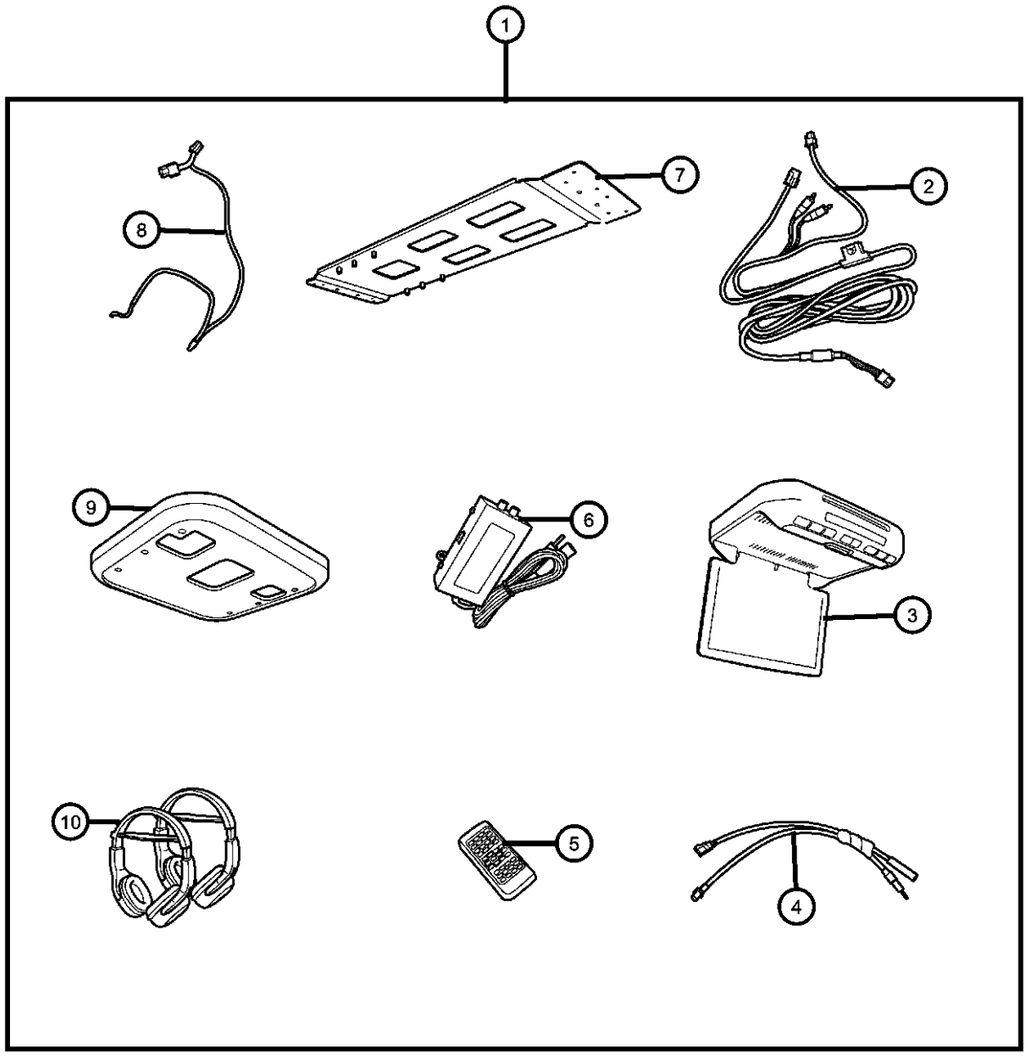
Driving Convenience
Hands Free Kit-Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth-Low Speed ..... Fig. 1 - 312
Sensor Kit - Park/Distance ..... Fig. 1 - 320
Heater Kit - Seat ..... Fig. 1 - 324

Exterior Appearance
Step Kit - Side ..... Fig. 1 - 440
Effects Kit - Ground ..... Fig. 1 - 442
Wheel Kit ..... Fig. 1 - 448
Grille Kit ..... Fig. 1 - 458

Fog Lights & Electrical
Heater Kit - Engine Block ..... Fig. 1 - 602
Light Kit - Fog ..... Fig. 1 - 604

Powertrain
Engine Cooling Kit ..... Fig. 1 - 1104

Media System
Figure 1-110

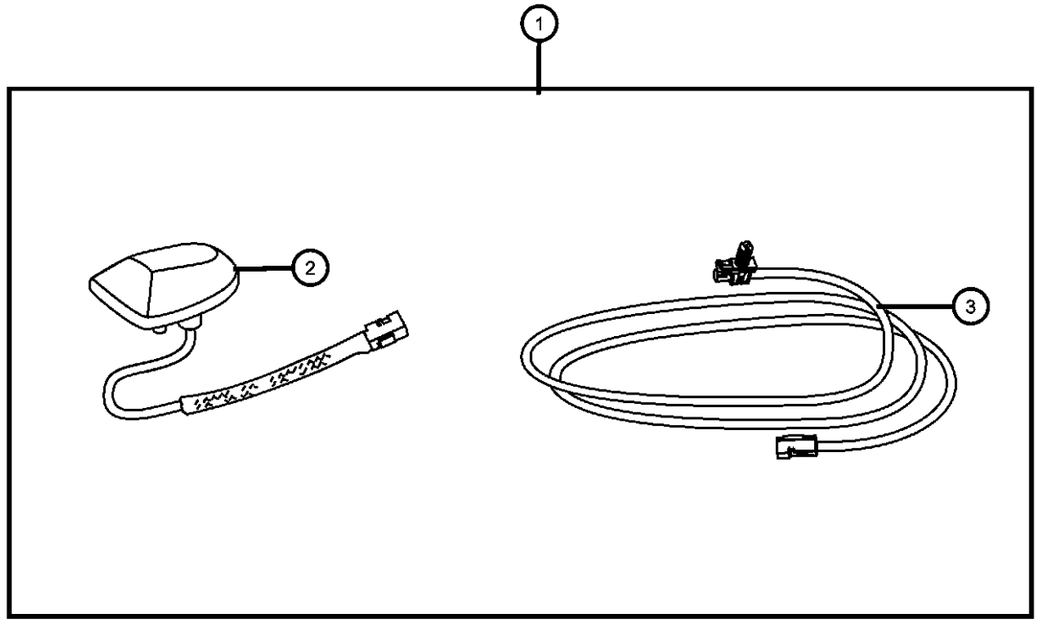


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210914AB	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor With DVD, 10 Inch
2	68026724AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
3	68036468AA	1							DVD CHANGER
4	68037916AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
5	68024459AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
6	05166872AA	1							MODULATOR, FM
7	68037924AA	1							BRACKET
8	68033634AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
9	68036470AA	1							SHROUD, SHROUD
10	05064037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Install Kit - Satellite Receiver
Figure 1-114

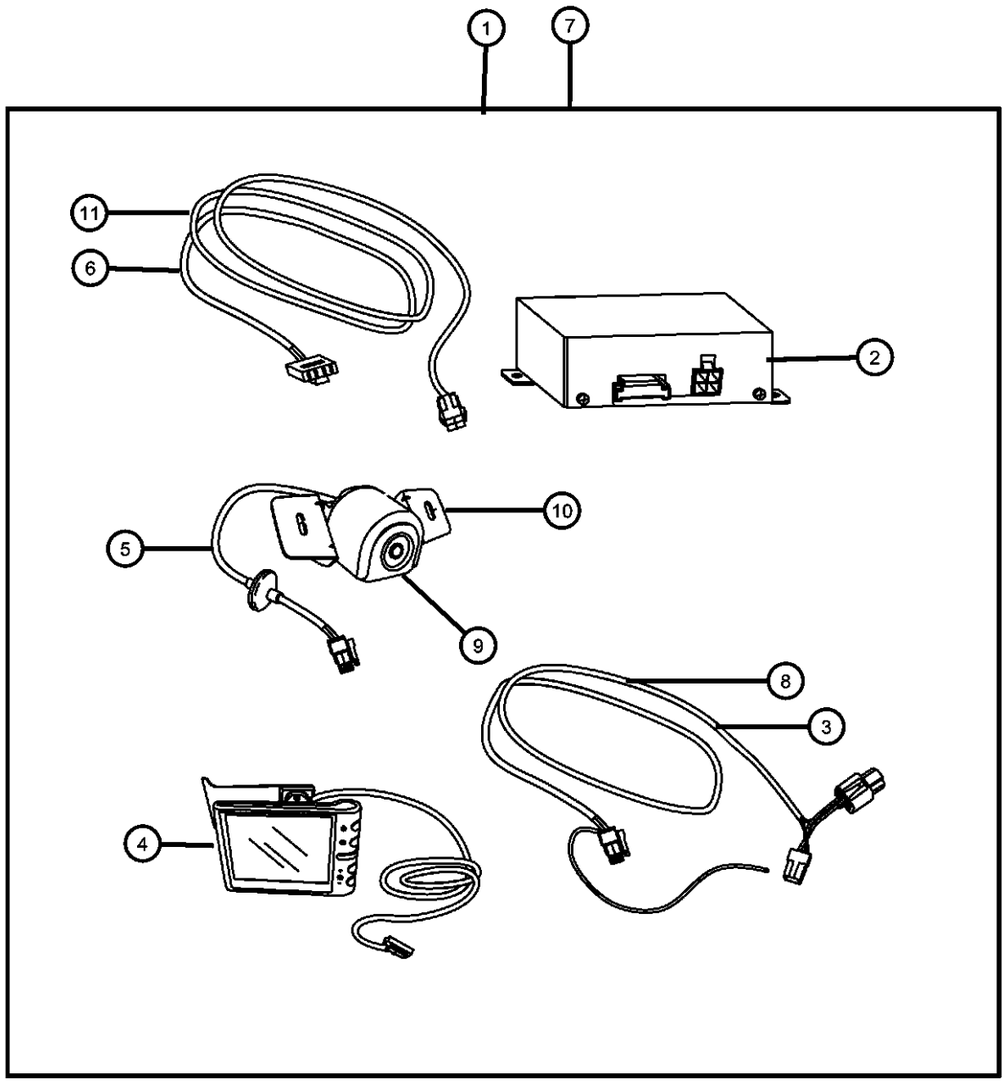


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210940AB	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05150048AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	68023815AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Camera - Back Up
Figure 1-118

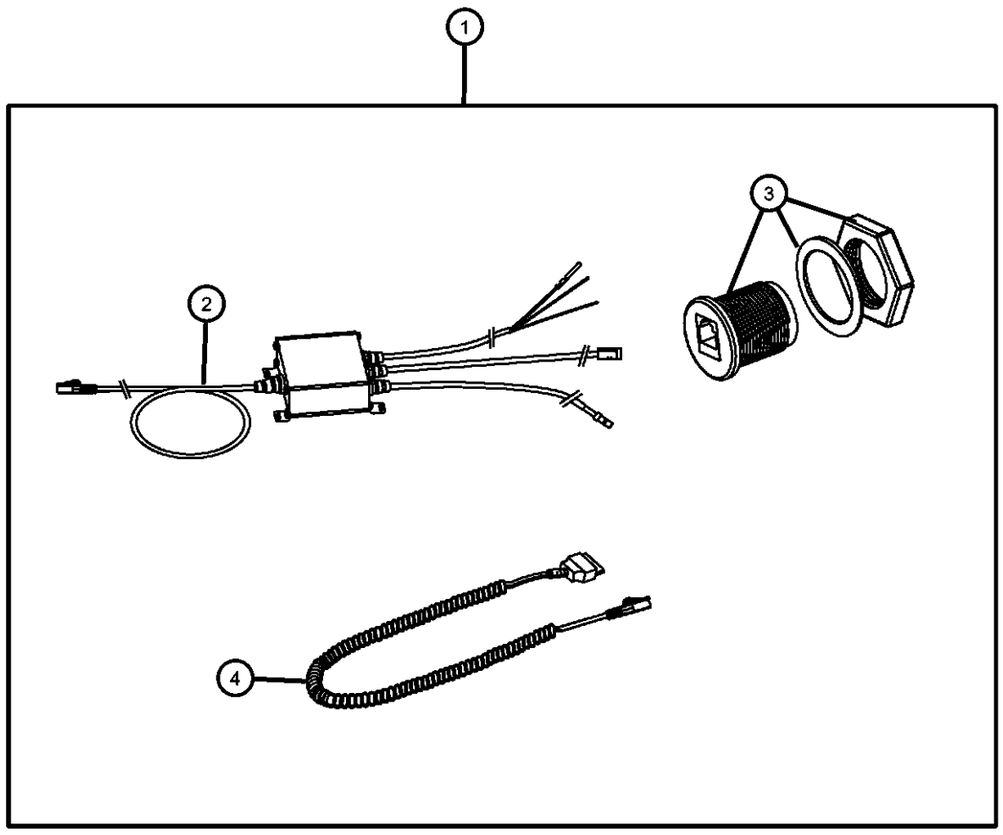


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210145AB	1							CAMERA KIT, Back Up
2	05191903AA	1							CONTROL MODULE, Receiver
3	05191905AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
4	05191907AB	1							MONITOR, Back Up Camera
5	05191906AA	1							CAMERA
6	05191904AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
7	82211346	1							CAMERA KIT, Back Up, Int w/Radio
8	68034308AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
9	05026338AA	1							CAMERA
10	68011584AA	1							BRACKET, Camera
11	68034309AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

IPod
Figure 1-122

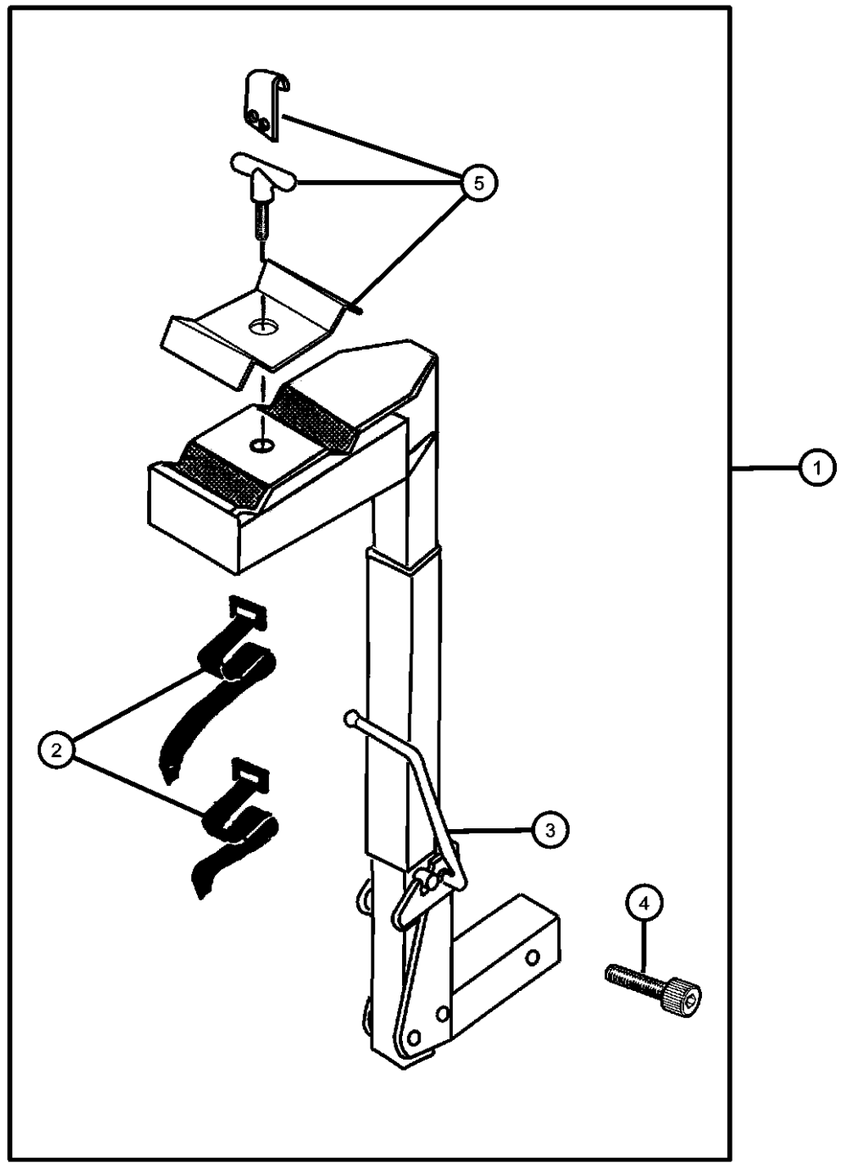


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210848AB	1							MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface
2		1							MODULE, (NOT SERVICED)
3	68024675AA	1							HARDWARE
4	68001396AA	1							HARNESS, Jumper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Carrier Kit - Bike Hitch Mount
Figure 1-204

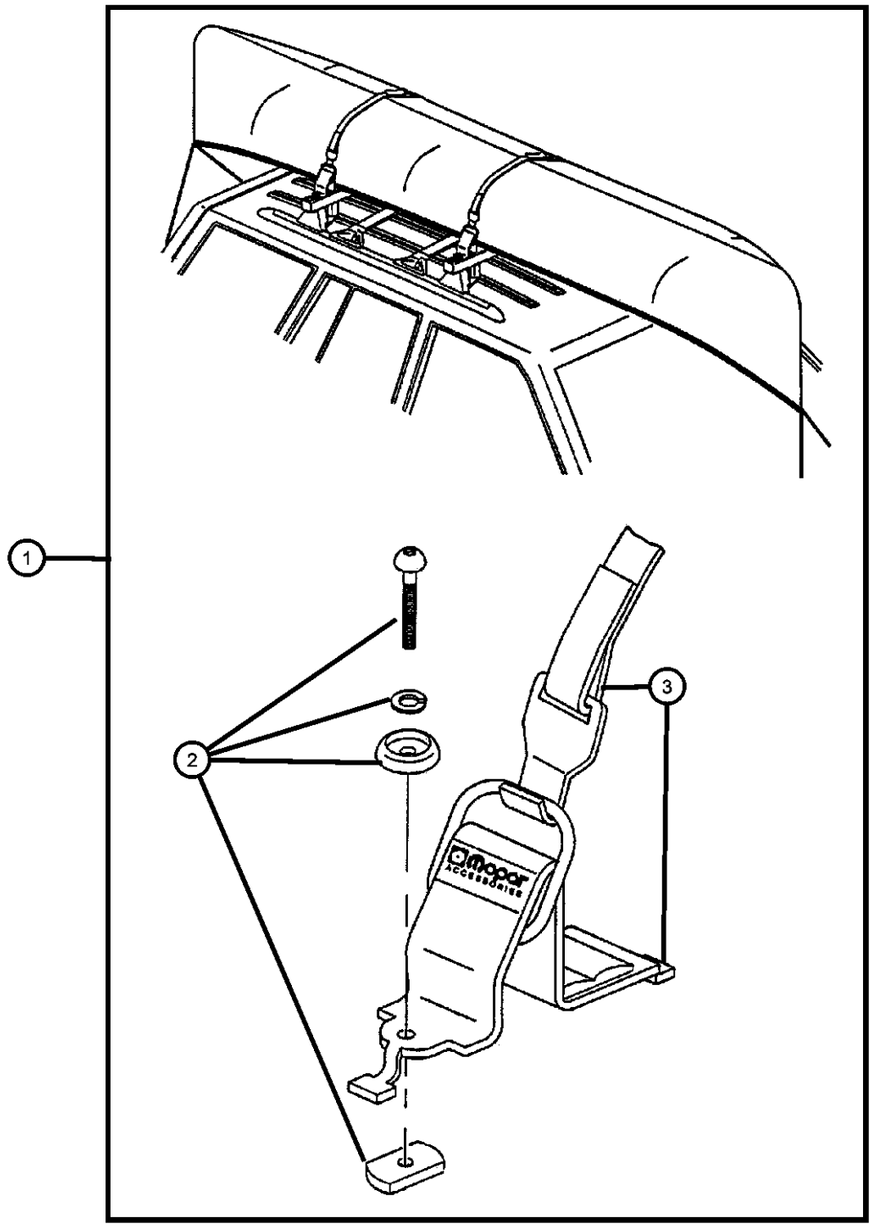


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Bike
	82204328AB	1							Requires 2 inch Receiver
	82204452AB	1							Requires 1 1/4 inch Hitch Receiver
	82204453AB	1							Requires 2 inch Hitch Receiver
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier, Contains: T-Handle, Lock Strap, Top Clamp Assy & Nylon Washer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-212

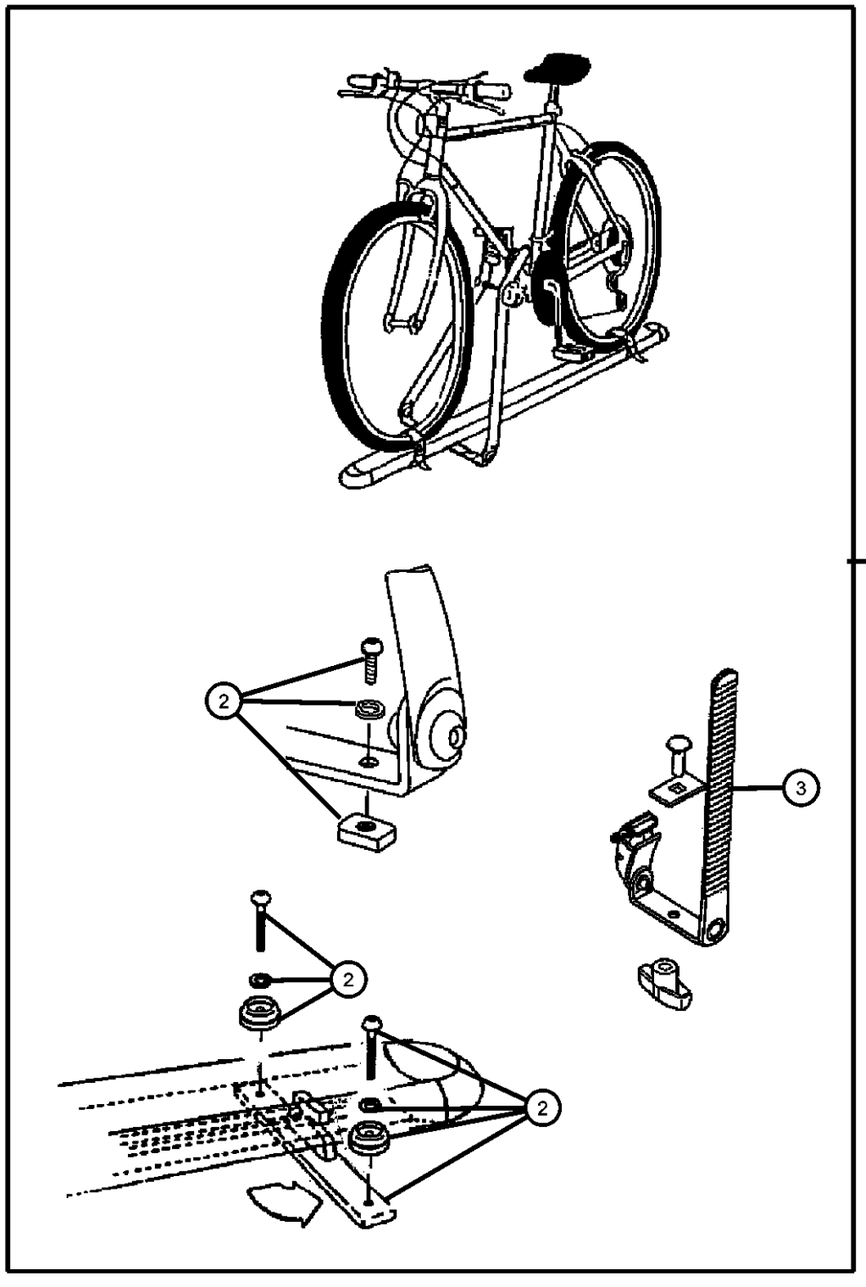


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Requires Sport Utility Bar									
1	82204700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Button Head Screws, 4-30MM Button Head Screws, 4 Lock Washers, 4-Dome Washers, 4 Rubber Washers & 4-T-Nuts
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Carrier Kit -Bike Fork Mount
Figure 1-214

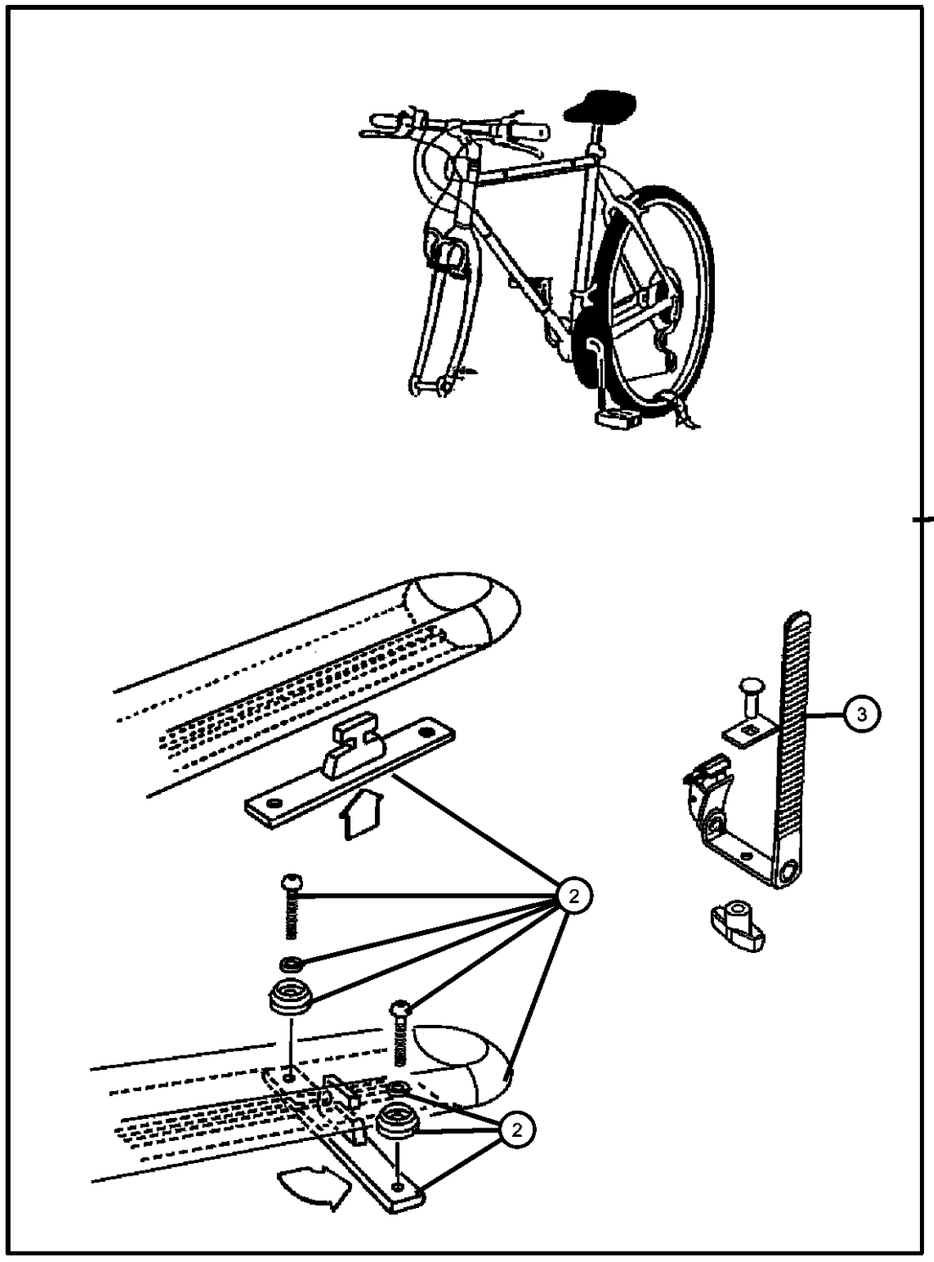


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rear T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws, 2-Lockwashers, 4-Round Dome Washers
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Carrier Kit - Bike Upright Mount
Figure 1-216

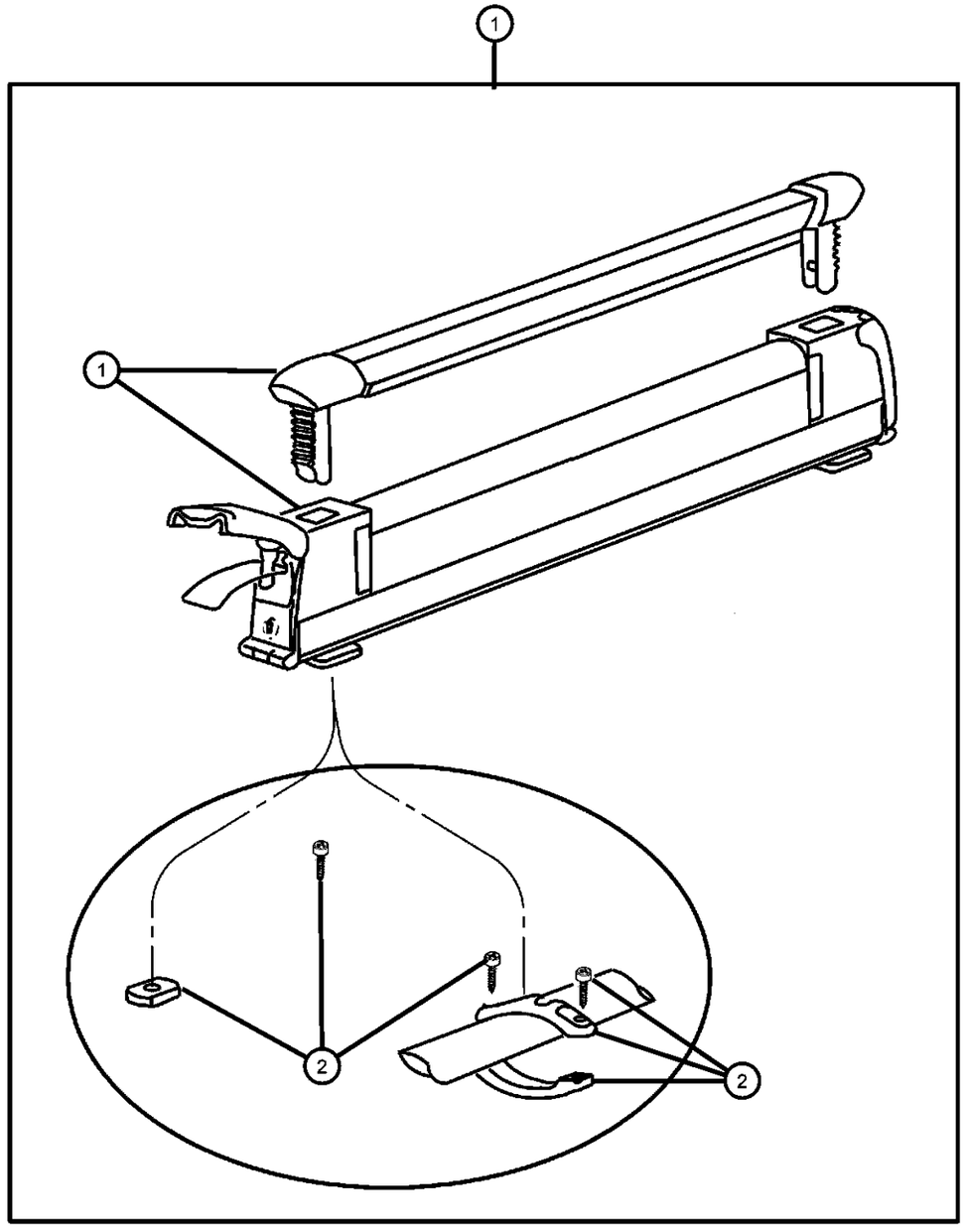


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 2-T-Slot Anchors, 1-Rear T-Slot Bar, 4-Button Head Screws, 2-Lockwashers, 4-Round Dome Washers
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Carrier Kit - Ski
Figure 1-220

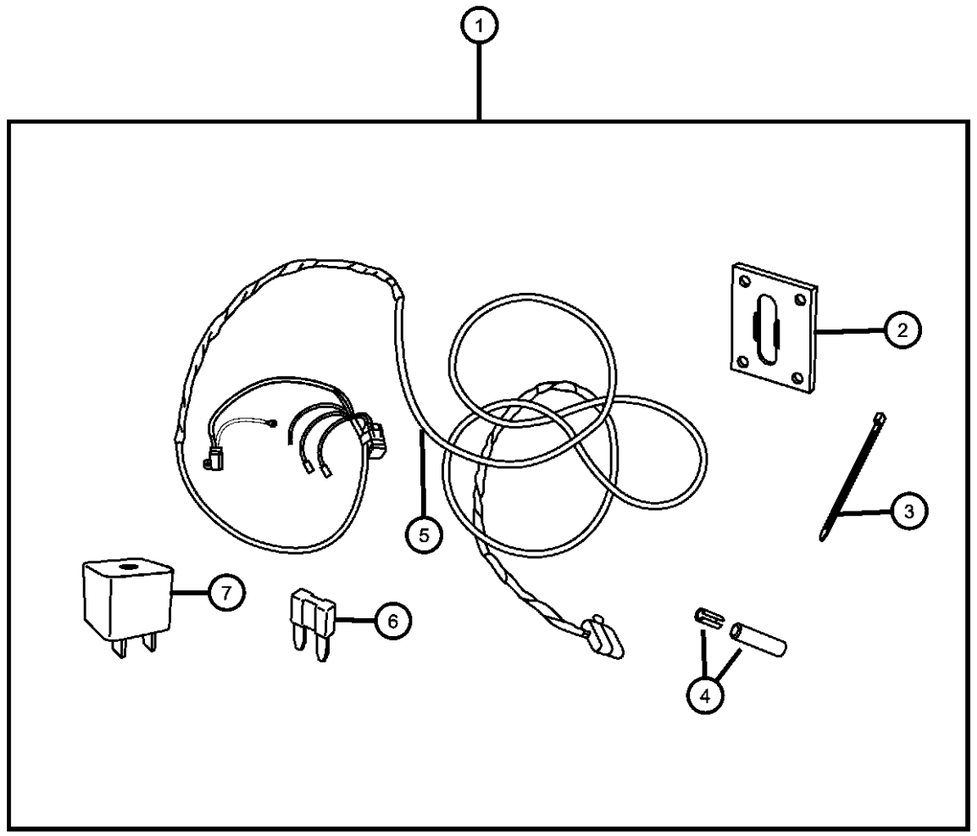


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207312	1							CARRIER KIT, Ski, 3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
2	05086158AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory, Contains: 4-25MM Screws, 4-16MM Screws, 4-20MM Screws, 4-Lock Washers, 4-Flat Washers, 4-T Plates & 4- Rubber Washers
-3	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Kit -Trailer Tow-4-Way
Figure 1-242

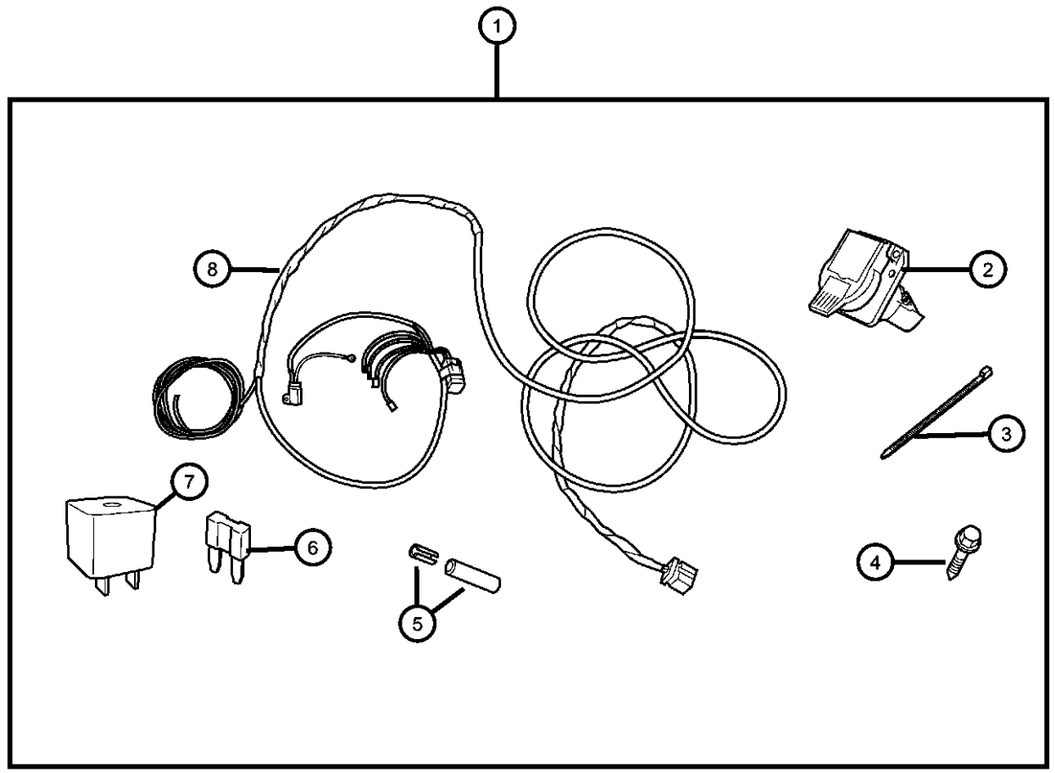


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 4 Way
	82211149AB	1							
	82211503	1			74				
2	05134771AA	1							ADAPTER KIT, Trailer Tow, Not for SRT-8
3	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 12
4	04778570	1			74				TUBE, Heat Shrink
5	68027641AB	1							HARNESS, Trailer
6	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Kit -Trailer Tow-7-Way
Figure 1-243

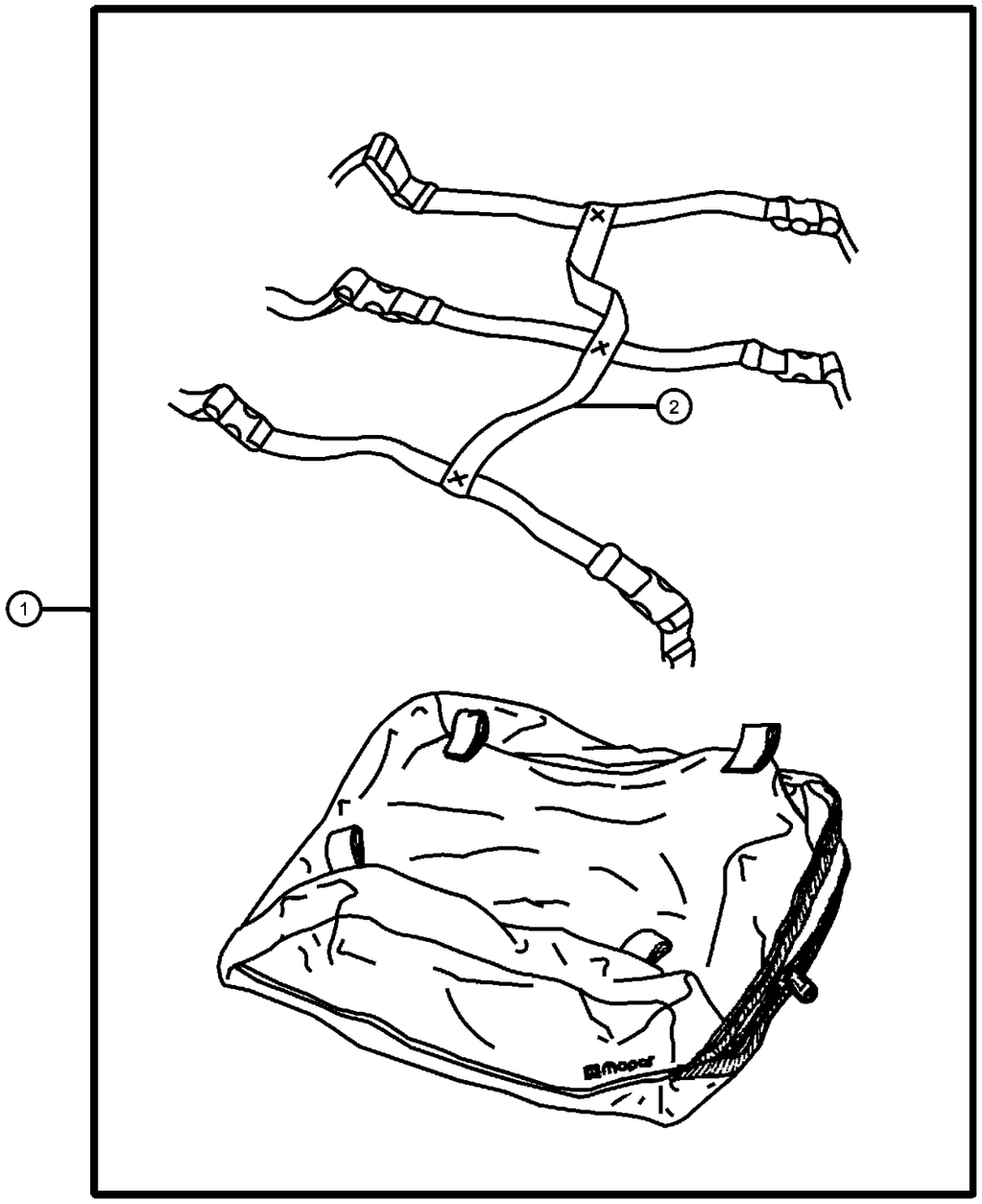


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211150AB	1							WIRING KIT, Trailer Tow - 7 Way
2	56038366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 12
4	00154633	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, Quantity of 4
5	04778570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink
6	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
8	68027642AB	1							HARNESS, Trailer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Carrier Kit - Luggage Soft
Figure 1-252

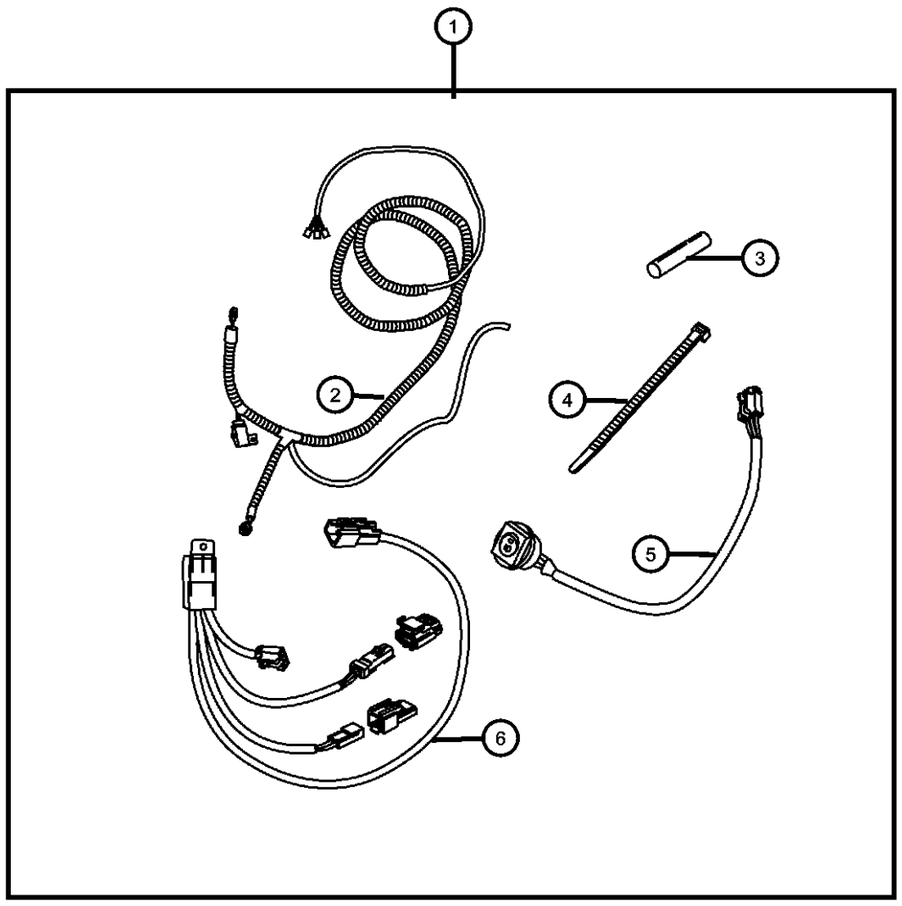


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.									
1	82207198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05066332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Kit - Off Road
Figure 1-264

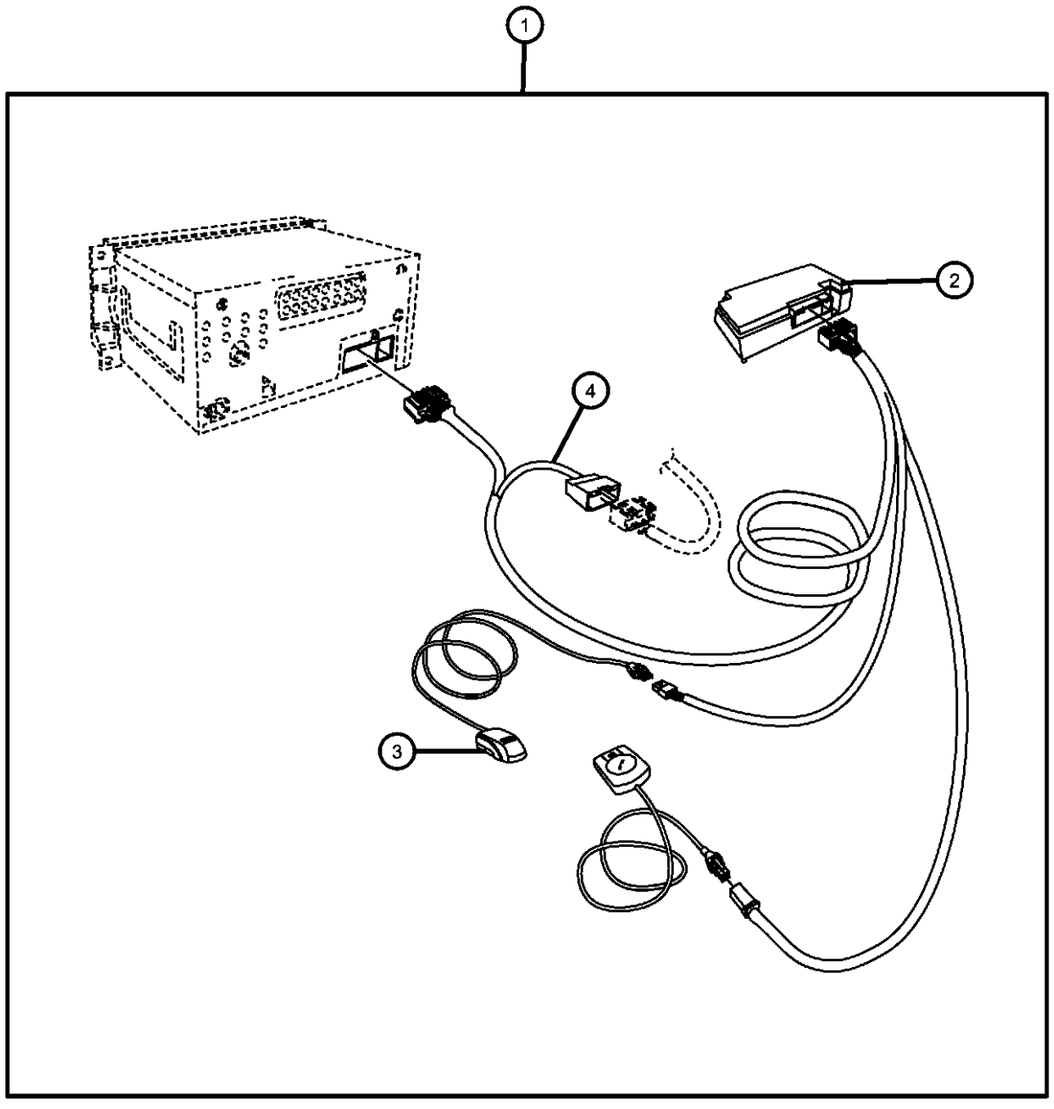


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211450	1			74				WIRING KIT, Off Road
2	05179784AA	1			74				HARNESS
3	04778570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink
4	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie
5	68005178AC	1			74				SWITCH, Fog Lamp
6	05179783AA	1			74				HARNESS, Wiring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Hands Free Kit-Cellular Phone-Blue Tooth-Low Speed
Figure 1-312

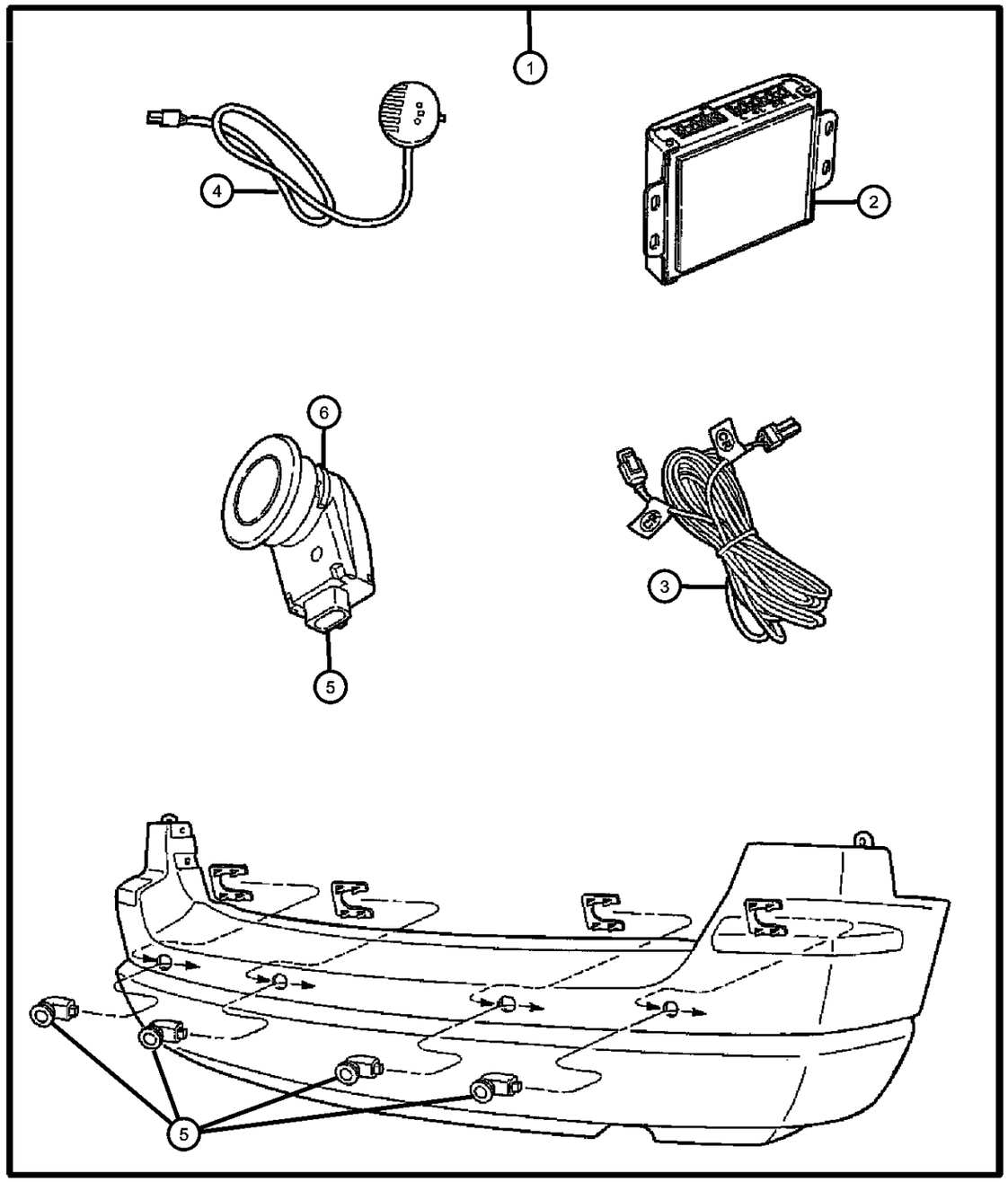


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211005AB	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05064448AD	1							MODULE, Telematics
3	68002646AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
4	68002648AA	1							HARNESS

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensor Kit - Park/Distance
Figure 1-320

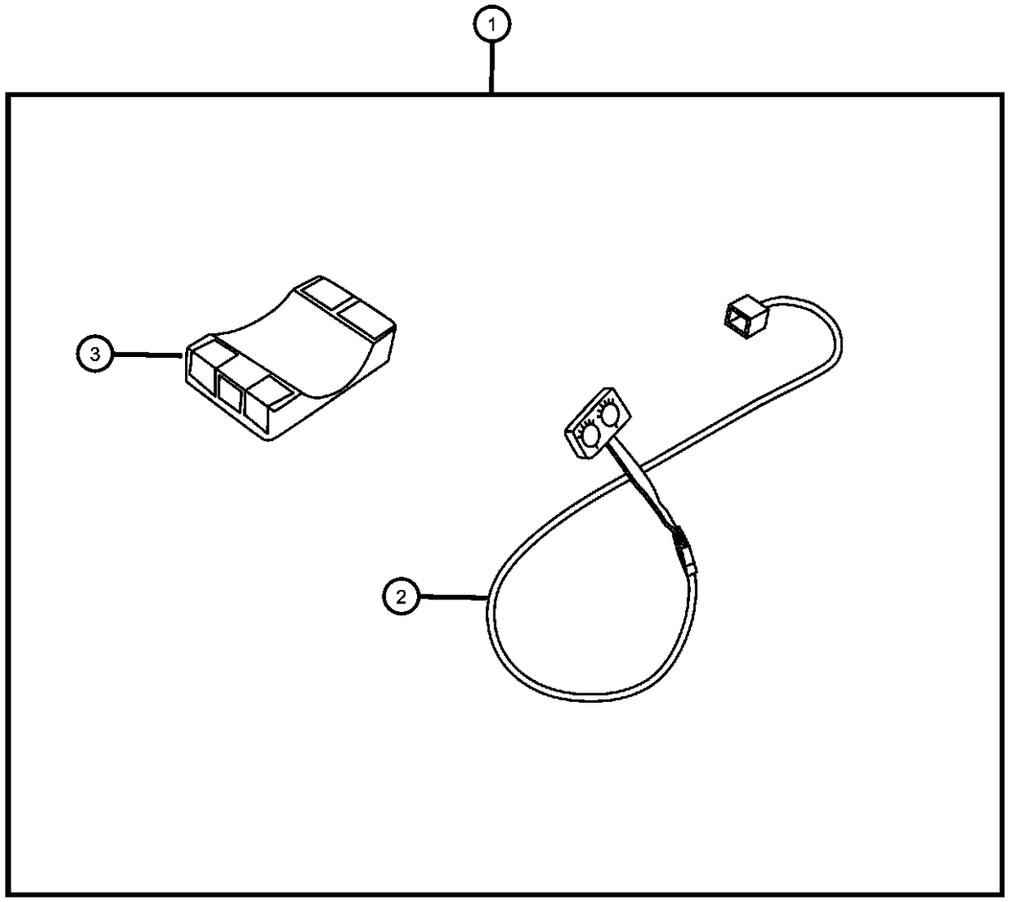


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208246AE	1							SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	05137541AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	05137540AA	1							WIRING, Distance Sensor
4	05137539AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
5	05137536AA	1							SENSOR
6	05191116AA	1							CLIP, Retainer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Heater Kit - Seat
Figure 1-324

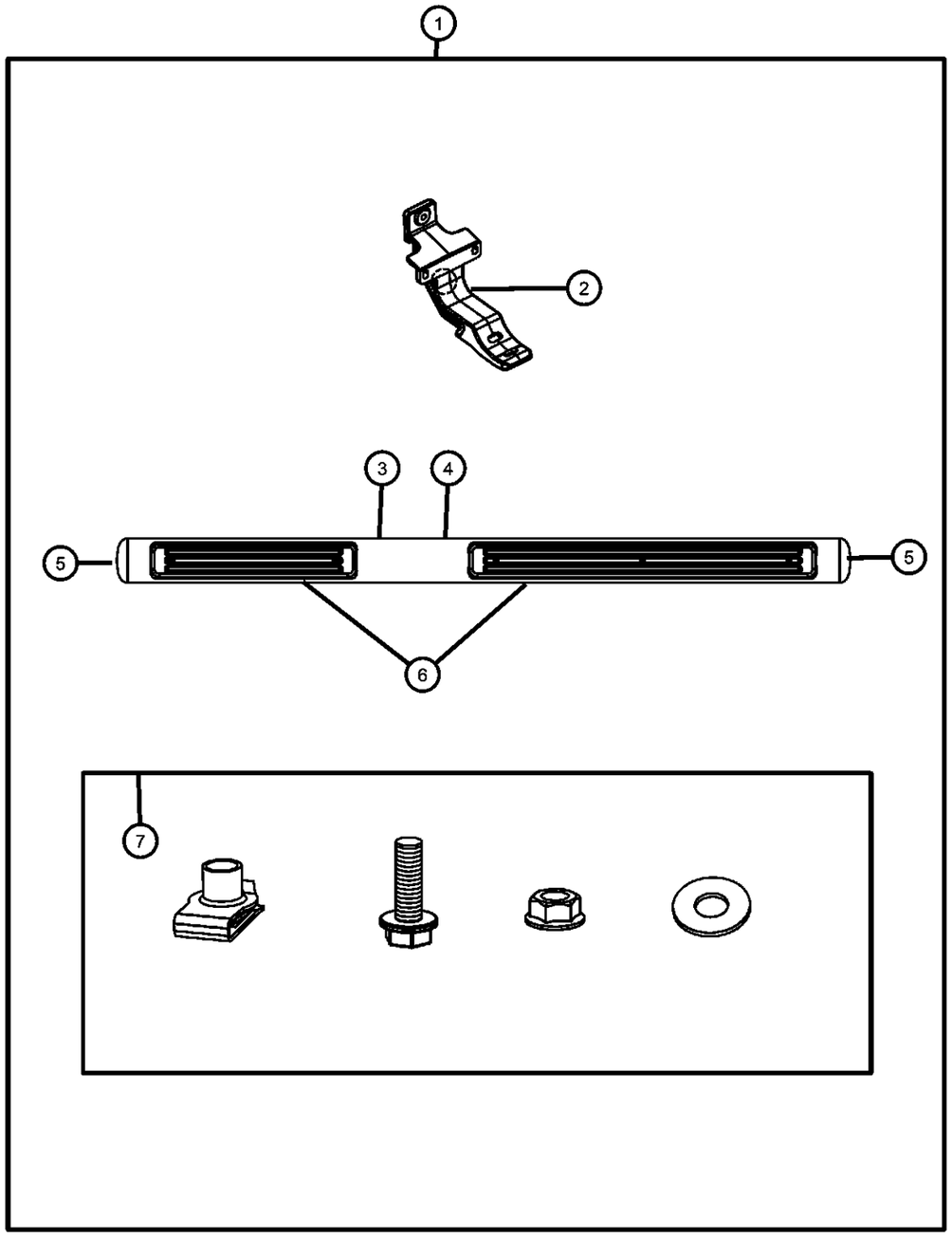


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEATER KIT, Seat
	82211223	1							Front Seat
	82211224	1							Rear Seat
2									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	68033391AA	1							Front Seat
	68033392AA	1							Rear Seat
3	68033390AA	1							MODULE, Heated Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Step Kit - Side
Figure 1-440

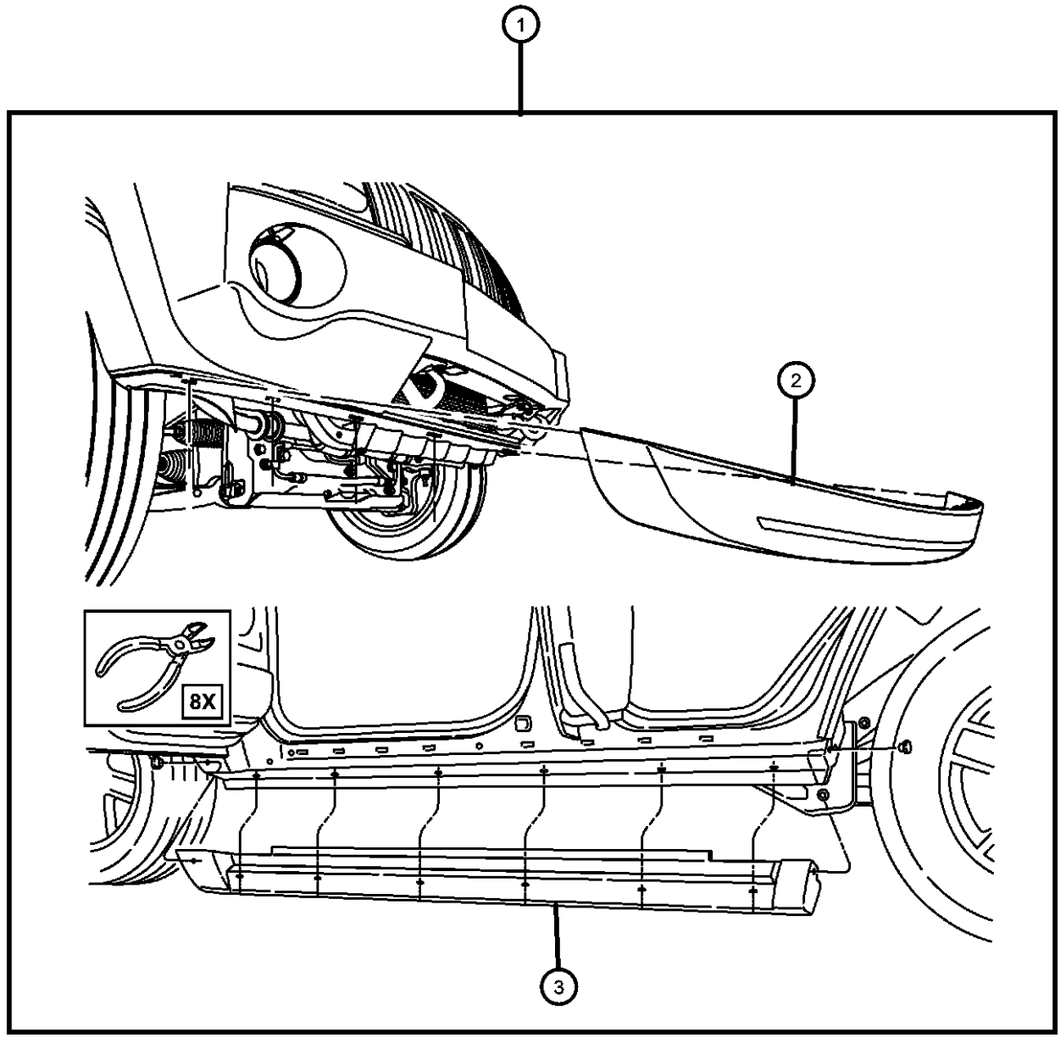


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STEP KIT, Tubular Side
	82209885AC	1							4 inch Black Aluminum
	82209892AC	1							4 inch Chrome Aluminum
2	68042246AA	1							BRACKET KIT, Side Step
3									STEP, Left Side
	68042249AA	1							4 inch Black Aluminum
	68042251AA	1							4 inch Chrome Aluminum
4									STEP, Right Side
	68042250AA	1							4 inch Black Aluminum
	68042252AA	1							4 inch Chrome Aluminum
5	05183055AA	1							END CAP
6	68042253AA	1							STEP PAD, Side Step
7	68042243AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Contains: 2-JClips, 10-M8 Bolts, 4-M8 Nuts & 4-Flat Washers for one side

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Effects Kit - Ground
Figure 1-442

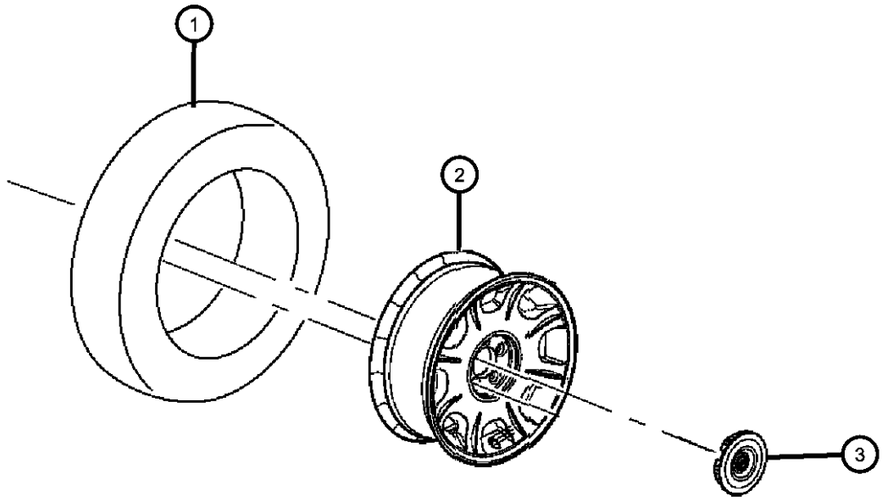


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
	82211093AB	1							Prime
	82211094AB	1							Red Rock Crystal
	82211096AB	1							Light Greystone
	82211098AB	1							Bright Silver Metallic Clear Coat
2	68045297AA	1							AIR DAM
3									SILL, Body Side
	05166228AB	1							Right
	05166229AB	1							Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wheel Kit
Figure 1-448

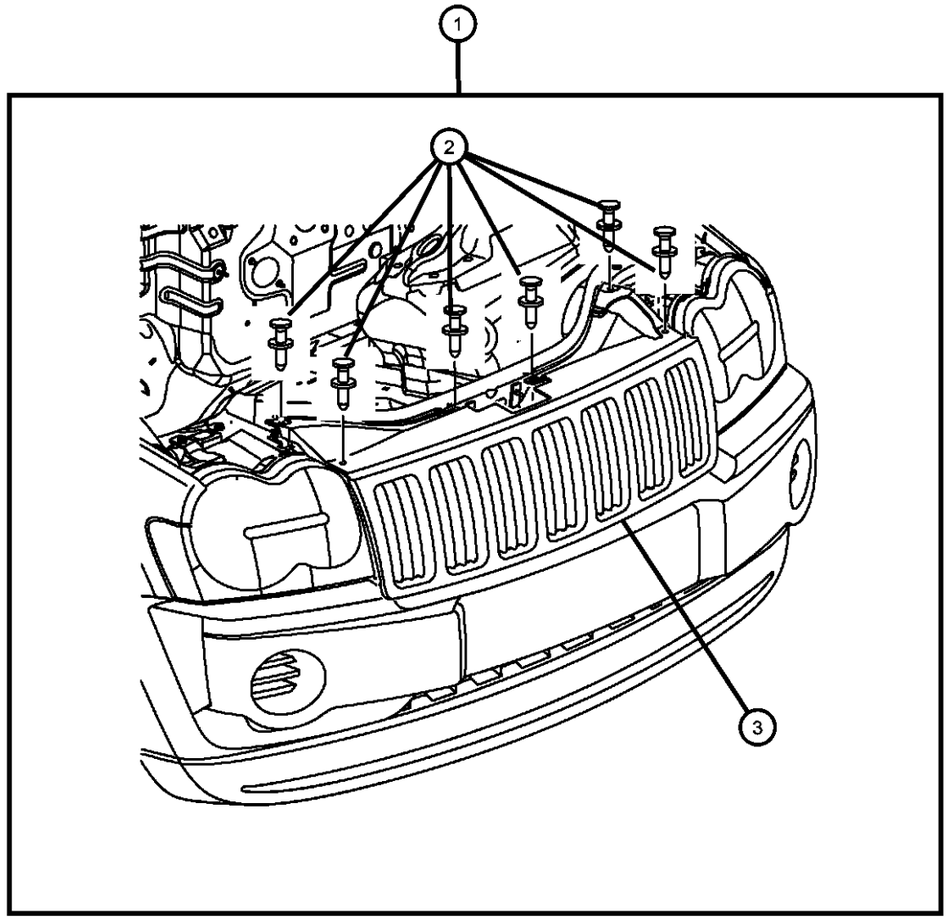


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
	82205898	1							17x7.5 Chrome
	82209112	1			74				17x7.5 Chrome Clad
	82210036	1			74				18x7.5J Chrome
	82210861	1							18x7.5 w/6-spoke
	82211230	1							17x7.5x50.8
	82211433	1							18x7.5 7-Spoke Chrome Clad
2		1							WHEEL KIT, Forged Aluminum, (NOT SERVICED),
3									CAP, Wheel Center
	05003079AA	1							17x7.5 Chrome
	52090401AA	1			74				18x7.5 Chrome
	5HT59SZ0AB	4	J, T		74				Chrome Clad

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Grille Kit
Figure 1-458

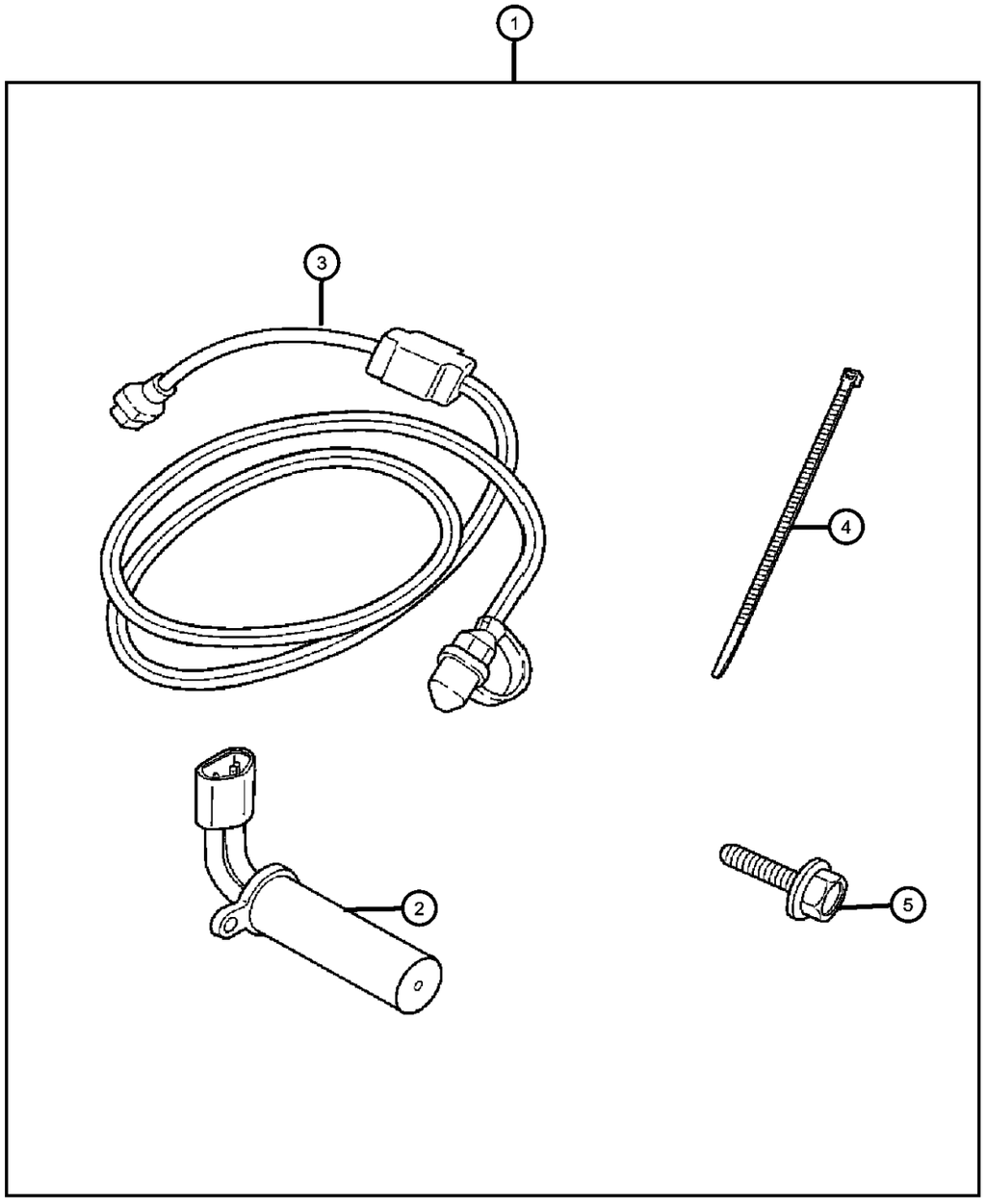


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211619	1							GRILLE KIT, Chrome Applique
2	06503598	6	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21
3	55157458AB	1							GRILLE, Radiator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Heater Kit - Engine Block
Figure 1-602

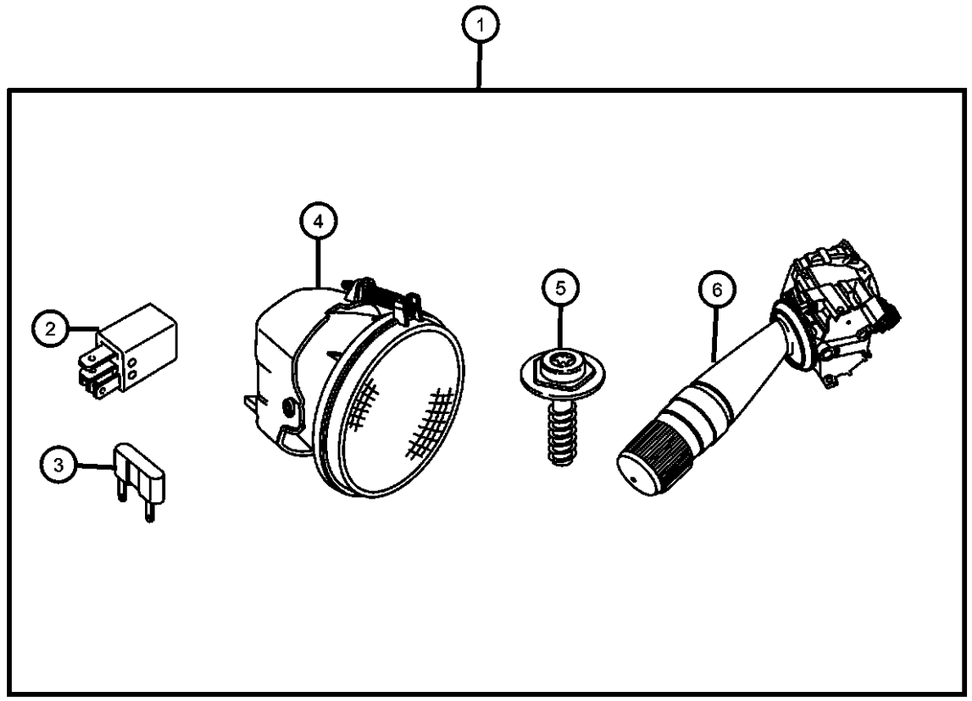


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208937	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
2	56044359AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block
3	04608805AD	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
4	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie
5	06102001	1							BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-604

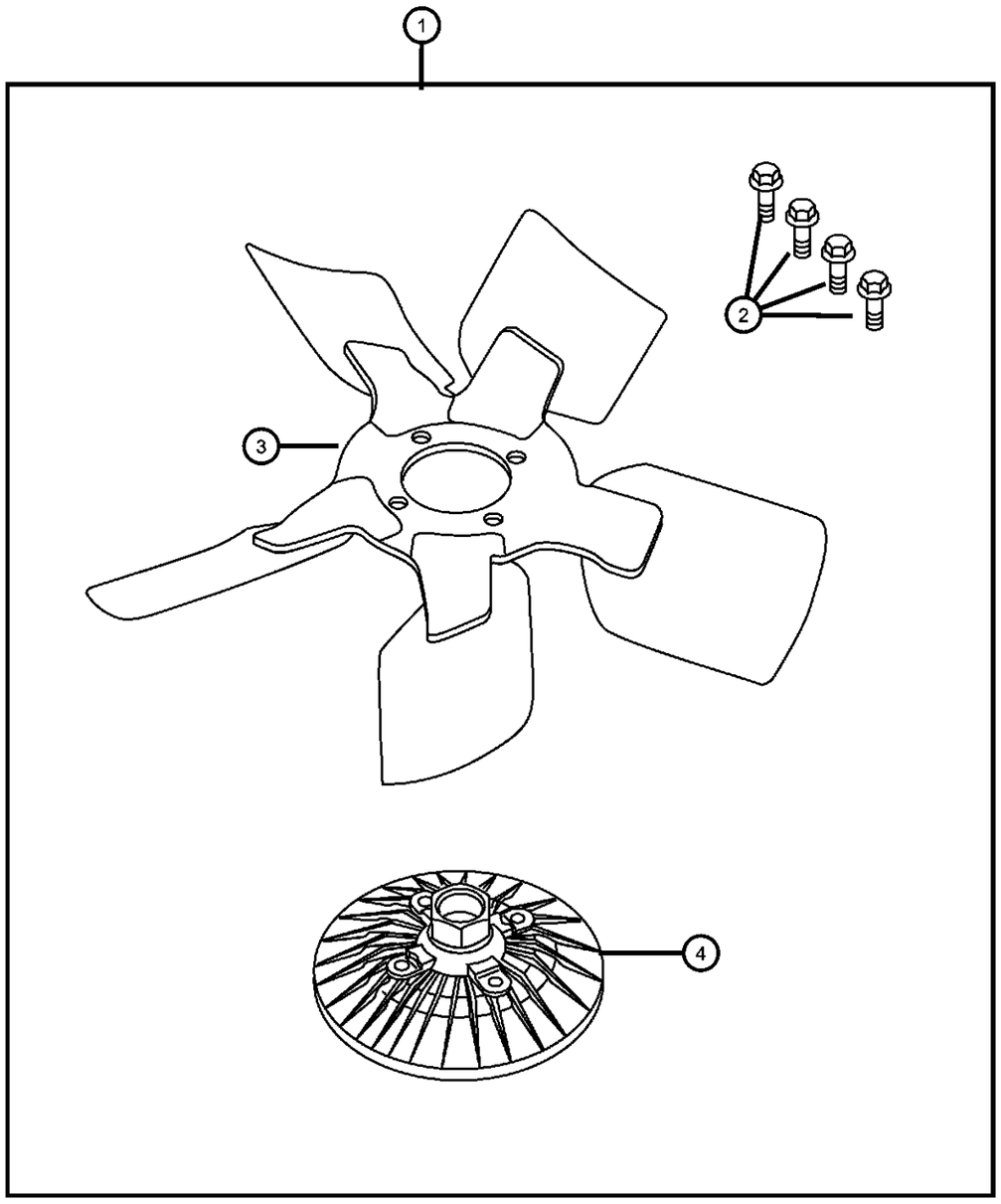


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82211641	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
2	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
4	04805859AB	1							LAMP, Fog
5	06506579AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6X2.69X21.55
6	68015101AD	1							SWITCH, Multifunction

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cooling Kit
Figure 1-1104



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210991	1							FAN KIT, Cooling Heavy Duty
2	06034860	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
3	55116884AA	1							FAN, Cooling
4	55116882AA	1							VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 2

Front Suspension

Group - 2 Front Suspension

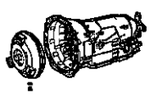
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle

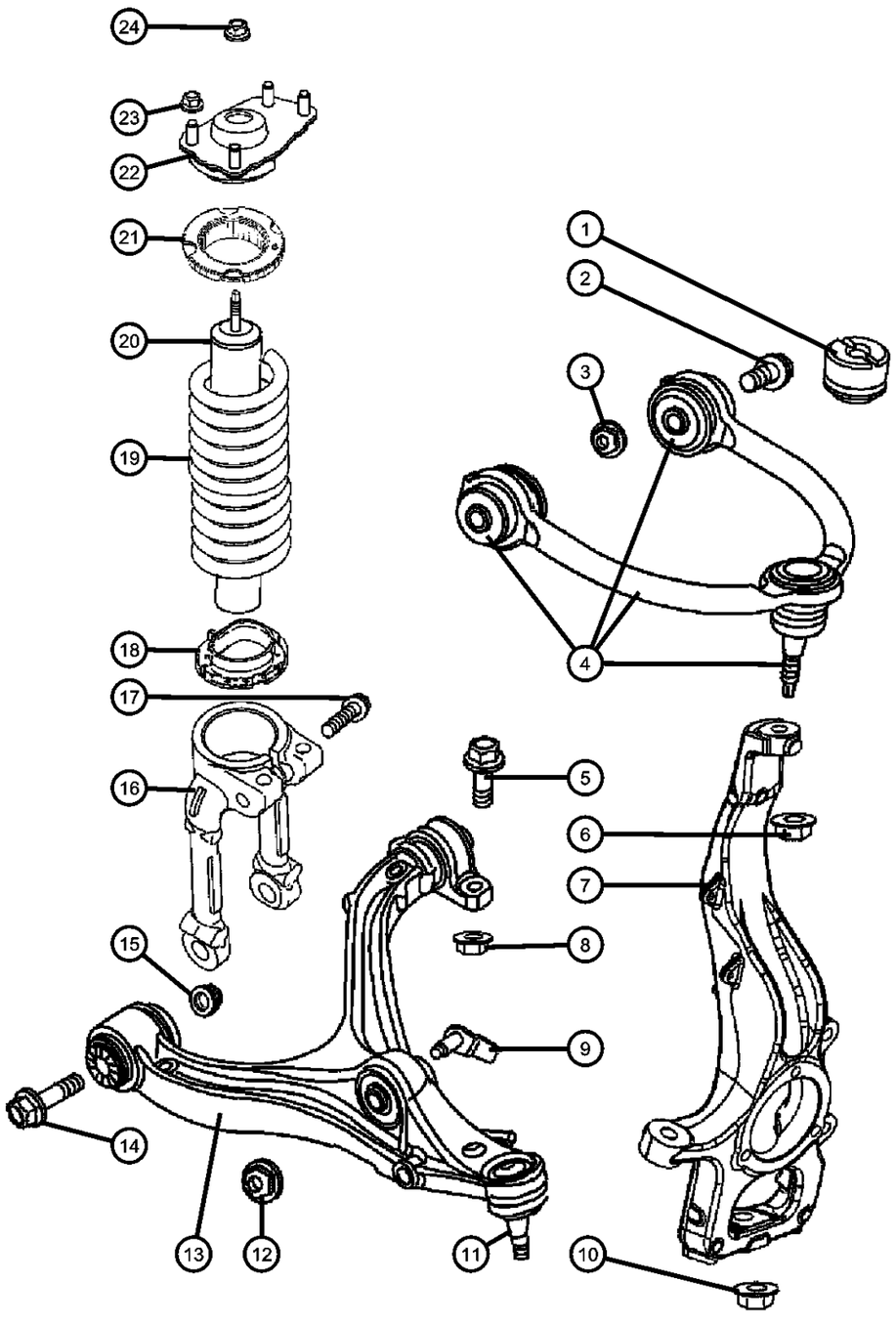
Suspension, Front ..... Fig. 2 - 110
Cradle,Front Suspension ..... Fig. 2 - 120

Front Stabilizer Bar

Stabilizer Bar,Front ..... Fig. 2 - 210

002-100 Front Suspension, Strut and Cradle 	**002-200** Front Stabilizer Bar		

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-110

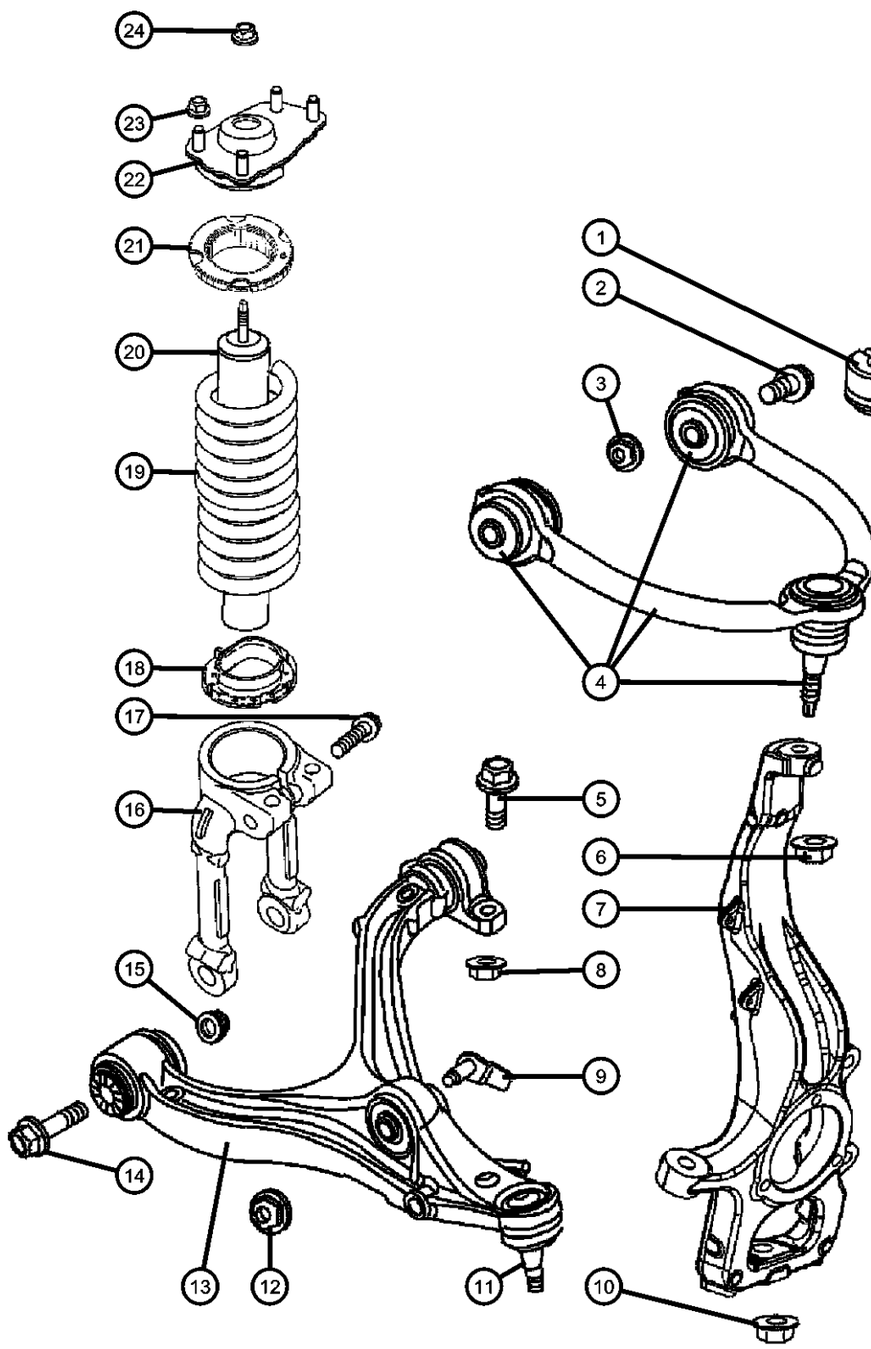


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=ALL V6 ENGINES [EV0]=ALL V8 ENGINES [ES0]=ALL V8 ENGINES [EX0]=ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESELS ENGINES									
1	52089347AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Jounce
2	06507770AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75X85.00, UCA to Body, Mounting
3	06502835	4	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body, Mounting
4	52090206AI	2	J, T		74				ARM, Upper Control, Front
5	06101984	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X70.00, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
6	06507676AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50, UCA Ball Joint to Knuckle, Mounting
7									KNUCKLE, Front
	05290648AB	1	J		74	ES0			[ES0], Right
	05290649AB	1	J		74	ES0			[ES0], Left
	52090179AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EX0, EZ0			[EK0,EV0,EX0,EZ0], Left
	52090180AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EX0, EZ0			[EK0,EV0,EX0,EZ0], Right
8	06508257AA	4	J, T		74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
9	06503047	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135.00, Clevis, Mounting
10	06505623AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.50, LCA to Knuckle, Mounting
11	05135651AE	2	J, T		74				BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm
12	06102252AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M16x2.00, Clevis, Mounting
13									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	05290634AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX] Includes Items 10,11 and 3 Bushings, Right
	05290635AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX] Includes Items 10,11 and 3 Bushings, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-110

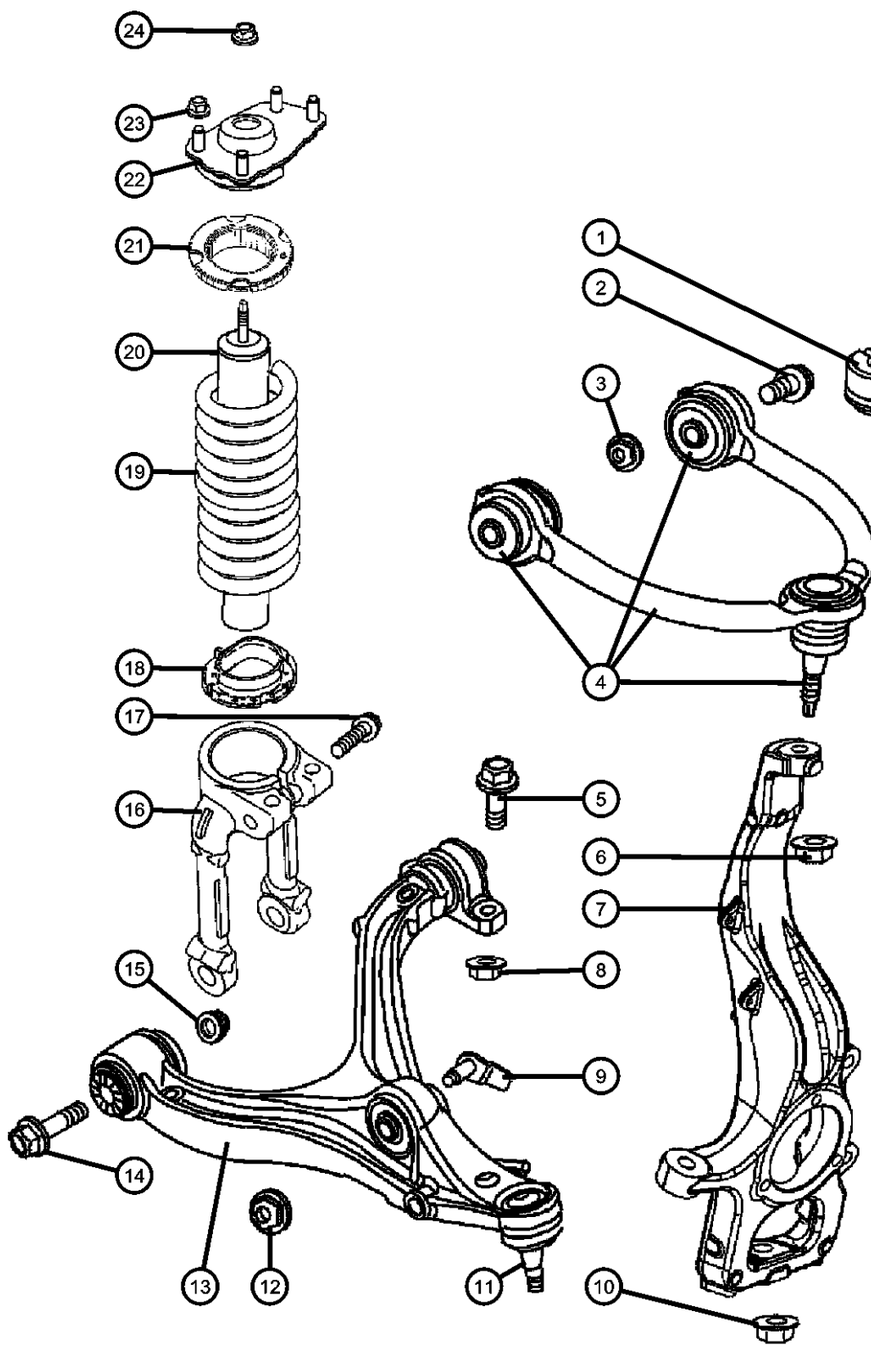


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52089980AI	1	J, T		74				[SDA] Includes Items 10,11 and 3 Bushings, Right
	52089981AI	1	J, T		74				[SDA] Includes Items 10,11 and 3 Bushings, Left
14	06503047	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135.00, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
15	06507869AA	2	J, T		74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M16x2.00x70.00, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
16									CLEVIS, Front
	52090477AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	52090476AA	1	J, T		74				Right
17	06502818	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Clevis Pinch Bolt, Mounting
18	52089330AB	2	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
19									SPRING, Front Coil
	05290629AB	1	J, T		74				[ZKL], Left
	52089762AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHB,ZWB],
	52089763AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHC,ZWC]
	05290771AB	1	J, T		74				[ZYL], Right
	52089761AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHA,ZWA]
	52089765AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHE,ZWE]
	52089764AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHD,ZWD]
	52124011AE	1	J, T		74				[ZJB,ZXB]
	52089766AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHF,ZWF]
	52089767AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHG,ZWG]
	52124092AE	1	J, T		74				[ZJJ,ZXJ]
	52124012AD	1	J, T		74				[ZJC,ZXC]
	52124089AE	1	J, T		74				[ZJG,ZXG]
20									SHOCK ABSORBER KIT, Suspension, Front
	05135573AJ	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
	05175959AC	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
21	52089328AC	2	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Suspension, Front
Figure 2-110

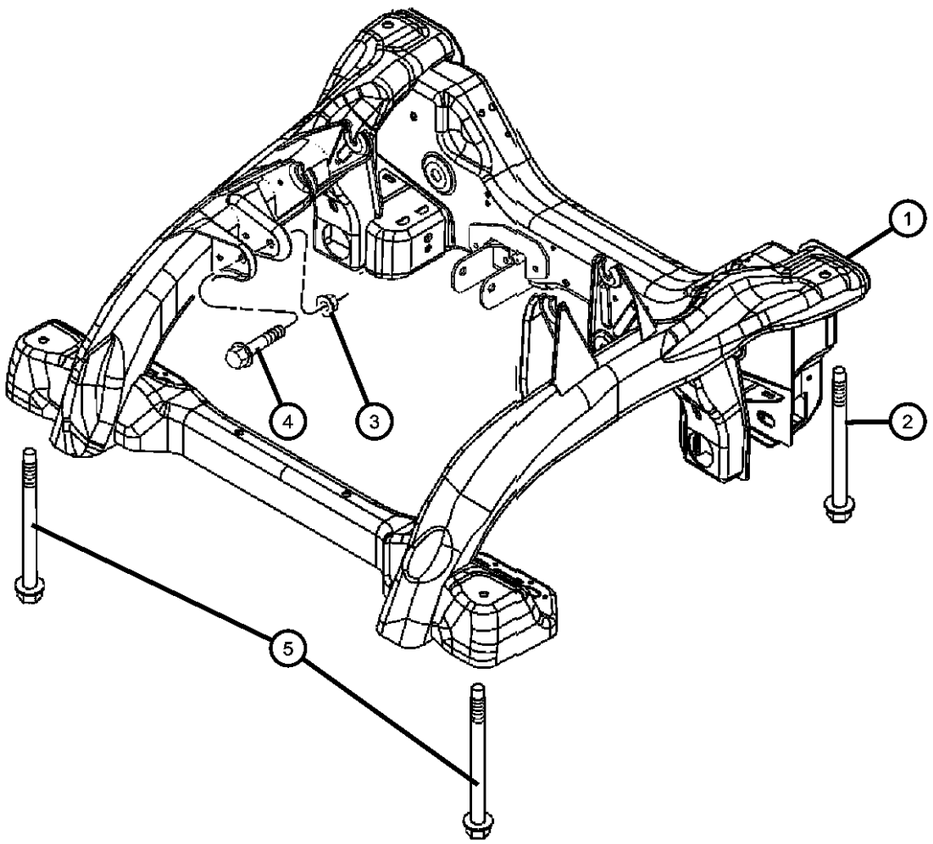


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	52089331AC	2	J, T		74				MOUNT, Shock Upper
23	06502835	8	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Upper Mount, Mounting
24	06507207AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Upper, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cradle,Front Suspension
Figure 2-120

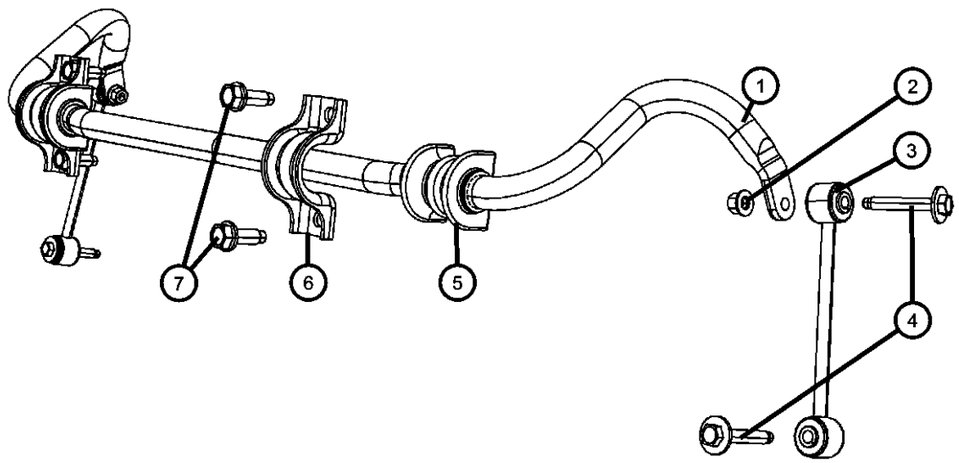


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089493AI	1	J, T		74				CRADLE, Front Suspension
2	06507957AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00X185.00, Cradle Front, Mounting
3	06502835	2	J		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
4	06507770AA	2	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75X85.00, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
5	06507958AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75X183.00, Cradle Rear, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Stabilizer Bar,Front
Figure 2-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes:									
Note:SDX Sway Bars do not use bushing or retainers with the raised beads.									
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension									
[SDX]=High Performance Suspension									
1									STABILIZER BAR, Front
	52089466AE	1	J, T		74				[SDA]
	52090154AG	1	J, T		74				[SDX]
2	06502835	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Stabilizer Bar Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
3	52089467AB	2	J, T		74				LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M12x1.75x80.00
	06508710AA	2	J, T		74				Stabilizer Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
		2	J, T		74				Stabilizer Bar Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
5									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52089465AF	2	J, T		74				[SDA], Mounting
	52090155AH	2	J, T		74				[SDX], Mounting
6	52090474AB	2	J, T		74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar BushingMounting
7	06508668AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x45.00, Stabilizer Bar Retainer to Cradle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 003DJA

Front Axle; Corporate 200 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Axle Assembly
Axle Assembly,Front ..... Fig. 003DJA - 110

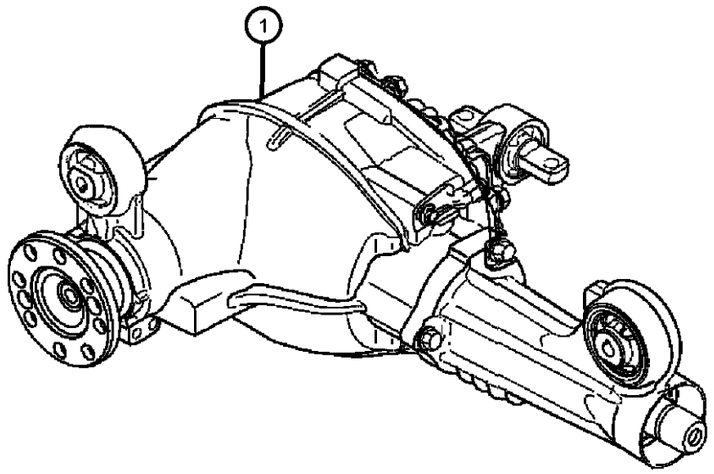
Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent
Housing and Vent ..... Fig. 003DJA - 210
Differential Assembly, Front ..... Fig. 003DJA - 220

Front Axle Drive Shafts
Shaft, Front Axle ..... Fig. 003DJA - 310

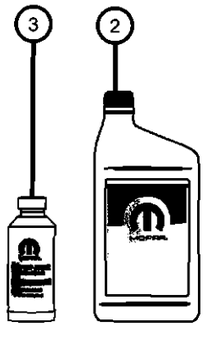
Drive Shaft
Shaft,Drive, Front ..... Fig. 003DJA - 610

003DJA-100 Front Axle Assembly	**003DJA-200** Front Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	**003DJA-300** Front Axle Drive Shafts	**003DJA-600** Drive Shaft

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 003DJA-110



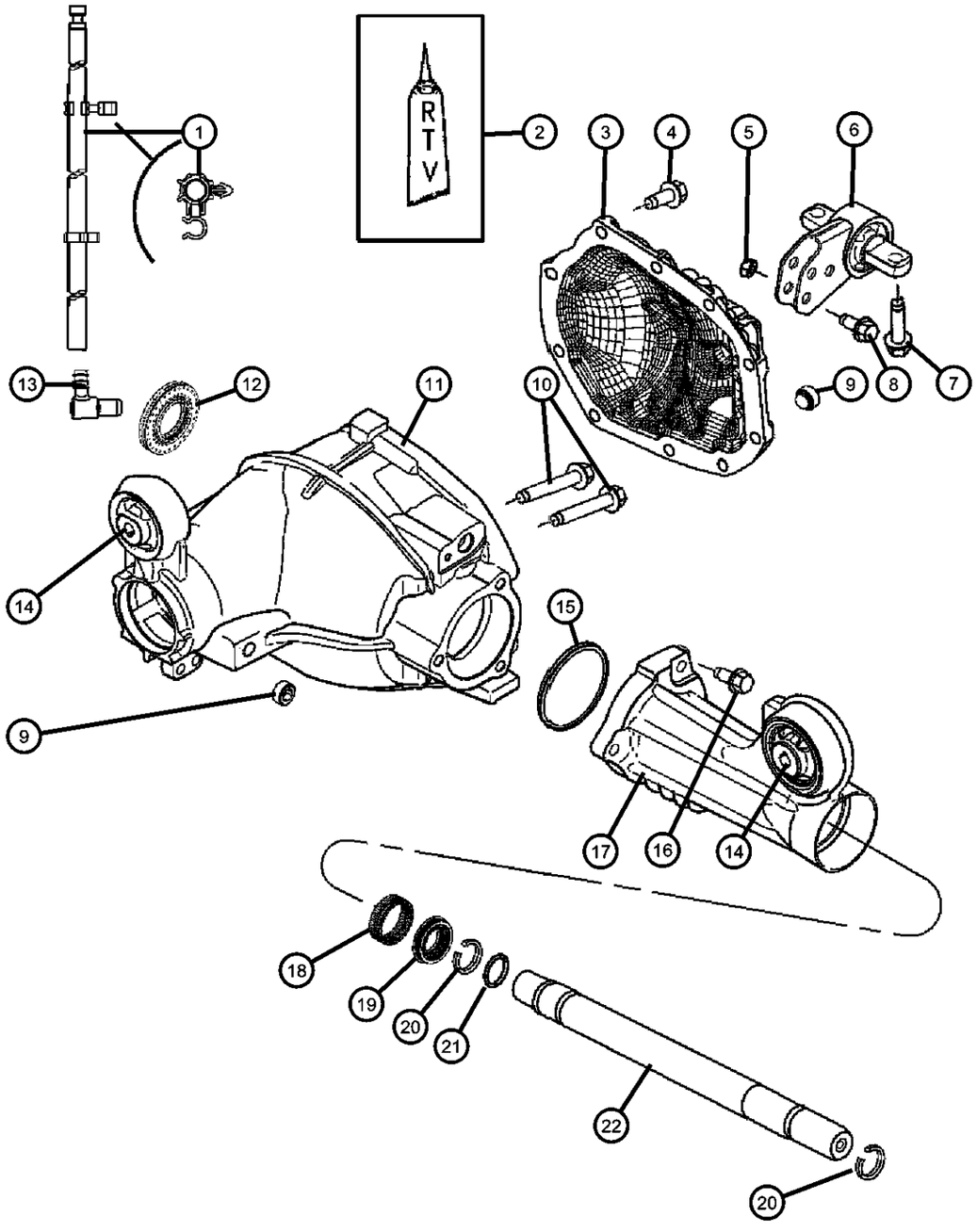
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note:Sales Codes;								
	[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM								
	[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55								
	[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73								
	[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07								
	[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front								
	[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front								
1									AXLE, Service Front
	52111369AF	1	J		74				[DME+DS7]
	52111936AD	1	J		74				[DME+DSG]
	52111938AF	1	J		74				[DMM]
	52114728AD	1	J		74				[DMD]
2	04874469	AR							LUBRICANT, Gear, ELSD Requires Limited Slip additive, [32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 12
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
3	04318060AB	AR							ADDITIVE, Axle, Limited Slip additive, [4oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 24



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Housing and Vent
Figure 003DJA-210

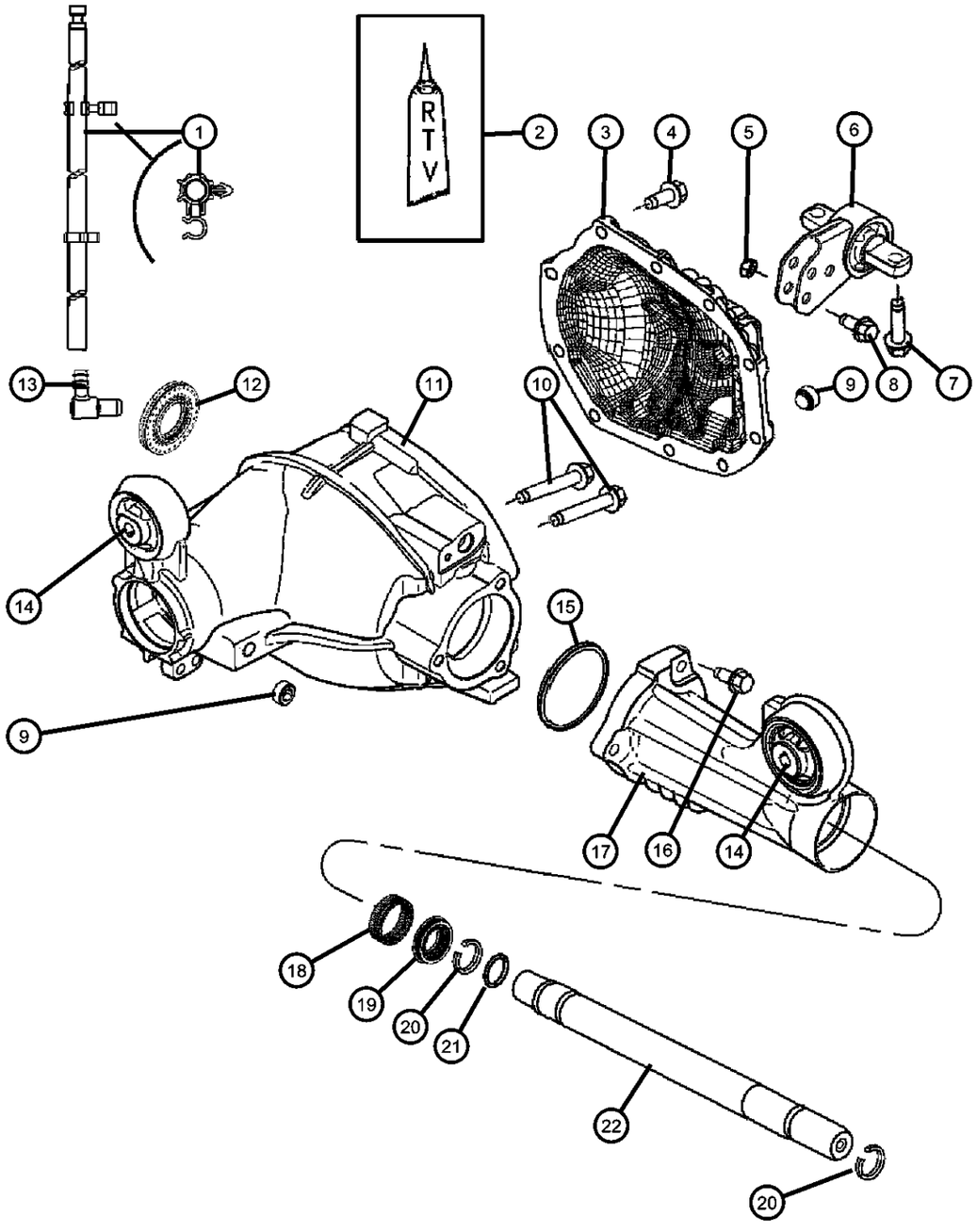


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM [DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
1									HOSE, Axle Vent
	52114148AD	1	J		74				[EK0,ES0,EV0,EZ0]
	52114884AA	1	J		74				[EX0]
2	05010884AA	1	J		74				SEALANT, RTV
3									COVER, Differential
	52111964AC	1	J		74				[DSG]
	52111342AC	1	J		74				[DS7]
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x30.00
	06507903AA	8	J		74				[DS7], Mounting
		10	J		74				[DSG], Mounting
5	06104718AA	3	J		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12X1.50, Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52114354AA	1	J		74				BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Front Cover, Axle
7	06508159AA	2	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Differential Dogbone to Cradle, Mounting
8	06104237AA	3	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.50x45.00, Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	05097712AB	1	J		74				PLUG, Oil Drain
10	03432695	2	J		74				BOLT, Hex Head, .500-13x2.38, Carrier Cap, Mounting
11									HOUSING, Axle
	52114326AA	1	J		74				[DSG] Includes 9,10,14
	52114331AA	1	J		74				[DS7] Includes 9,13,14
12	52111338AC	1	J		74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52114325AA	1	J		74				VENT, Axle
14	52089516AB	1	J		74				ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
15	52114079AA	1	J		74				O RING, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
16	06507903AA	3	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x30.00, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Housing and Vent
Figure 003DJA-210

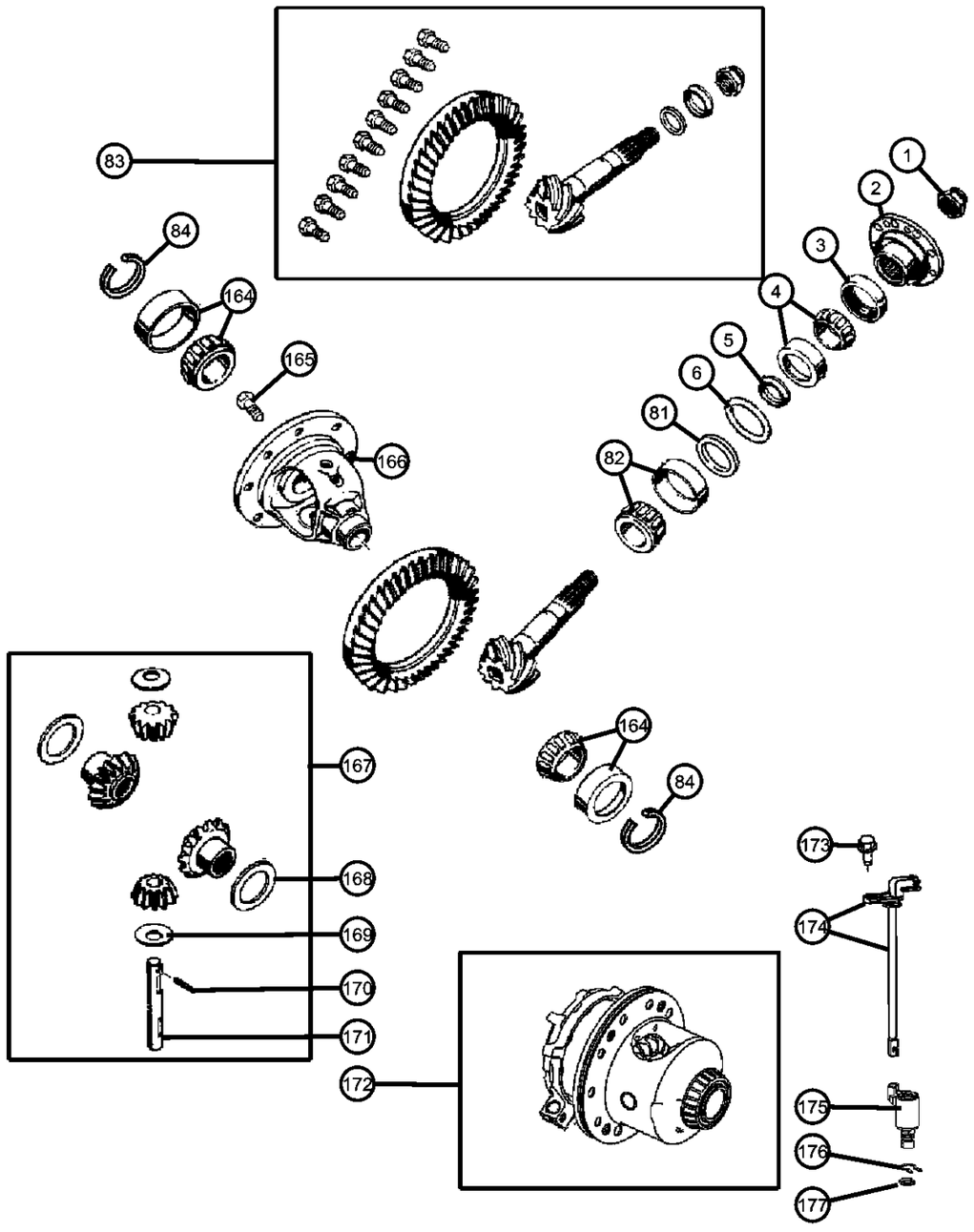


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									TUBE, Axle Housing
	52111343AC	1	J		74				[DS7] Includes 14,18
	52111966AC	1	J		74				[DSG] Includes 14,18
18	52111167AA	1	J		74				BUSHING, Axle Shaft
19	52069706AB	1	J		74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
20	52069710AB	2	J		74				SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
21	52069888AB	1	J		74				O RING, Shaft Disconnect
22									SHAFT, Axle
	52111347AB	1	J		74				[DS7]
	52111969AC	1	J		74				[DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220

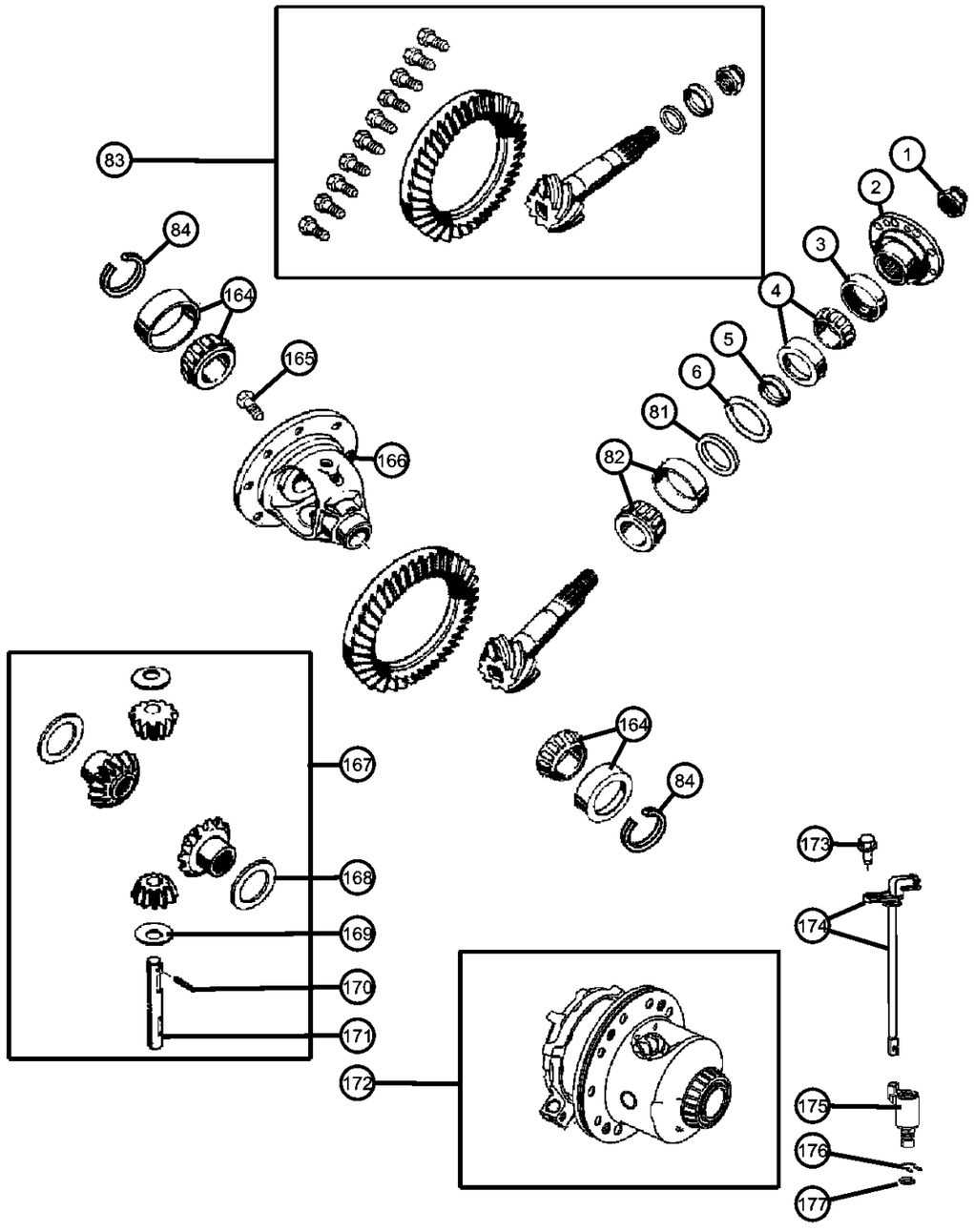


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									Note:Sales Codes;
									[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM
									[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
									[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
									[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07
									[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front
									[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front
1	06507901AA	1	J		74				NUT, Pinion
2	52114795AB	1	J		74				FLANGE, Pinion
3	52111953AC	1	J		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05135674AB	1	J		74				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	52111336AA	1	J		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	52111335AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 4.90mm
-7	52111334AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 4.92mm
-8	52111333AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 4.94mm
-9	52111332AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 4.96mm
-10	52111331AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 4.98mm
-11	52111330AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.00mm
-12	52111328AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.02mm
-13	52111327AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.04mm
-14	52111326AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.06mm
-15	52111325AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.08mm
-16	52111324AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.10mm
-17	52111323AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.12mm
-18	52111322AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.14mm
-19	52111321AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.16mm
-20	52111320AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.18mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21	52111319AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.20mm
-22	52111318AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.22mm
-23	52111317AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.24mm
-24	52111316AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.26mm
-25	52111315AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.28mm
-26	52111310AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.30mm
-27	52111309AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.32mm
-28	52111308AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.34mm
-29	52111307AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.36mm
-30	52111306AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.38mm
-31	52111305AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.40mm
-32	52111304AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.42mm
-33	52111303AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.44mm
-34	52111302AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.46mm
-35	52111301AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.48mm
-36	52111300AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.50mm
-37	52111299AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.52mm
-38	52111298AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.54mm
-39	52111297AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.56mm
-40	52111296AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.58mm
-41	52111295AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.60mm
-42	52111294AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.62mm

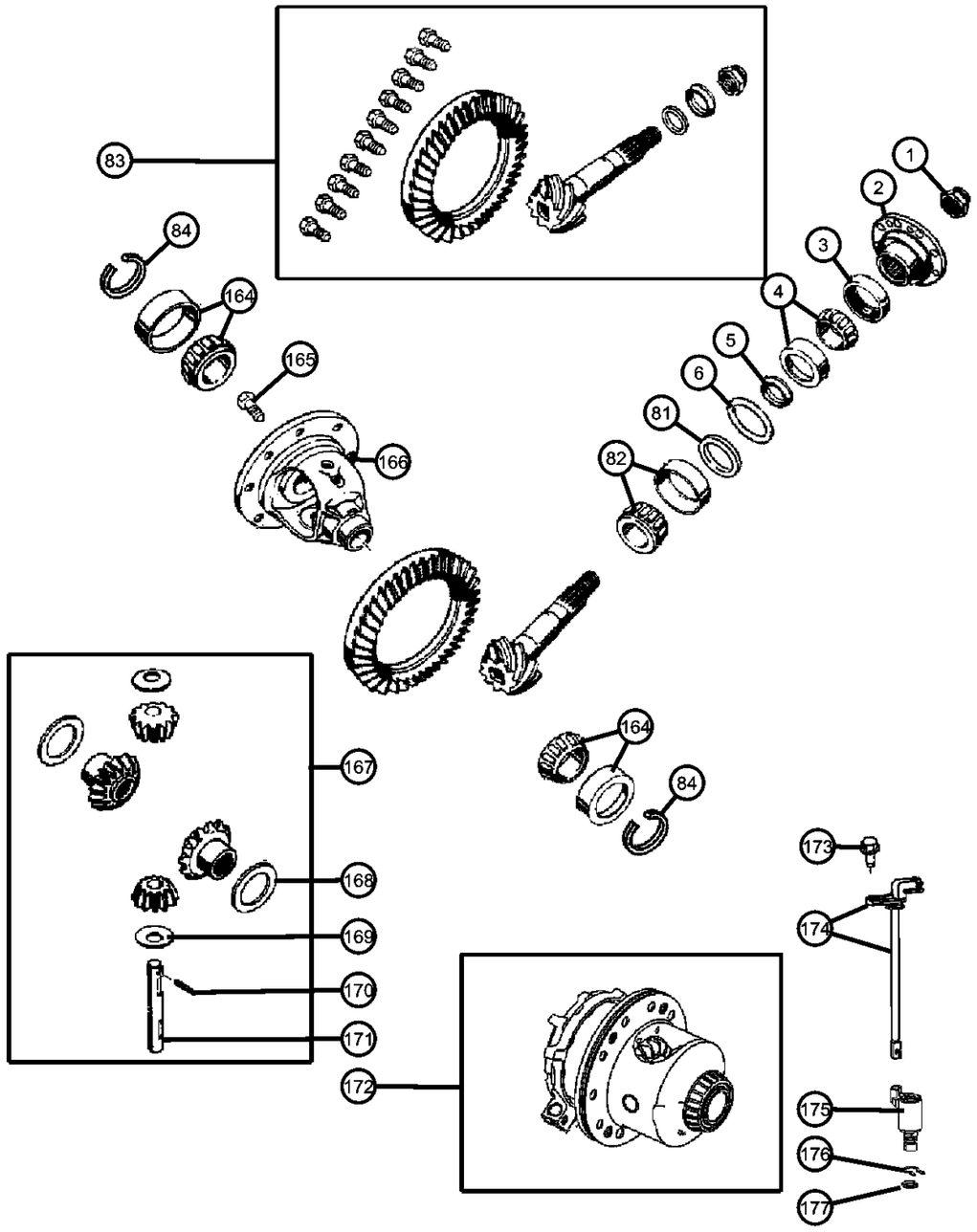
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220



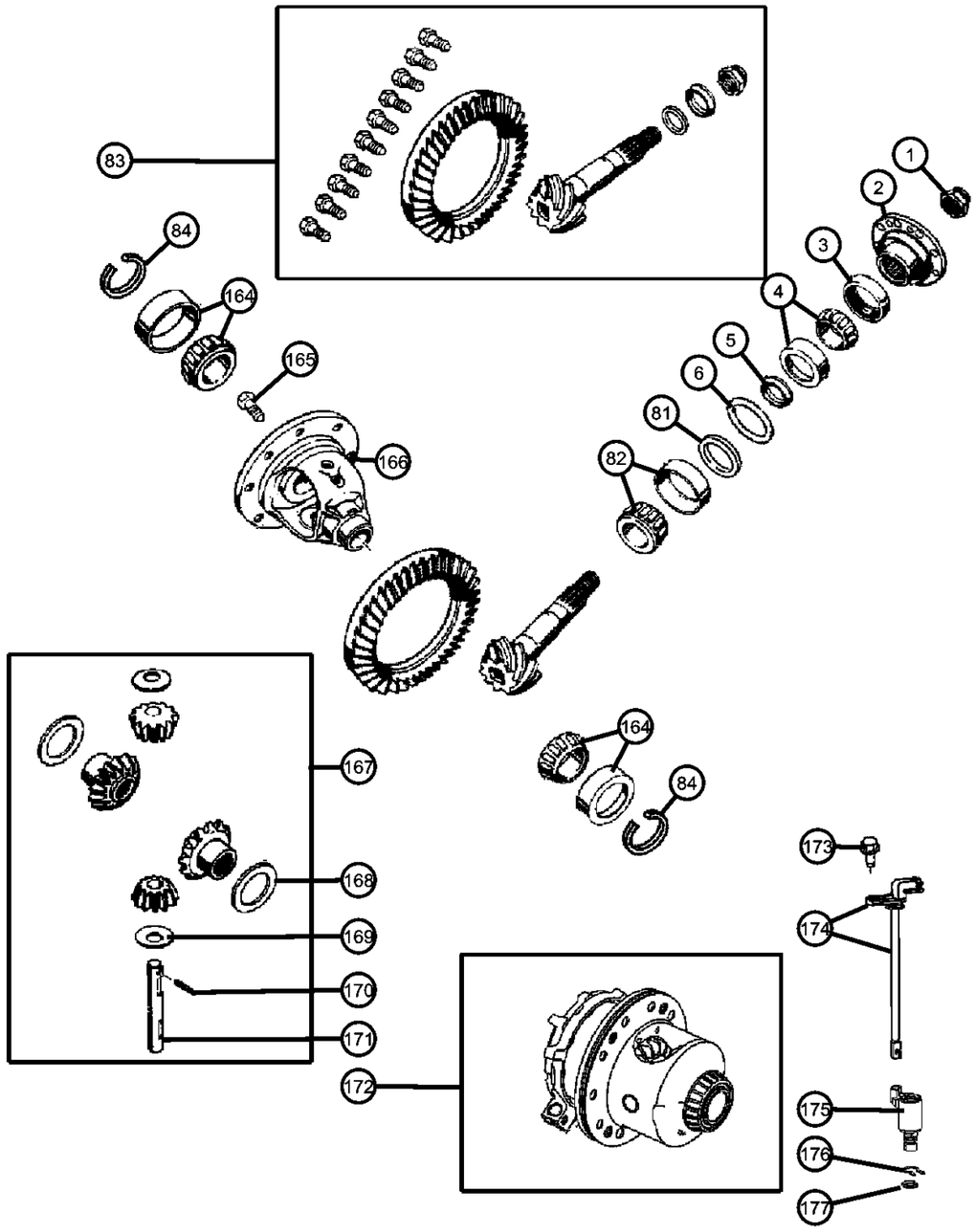
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-43	52111293AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.64mm
-44	52111292AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.66mm
-45	52111291AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.68mm
-46	52111290AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.70mm
-47	52111289AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.72mm
-48	52111288AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.74mm
-49	52111287AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.76mm
-50	52111286AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.78mm
-51	52111285AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.80mm
-52	52111284AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.82mm
-53	52111283AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.84mm
-54	52111282AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.86mm
-55	52111281AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.88mm
-56	52111280AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.90mm
-57	52111279AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.92mm
-58	52111278AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.94mm
-59	52111277AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.96mm
-60	52111276AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 5.98mm
-61	52111275AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.00mm
-62	52111274AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.02mm
-63	52111273AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.04mm
-64	52111272AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.06mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220

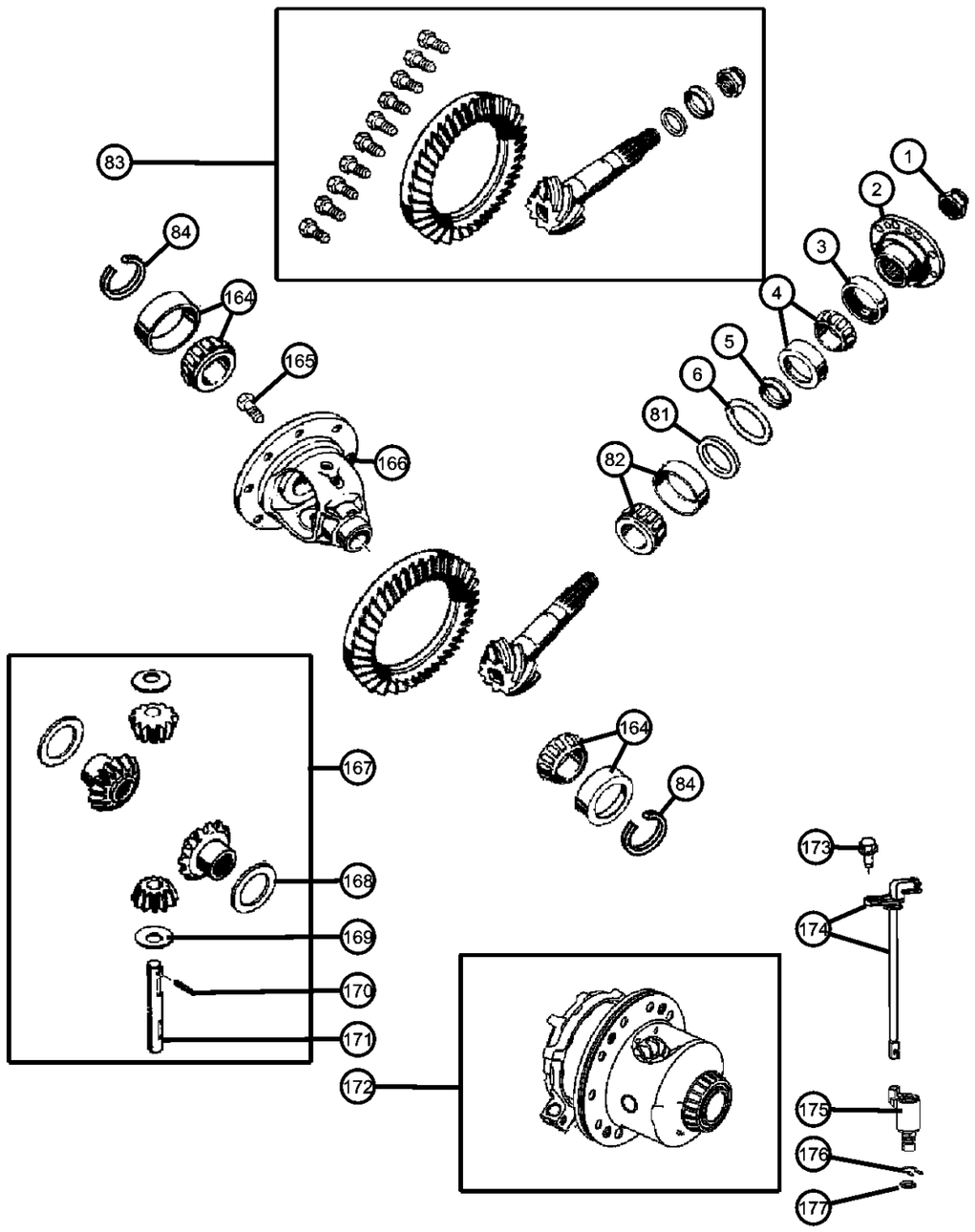


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-65	52111271AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.08mm
-66	52111270AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.10mm
-67	52111267AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.12mm
-68	52111266AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.14mm
-69	52111265AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.16mm
-70	52111264AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.18mm
-71	52111263AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.20mm
-72	52111262AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.22mm
-73	52111261AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.24mm
-74	52111260AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.26mm
-75	52111259AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.28mm
-76	52111258AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.30mm
-77	52111257AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.32mm
-78	52111256AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.34mm
-79	52111255AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.36mm
-80	52111254AA	1	J		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 6.38mm
81	52111356AA	1	J		74				RING, Pinion Spacer
82	05135673AA	1	J		74				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion, Bearing And Cup, Rear
83									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05135691AC	1	J		74				[DMM]
	05135939AC	1	J		74				[DMD]
	05135661AC	1	J		74				[DME]
84	52111230AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.60mm
-85	52111231AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.62mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220

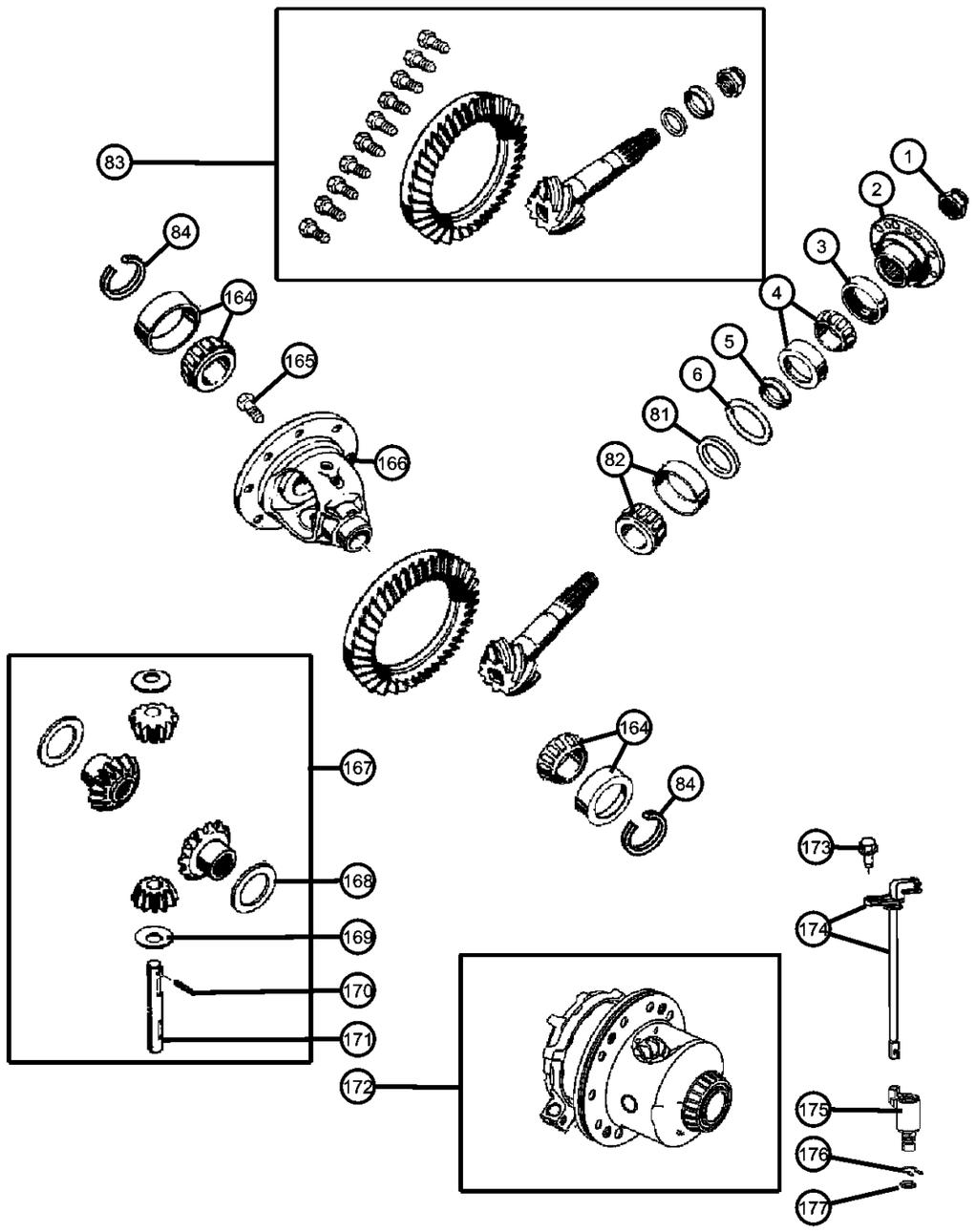


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-86	52111232AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.64mm
-87	52111233AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.66mm
-88	52111234AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.68mm
-89	52111235AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.70mm
-90	52111236AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.72mm
-91	52111238AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.76mm
-92	52111239AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.78mm
-93	52111240AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.80mm
-94	52111241AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.82mm
-95	52111242AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.84mm
-96	52111243AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.86mm
-97	52111244AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.88mm
-98	52111245AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.90mm
-99	52114083AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.92mm
-100	52114084AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.94mm
-101	52114085AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.96mm
-102	52114086AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 3.98mm
-103	52114087AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.00mm
-104	52114088AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.02mm
-105	52114089AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.04mm
-106	52114090AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.06mm
-107	52114091AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.08mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220

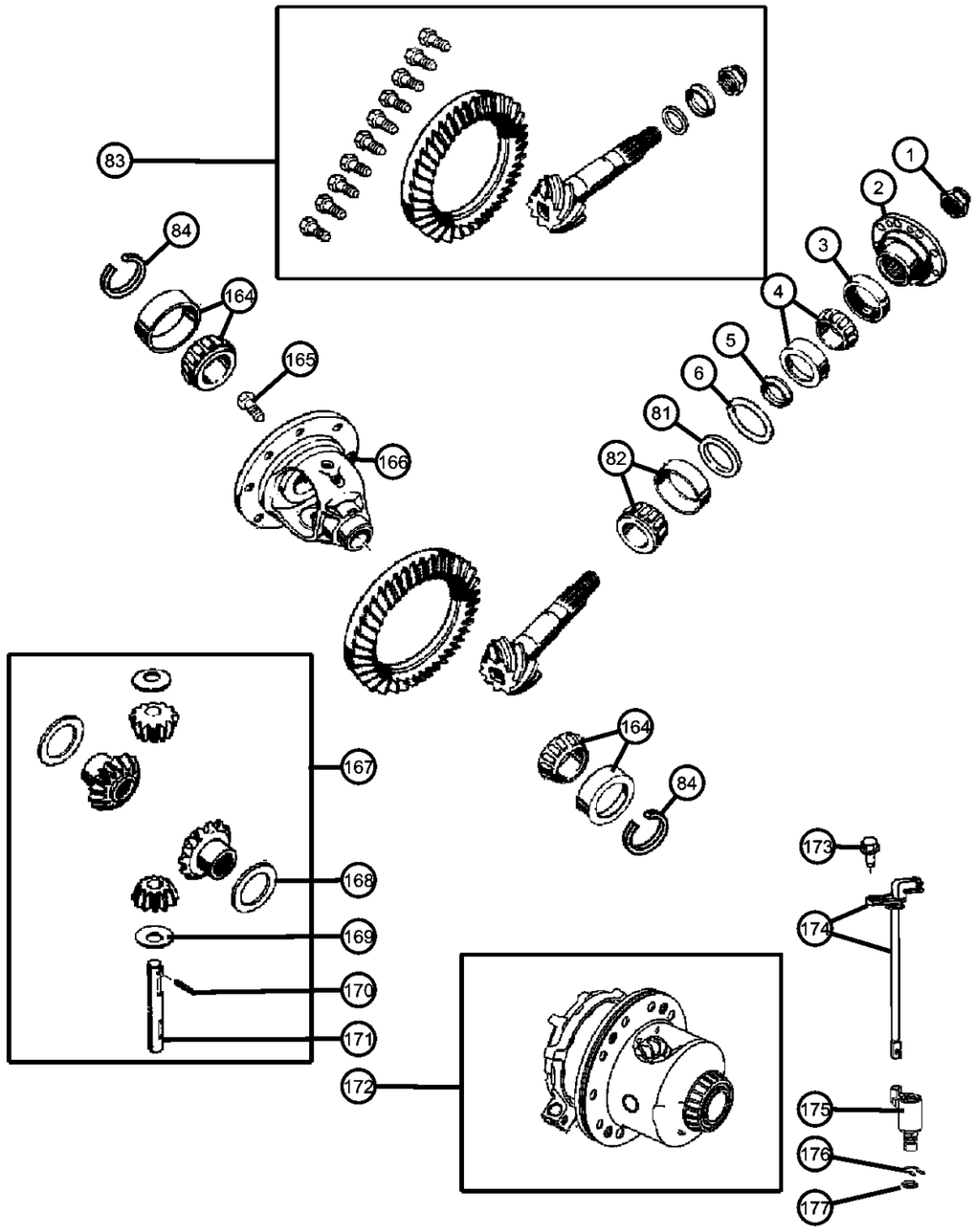


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-108	52114092AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.10mm
-109	52114093AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.12mm
-110	52114094AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.14mm
-111	52114095AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.16mm
-112	52114096AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.18mm
-113	52114097AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.20mm
-114	52114098AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.22mm
-115	52114099AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.24mm
-116	52114100AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.26mm
-117	52114101AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.28mm
-118	52114102AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.30mm
-119	52114103AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.32mm
-120	52114104AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.34mm
-121	52114105AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.36mm
-122	52114106AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.38mm
-123	52114107AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.40mm
-124	52114108AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.42mm
-125	52114109AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.44mm
-126	52114110AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.46mm
-127	52114111AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.48mm
-128	52114112AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.50mm
-129	52114113AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.52mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220

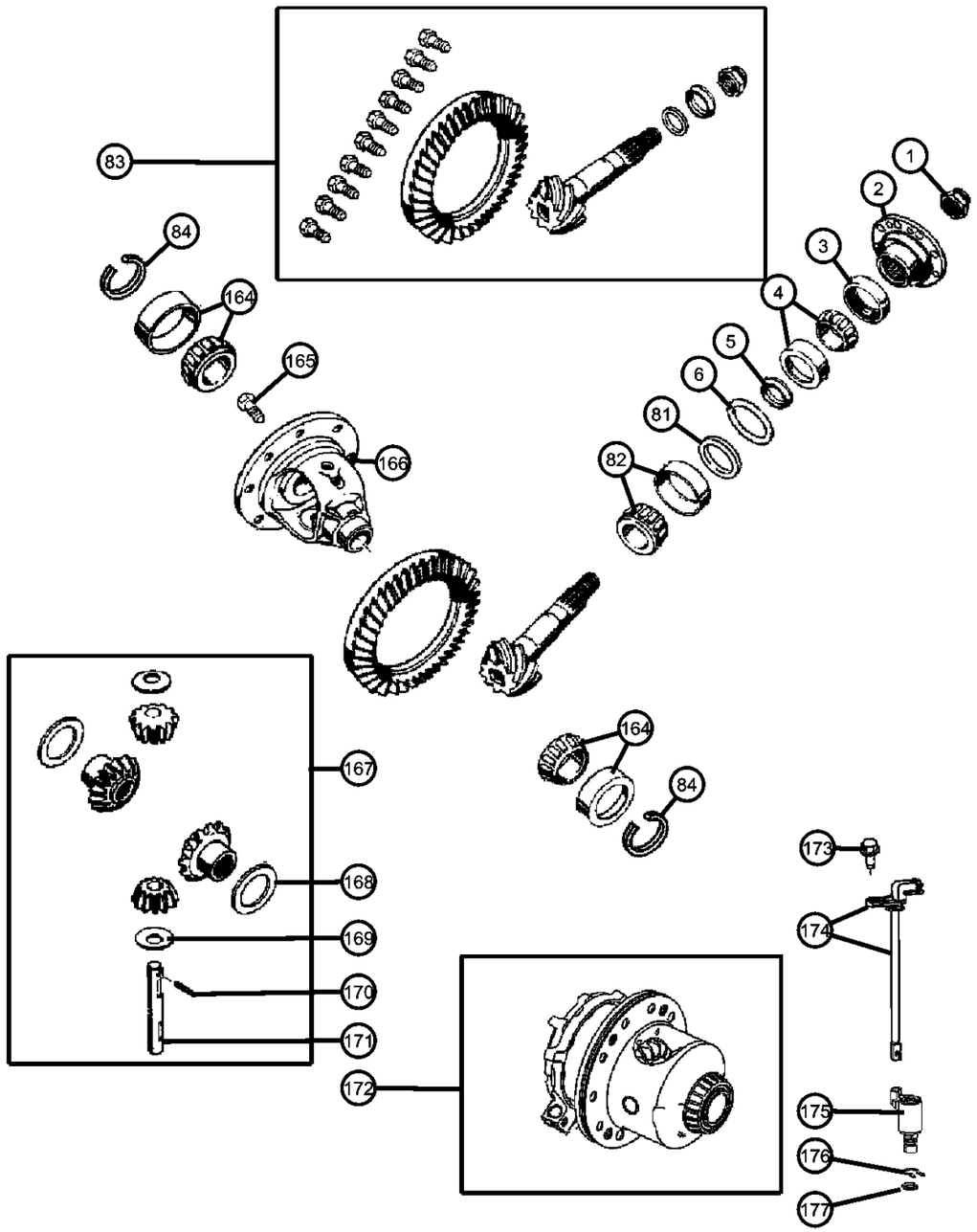


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-130	52114114AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.54mm
-131	52114115AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.56mm
-132	52114116AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.58mm
-133	52114117AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.60mm
-134	52114118AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.62mm
-135	52114119AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.64mm
-136	52114120AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.66mm
-137	52114121AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.68mm
-138	52114122AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.70mm
-139	52114123AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.72mm
-140	52114124AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.74mm
-141	52114125AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.76mm
-142	52114126AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.78mm
-143	52114127AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.80mm
-144	52114128AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.82mm
-145	52114129AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.84mm
-146	52114130AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.86mm
-147	52114131AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.88mm
-148	52114132AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.90mm
-149	52114133AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.92mm
-150	52114134AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.94mm
-151	52114135AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.96mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220

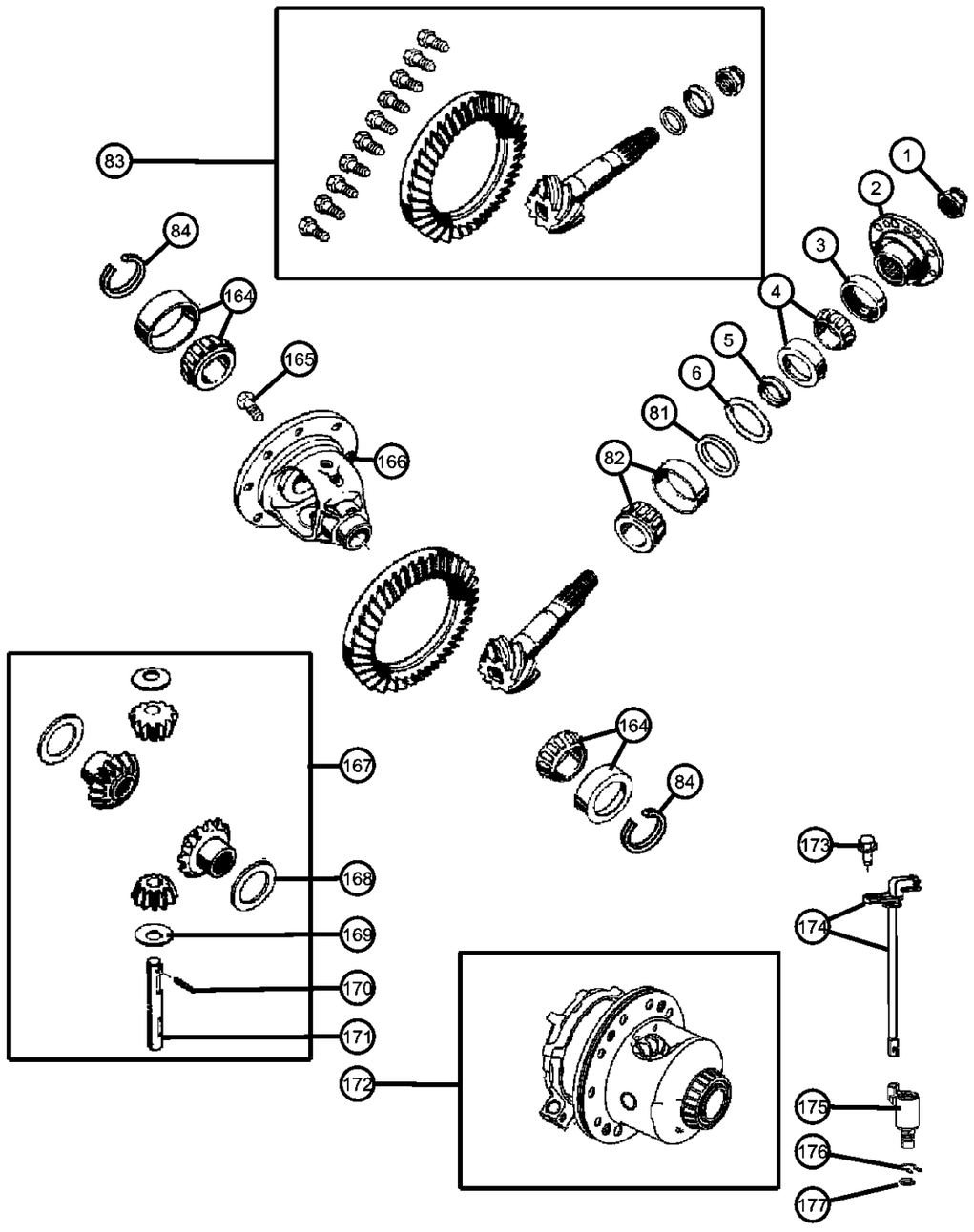


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-152	52114136AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 4.98mm
-153	52114137AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.00mm
-154	52114138AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.02mm
-155	52114139AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.04mm
-156	52114140AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.06mm
-157	52114141AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.08mm
-158	52114142AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.10mm
-159	52114143AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.12mm
-160	52114144AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.14mm
-161	52114145AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.16mm
-162	52114146AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.18mm
-163	52114147AA	1	J		74				RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing, 5.20mm
164	05135660AB	1	J		74				BEARING KIT, Differential Side, Contains 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
165	06508058AA	10	J		74				BOLT, Ring GearMounting
166	52111226AC	1	J		74				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, [DS7] With Internal Parts
167	05072492AB	1	J		74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, [DS7]
168	05015864AA	1	J		74				WASHER KIT, Side Gear Thrust, Contains 2 each .031,.036,.041,.046,Washers, [DS7]
169	02852912	2	J		74				WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust, [DS7]
170	52070338AA	1	J		74				PIN, Differential Shaft, [DS7]
171	52114600AA	1	J		74				SHAFT, Differential Pinion, [DS7]
172	52104673AF	1	J		74				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, [DSG] With Internal Parts
173	06501979	1	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, [DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly, Front
Figure 003DJA-220

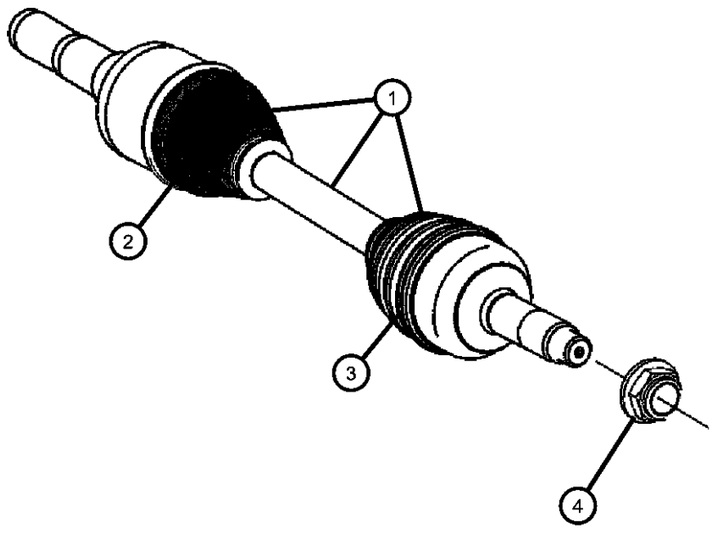


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
174	52114327AC	1	J		74				HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle, [DSG]
175	52114003AD	1	J		74				ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSG]
176	05135813AA	1	J		74				SNAP RING, Differential, [DSG]
177	05135814AA	1	J		74				O RING, [DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Shaft, Front Axle
Figure 003DJA-310

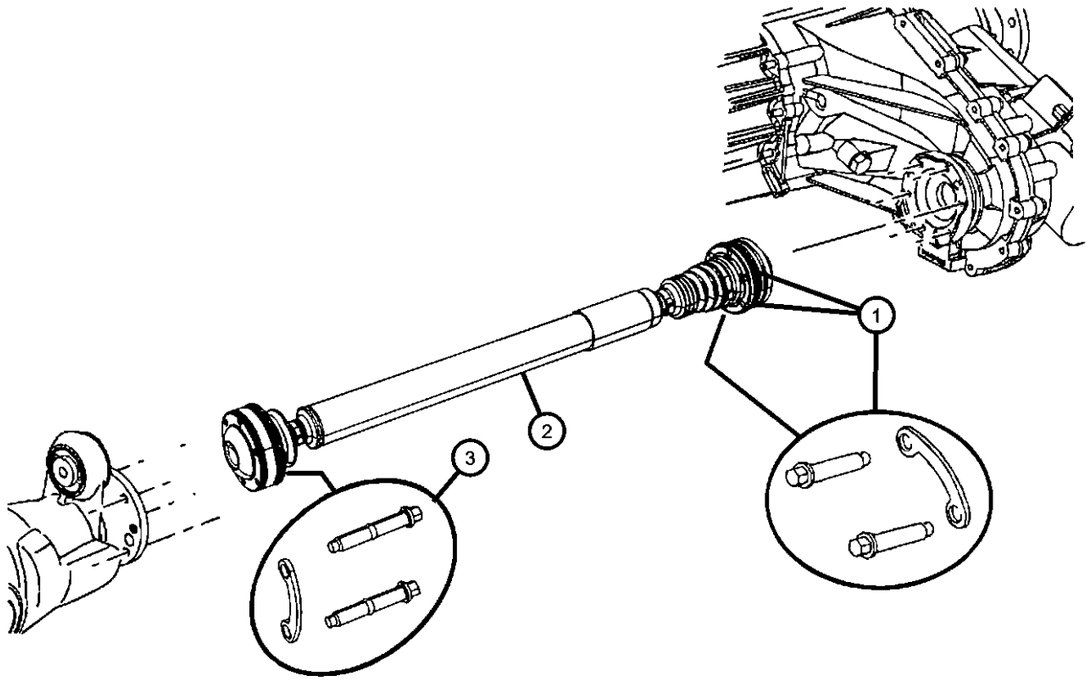


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front [DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle									
1									SHAFT, Axle Half
	52104591AB	1	J		74				[DS7], Left
	52104701AB	1	J		74				[DSG], Left
	52104590AA	1	J		74				[DS7,DSG], Right
2	05140758AA	2	J		74				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner
3	05140759AA	2	J		74				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer
4	06506454AA	2	J		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M24x2.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Shaft,Drive, Front
Figure 003DJA-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand 4WD [DHX]=Quadra–Trac II Full-Time Active 4WD [DHZ]=Full Time 4 Wheel Drive									
1	05015109AA	3	J		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
2									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853432AA	1	J		74				[DHB-ABD] [DGJ] [DHZ]
	52853464AB	1	J		74				[DHX] [DGU]
	04854650AD	1	J		74				[DHB+ABD] [DGJ]
	52853431AA	1	J		74				[DHX] [DGJ,DGQ]
3	68026091AA	3	J		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 003DRK

Rear Axle; Dana 226 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Drive Shaft
Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-Piece ..... Fig. 003DRK - 610

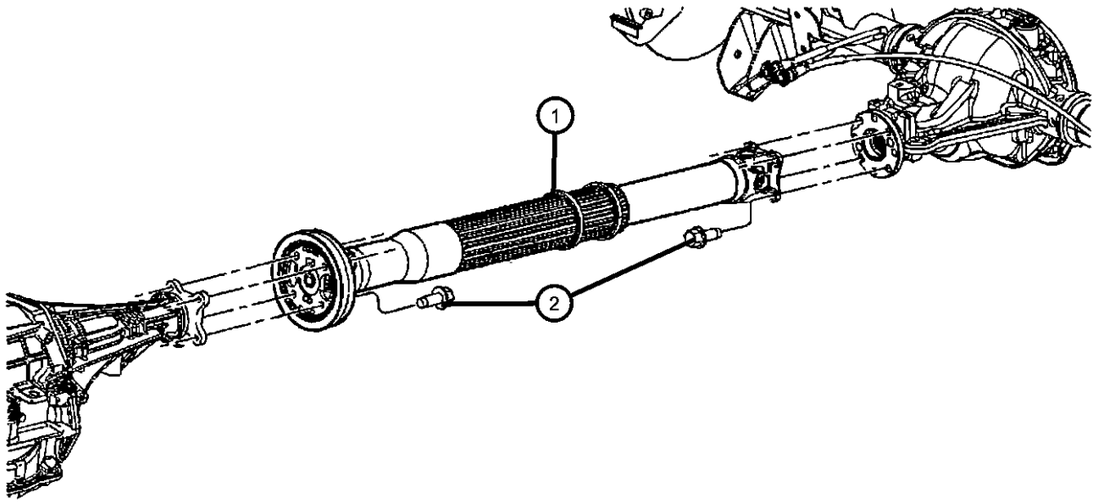
Rear Axle Assembly
Axle Assembly, Rear ..... Fig. 003DRK - 710

Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent
Housing and Vent,Rear Axle ..... Fig. 003DRK - 810
Differential Assembly,Rear ..... Fig. 003DRK - 820

Rear Axle Shafts
Shafts,Rear,Axle ..... Fig. 003DRK - 910

003DRK-600 Drive Shaft	**003DRK-700** Rear Axle Assembly	**003DRK-800** Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	**003DRK-900** Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-Piece
Figure 003DRK-610

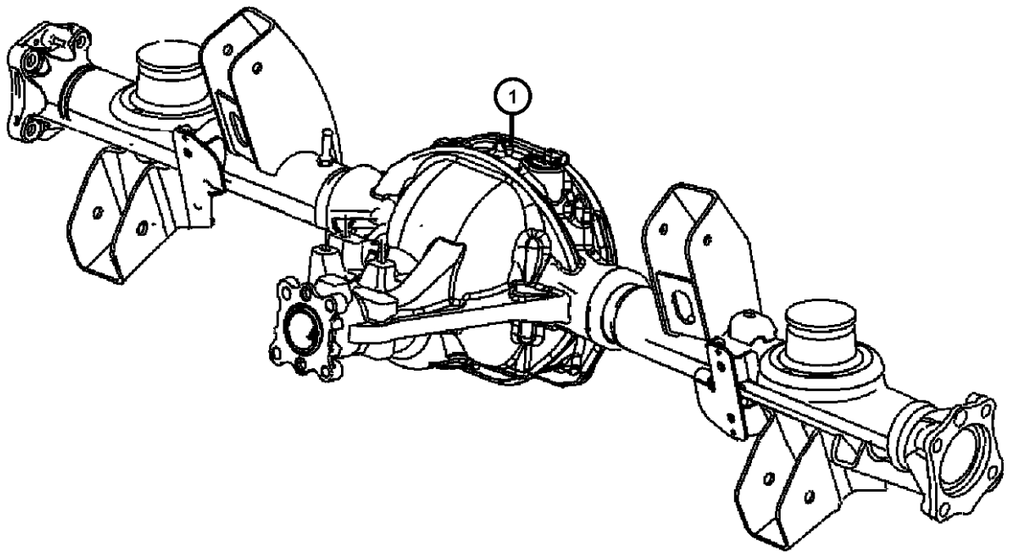


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DGJ]=5-SPEED AUTO W5A580 TRANSMISSION [DGQ]=5-SPD AUTOMATIC 545RFE TRANSMISSION [DGU]=5-SPD AUTO W5J400 TRANSMISSION [DHB]=QUADRA-TRAC ACTIVE ON DEMAND 4WD [DHX]=QUADRA-TRAC II FULL-TIME,ACTIVE 4WD [DHZ]=FULL-TIME SINGLE MODE T/CA									
1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853003AF	1	J		74				[DHX,DGU]
	52853006AF	1	J		74				[DHZ]
	52853433AB	1	T		74				[DRK,DGQ]
	52853747AA	1	T		74				[DRK,DGU]
	52105760AF	1	J		74				[DHX,DGQ]
		1	J		74				[DHB]
2	06506497AA	8	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, M12x1.75x31.60, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003DRK-710



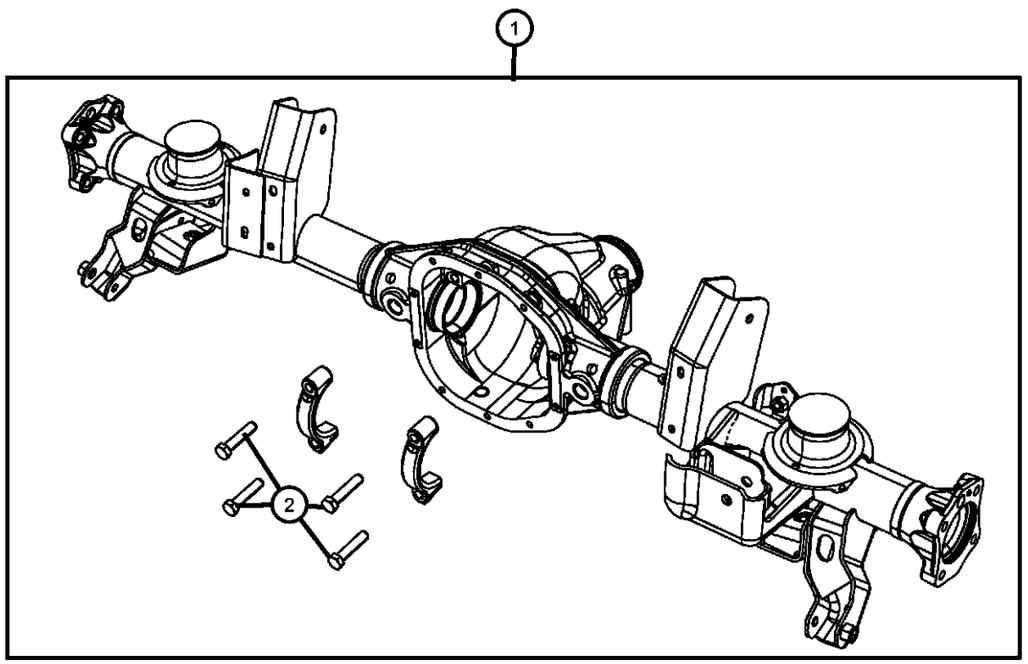


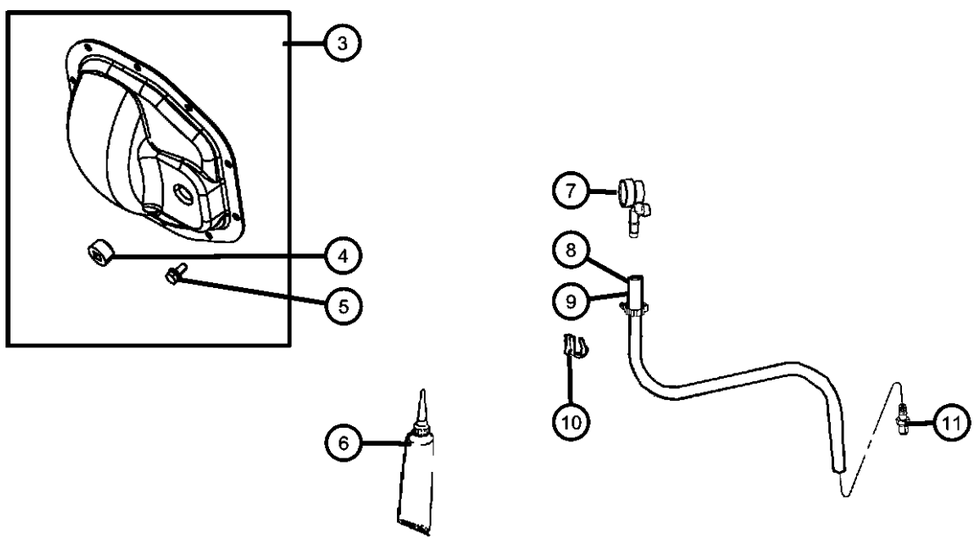
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note:Sales Codes; [BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC PERF BRAKES [BRY]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES [DME]=3.73 AXLE RATIO [DS8]=CONVENTIONAL DIFFERENTIAL REAR AXLE								
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05183509AB	1	J, T		74				[DME+BR4+DS8]
	05191214AA	1	J, T		74				[DME+BR4-DS8]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
2	04874469	AR							LUBRICANT, Gear, [DSA] Requires Limited-Slip additive, [32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 12
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
3	04318060AB	AR							ADDITIVE, Axle, Limited Slip additive, [4oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 24

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Housing and Vent,Rear Axle
Figure 003DRK-810



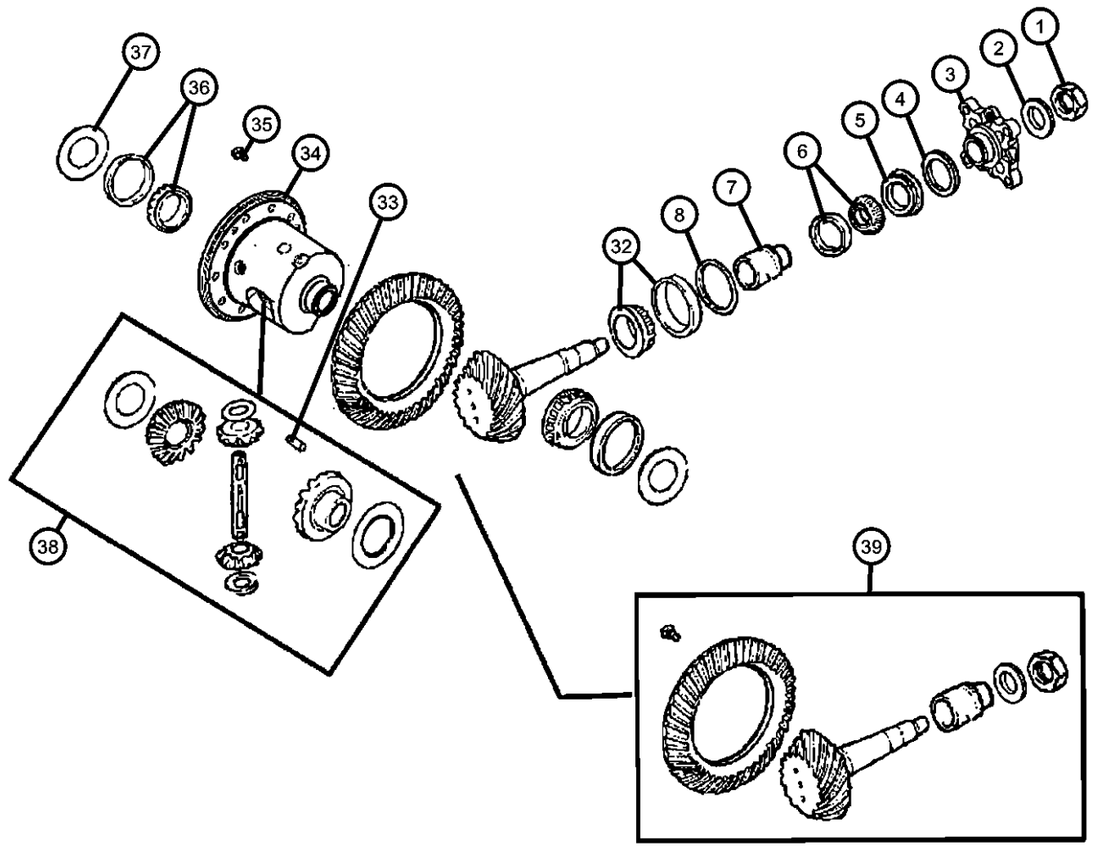


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Note;Sales Codes: [BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC PERF BRAKES [BRY]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES								
1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	05183511AA	1	J, T		74				[DRK+BR4]
	05191205AA	1	J, T		74				[DRK+BRY]
2	05003648AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, 1/2-13x2.25, Carrier Cap, Mounting
3	05183507AB	1	J, T		74				COVER KIT, Differential
4	68033969AA	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Differential Cover
5	02954031	10	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, 5/16-18x.900, Differential Cover, Mounting
6	05013477AA	1	J, T		74				SEALANT, RTV, Differential Cover, Mounting
7									VENT, Axle
	52104552AC	1	J, T		74				[DRK+BRY], Upper
	J5352955	1	J, T		74				[DRK+BR4], Upper
8	04854583AA	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Axle Vent, [DRK+BR4]
9	HFV00516AB	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", [DRK+BRY]
10	06032633AB	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Vent Tube
11	68003771AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Axle VentLower

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRK-820

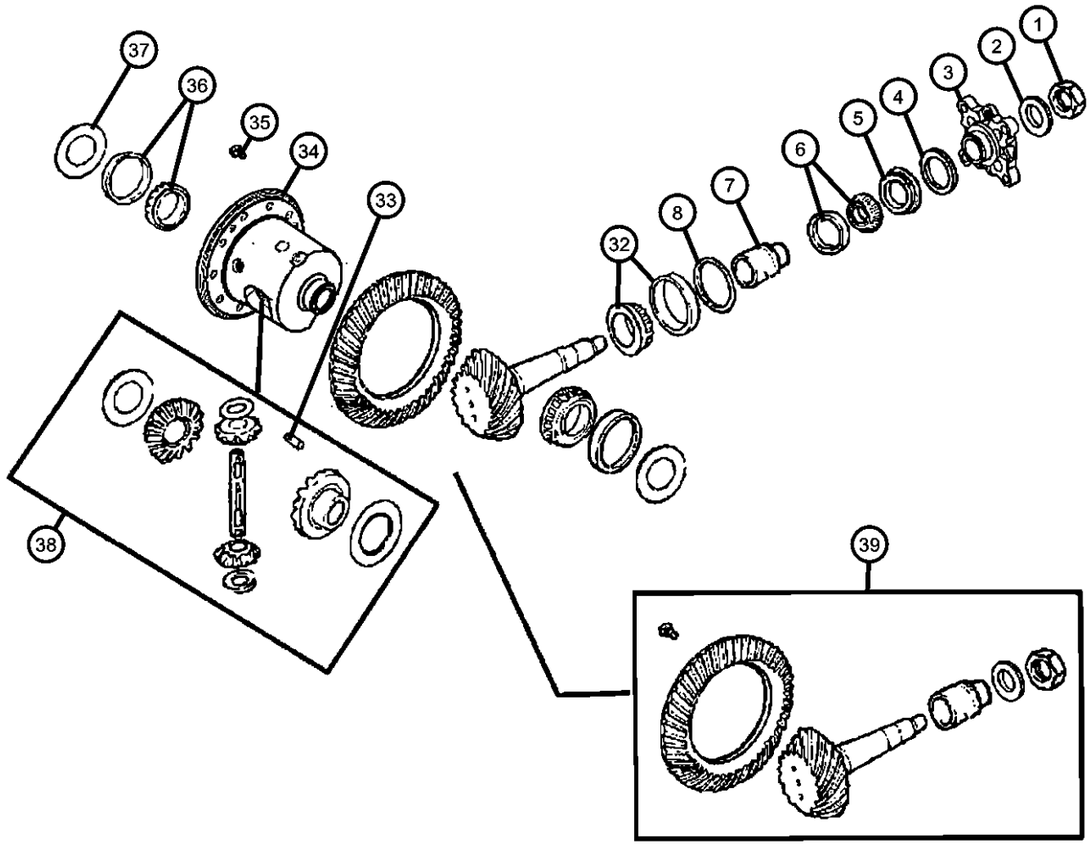


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191197AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Pinion
2	01795175	1	J, T		74				WASHER, Pinion
3	05183523AA	1	J, T		74				FLANGE, Pinion
4	04746867	1	J, T		74				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	68003265AA	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	04864210	1	J, T		74				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion, Cup and Cone, Front
7	05183525AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
8	04856368	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.035 to 0.039
-9	04856369	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.040 to 0.044
-10	04856370	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.045 to 0.049
-11	04856371	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft, 0.050 to 0.054
-12	68014932AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035, In Shim Kit 04856368
-13	68014933AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036, In Shim Kit 04856368
-14	68014934AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037, In Shim Kit 04856368
-15	68014935AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038, In Shim Kit 04856368
-16	68014936AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.039, In Shim Kit 04856368
-17	05017332AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.040, In Shim Kit 04856369
-18	05017333AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.041, In Shim Kit 04856369
-19	05017334AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.042, In Shim Kit 04856369
-20	05017335AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.043, In Shim Kit 04856369
-21	05017336AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.044, In Shim Kit 04856369
-22	05017337AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.045, In Shim Kit 04856370
-23	05017338AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.046, In Shim Kit 04856370
-24	05017339AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.047, In Shim Kit 04856370

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRK-820

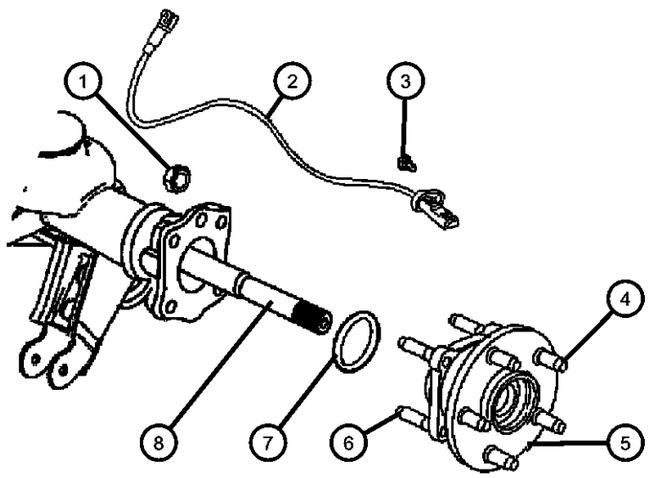


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25	05017340AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.048, In Shim Kit 04856370
-26	05017341AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.049, In Shim Kit 04856370
-27	05017342AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.050, In Shim Kit 04856371
-28	05017343AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.051, In Shim Kit 04856371
-29	05017344AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.052, In Shim Kit 04856371
-30	05017345AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.053, In Shim Kit 04856371
-31	05017346AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.054, In Shim Kit 04856371
32	05191196AA	1	J, T		74				BEARING KIT, Drive Pinion, Cup and Cone, Rear
33	01791563	1	J, T		74				PIN, Differential Shaft
34	05183518AA	1	J, T		74				CASE KIT, Differential, Includes 33,35,36,37,38
35	05183517AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Ring Gear
36	05183508AA	1	J, T		74				BEARING KIT, Differential Side, Contains 2 Cups and 2 Cones
37	05183516AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Differential
38	05183520AA	1	J, T		74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential
39	05183522AA	1	J, T		74				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Shafts,Rear,Axle
Figure 003DRK-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06101688	8	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
3	06501979	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
4	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				STUD, Hub
5	52111884AB	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
6	06508071AA	8	J, T		74				STUD, Double Ended, M12x1.75x74.20, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
7	52114079AA	2	J, T		74				O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
8									SHAFT, Axle Rear
	05183528AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05183529AA	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 003DRS

Rear Axle; Corporate 213 MM; Differential and Drive Line

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Drive Shaft
Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-Piece ..... Fig. 003DRS - 610

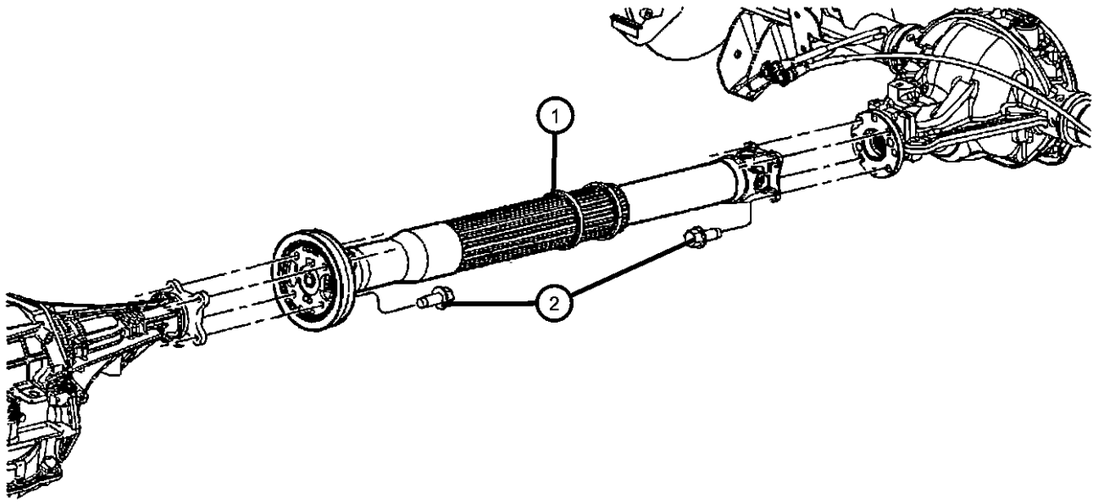
Rear Axle Assembly
Axle Assembly, Rear ..... Fig. 003DRS - 710

Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent
Housing and Vent,Rear Axle ..... Fig. 003DRS - 810
Differential Assembly,Rear ..... Fig. 003DRS - 820

Rear Axle Shafts
Shafts,Rear,Axle ..... Fig. 003DRS - 910

003DRS-600 Drive Shaft	**003DRS-700** Rear Axle Assembly	**003DRS-800** Rear Axle; Housing, Differential and Vent	**003DRS-900** Rear Axle Shafts

Shaft,Drive, Rear, 1-Piece
Figure 003DRS-610

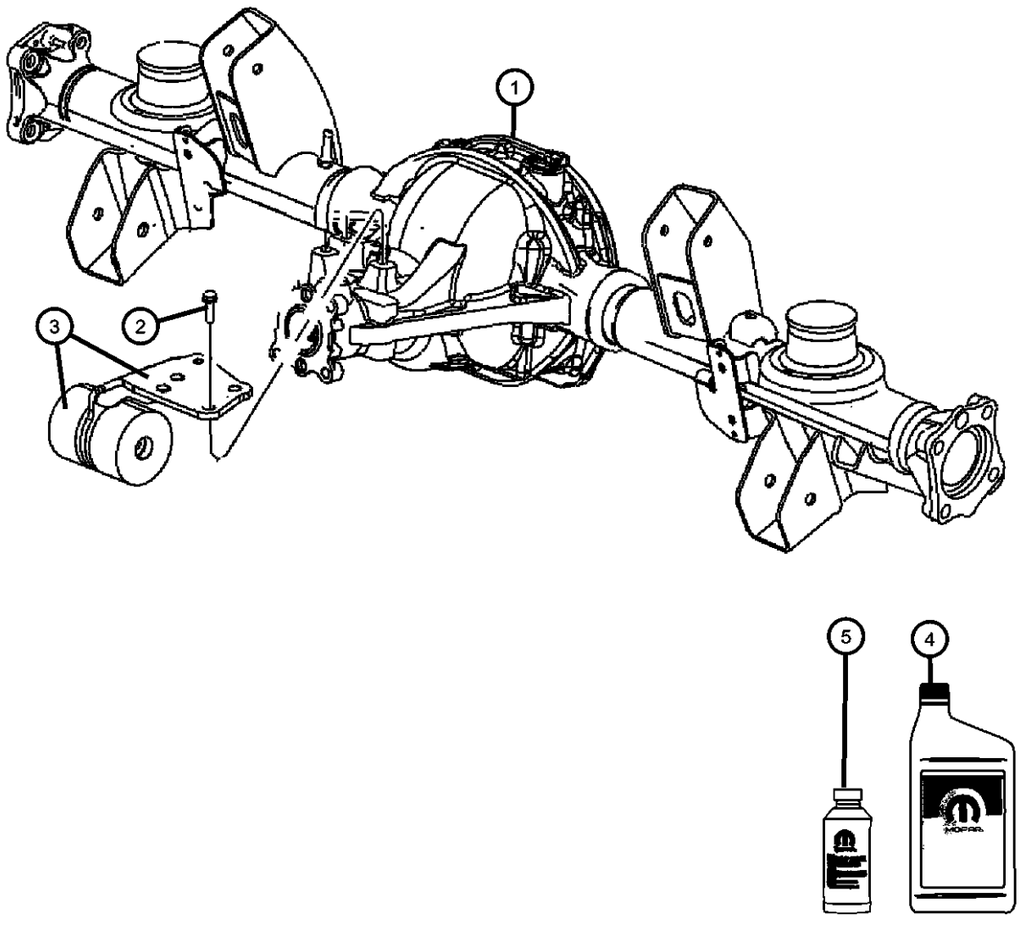


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DGJ]=5-SPEED AUTO W5A580 TRANSMISSION [DGQ]=5-SPD AUTOMATIC 545RFE TRANSMISSION [DGU]=5-SPD AUTO W5J400 TRANSMISSION [DHB]=QUADRA-TRAC ACTIVE ON DEMAND 4WD [DHX]=QUADRA-TRAC II FULL-TIME,ACTIVE 4WD [DHZ]=FULL-TIME SINGLE MODE T/CA [DRS]=213MM REAR AXLE									
1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52105726AF	1	T		74				[DRS,DGQ]
	52105760AF	1	J		74				[DHX,DGQ]
	52853003AF	1	J		74				[DHB]
		1	J		74				[DHX,DGU]
	52853004AF	1	T		74				[DRS,DGJ]
	52853006AF	1	J		74				[DHZ]
2	06506497AA	8	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head Locking, M12x1.75x31.60, Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003DRS-710

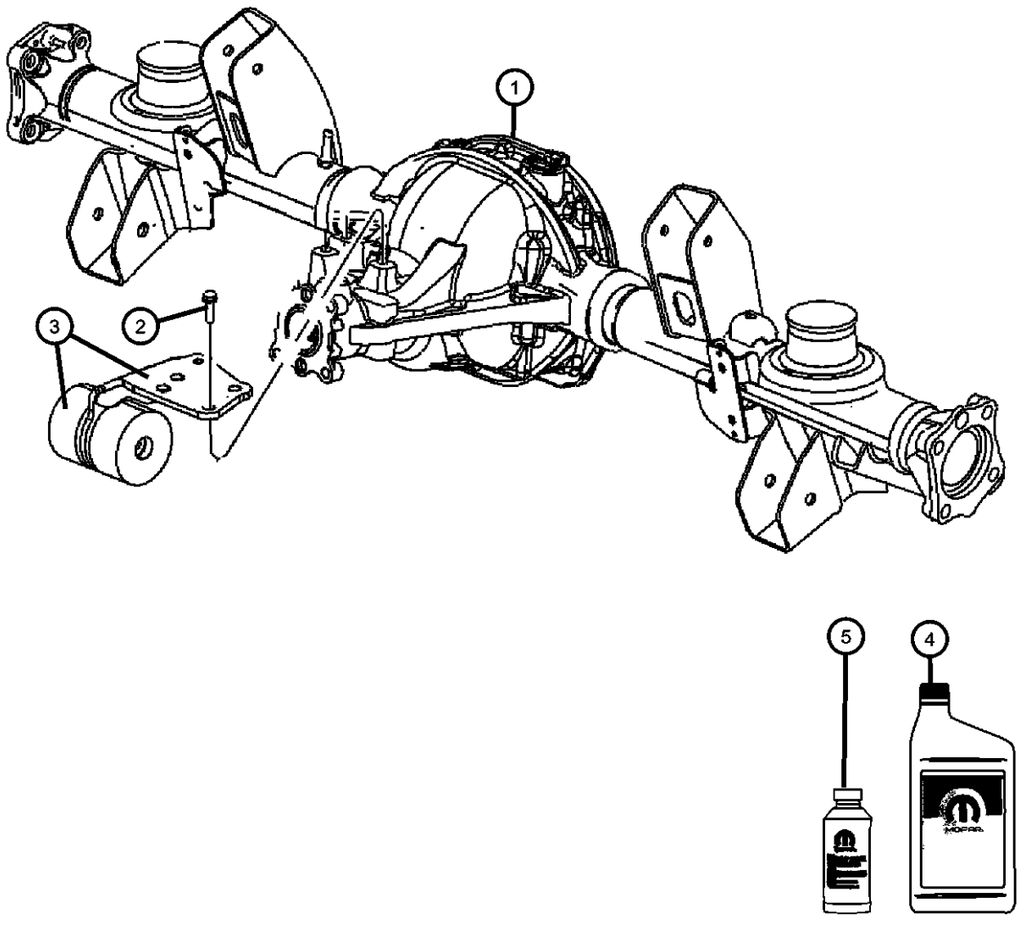


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM [DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear [DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear [EKG]=MAGNUM 3.7L V6 ENGINE [EXL]=3.0L V6 TURBO DIESEL ENGINE [EVE]=4.7L V8 ENGINE [EZD]=5.7L HEMI VCT MDS ENGINE									
1									AXLE ASSEMBLY, Rear Complete
	52114834AA	1	J		74				[DME+DS8,EVE]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	52114838AA	1	J, T		74				[DME+DSF]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	52114889AA	1	J, T		74				[DMD+DS8]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	68031427AA	1	T		74				[DME+DS8,EVE]
	52114833AA	1	J, T		74				[DMM+DS8]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
		1	J, T		74				[DME+DS8,EKG,EXL,EZD]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 003DRS-710

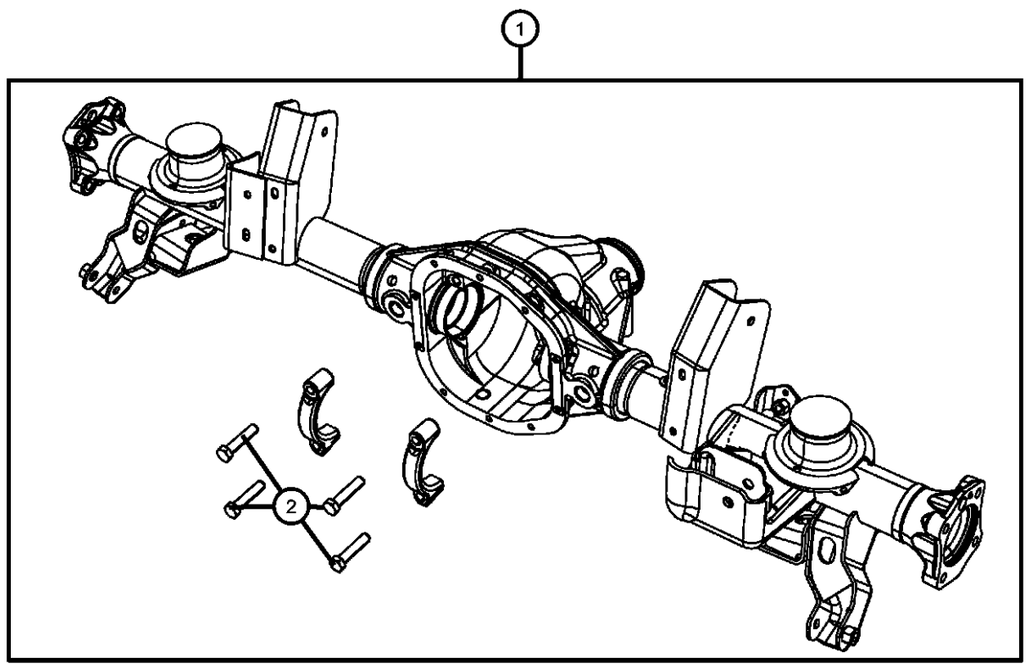


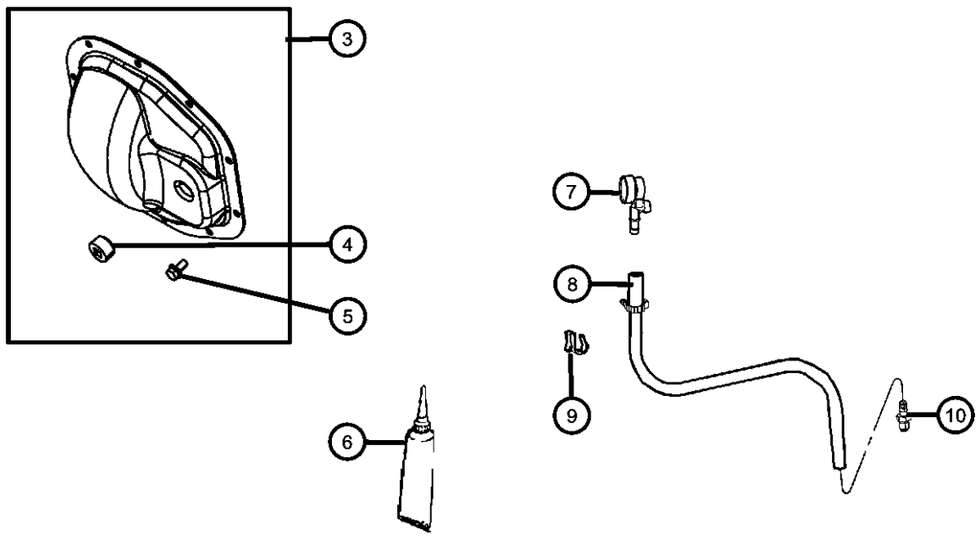
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	06105070AA	2	T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x65.00, [EKG,EXL] Damper, Mounting
3	52114861AB	1	T		74				DAMPER, Axle, [EKG,EXL]
4	04874469	AR							LUBRICANT, Gear, [DSA] Requires Limited-Slip additive, [32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 12
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
5	04318060AB	AR							ADDITIVE, Axle, Limited Slip additive, [4oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 24

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Housing and Vent,Rear Axle
Figure 003DRS-810



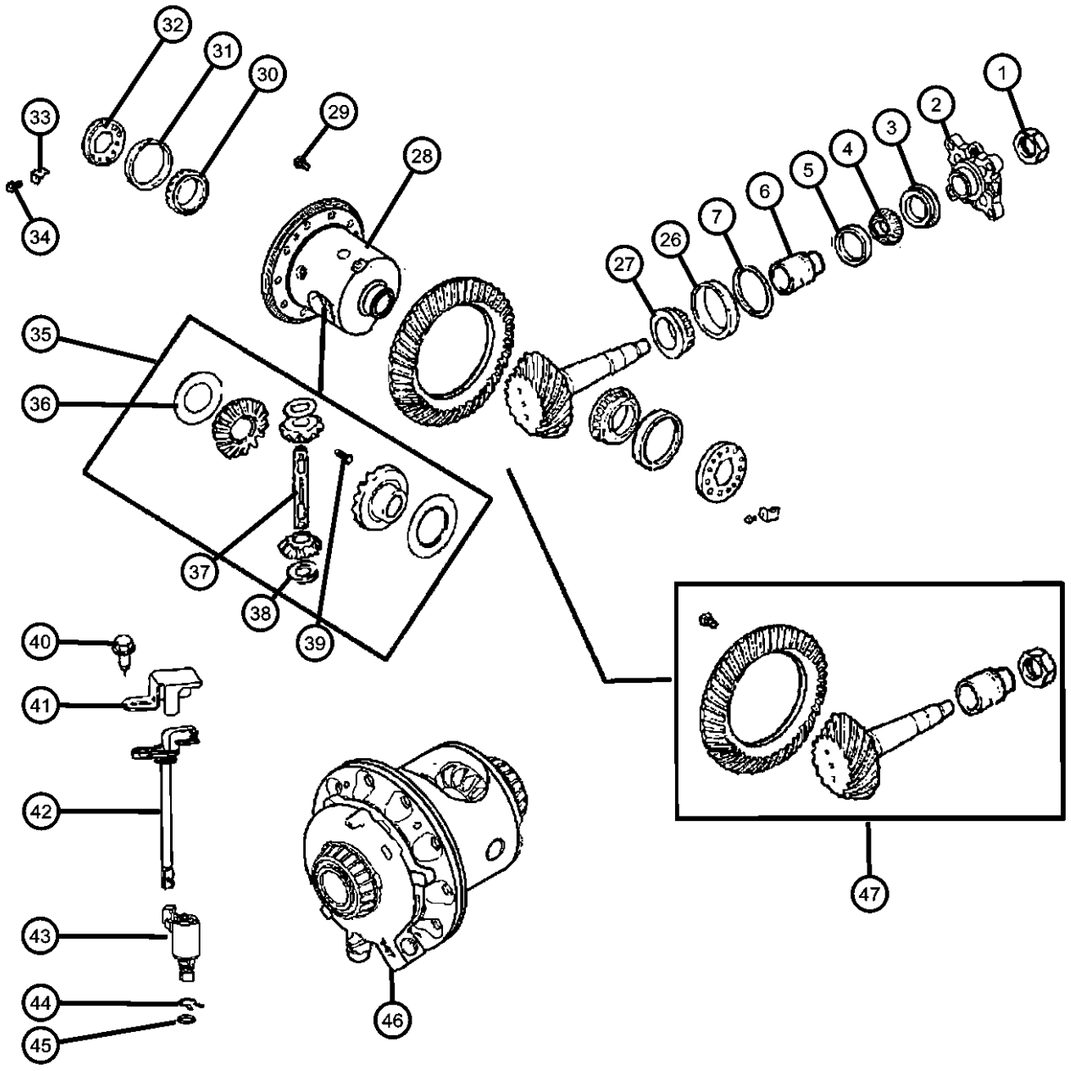


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM [DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear [DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear									
1									HOUSING, Rear Axle
	05135769AG	1	J, T		74				[DS8]
	05142347AE	1	J, T		74				[DSF]
2	03432695	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, .500-13x2.38
3									COVER, Differential
	52114002AA	1	J, T		74				[DSF]
	03723681AC	1	J, T		74				[DS8]
4	52070428AA	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Differential Cover
5	06036671AA	12	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x0.562
6	05013477AA	1	J, T		74				SEALANT, RTV, Differential Cover, Mounting
7	52104552AC	1	J, T		74				VENT, AxleUpper
8	HFV00516AB	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
9	06032633AB	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Vent Tube
10	68003771AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Axle VentLower

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRS-820

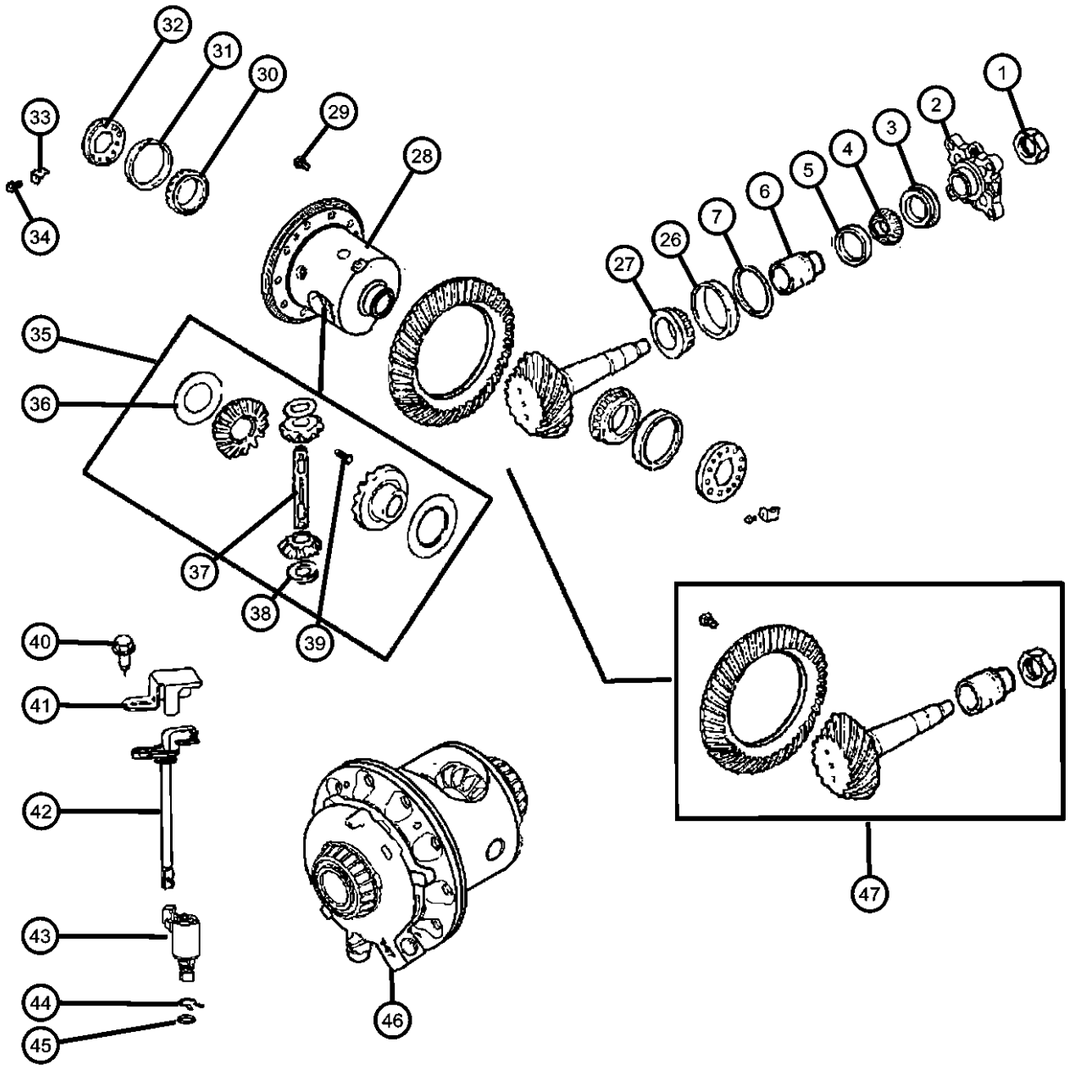


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM [DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear [DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear									
1									NUT, Pinion
	06036572AA	AR	J, T		74				Without Tag 68031427AA
	06036698AA	1	T		74				With Tag 68031427AA
2	52114046AC	1	J, T		74				FLANGE, Pinion
3	52070339AB	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	02070316	1	J, T		74				BEARING, Drive PinionFront
5	02070317	1	J, T		74				CUP, Drive PinionFront
6	03507575	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
7	03723520	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
-8	03723521	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
-9	03723522	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
-10	03723523	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
-11	03723524	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
-12	03723525	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
-13	03723526	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
-14	03723527	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
-15	03723528	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
-16	03723529	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
-17	03723530	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
-18	03723531	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
-19	03723532	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
-20	03723533	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
-21	03723534	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
-22	03723535	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
-23	03723536	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
-24	03723537	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
-25	03723538	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRS-820

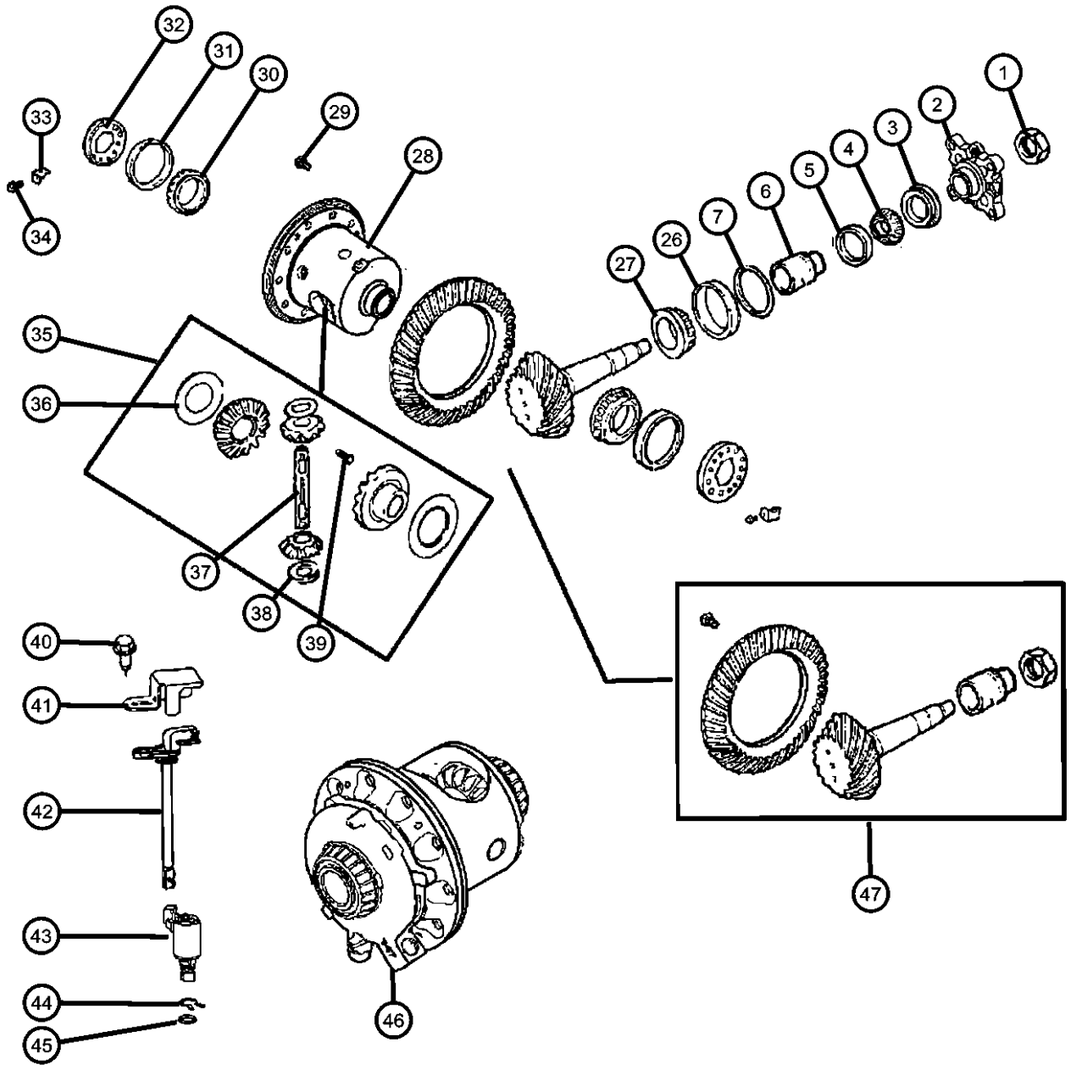


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	02800485	1	J, T		74				CUP, Drive PinionRear
27	02800484	1	J, T		74				BEARING, Drive PinionRear
28									CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential
	68032258AA	1	T		74				With Tag 68031427AA
	52114574AA	1	J, T		74				Without Tag 68031427AA
29									BOLT, Ring Gear
	06508815AA	10	J, T		74				Without Tag 68031427AA, Mounting
	06509207AA	10	T		74				With Tag 68031427AA, Mounting
30	01790541	2	J, T		74				BEARING, Differential
31	03723569	2	J, T		74				CUP, Differential Side
32	03507876AB	2	J, T		74				ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
33	03723859	2	J, T		74				LOCK, Differential Bearing
34	06023092	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .250-20x.500, Differential Bearing Lock, Mounting
35	04883087AC	1	J, T		74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential, [DS8]
36	04883085	1	J, T		74				WASHER KIT, Side Gear Thrust, [DS8]
37	52114600AA	1	J, T		74				SHAFT, Differential Pinion, [DS8]
38	02852912	2	J, T		74				WASHER, Pinion Gear Thrust, [DS8]
39	03507724	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, [DS8] Differential Pinion Shaft Lock
40	06501979	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00, [DSF] Electronic Rear Axle Harness, Mounting
41	52114530AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Wiring, [DSF]
42	52114328AC	1	J, T		74				HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, [DSF]
43	52114003AD	1	J, T		74				ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSF]
44	05135813AA	1	J, T		74				SNAP RING, Differential, [DSF]
45	05135814AA	1	J, T		74				O RING, [DSF]
46	52104674AE	1	J, T		74				CASE KIT, Differential, [DSF]
47									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	68040773AA	1	J, T		74				[DME,DS8]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Differential Assembly,Rear
Figure 003DRS-820

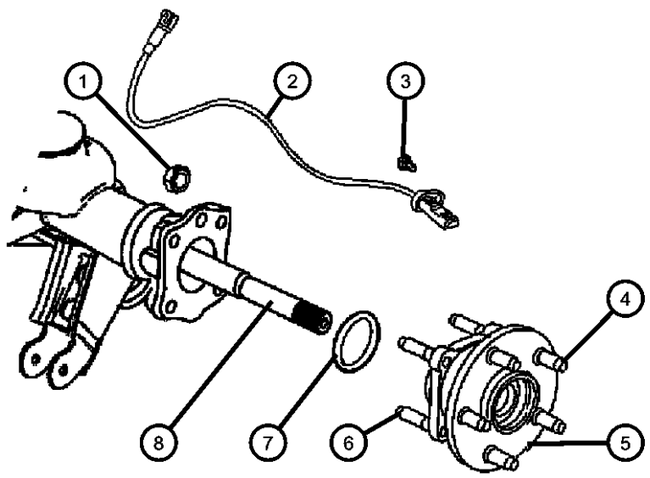


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143812AB	1	J, T		74				[DME,DSF]
	05175783AB	1	J, T		74				[DMD]
	05135768AC	1	J, T		74				[DMM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Shafts,Rear,Axle
Figure 003DRS-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRS]=213MM REAR AXLE [DS8]=CONVENTIONAL DIFFERENTIAL REAR AXLE [DSF]=ELECTRIC LIMITED SLIP DIFFERENTIAL REAR AXLE									
1	06101688	8	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
2	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
3	06506968AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
4	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				STUD, Hub
5	52111884AB	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
6	06508071AA	8	J, T		74				STUD, Double Ended, M12x1.75x74.20, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
7	52114079AA	2	J, T		74				O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
8									SHAFT, Axle Rear
	52114077AA	1	J, T		74				[DS8], Right
	52114076AA	1	J, T		74				[DS8], Left
	52111899AA	1	J, T		74				[DSF], Right
	52111913AA	1	J, T		74				[DSF], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 5

Brakes

Group - 5 Brakes

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes
Brakes,Front, 3.7L [EKG],4.7L [EVE],3.0L [EXL], 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 5 - 110
Brakes,Front, 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 5 - 120

Rear Brakes
Brakes,Rear,Disc,With [DRS] Rear Axle ..... Fig. 5 - 210
Brakes,Rear,Disc,With [DRK] Rear Axle ..... Fig. 5 - 220

Power Brake Booster
Booster,Vacuum Power Brake ..... Fig. 5 - 310
Vacuum Pump and Hose,[EX0] Diesel ..... Fig. 5 - 320

Brake Master Cylinder
Master Cylinder,Brake ..... Fig. 5 - 410

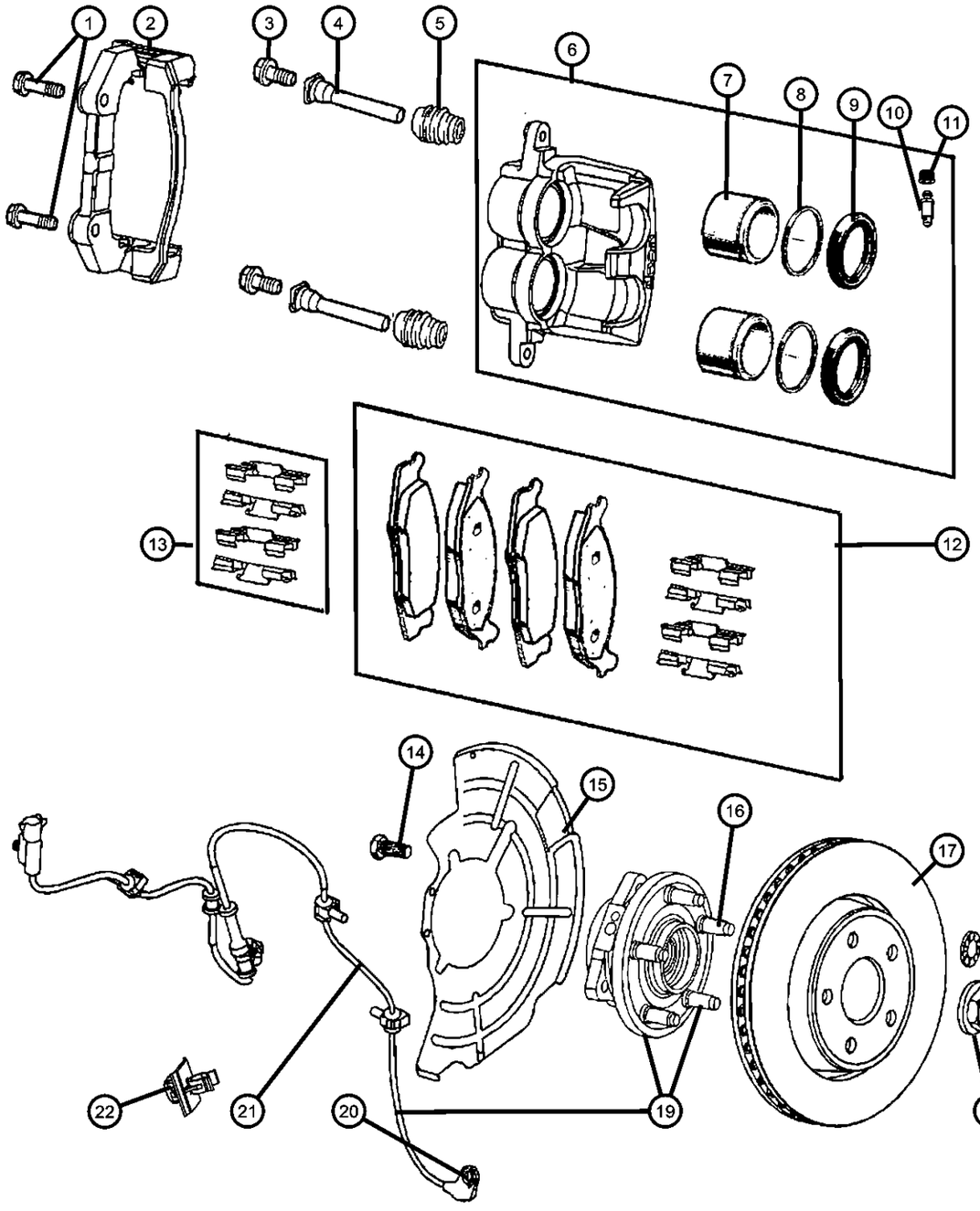
Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses
HCU and Tubes to Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Tubes and Hoses,Front ..... Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Tubes and Hoses,Rear ..... Fig. 5 - 530

Brake Pedals
Pedal,Brake,Non Adjustable [XA8] ..... Fig. 5 - 610
Pedal,Brake,Adjustable [XAM,XAP] ..... Fig. 5 - 620

Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly
Park Brake Lever and Front and Rear Cables ..... Fig. 5 - 710
Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc ..... Fig. 5 - 730

005-100 Front Brakes	**005-200** Rear Brakes	**005-300** Power Brake Booster	**005-400** Brake Master Cylinder
005-500 Hydraulic Control Unit, Brake Tubes and Hoses	**005-600** Brake Pedals	**005-700** Parking Brake Lever, Cables, and Rear Disc Park Brake Assembly	

Brakes,Front, 3.7L [EKG],4.7L [EVE],3.0L [EXL], 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 5-110

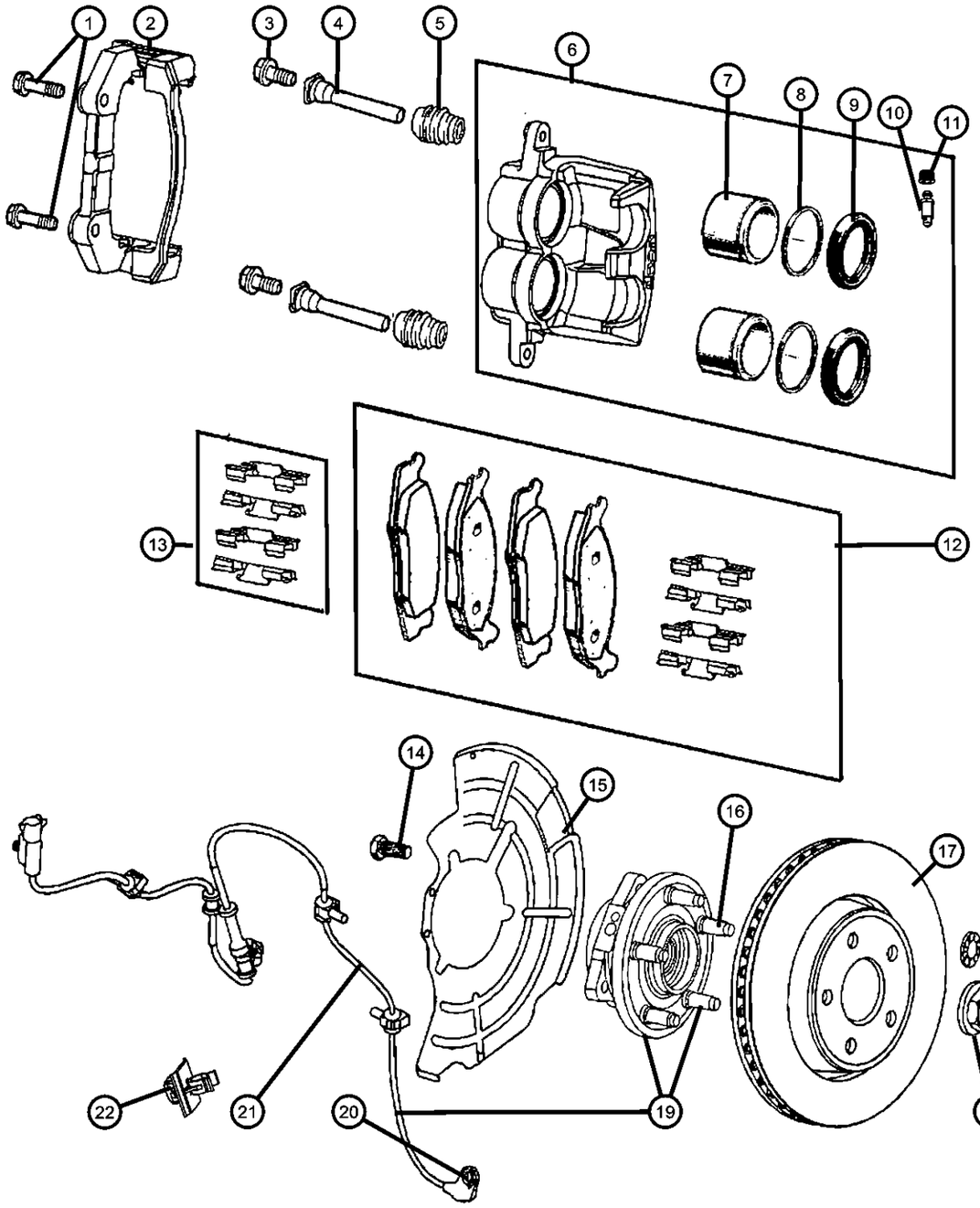


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EKG]=MAGNUM 3.7L V6 ENGINE [EVE]=4.7L V8 ENGINE [EXL]=3.0L V6 TURBO DIESEL ENGINE [EZD]=5.7L HEMI VCT MDS ENGINE									
1	06507152AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x45.00, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting
2	05143699AB	2	J, T		74				ADAPTER, Disc Brake Caliper, Front
3	05093355AB	4	J, T		74				BOLT
4	05143697AB	4	J, T		74				PIN, Caliper
5	05103112AA	4	J, T		74				BOOT, Disc Brake Caliper Pin
6									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Front
	05143692AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	05143693AB	1	J, T		74				Left
7	05143696AA	4	J, T		74				PISTON, Brake
8	05143694AA	4	J, T		74				SEAL, Caliper Piston
9	05143691AA	4	J, T		74				BOOT, Brake Piston
10	05179732AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Bleeder
11	05093278AB	2	J, T		74				CAP, Bleeder
12	05080868AC	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	V3010868								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VCWK0868AA								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	VWKXK868AA								Make It New Brake Kits
	V1010868AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
13	05143700AA	1	J, T		74				SLIPPER KIT, Caliper
14	06505935AA	6	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x70.00, Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
15									SHIELD, Splash
	52090432AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	52090433AC	1	J, T		74				Left
16	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				STUD, Hub
17	52089269AB	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake, Front

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Brakes,Front, 3.7L [EKG],4.7L [EVE],3.0L [EXL], 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 5-110

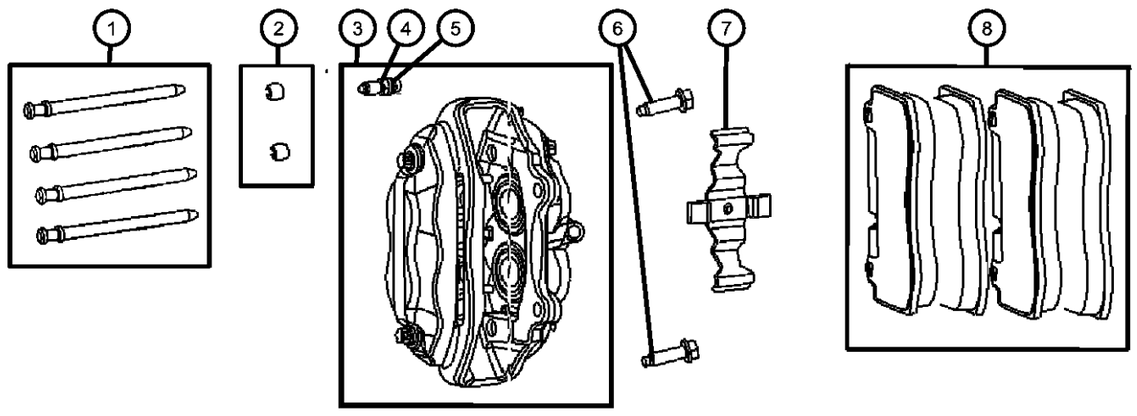


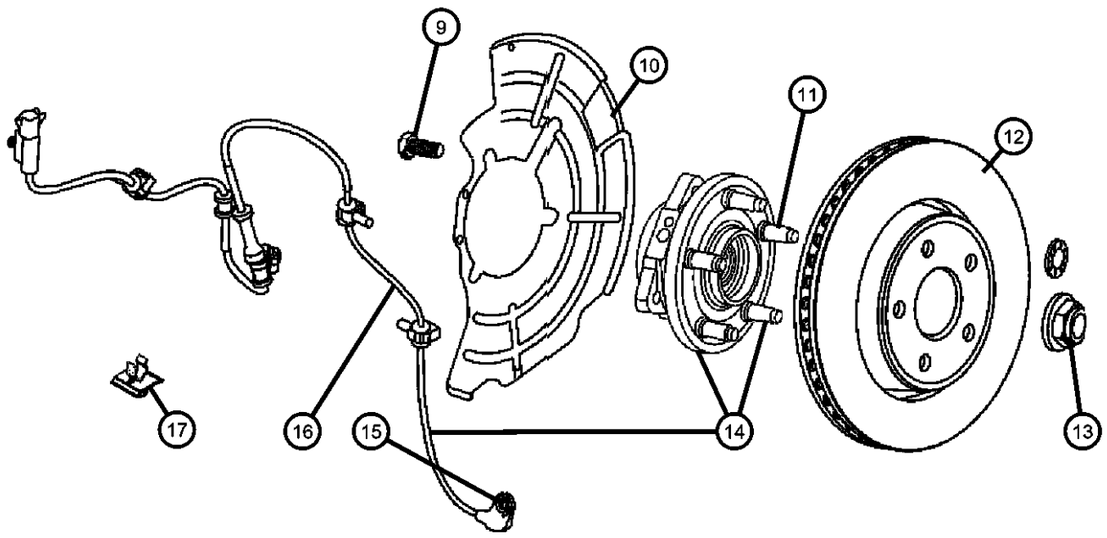
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	VWKX0868AB								Make It New Brake Kits
18	06506454AA	2	J		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M24x2.00, Halfshaft to Hub Assembly, Mounting
19	52089434AE	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Brake, Front
20	05175374AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12.00, ABS, Mounting
21	56044144AD	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
22	52124121AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Wiring, ABS, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Brakes,Front, 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 5-120



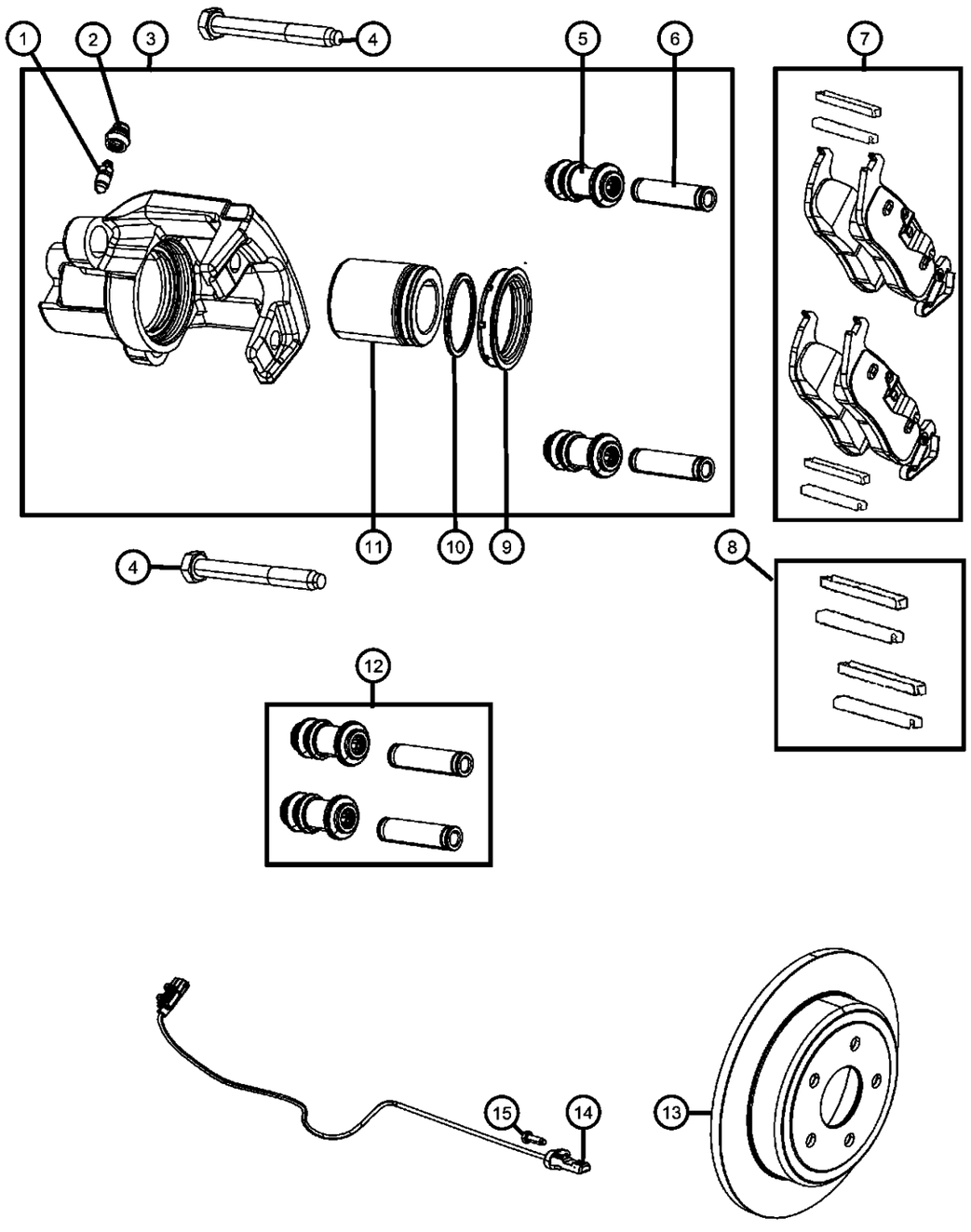


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ESF]= 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE									
1	05174320AA	1	J		74				PIN KIT, Disc BrakeRight or Left
2	05174318AA	1	J		74				BOOT KIT, Disc brake, For the Pin Kit, Right or Left
3									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Front
	68002159AA	1	J		74				Painted Black, Left Front
	05175106AB	1	J		74				Painted White, Right Front
	05175107AB	1	J		74				Painted White, Left Front
	68002158AA	1	J		74				Painted Black, Right Front
4	05174319AA	1	J		74				SCREW, BleederRight or Left
5		1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06104258AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x45.00, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting
7	05174321AA	1	J		74				CLIP, Brake Anti-RattleRight or Left
8	68002193AA	1	J		74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
9	06505935AA	6	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x70.00, Knuckle to Hub and Bearing, Mounting
10									SHIELD, Splash
	05290650AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05290651AA	1	J, T		74				Left
11	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				STUD, Hub
12	05290733AB	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake, Front
13	06506454AA	2	J		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock, M24x2.00, Halfshaft to Hub Assembly, Mounting
14	52089434AE	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Brake, Front
15	05175374AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x12.00, ABS Sensor, Mounting
16	56044144AD	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
17	52124121AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Wiring, ABS Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Brakes,Rear,Disc,With [DRS] Rear Axle
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179732AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Bleeder
2	05093278AB	2	J, T		74				CAP, Bleeder
3									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Rear
	05143702AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	05143703AB	1	J, T		74				Left
4	06507603AA	4	J, T		74				PIN, Caliper
5	04762106	4	J, T		74				BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
6	04762105	4	J, T		74				SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
7	05080871AB	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	V2010871								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V4010871								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VCWK0871AB								Make It Ceramic Rear Brake Kit
	VRWK0871AB								Make It New Brake Kits
8	05143705AA	1	J, T		74				SLIPPER KIT, Caliper
9	05143691AA	2	J, T		74				BOOT, Brake Piston
10	05143694AA	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Caliper Piston
11	05143704AA	2	J, T		74				PISTON, Brake
12	05103158AA	1	J, T		74				BUSHING AND SLEEVE KIT, Caliper
13	52089275AB	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake, Rear
	V5019275AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	VCWK0871AB								Make It Ceramic Rear Brake Kit
	VRWK0871AB								Make It New Brake Kits
14	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
15	06506968AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting

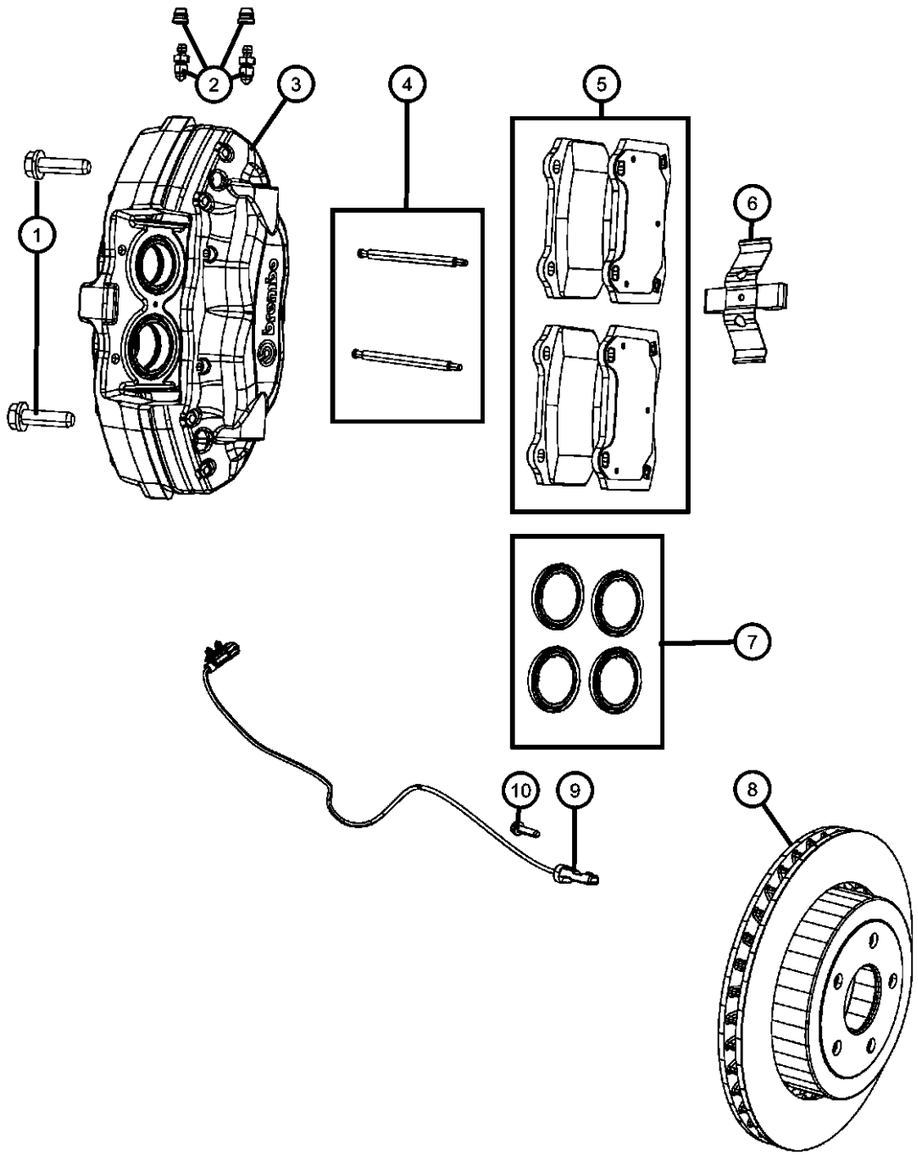
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Brakes,Rear,Disc,With [DRK] Rear Axle
Figure 5-220

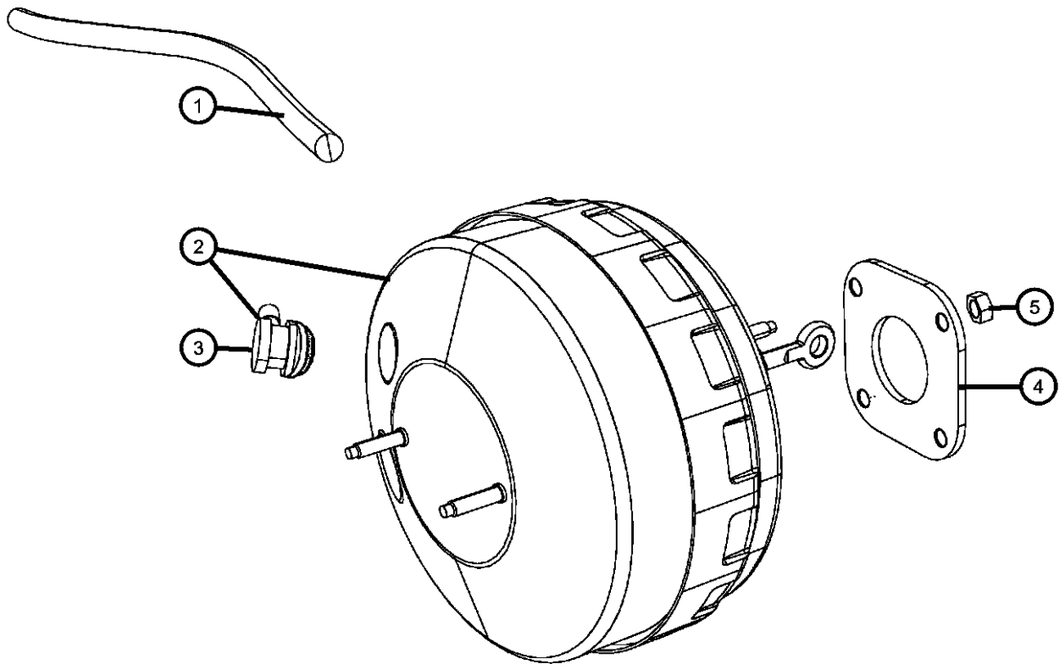


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104258AA	2	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x1.50x45.00
2	05174331AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, BleederRight or Left
3									CALIPER ASSEMBLY, Disc Brake, Rear
	05143703AB	1	J, T		74				Left
	05175109AA	1	J, T		74				Painted Red, Left
	68002194AA	1	J, T		74				Painted Black, Right
	05175108AA	1	J, T		74				Painted Red, Right
	68002195AA	1	J, T		74				Painted Black, Left
	05143702AB	1	J, T		74				Right
4	05174332AA	1	J, T		74				PIN KIT, Disc BrakeRight or Left
5	68034993AA	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
6	05174333AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Anti-RattleRight or Left
7	05174330AC	1	J, T		74				BOOT KIT, Disc brakeRight or Left
8									ROTOR, Brake, Rear
	05290731AB	2	J, T		74				[BR4]
	V5010731AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	52089275AB	2	J, T		74				
	V5019275AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
	VCWK0871AB								Make It Ceramic Rear Brake Kit
	VRWK0871AB								Make It New Brake Kits
9	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
10	06508345AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Pan Head Locking, M6x1.00x17.00, ABS Sensor, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Booster,Vacuum Power Brake
Figure 5-310

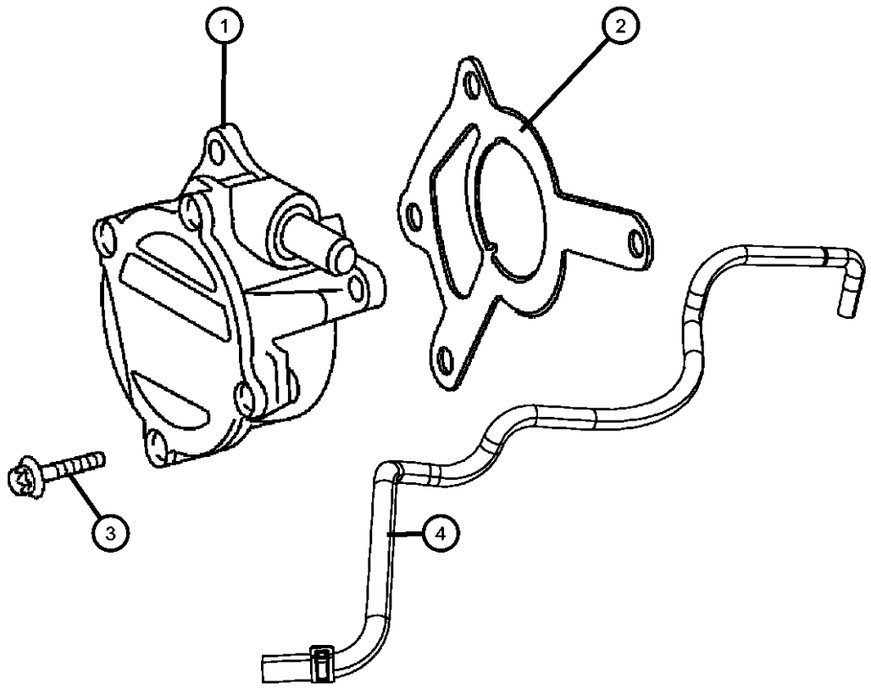


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=ALL V6 ENGINES [ES0]=ALL V8 ENGINES [EV0]=ALL V8 ENGINES [EZ0]=ALL V8 ENGINES [EX0]=ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESELS ENGINES									
1									HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum
	05154912AA	1	J, T		74				[EK0]
	52089996AD	1	J, T		74				[EZ0]
	68022963AA	1	J, T		74				[EX0]
		1	J, T		74				[ES0]
	52124112AA	1	J, T		74				[EV0]
2	05175731AA	1	J, T		74				BOOSTER, Power Brake
3	05143282AA	1	J, T		74				VALVE, Brake Booster Check, With Grommet
4	05143281AA	1	J, T		74				GASKET, Booster To Dash, Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	06101695	4	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Booster to Dash, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Vacuum Pump and Hose,[EX0] Diesel
Figure 5-320

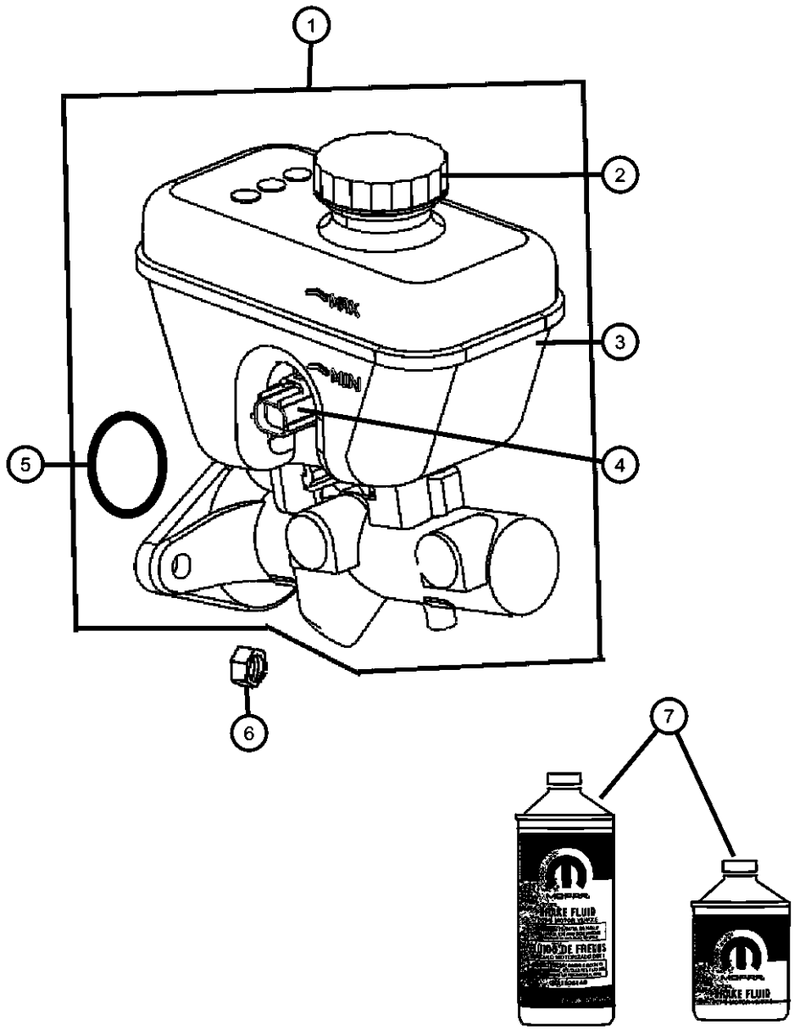


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [EX0]=ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESELS ENGINES [EXL]=3.0L V6 TURBO DIESEL ENGINE									
1	05175850AA	1	J, T		74				PUMP, Vacuum
2	05175755AA	1	J, T		74				GASKET, Vacuum Pump, Mounting
3	06104006AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00, Vacuum Pump, Mounting
4	68022963AA	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Brake Booster Vacuum

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

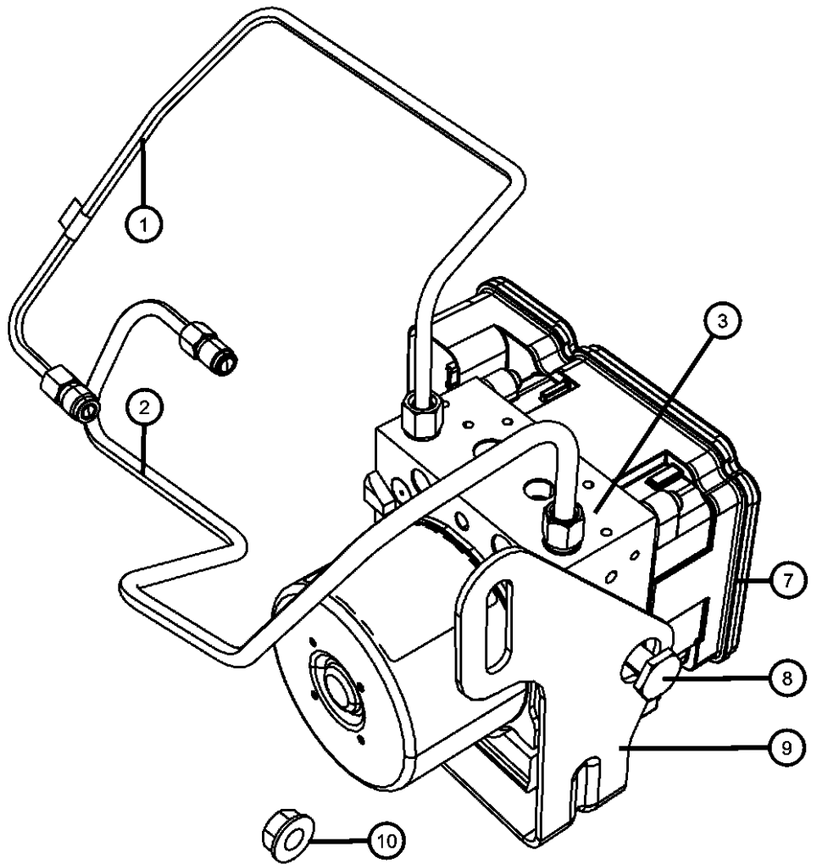


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175732AA	1	J, T		74				MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	05014518AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	05143283AA	1	J, T		74				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	05013903AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
5	68027828AA	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Master Cylinder To Booster, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
6	05179375AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Lock, M8, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
7									FLUID, Brake, Standard MS-4574
	04318080AB	AR	J, T		74				[12 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 24
	04318081AB	AR	J, T		74				[32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

HCU and Tubes to Master Cylinder
Figure 5-510

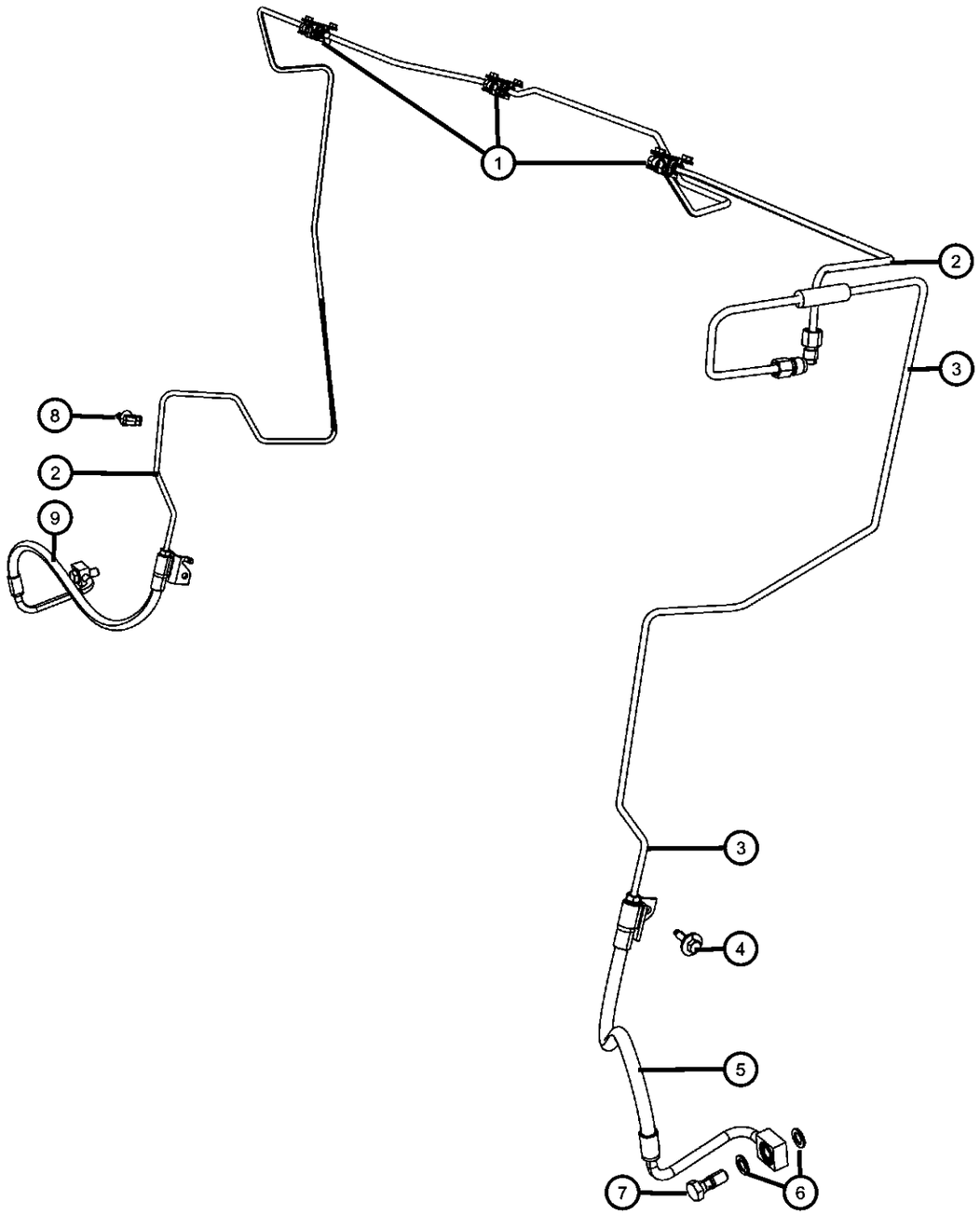


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090405AF	1	J, T		74				TUBE ASSEMBLY, BRAKE, Master Cylinder to HCU, Secondary
2	52124077AB	1	J, T		74				TUBE ASSEMBLY, BRAKE, Master Cylinder to HCU, Primary
3	68046388AA	1	J, T		74				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
-4	68020717AA	12	J, T		74				SEAL, ECU Coil Seal
-5	05191002AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head
-6	05159024AA	1	J, T		74				O RING
7	68046389AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
8	06105049AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00, HCU Bracket, Mounting
9	05179774AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control UnitMounting
10	34201711	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Brake Tubes and Hoses,Front
Figure 5-520

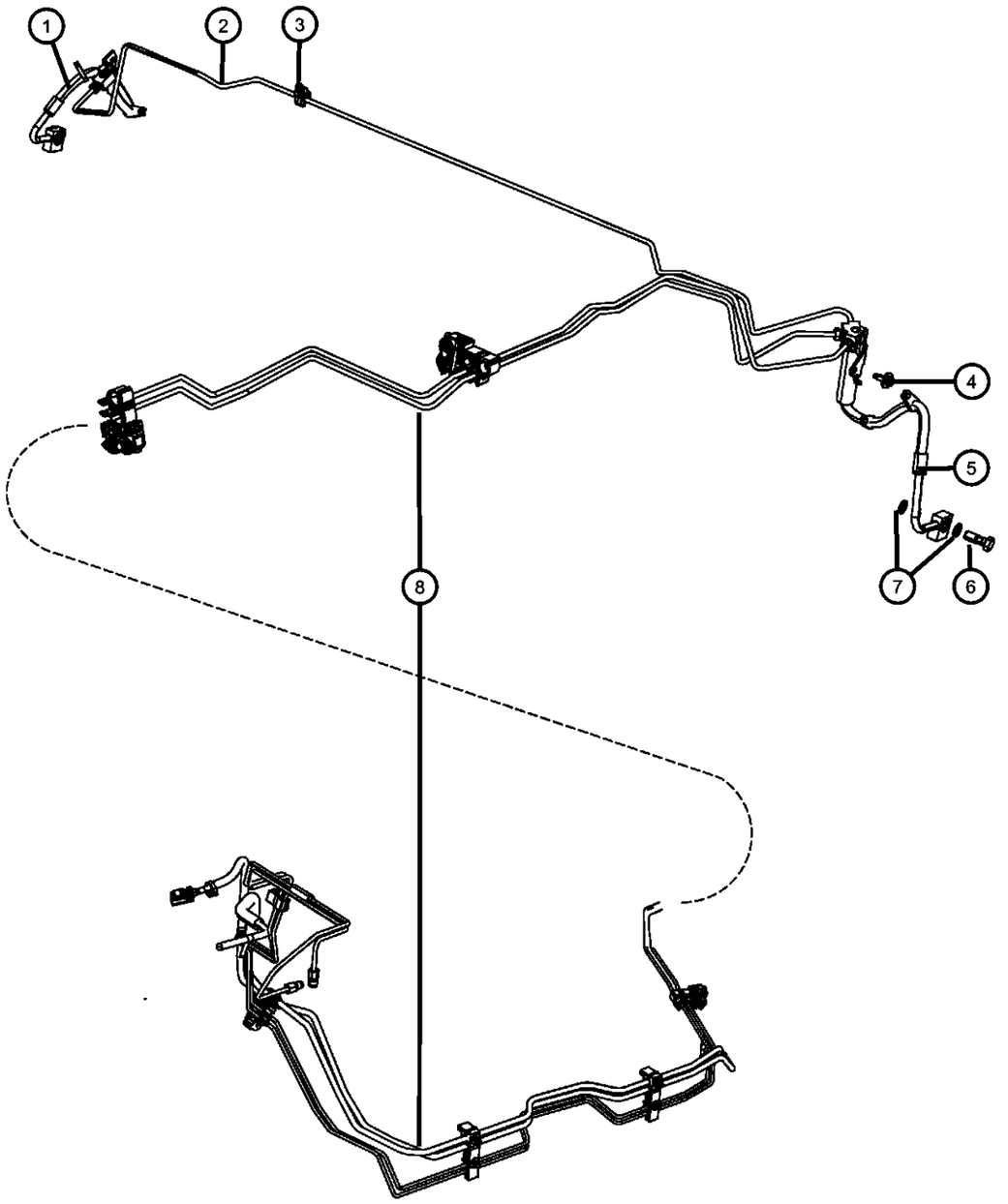


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=ALL 3.7L ENGINES [ES0]=ALL V8 ENGINES [EV0]=ALL V8 ENGINES [EZ0]=ALL V8 ENGINES [EX0]=ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESELS ENGINES									
1	52128214	3	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Tube, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2									TUBE, Brake, HCU To Right Front Hose
	52124132AC	1	J, T		74				[BR4,BRY] [EK0,ES0,EV0,EZ0]
	52124322AC	1	J, T		74				[BRY] [EX0]
3	52090403AE	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake, HCU To Left Front Hose, [BR4,BRY]
4	06508376AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1.00x18.50, Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
5									HOSE, Brake, Left Front
	05290657AA	1	J		74				[BR4]
	52089258AC	1	J, T		74				[BRY]
6									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	06502114	4	J, T		74				[BR4], Mounting
	J3237672	4							[BRY], Mounting
7									BOLT, Banjo
	06035911AA	2	J, T		74				[BRY] Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
	06508914AA	2	J, T		74				[BR4] Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
8									CLIP, Brake Tube
	52009234	1	J, T		74				BR4,BRY] Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
	06506087AA	2	J, T		74				BR4,BRY] Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
9									HOSE, Brake, Right Front
	05290656AA	1	J		74				[BR4]
	52089256AC	1	J, T		74				[BRY]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Brake Tubes and Hoses,Rear
Figure 5-530

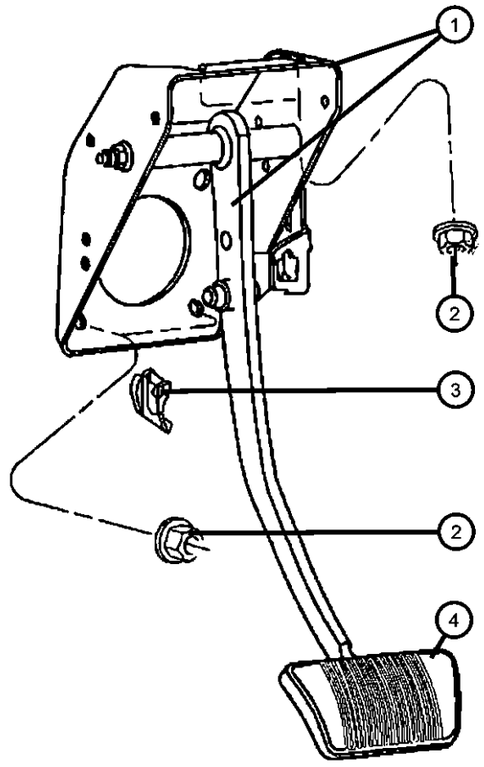


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC PERF BRAKES [BRY]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES [EK0]=ALL V6 ENGINES [ES0]=ALL V8 ENGINES [EV0]=ALL V8 ENGINES [EX0]=ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESELS ENGINES [EZ0]=ALL V8 ENGINES									
1									HOSE, Brake, Right Rear
	05290642AB	1	J, T		74				[BR4]
	52089259AD	1	J, T		74				[BRY]
2	52089995AE	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake, Rear Crossover
3	06506087AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
4	06508376AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M6x1.00x18.50, Rear Brake Hose to Sill, Mounting
5									HOSE, Brake, Left Rear
	52089997AE	1	J, T		74				[BRY]
	05290643AB	1	J		74				[BR4]
6									BOLT, Banjo
	06035911AA	4	J, T		74				[BRY]-Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
	06508914AA	2	J, T		74				[BR4]-Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
7									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	06502114	4	J		74				[BR4], Mounting
	J3237672	4							[BRY], Mounting
8									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124026AI	1	J, T		74				[EK0], Chassis
	52124240AF	1	J, T		74				[ES0], Chassis
	52124444AC	1	J, T		74				[EX0], Chassis
	68023670AB	1	J, T		74				[EZ0], Chassis
	52124669AB	1	J, T		74				[EV0], Chassis

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Pedal,Brake,Non Adjustable [XA8]
Figure 5-610

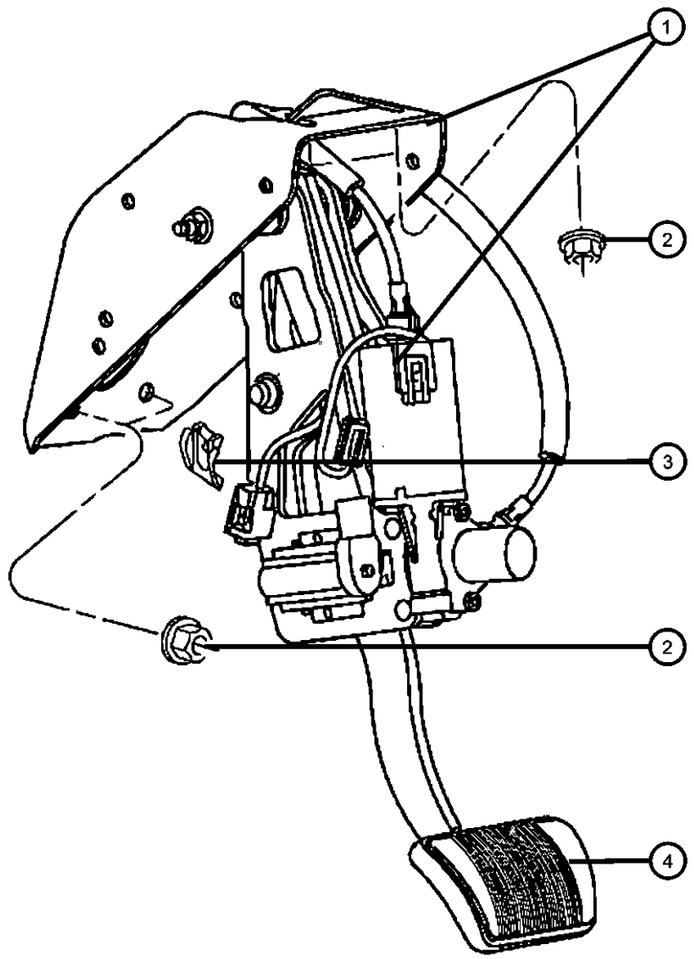


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089244AE	1	J, T		74				PEDAL ASSEMBLY, Non Adjustable
2									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
	06101695	2	J, T		74				Pedal Bracket, Mounting
		4	J, T		74				Booster to Sled, Mounting
3	06035334	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod PinMounting
4	05102023AB	1	J, T		74				PAD, Pedal

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Pedal,Brake,Adjustable [XAM,XAP]
Figure 5-620

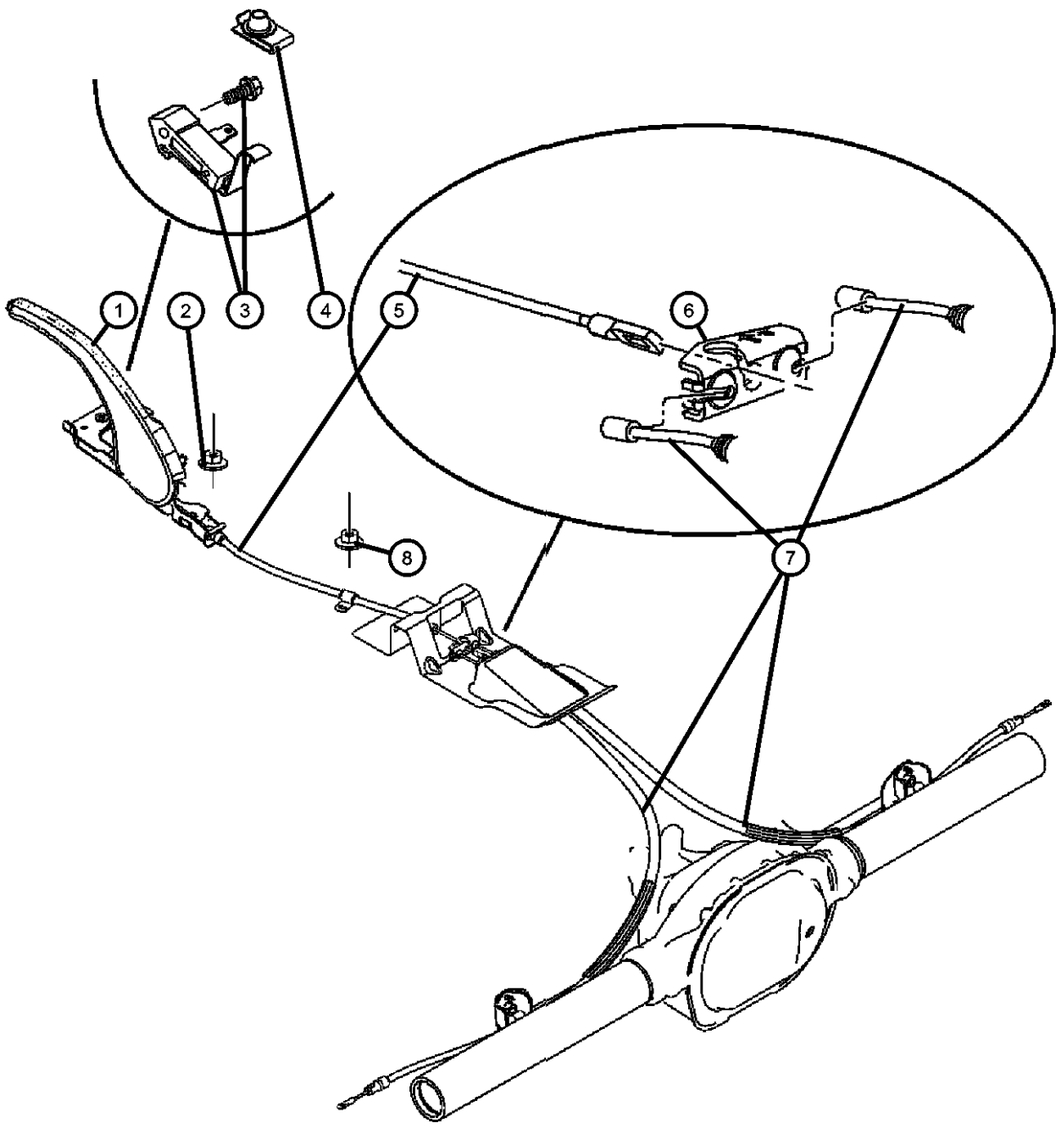


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [XAM]=POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS W/MEMORY [XAP]=POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS									
1	52089242AG	1	J, T		74				PEDAL ASSEMBLY, Adjustable, Brake, [XAM,XAP]
2									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
	06101695	2	J, T		74				Pedal Bracket, Mounting
		4	J, T		74				Booster to Sled, Mounting
3	06035334	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Master Cylinder Push Rod PinMounting
4	05102023AB	1	J, T		74				PAD, Pedal
-5	05290949AC	1	J, T		74				OVERLAY KIT, Brake and Accel Pads, [XAR]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Park Brake Lever and Front and Rear Cables
Figure 5-710

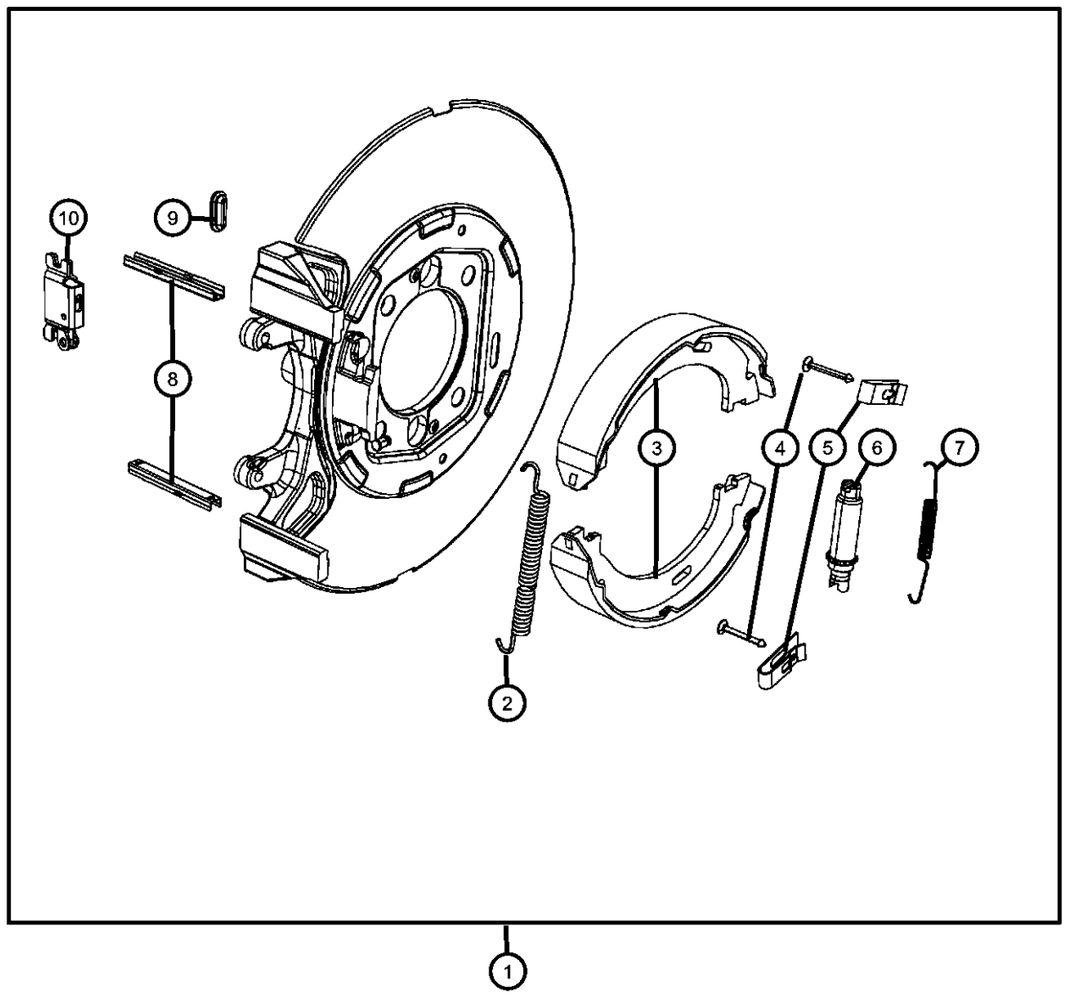


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
	1EM311D1AC	1	J, T		74				[D1,J1]
	1EM311DVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1EM311J3AC	1	J, T		74				[J1]
2	06104725AA	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00, Parking Brake Assembly to Tunnel Reinforcement, Mounting
3	04671936AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Parking Brake
4	06506035AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00, Console to Park Brake Bracket, Mounting
5	68065503AA	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
6	52124029AA	1	J, T		74				EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
7									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52124334AA	1	T		74				Right
	52124333AA	1	T		74				Left
8	06104725AA	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00, Intermediate Cable, Mounting
-9	52124158AA	1	J, T		74				INSULATOR, Parking brake cable, Cable to Unerbody Isolator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Park Brake Assembly,Rear Disc
Figure 5-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BR4]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC PERF BRAKES [BRY]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC BRAKES [DRK]=DANA 44/226MM REAR AXLE [DRS]=213MM REAR AXLE									
1									ADAPTER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake
	05290734AA	2	J, T		74				[BR4]
	52089418AB	2	J, T		74				[BRY]
2	05143732AA	2	J, T		74				SPRING, Upper Shoe Return
3	05086930AB	1	J, T		74				SHOE AND LINING KIT, Parking Brake
	VRWK0871AA								Make It New Brake Kits
4	05179890AA	4	J, T		74				PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
5	05179889AA	4	J, T		74				CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
6	05179888AA	2	J, T		74				ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
7	04762116	2	J, T		74				SPRING, Lower Shoe Return
8	05143705AA	1	J, T		74				SLIPPER KIT, Caliper, Contains 4 Slippers
9	04762121	2	J, T		74				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
10	05143737AA	2	J, T		74				LINK AND LEVER ASSEMBLY, Parking Brake

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 7
Cooling

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts; Charge Air Cooler	**007-200** Water Pump and Related Parts	**007-300** Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)	**007-400** Pulleys and Related Parts
007-500 Drive Belts	**007-600** Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines		

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts; Charge Air Cooler
Radiator and Related Parts Diesel ..... Fig. 7 - 105
Radiator and Related Parts Gas ..... Fig. 7 - 110
Radiator and Related Parts Gas ..... Fig. 7 - 115
Radiator Support ..... Fig. 7 - 150
Charge Air Cooler ..... Fig. 7 - 175

Water Pump and Related Parts
Water Pump and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 205
Water Pump and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 210
Water Pump and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 225
Thermostat and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 250
Thermostat and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 255
Thermostat and Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 260

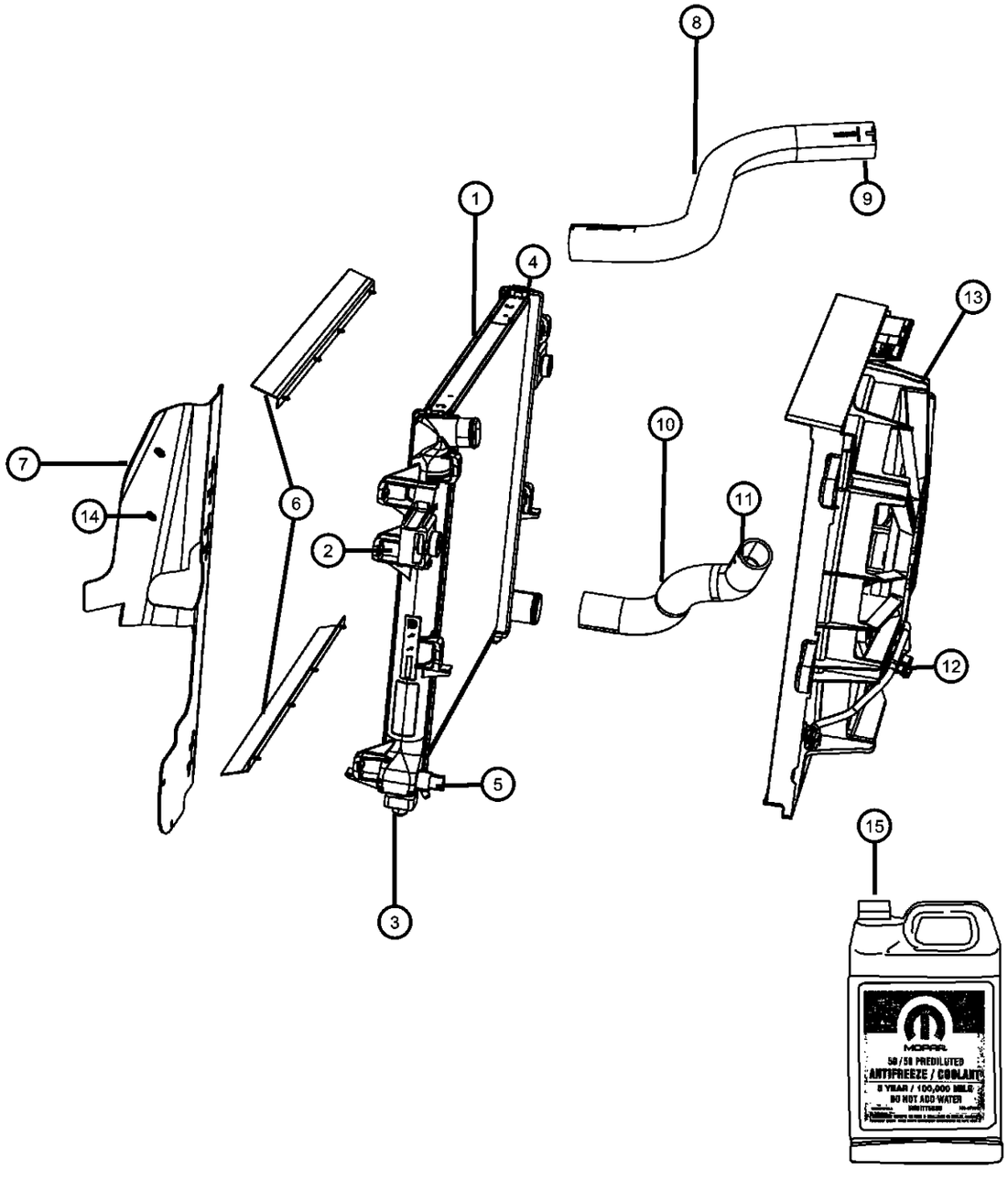
Engine Coolant Reservoir (Bottle)
Coolant Recovery Bottle ..... Fig. 7 - 305
Coolant Recovery Bottle ..... Fig. 7 - 310

Pulleys and Related Parts
Pulley and Related Parts Diesel ..... Fig. 7 - 405
Pulleys and Related Parts Gas ..... Fig. 7 - 410
Pulleys and Related Parts Gas ..... Fig. 7 - 415

Drive Belts
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Diesel ..... Fig. 7 - 505
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Gas ..... Fig. 7 - 510
Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Gas ..... Fig. 7 - 515

Transmission Oil Cooler, and Lines
Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines ..... Fig. 7 - 605

Radiator and Related Parts Diesel
Figure 7-105



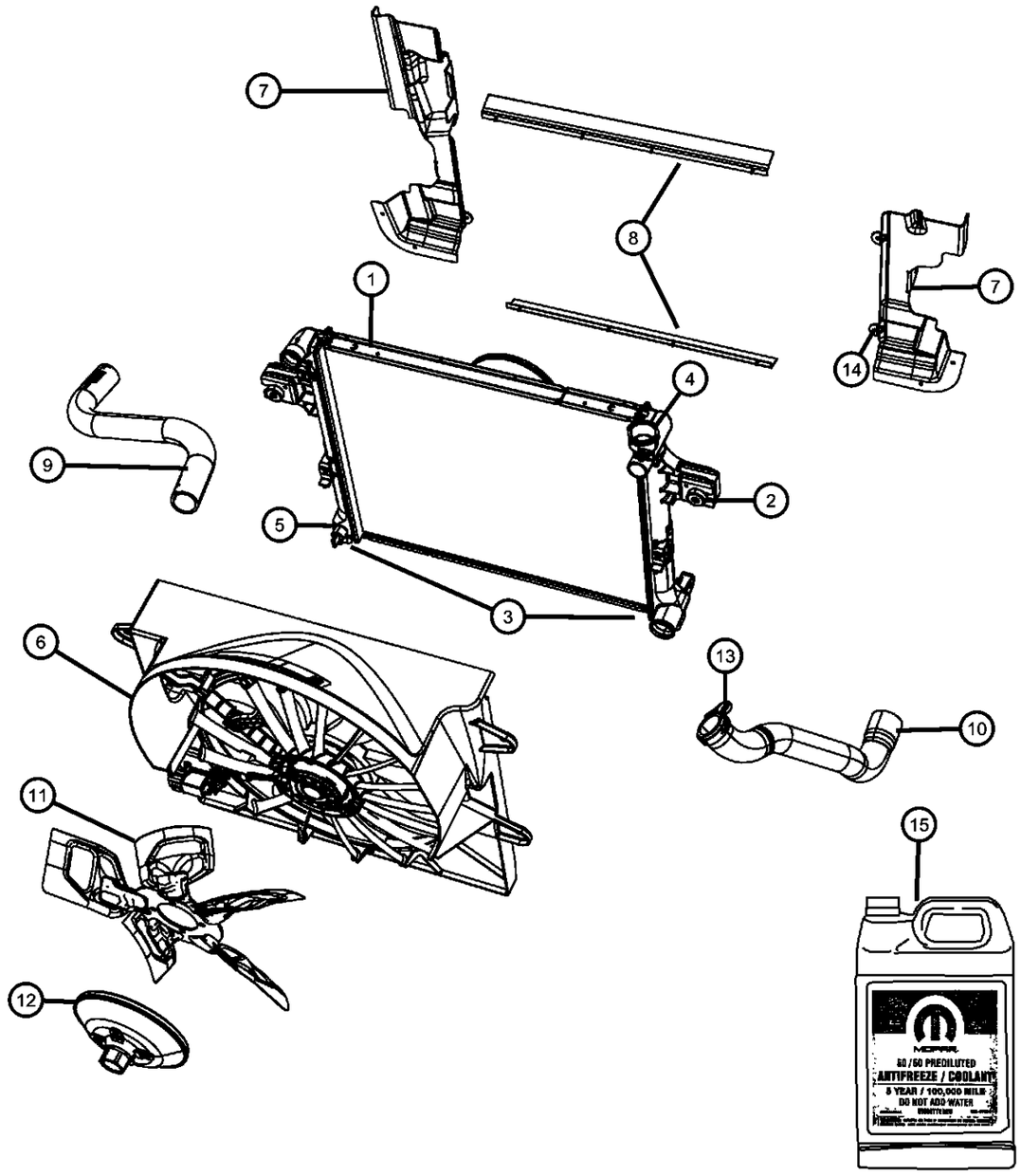
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EX0] = ALL 3.0 and 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	55116858AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling, Includes: Isolators, Draincock, Cap
2	52079419	2	J, T			EX0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
3	52079884AA	2	J, T			EX0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
4	55116897AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
5	04644269	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
6	55116920AA	2	J, T			EX0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator LowerUpper And Lower
7	55116953AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Side
8	55116864AE	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Radiator InletInlet
9	52029090AA	1	J, T						CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, UPR RADIATOR HOSE TO RADIATOR
10	55116863AC	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
11	55037660AA	1	J, T						CLAMP, Hose, 55X15, RADIATOR OUTLET ATTACH
12	55111023AA	2	J, T			EXL	DGU		FITTING, Quick Connect
13	05159121AF	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling, Hydraulic
14	06506293AA	2	J, T			EX0			PIN, Push, RADIATOR SIDE SEAL TO SUPPORT
15									ANTIFREEZE, Coolant, Gallon, Standard MS-9769
	68048953AA	AR	J, T						[128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity of 6 gallons.
	68051212AA	AR	J, T						[128 Fluid Ounces] 50/50 Mix, Minimum Ship Quantity of 6 gallons.

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Radiator and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-110

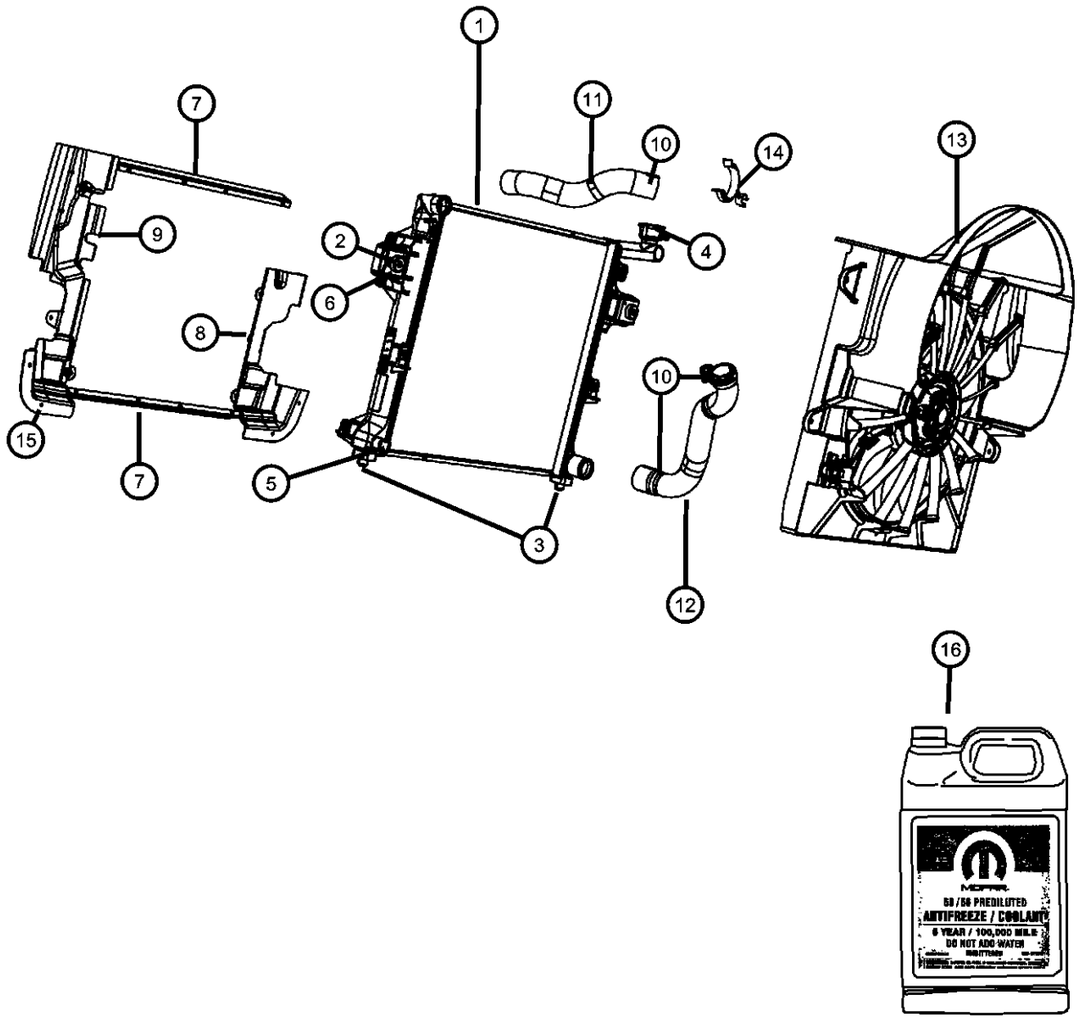


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1	55116849AC	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	52079419	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
3	52079884AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator
4	55116897AA	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
5	04644269	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
6	55037969AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling, Includes Jumper Harness
7	55037945AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Radiator SideLeft
8	55116920AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Lower, Upper and Lower Seal
9									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	55116866AA	1	J, T			EV0			
	55116867AA	1	J, T			EK0			
10									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55116869AD	1	J, T			EV0			
	55116870AC	1	J, T			EK0			
11									FAN, Cooling
	55038108AA	1	J, T			EV0			[AHX]
	55116884AA	1							
12									VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
	55038106AA	1	J, T			EV0			[AHX]
	55116882AA	1							
13	55037660AA	1	J, T						CLAMP, Hose, 55X15
14	06506293AA	2	J, T			EX0			PIN, Push
15									ANTIFREEZE, Coolant, Gallon, Standard MS-9769
	68048953AA	AR	J, T						[128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity of 6 gallons.
	68051212AA	AR	J, T						[128 Fluid Ounces] 50/50 Mix, Minimum Ship Quantity of 6 gallons.

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Radiator and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-115

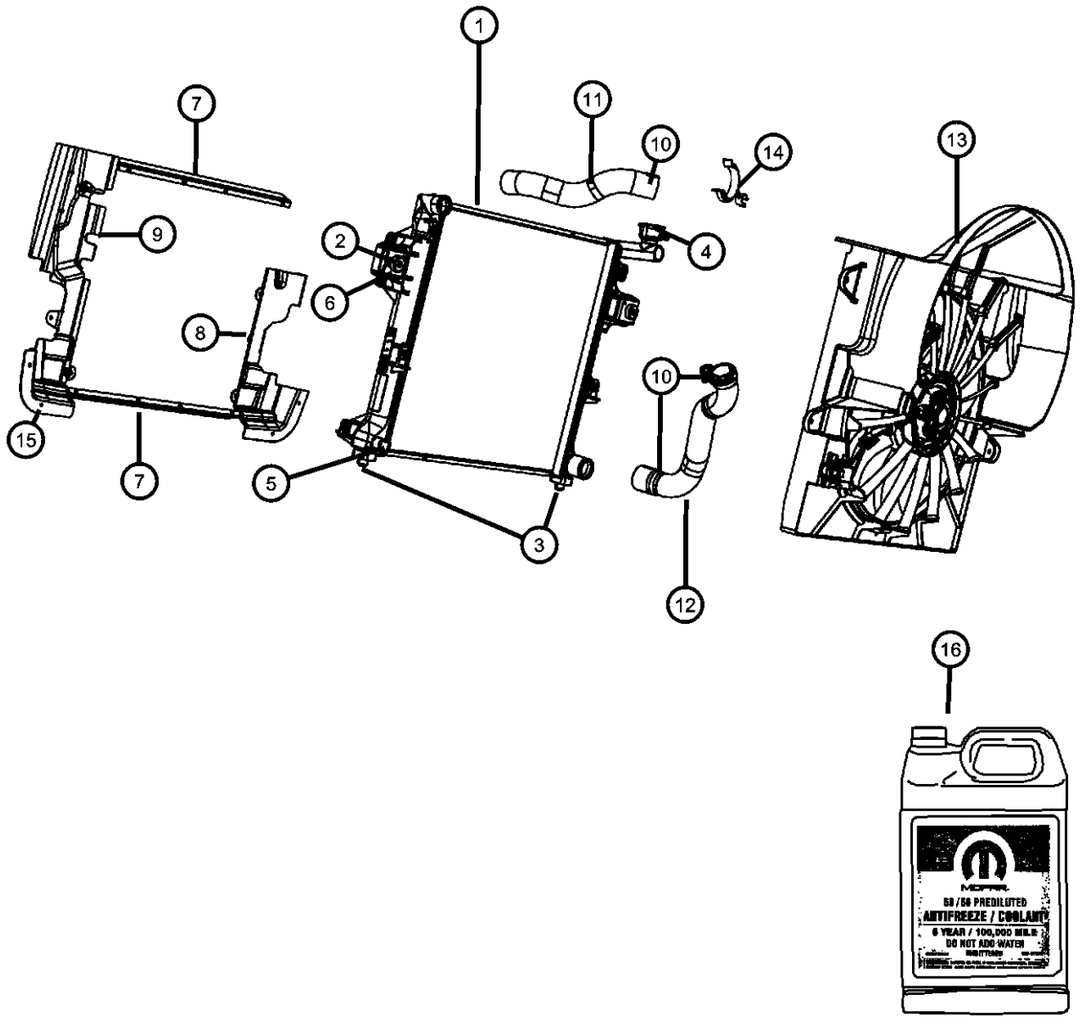


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ESF]= 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE [EV0]= ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES [EZ0]= ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55116842AB	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
	55116849AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		
2									ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
	52079419	2	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
		2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079884AA	2	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
		2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		
4									CAP, Radiator
	55116897AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		
5									DRAINCOCK, Radiator
	04644269	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		
6	06508012AA	2	J, T						BOLT, COOLING MODULE TO SUPPORT
7									SEAL, Radiator Lower
	55116920AA	2	J, T			EZ0	DG0		Upper And Lower
		2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		Upper And Lower
8	55037944AC	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Radiator Side
9	55037945AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Radiator Side
10	55037660AA	1	J, T			ESF, EZ0			CLAMP, Hose, 55X15, RADIATOR HOSE TO PUMP OUTLET
11									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	05290720AA	1	J, T			ES0			
	55116865AC	1	J, T			EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Radiator and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-115

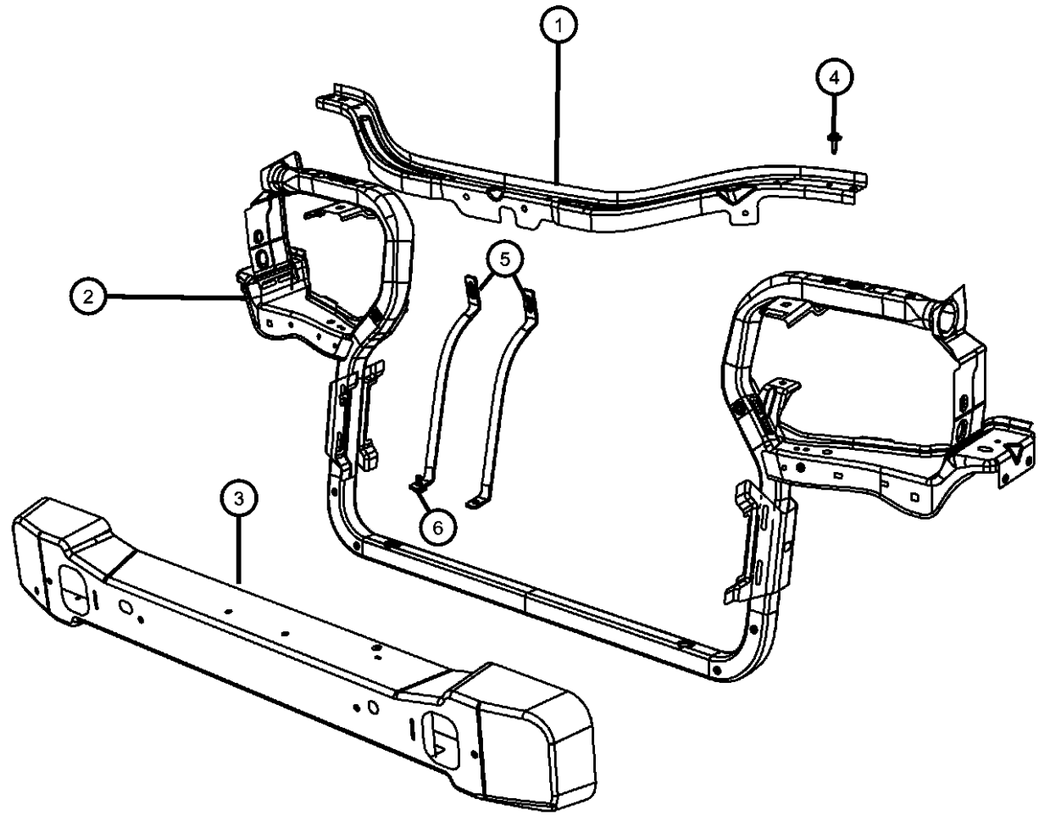


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	05181531AA	1	J, T			ESF			
	55116868AE	1	J, T			EZ0			
13									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
	05191827AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
	55037969AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		Includes: Jumper Harness
14	05181155AA	1	J, T			ES0			CLIP, Air Conditioning Wire, RAD HOSE TO A/C LINE
15	06501916	4	J, T			ES0			RETAINER, CLOSEOUT TO LWR FRT XMEMBER
16									ANTIFREEZE, Coolant, Gallon, Standard MS-9769
	68048953AA	AR	J, T						[128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity of 6 gallons.
	68051212AA	AR	J, T						[128 Fluid Ounces] 50/50 Mix, Minimum Ship Quantity of 6 gallons.

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Radiator Support
Figure 7-150

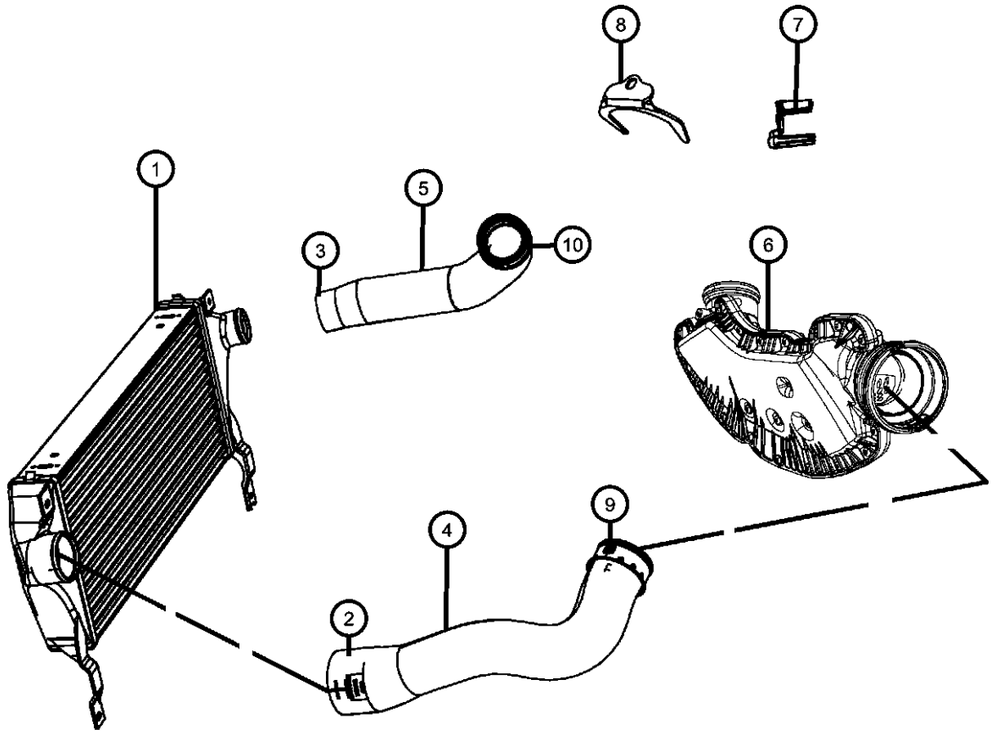


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394951AF	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	05143322AE	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
3	05166082AB	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
4	06104368AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, ATTACH UPPER CROSSMEMBER TO LOWER CROSSMEMBER
5	55394098AE	2	J, T						BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
6	06101831	2	J, T						NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, BRACE ATTACHMENT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Charge Air Cooler
Figure 7-175

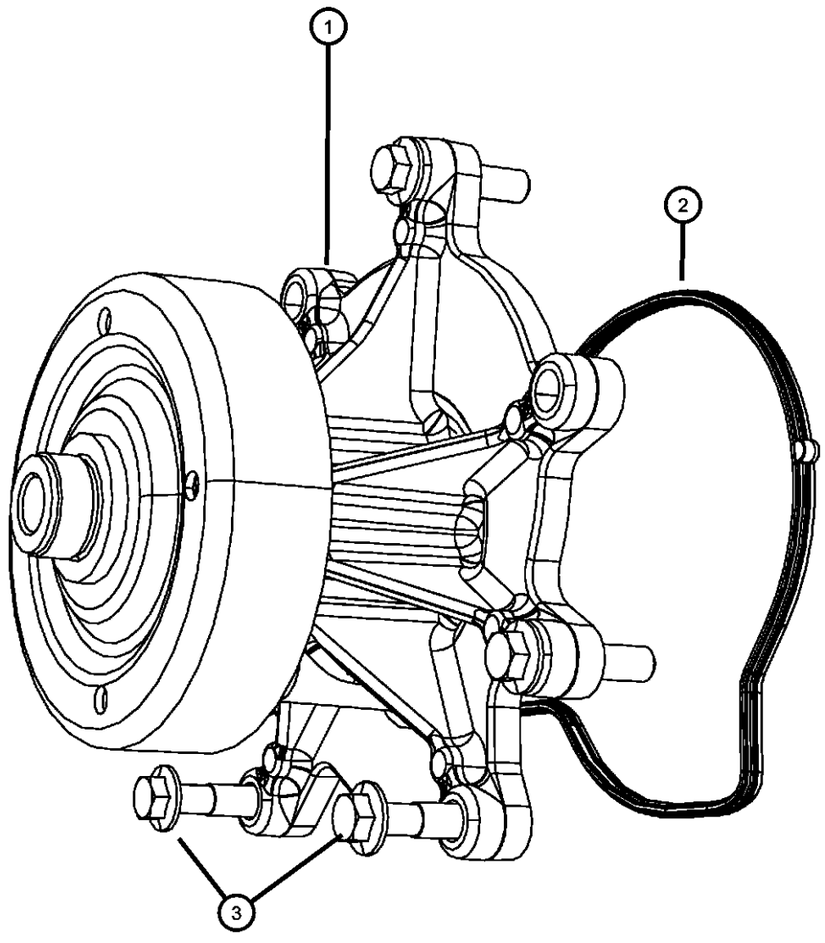


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037908AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		COOLER, Charge Air
2	06509203AA	1	J, T			EX0			CLAMP
3	06104795AA	1	J, T			EX0			CLAMP, Hose, CAC INLET HOSE TO CAC
4	55037962AB	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Charge Air Cooler
5	55037961AA	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Charge Air CoolerOutlet
6	55038181AA	1	J, T			EX0			RESONATOR, Intercooler
7	04861680AA	1	J, T			EX0			BRACKET, Resonator
8	04861680AA	1	J, T			EX0			BRACKET, Resonator, RESONATOR TO TURBO TUBE
9	68013653AA	1	J, T			EX0			SEAL, CHARGE AIR COOLER
10	68021275AA	1	J, T			EX0			SEAL, Charge Air Cooler Hose, Included with Inlet Hose

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-205

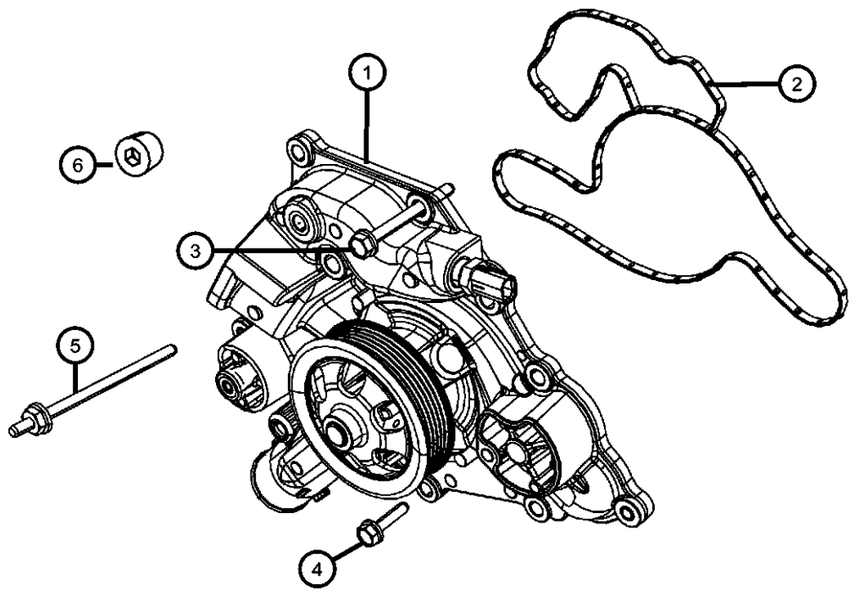


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1	53022189AC	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06102380AA	5	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X42.00, WATER PUMP TO CYLINDER BLOCK

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-210



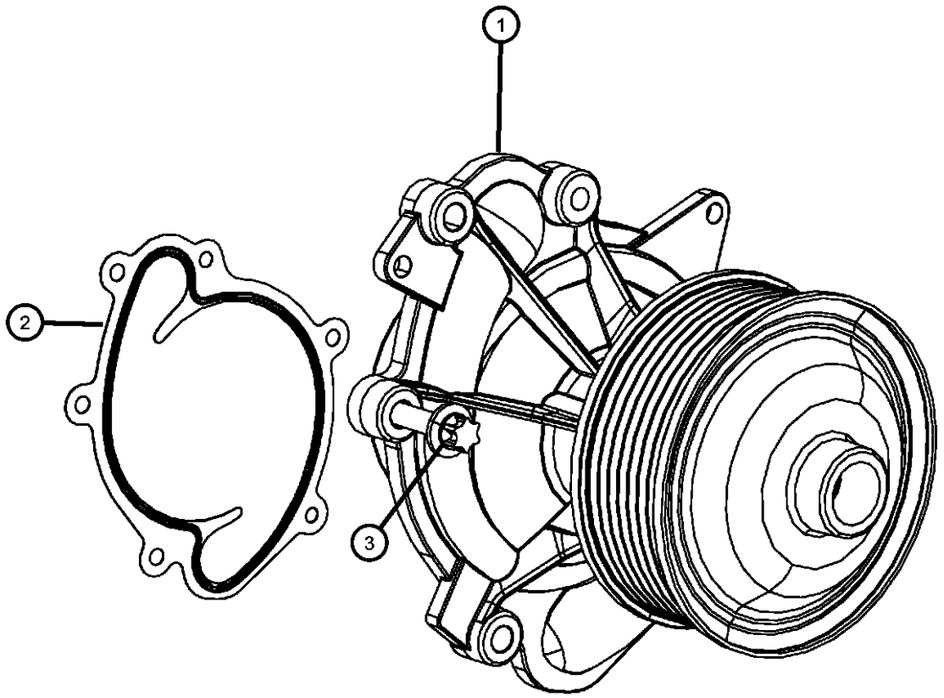
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1									PUMP, Water
	04792838AB	1	J, T			ESF			
	53022095AF	1	J, T			EZD			
2	04792922AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Water Pump
3	06506270AA	5	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X80.00, WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK
4	06506269AA	5	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, WATER PUMP TO FRT COVER
5	06506684AA	1	J, T			ESF			STUD, WATER PUMP TO CYL BLOCK
6	06036307AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, WATER PUMP BLEED

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Water Pump and Related Parts
Figure 7-225

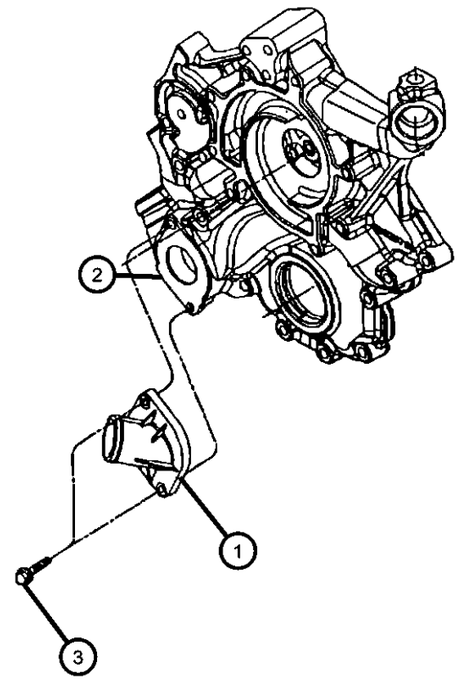
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175580AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		PUMP, Water
2	05175581AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Water Pump
3	05175582AA	6	J, T			EXL	DGU		BOLT, Torx



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-250

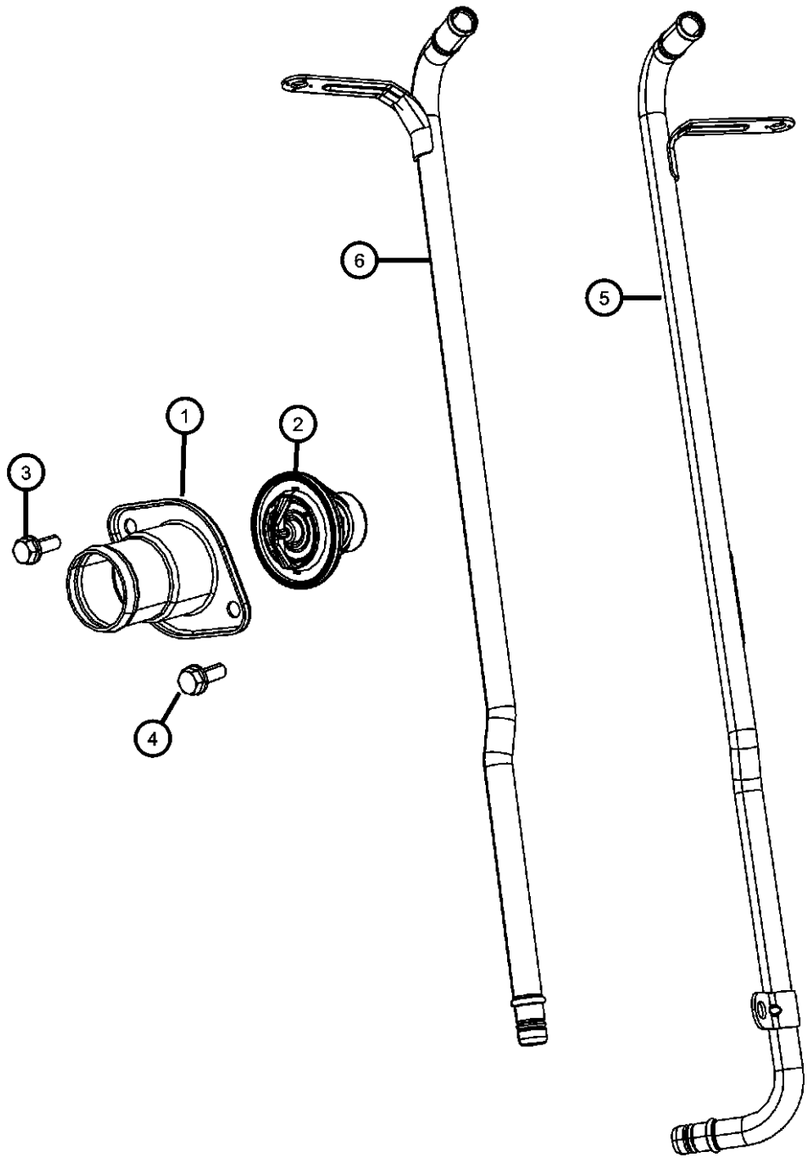


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1									HOUSING, Thermostat
	53020887AD	1	J, T			EKG			
		1	J, T			EVE			
2									THERMOSTAT, with Seal
	52079476AD	1	J, T			EKG			
		1	J, T			EVE			
3	06505502AA	2	J, T			EKG, EVE			SCREW, THERMOSTAT HOUSING TO FRONT COVER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-255

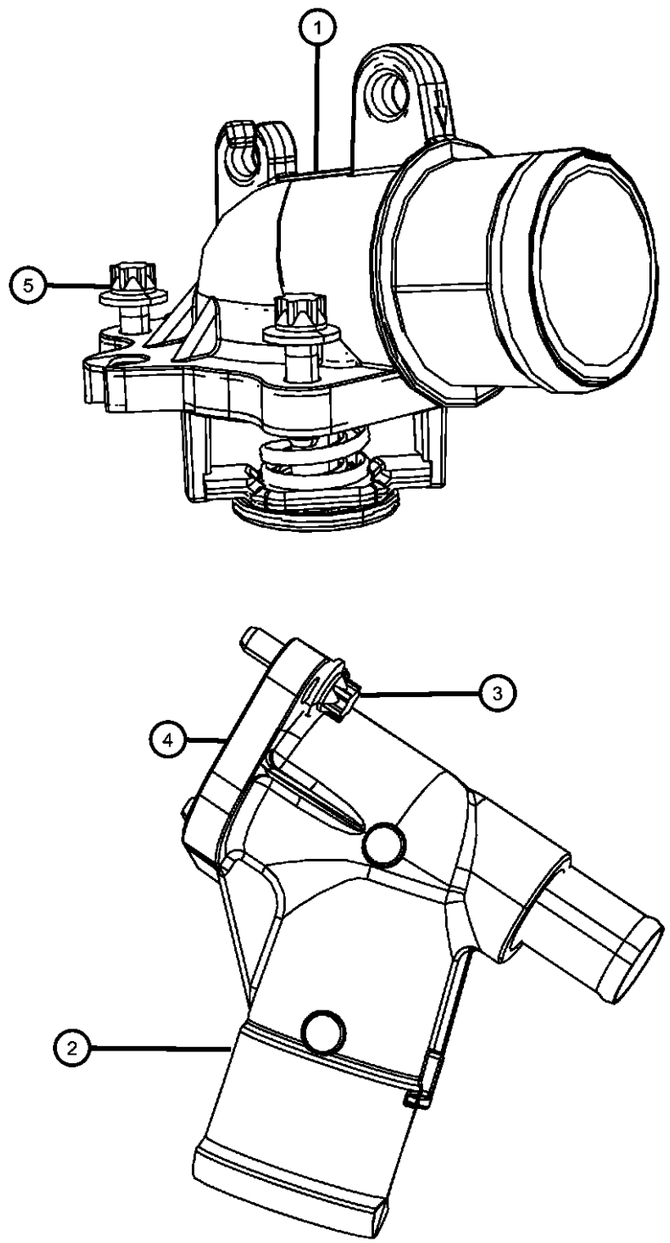


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Thermostat
	53021536AC	1	J, T			ESF			
		1	J, T			EZD			
2									THERMOSTAT
	68060340AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			
	52028898AE	1	J, T			ESF			
		1	J, T			EZD			
3	06507071AA	2	J, T			ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X24.00, THERMOSTAT HOUSING TO WATER PUMP
4	06101982	2	J, T			EZD			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, THERMOSTAT HOUSING TO WATER PUMP
5									TUBE, Coolant inlet
	04892345AF	1	J, T			EZD			
	05037891AA	1	J, T			ESF			
6	04892346AD	1	J, T			ESF, EZD			TUBE, Coolant outlet

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Thermostat and Related Parts
Figure 7-260

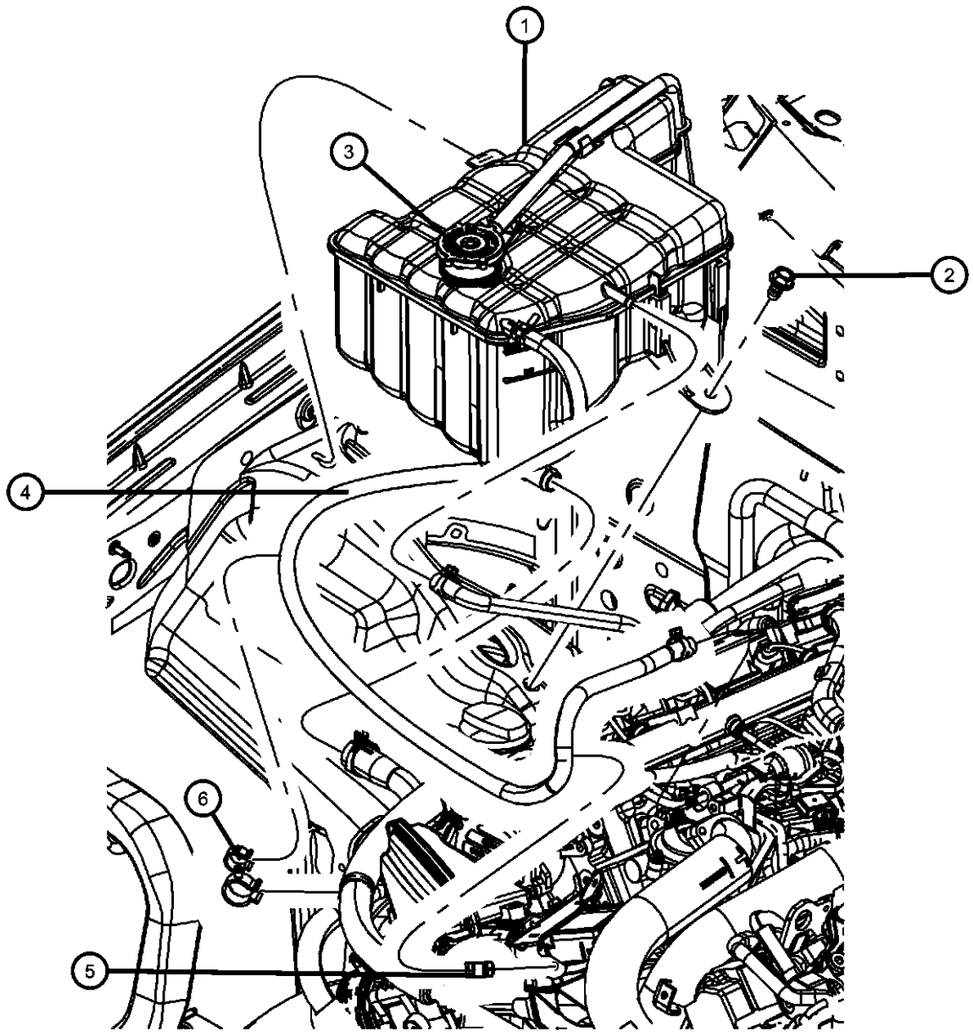


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175583AB	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		THERMOSTAT
2	68014142AA	1	J, T			EXL			FITTING, Coolant, Includes Block Heater, NOT Serviced Separate
3	05073688AB	4	J, T			EXL	DGU		BOLT
4	05175584AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		GASKET, Thermostat
5	06104006AA	4	J, T			EXL	DGU		BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-305

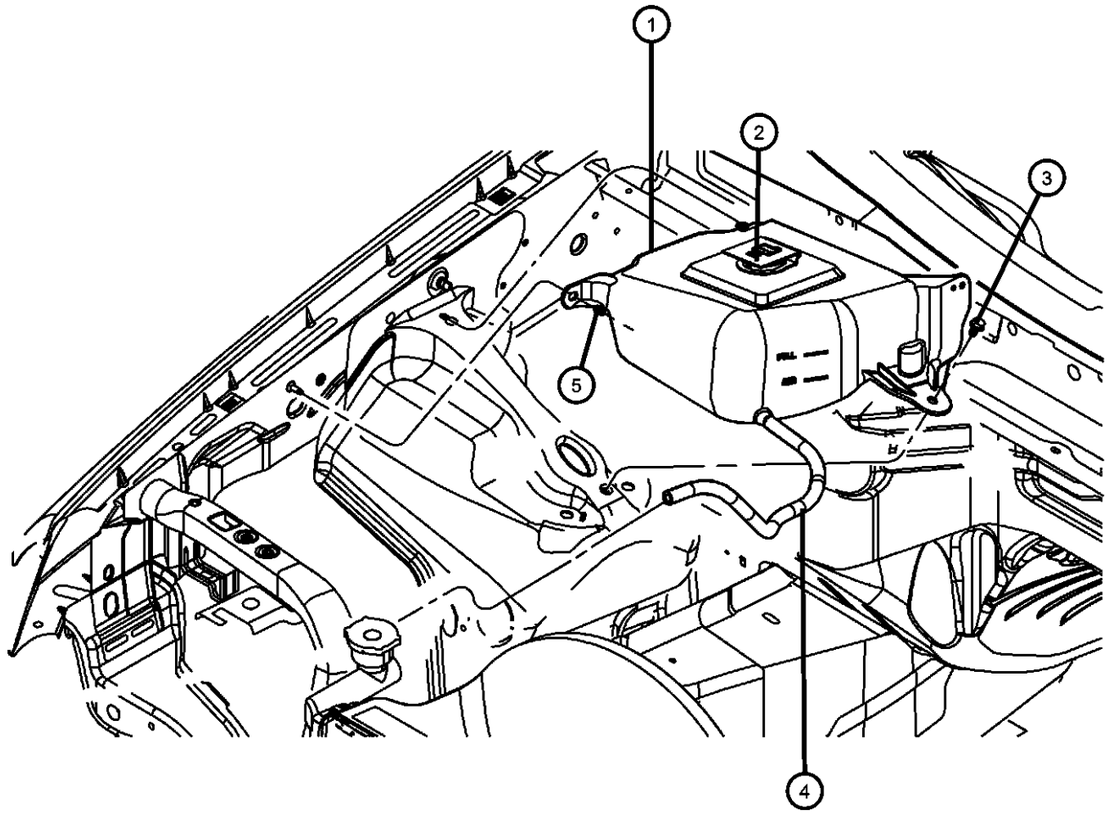


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116873AD	1	J, T			EX0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	06505903AA	2	J, T						SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
3	55116897AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
4		1							HOSE, Overflow, Seriviced With Recovery Bottle, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52080133AB	1	J, T			EX0			CLIP, Hose
6	06506545AA	1	J, T			EX0			CLIP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Coolant Recovery Bottle
Figure 7-310

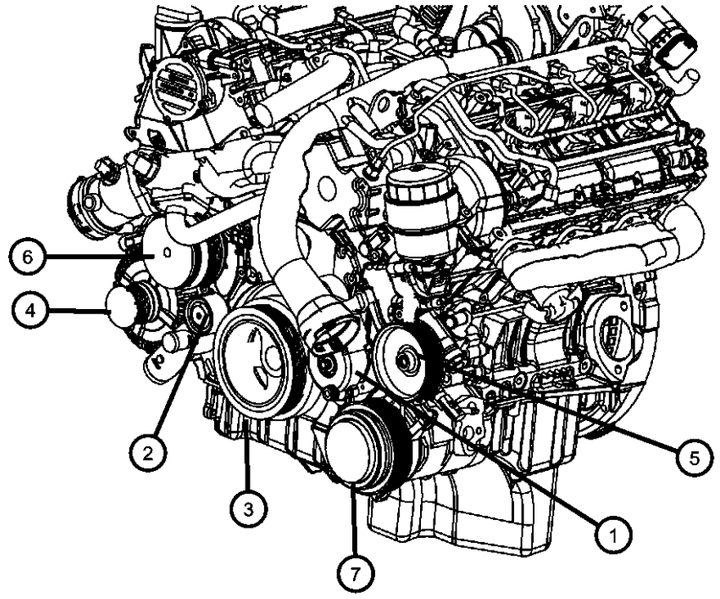


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55038011AA	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
2	55111074AA	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle
3	06505903AA	2	J, T						SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
4		2							HOSE, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Serviced with Bottle, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06503397	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Push On, M6

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Pulley and Related Parts Diesel
Figure 7-405

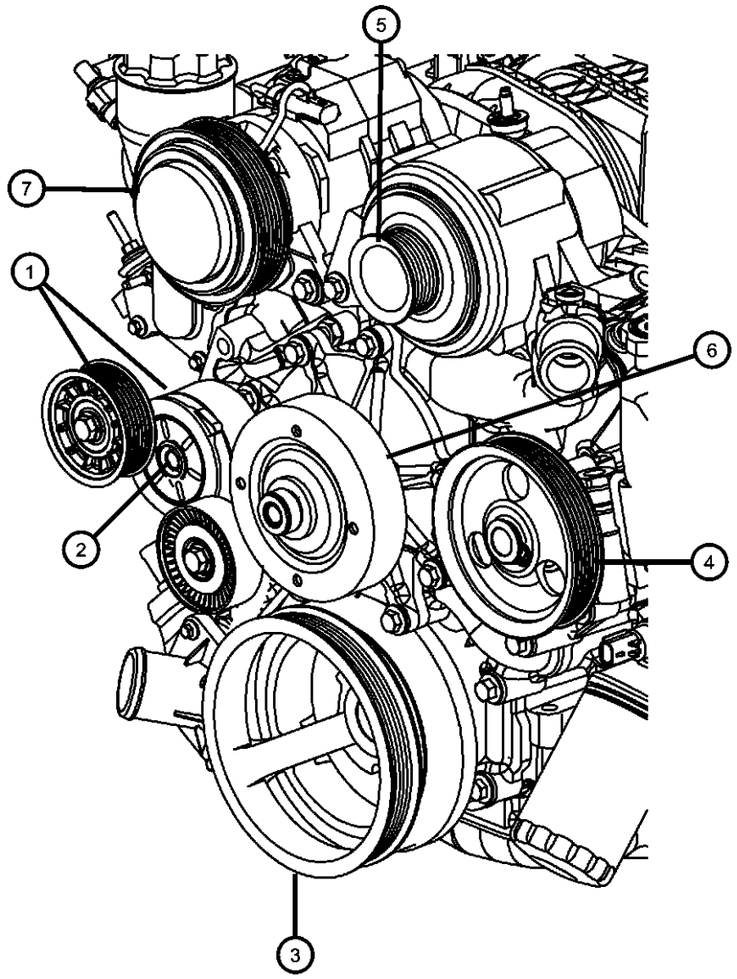


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175588AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		TENSIONER, Belt
2	05175589AB	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		PULLEY, Idler
3		1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05175811AA	1	J, T			EXL			PULLEY, Alternator
5	04891579AA	1	J, T			EX0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6		1							PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7	68000599AA	1	J, T			EX0			PULLEY & HUB, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Pulleys and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-410

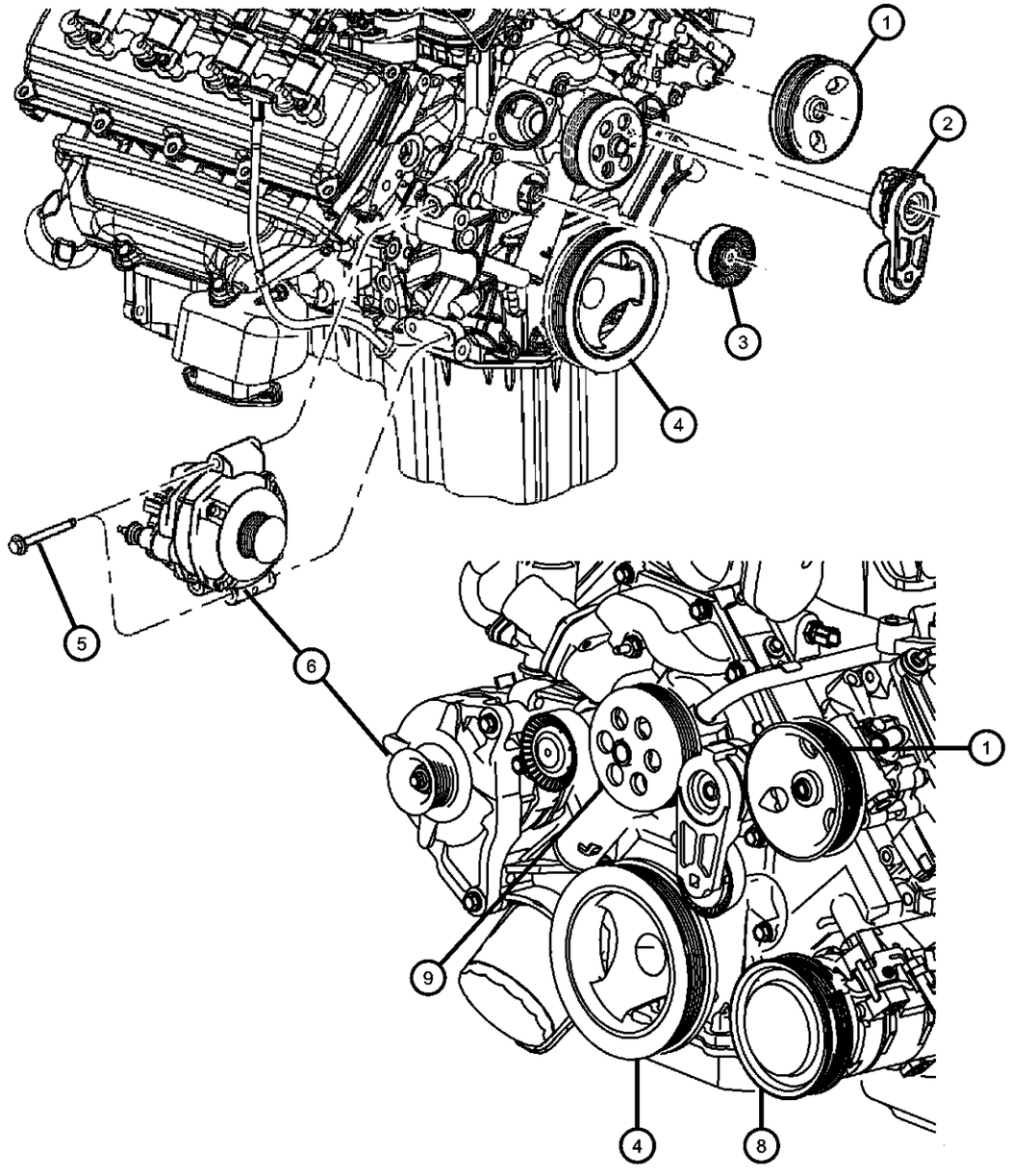


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1									TENSIONER, Belt
	53030958AC	1	J, T			EVE			
	53030958AE	1	J, T			EK0			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
	06504930AA	1	J, T			EVE			
		1	J, T			EKG			
3		1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper group 09, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013688AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
5		1							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Alternator Only, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7	68034537AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Pulleys and Related Parts Gas
Figure 7-415

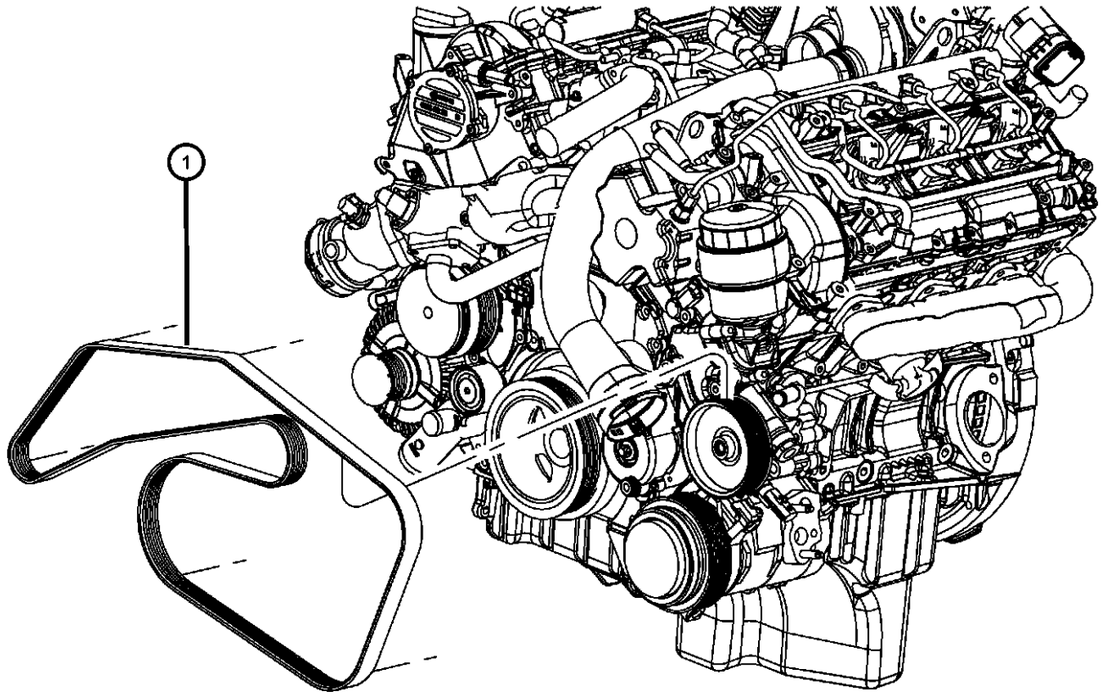


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013677AB	1	J, T			EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2									TENSIONER, Belt
	04861660AA	1	J, T			ESF			
		1	J, T			EZD			
3									PULLEY, Idler
	04891720AA	1	J, T			ESF			
	68061368AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			
4		1							PULLEY, Crankshaft, Serviced with Damper 09 group, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X45.00
	06102120AA	2	J, T			EKG, EVE, EZD			
		2	J, T			ESF			
6		2							PULLEY, Alternator, Serviced with Alternator, (NOT SERVICED)
-7									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14X1.5X102.00
	06508400AA	1	J, T			EZD			DAMPER & PULLEY ASSY TO CRANKSHAFT
		1	J, T			ESF			DAMPER & PULLEY ASSY TO CRANKSHAFT
8									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	68034537AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			
	68050640AA	1	J, T			EZ0			
9		1							PULLEY, Water Pump, Serviced with Water Pump, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Diesel
Figure 7-505

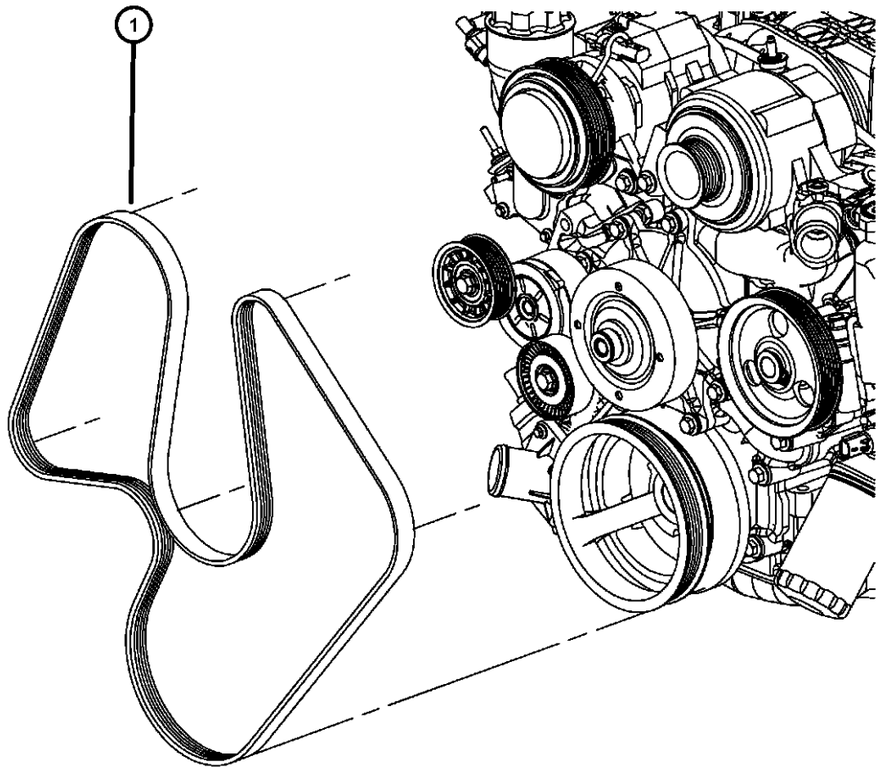


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891587AA	1	J, T			EXL			BELT, Serpentine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Gas
Figure 7-510

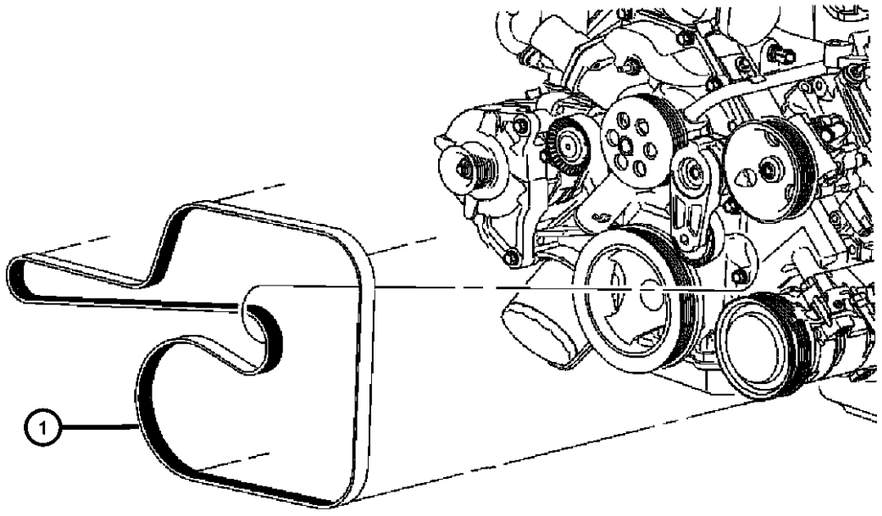


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1	68027636AA	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			BELT, Serpentine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Belts, Serpentine and V-Belts Gas
Figure 7-515

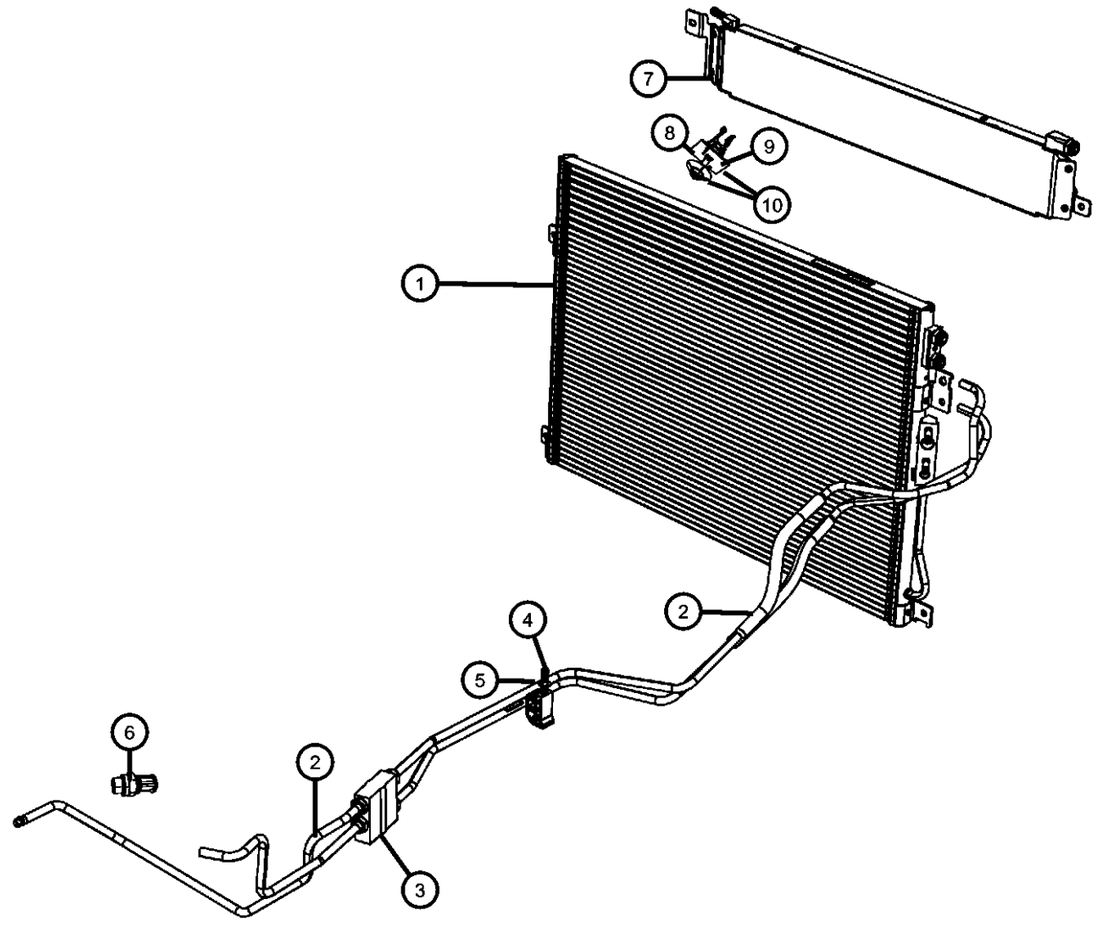


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE [EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1									BELT, Serpentine
	05037542AA	1	J, T			ESF			
	68060352AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-605

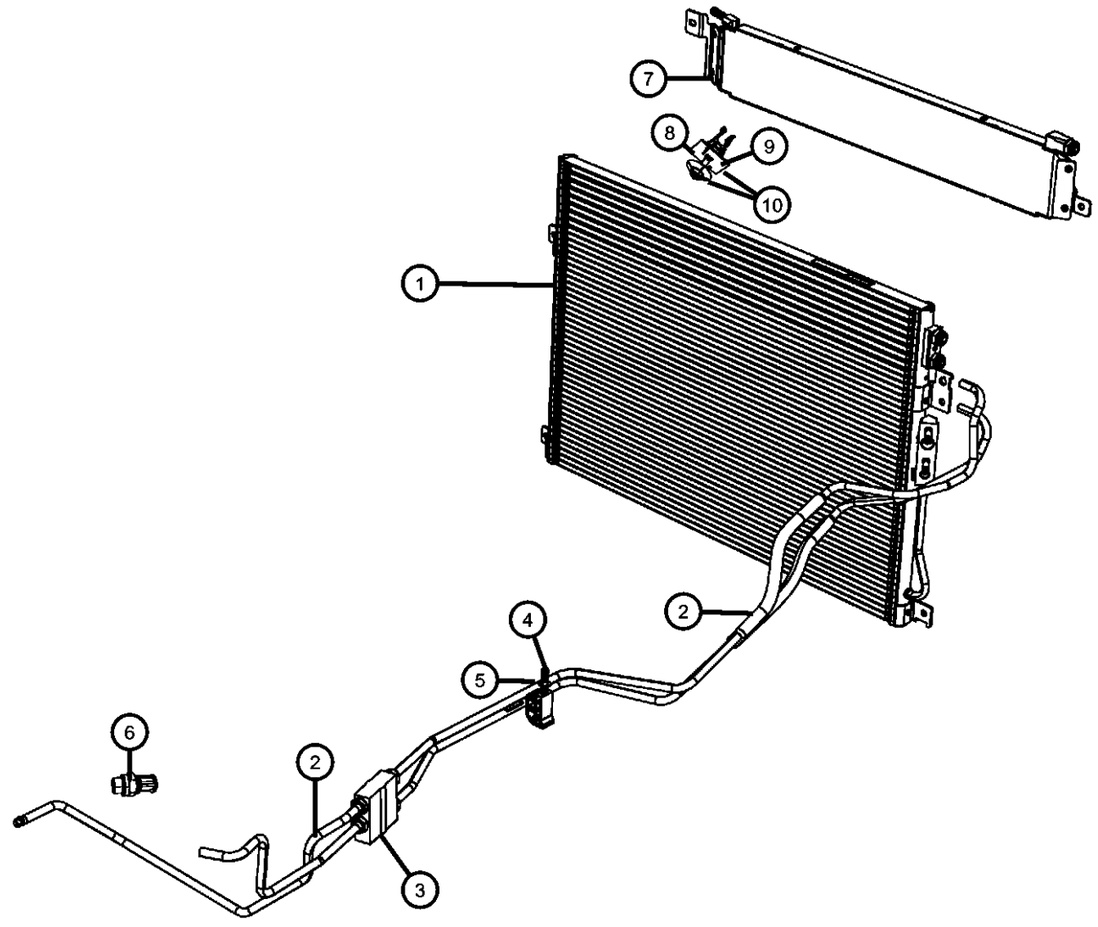


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EK0 = 3.7L Engine EV0 = 4.7L Engine EZ0 = 5.7L Engine DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1	55116928AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
2									HOSE AND TUBE, Oil Cooler Pressure and Return
	55038175AA	1	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	55038177AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF	DG0		With By Pass Valve
	55038178AA	1	J, T			EXL	DG0		With By Pass Valve
3									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	55111098AA	1	J, T			EKG, ESF	DGJ		
		1	J, T			EXL	DGU		
4	55038012AA	1	J, T			EKG	DGJ		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube
5									CLIP, Oil Cooler Line
	05290854AB	1	J, T			ESF	DGJ		TOC LINE TO BLOCK
	52079789AB	1	J, T			EZD, EVE	DGQ		
		1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			LINE TO LINE TO CLIP
6									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	T			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	J			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EVE	DGQ		
		2	T			EZD	DGQ		
	55111023AA	2	J, T			EXL	DGU		
		2	J			EVE	DGQ		
7									COOLER, Power Steering
	05181117AA	1	J, T			ES0	DG0		
	55037927AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		
	52090052AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0	DG0		
8	68038830AA	3	J, T			EZ0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Transmission Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05183297AB	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		RETAINER, Power Steering Oil Cooler
10	05137778AC	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		RETAINER PACKAGE, Power Steering Cooler, Retainer with Lock Button

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 8

Electrical

008-100 Starters	**008-1000** Battery, Battery Tray and Cables	**008-1100** Lamps-Interior and Exterior	**008-1200** Wiring-Powertrain
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	**008-1400** Wiring-Instrument Panel	**008-1500** Wiring-Body and Accessories	**008-1600** Wiring and Repair

008-1900 Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs	**008-200** Generators / Alternators	**008-2100** Instrument Panel Cluster	**008-2200** Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems
008-2400 Navigation	**008-2500** Telecommunication	**008-2600** Park Assist	**008-2700** Speed Control
008-300 Wiper and Washer System	**008-400** Keys, Modules and Engine Controllers	**008-500** Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses	**008-600** Sensors
008-800 Switches	**008-900** Horns		

Group - 8 Electrical

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Starters
Starter and Related Parts ... Fig. 8 - 105
Starter and Related Parts ... Fig. 8 - 110
Remote Start ... Fig. 8 - 115

Generators / Alternators
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts ... Fig. 8 - 205
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts ... Fig. 8 - 210
Generator/Alternator and Related Parts ... Fig. 8 - 215

Wiper and Washer System
Front Wiper System ... Fig. 8 - 305
Front Washer System ... Fig. 8 - 310
Rear Wiper System ... Fig. 8 - 315
Rear Washer System ... Fig. 8 - 320

Keys, Modules and Engine Controllers
Modules Engine Compartment ... Fig. 8 - 405
Modules Instrument Panel ... Fig. 8 - 410
Modules Overhead ... Fig. 8 - 415
Modules Body ... Fig. 8 - 420
Modules Lighting ... Fig. 8 - 425
Modules, Brakes, Suspension, and Steering ... Fig. 8 - 430
Receiver Modules, Keys and Key FOBS ... Fig. 8 - 435

Power Distribution Center, Fuse Block, Junction Block, Relays and Fuses
Power Distribution Center ... Fig. 8 - 505
Power Distribution Center ... Fig. 8 - 510
Junction Block Fuses and Relays ... Fig. 8 - 515
Power Invertor Outlet ... Fig. 8 - 520

Sensors
Sensors, Gas Engine ... Fig. 8 - 605
Sensors, Gas Engine ... Fig. 8 - 606
Sensors, Gas Engine ... Fig. 8 - 607
Sensors Diesel Engine ... Fig. 8 - 610
Sensors Oxygen Gas ... Fig. 8 - 615
Sensors Oxygen Gas ... Fig. 8 - 616
Sensors Oxygen Gas ... Fig. 8 - 617
Sensor Oxygen ... Fig. 8 - 618
Sensors Brakes ... Fig. 8 - 625
Sensors Suspension and Steering ... Fig. 8 - 630
Sensors Body ... Fig. 8 - 635
Sensors Drivetrain ... Fig. 8 - 640

Switches
Switches Instrument Panel ... Fig. 8 - 805
Switches Console ... Fig. 8 - 810
Switches Doors and Liftgate ... Fig. 8 - 815
Switches Body ... Fig. 8 - 820
Switches Seats ... Fig. 8 - 825
Switches Steering Column and Wheel ... Fig. 8 - 830
Switches Powertrain ... Fig. 8 - 835
Switches Heating and Air Conditioning ... Fig. 8 - 840

Horns
Horns ... Fig. 8 - 905

Battery, Battery Tray and Cables
Battery Tray and Support ... Fig. 8 - 1005
Battery Wiring ... Fig. 8 - 1010

Lamps-Interior and Exterior
Lamps Front ... Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps Rear ... Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps Interior ... Fig. 8 - 1115

Wiring-Powertrain
Wiring Engine Gas ... Fig. 8 - 1205
Wiring Engine Gas ... Fig. 8 - 1206
Wiring Engine Diesel ... Fig. 8 - 1210
Ground Straps ... Fig. 8 - 1215

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
Wiring Headlamp to Dash ... Fig. 8 - 1305

Wiring-Instrument Panel
Wiring Instrument Panel ... Fig. 8 - 1405

Wiring-Body and Accessories
Wiring Body ... Fig. 8 - 1505
Wiring Chassis and Underbody ... Fig. 8 - 1510
Wiring Door, Deck Lid, and Liftgate ... Fig. 8 - 1515
Wiring Seats Front ... Fig. 8 - 1520
Wiring Seats Rear ... Fig. 8 - 1525
Wiring Heating and Air Conditioning ... Fig. 8 - 1530

Wiring and Repair
Wiring Repairs ... Fig. 8 - 1605

Ignition - Spark Plugs, Cables, Coils, and Glow Plugs
Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, and Ignition Coil ... Fig. 8 - 1905
Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, and Ignition Coil ... Fig. 8 - 1906
Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil ... Fig. 8 - 1910
Glow Plugs ... Fig. 8 - 1915

Instrument Panel Cluster
Instrument Panel Cluster ... Fig. 8 - 2105

Radio, Antenna, Speakers, DVD, and Video systems
Radio ... Fig. 8 - 2205
Antenna ... Fig. 8 - 2210
Satellite Radio System ... Fig. 8 - 2215
Speakers and Amplifiers ... Fig. 8 - 2220
DVD and Video System ... Fig. 8 - 2225
Rear View Camera System ... Fig. 8 - 2230

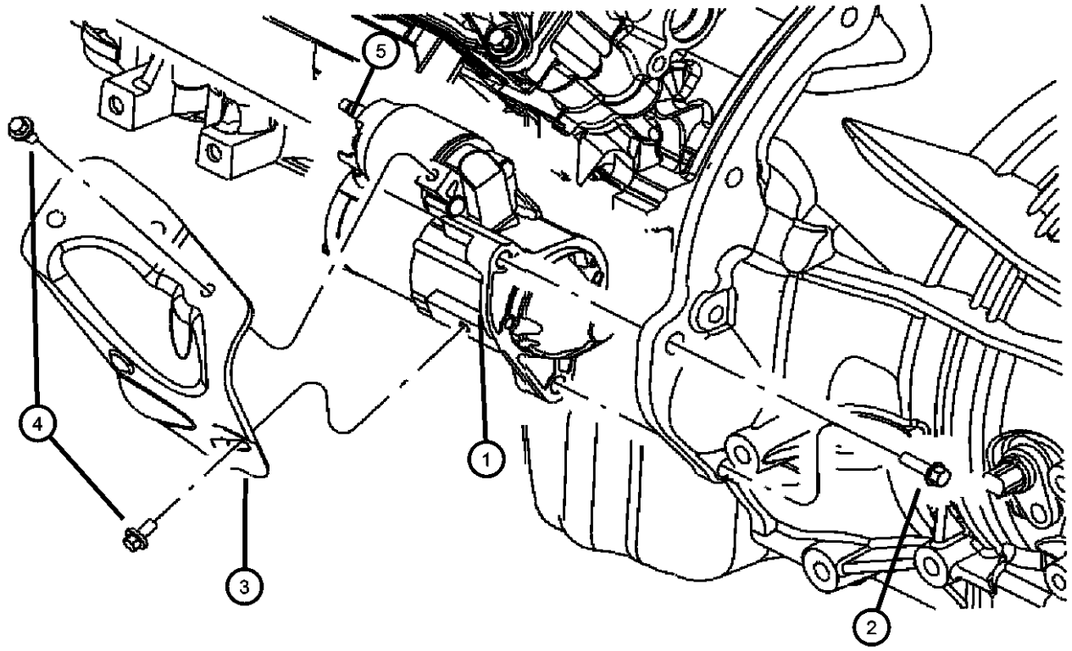
Navigation
Navigation System ... Fig. 8 - 2405

Telecommunication
Telecommunications ... Fig. 8 - 2505

Park Assist
Park Assist ... Fig. 8 - 2605

Speed Control
Speed Control ... Fig. 8 - 2705

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-105

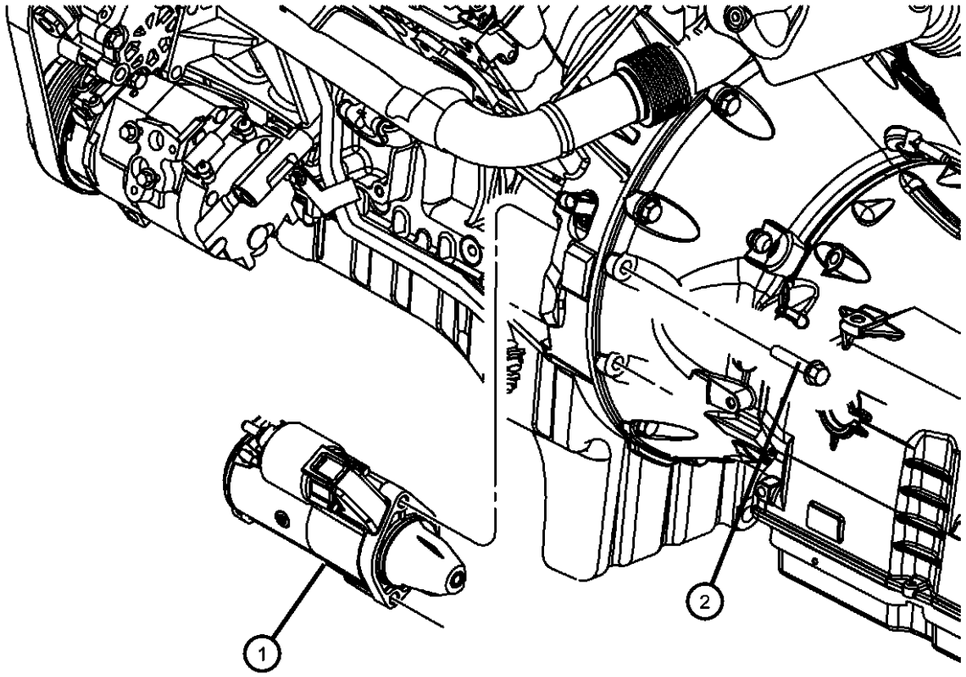


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER, Engine
	05030023AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	56044734AA	1	J, T		74	EKG			
	56044735AC	1	J, T		74	EVE			
	56044736AC	1	J, T		74	EZD			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X45.00
	06102120AA	2	J, T		74	ESF			
		2	J, T		74	EKG, EVE, EZD			
3									SHIELD, Starter
	05030024AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	56044116AE	1	J, T		74	EVE, EZD, EZH			
4		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED)
5									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
	06506929AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE, EXL, EZD			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Starter and Related Parts
Figure 8-110

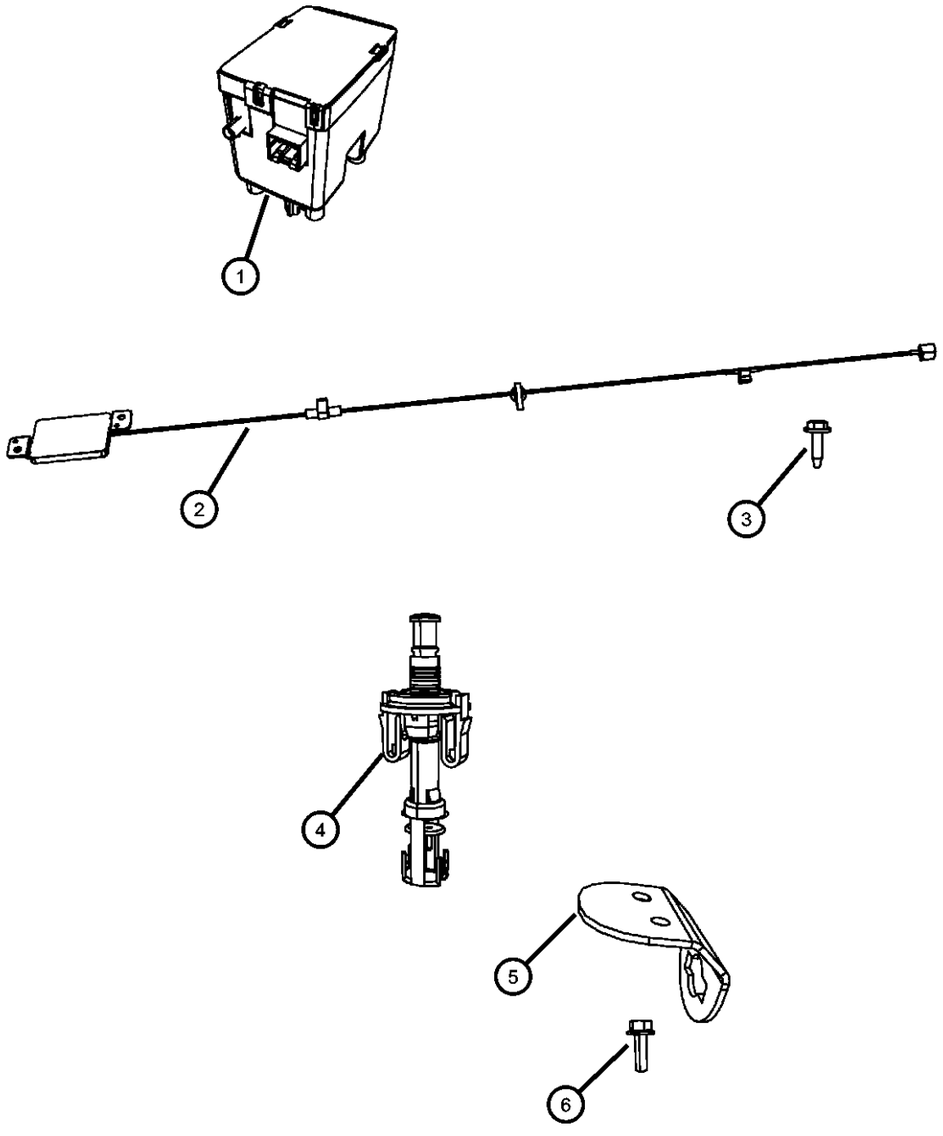


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801516AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			STARTER, Engine
2	06507776AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X87.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Remote Start
Figure 8-115

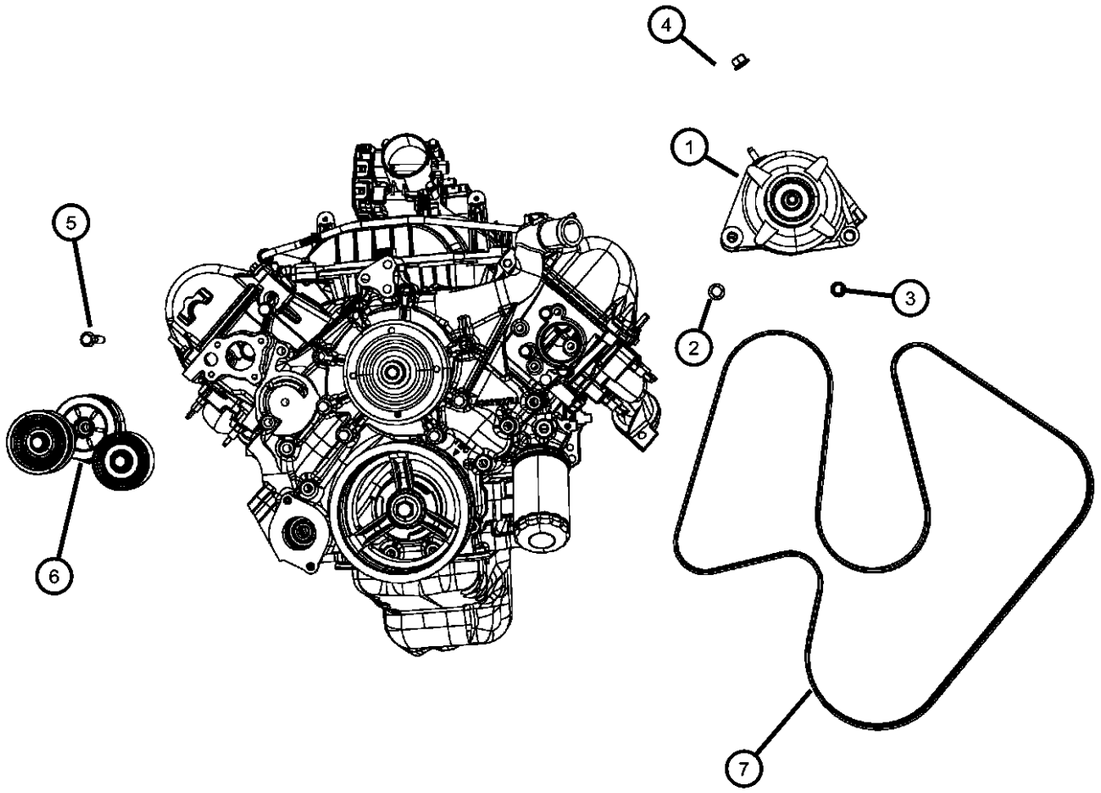


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026446AC	1	J, T		74				RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
2	05026234AA	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
3		1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05026211AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Underhood
5	05026483AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch
6	06104173AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M5x0.8x16.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-205

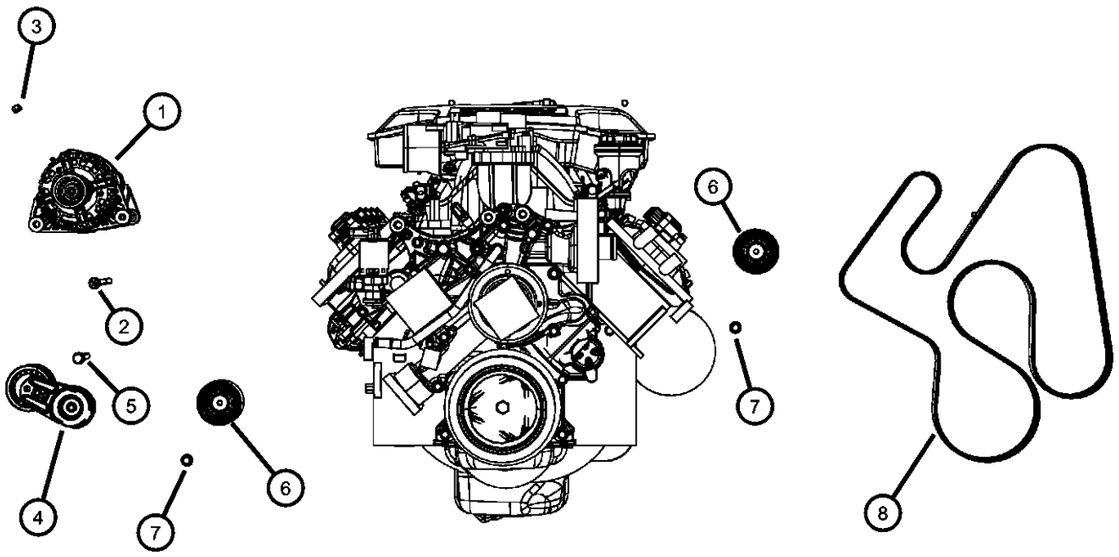


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029914AG	1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00
	06504344	1	J, T		74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EKG			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X65.0
	06505488AA	1	J, T		74	EKG			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
4	06506929AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
	06504930AA	1	J, T		74	EKG			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
6									TENSIONER, Belt
	53030958AC	1	J, T		74	EVE			
	53030958AE	1	J, T		74	EKG			
7	68027636AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE			BELT, Serpentine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-210

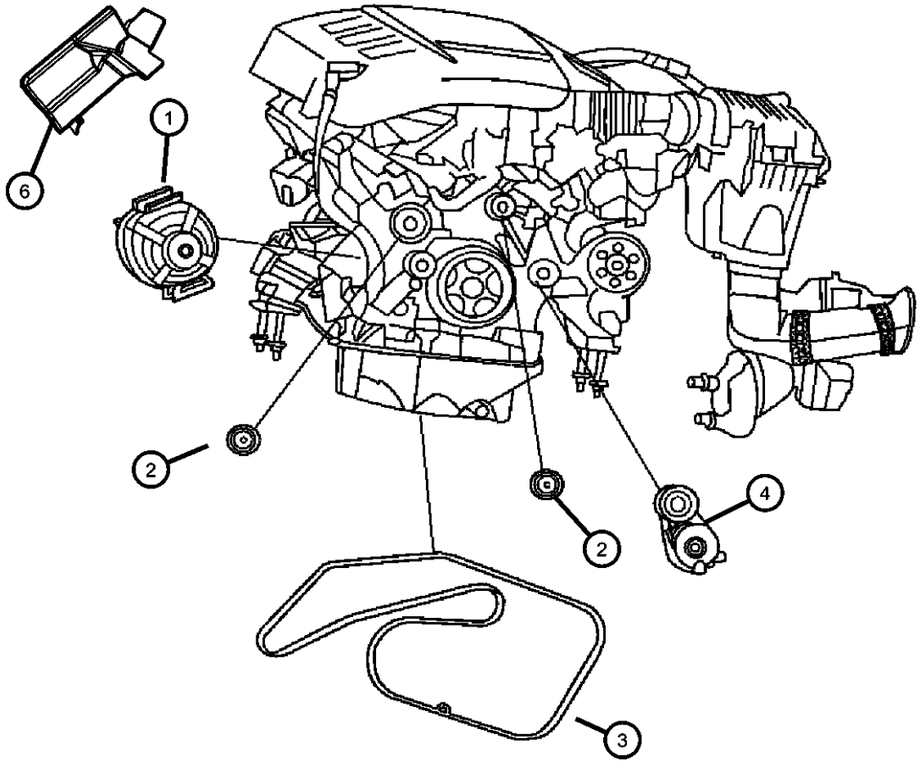


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ALTERNATOR, Engine
	56044380AI	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	56044380AJ	1	J, T		74	EZD			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00
	06504344	1	J, T		74	EZD			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
3	06506929AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
4									TENSIONER, Belt
	04861660AA	1	J, T		74	EZD			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
5	06104222AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.5X60.0
6									PULLEY, Idler
	04891720AA	1	J, T		74	EZD			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x34
	06508247AA	1	J, T		74	EZD			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
8									BELT, Serpentine
	05037542AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	68060352AA	1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Generator/Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-215

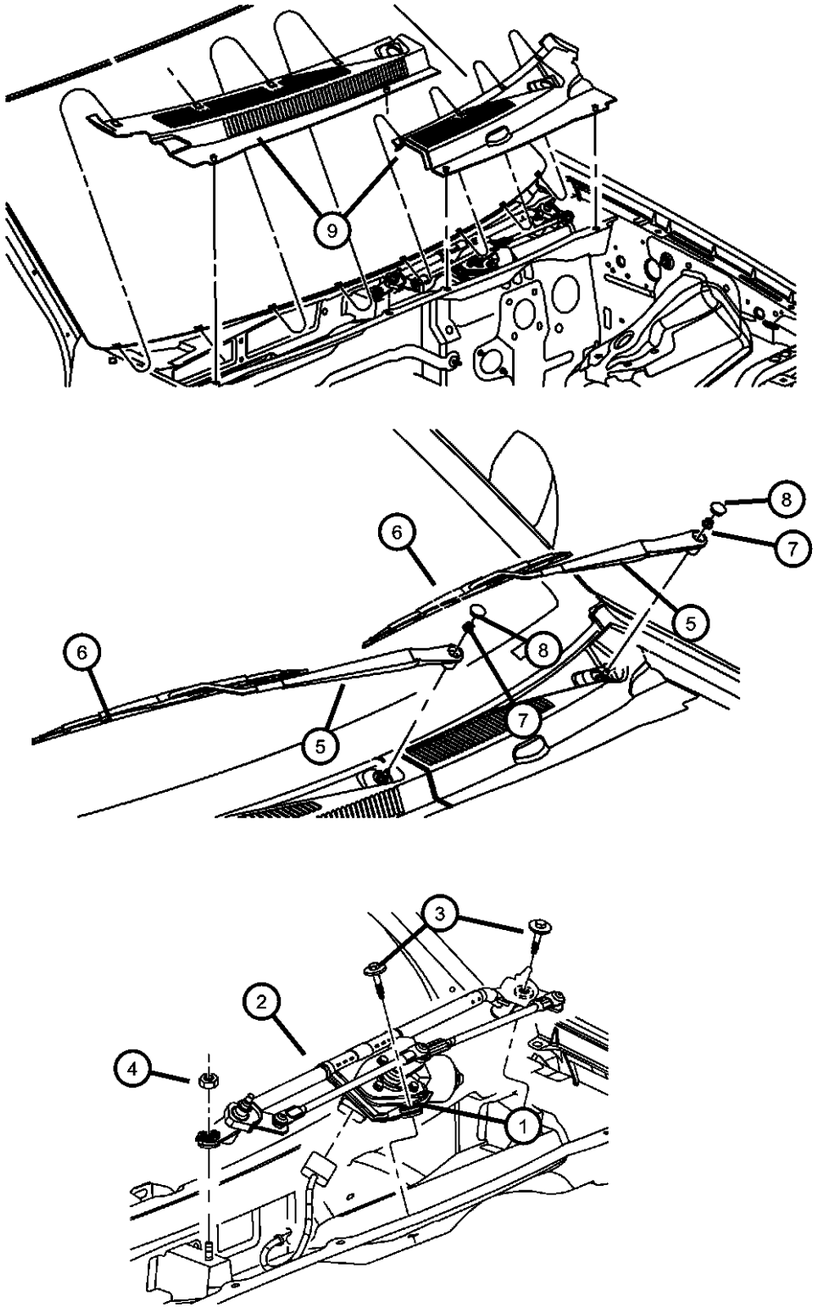


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801250AC	1	J, T		74	EXL			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	05175589AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL	DGU		PULLEY, Idler
3	04891587AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BELT, Serpentine
4	05175588AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL	DGU		TENSIONER, Belt
-5		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04801798AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SHIELD, Splash

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
P = PREMIUM			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS	Transmission
			Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8	Transmission
			Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Front Wiper System
Figure 8-305

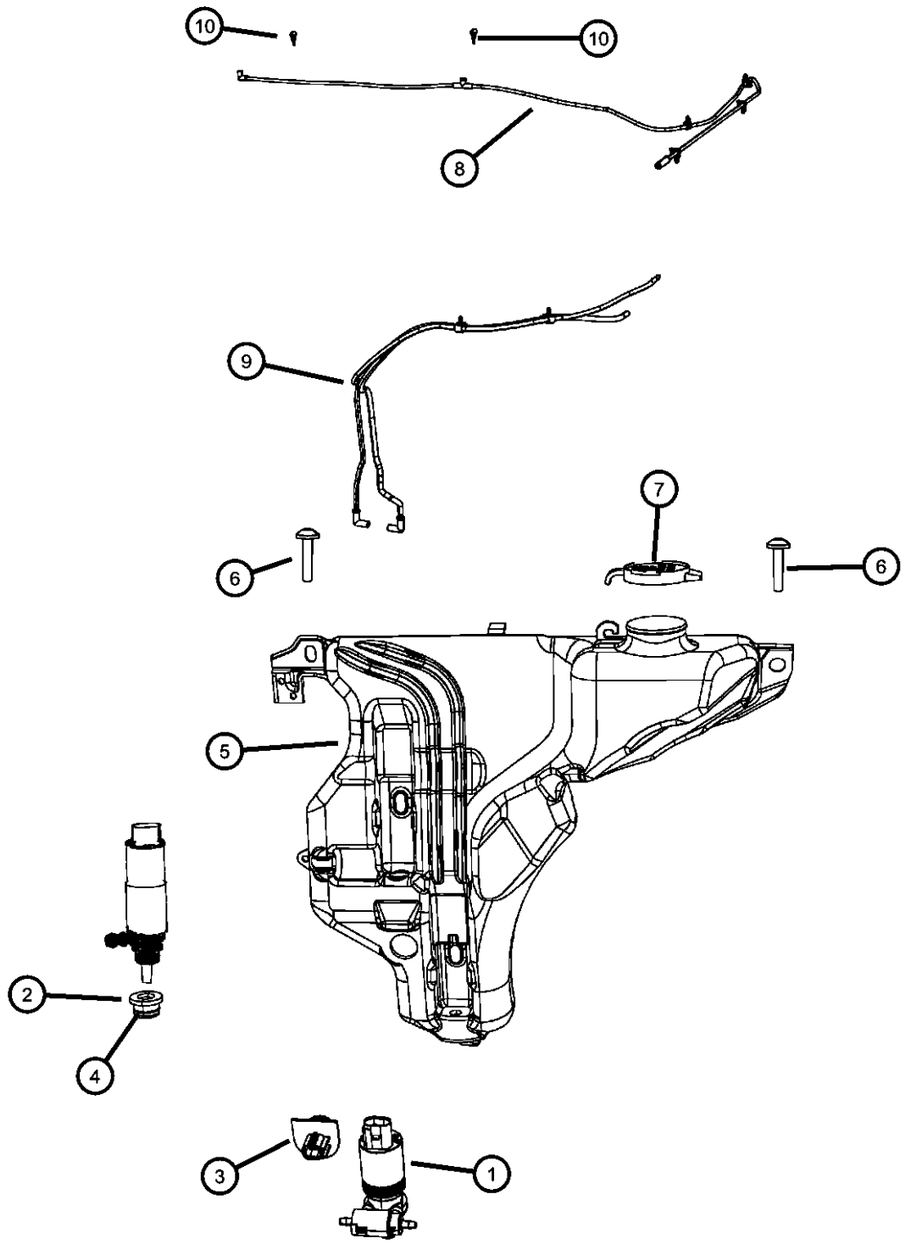


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68040580AA	1	J, T		74				MOTOR KIT, Windshield Wiper
2	68040581AA	1	J, T		74				PIVOT AND LINKAGE, Wiper
3		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.0X40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5									ARM, Front Wiper
	05143534AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05143533AA	1	J, T		74				Left
6	05139095AB	1	J, T		74				BLADE, Front Wiper
	WBFLAT10AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00022AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000022AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
7	06508578AA	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
8	04389440	2	J, T		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
9									PANEL, Cowl Top
	55156852AG	1	J, T		74				Right
	55156853AG	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Washer System
Figure 8-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179153AC	1	J, T		74				PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
2	05152030AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
3	68018918AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
4	05161326AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
5	68018916AA	1	J, T		74				RESERVOIR, Windshield Washer
6	06104366AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
7	05189351AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Washer Reservoir
8	68018917AB	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Windshield Washer
9	55157431AC	1	J, T		74				HOSE ASSY, WINDSHIELD WASHER
10	55079049AA	2	J, T		74				NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield

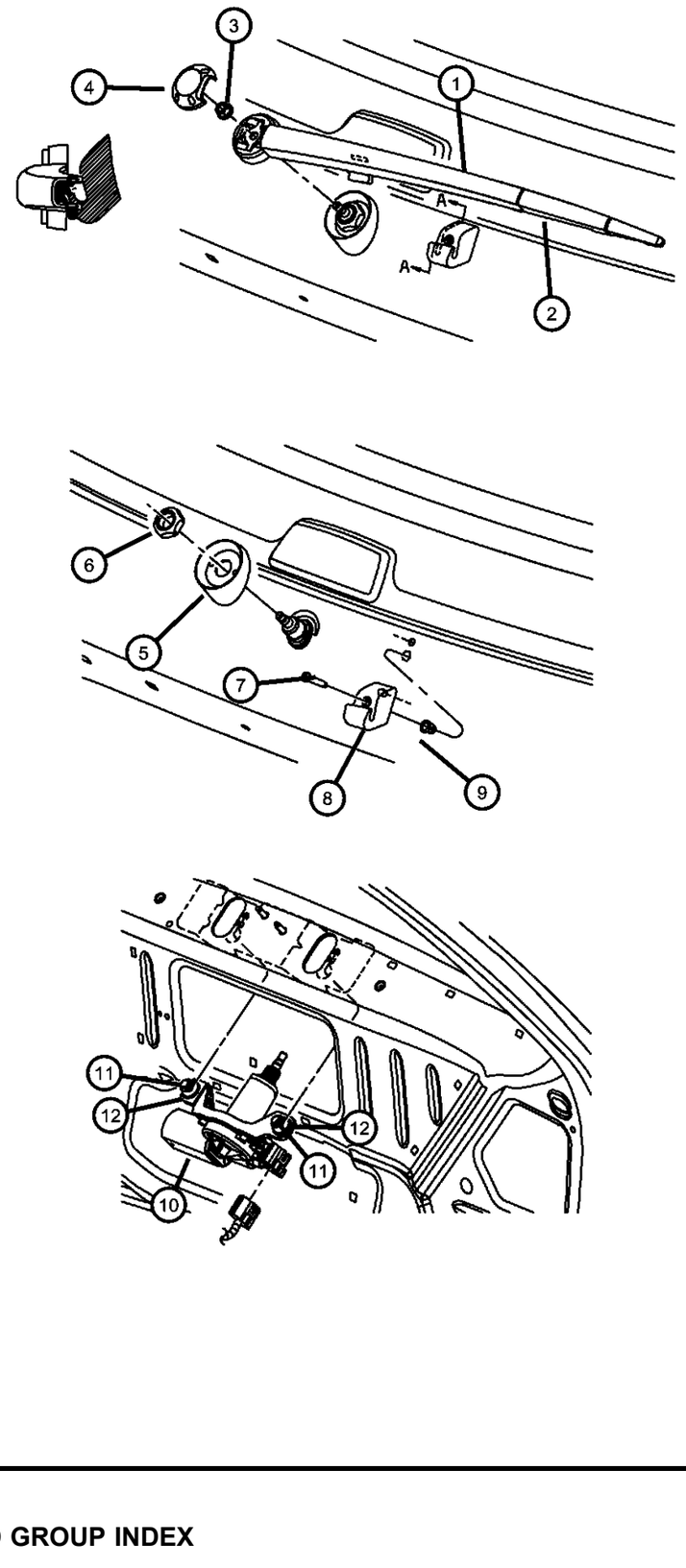
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Rear Wiper System
Figure 8-315



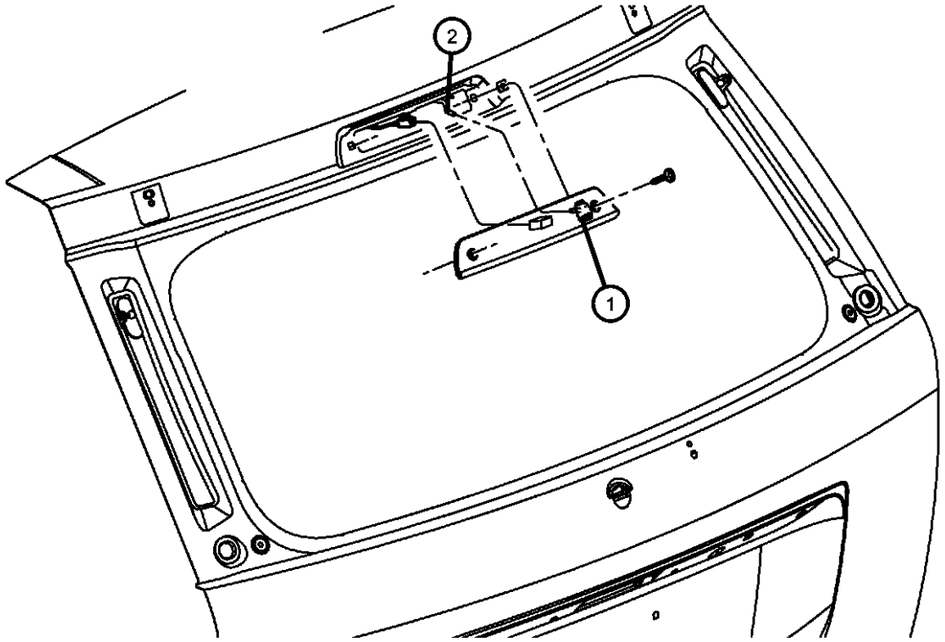
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05139836AB	1	J, T		74				ARM, Rear Wiper
2	05139835AC	1	J, T		74				BLADE, Rear Wiper
3	06104709AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
4	55156514AB	1	J, T		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
5	55156372AB	1	J, T		74				BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
6	55156806AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Rear Wiper Motor
7	06505062AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Pilot Point
8	55156371AD	1	J, T		74				RAMP, Wiper Park
9	06503245	1	J, T		74				NUT RIVET, Hex, M6X1.00
10	55156325AD	1	J, T		74				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
11	06503996	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x30
12	04778097	2	J, T		74				GROMMET, WIPER FRAME

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Rear Washer System
Figure 8-320

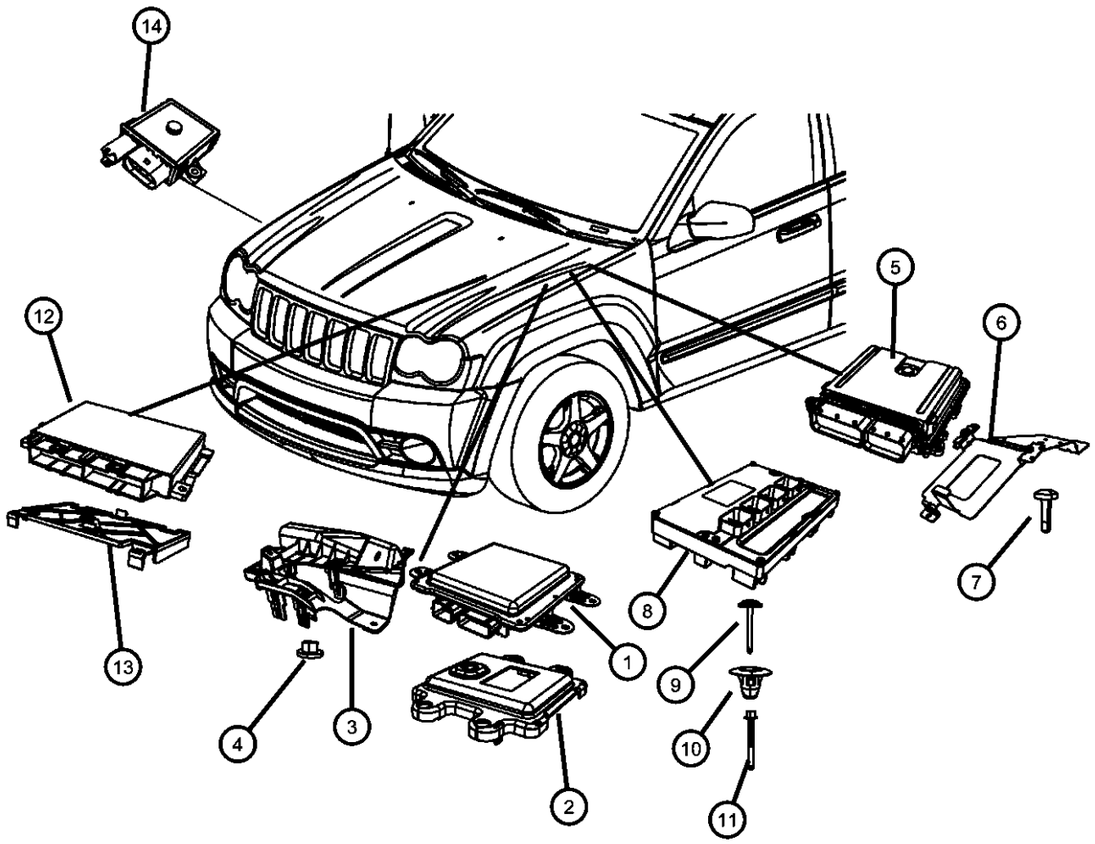
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68025039AA	1	J, T		74				NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
2		1							HOSE, Washer, Body, Serviced in headliner, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Modules Engine Compartment
Figure 8-405

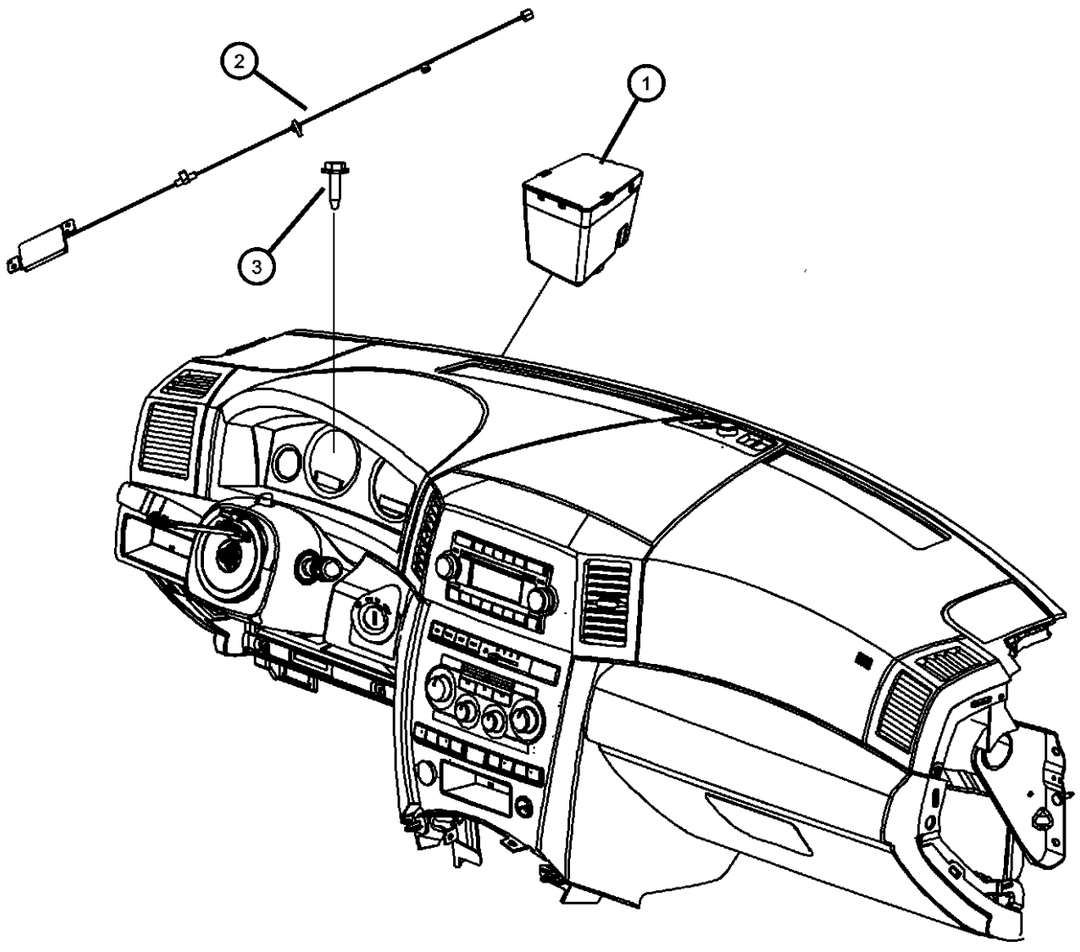


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Front Control
	04692218AD	1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
2									COVER, Control Unit
	04692074AA	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
3	56049995AB	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
4	06101968	3	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00
5									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	05187298AB	1	T		74	EXL	DG0		
	05187296AB	1	J		74	EXL	DG0		
6	05149043AB	1	J, T		74	EXL	DG0		BRACKET, Powertrain Control Module
7	06505026AA	2	J, T		74	EXL	DG0		SCREW, Pan Head, M5x0.8x16.00, Powertrain module and bracket attaching
8									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	05150390AE	1	J, T		74	EZH, EZD	DGQ		
	05150467AA	1	J, T		74	EKG	DGJ		
	05150255AC	1	J, T		74	EVE	DGQ		
	05150311AC	1	J, T		74	ESF	DGJ		
9	04712006AB	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE, EZD			FASTENER
10	06506655AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE, EZD			PLUG, Door Trim Panel
11		1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Flange Head, M5x0.8x55.00, (NOT SERVICED)
12	05150241AB	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		MODULE, Transmission Control
13	56044171AD	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		BRACKET, Control Unit, Transmission control module
14	05175759AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			MODULE, Glow Plug

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Modules Instrument Panel
Figure 8-410

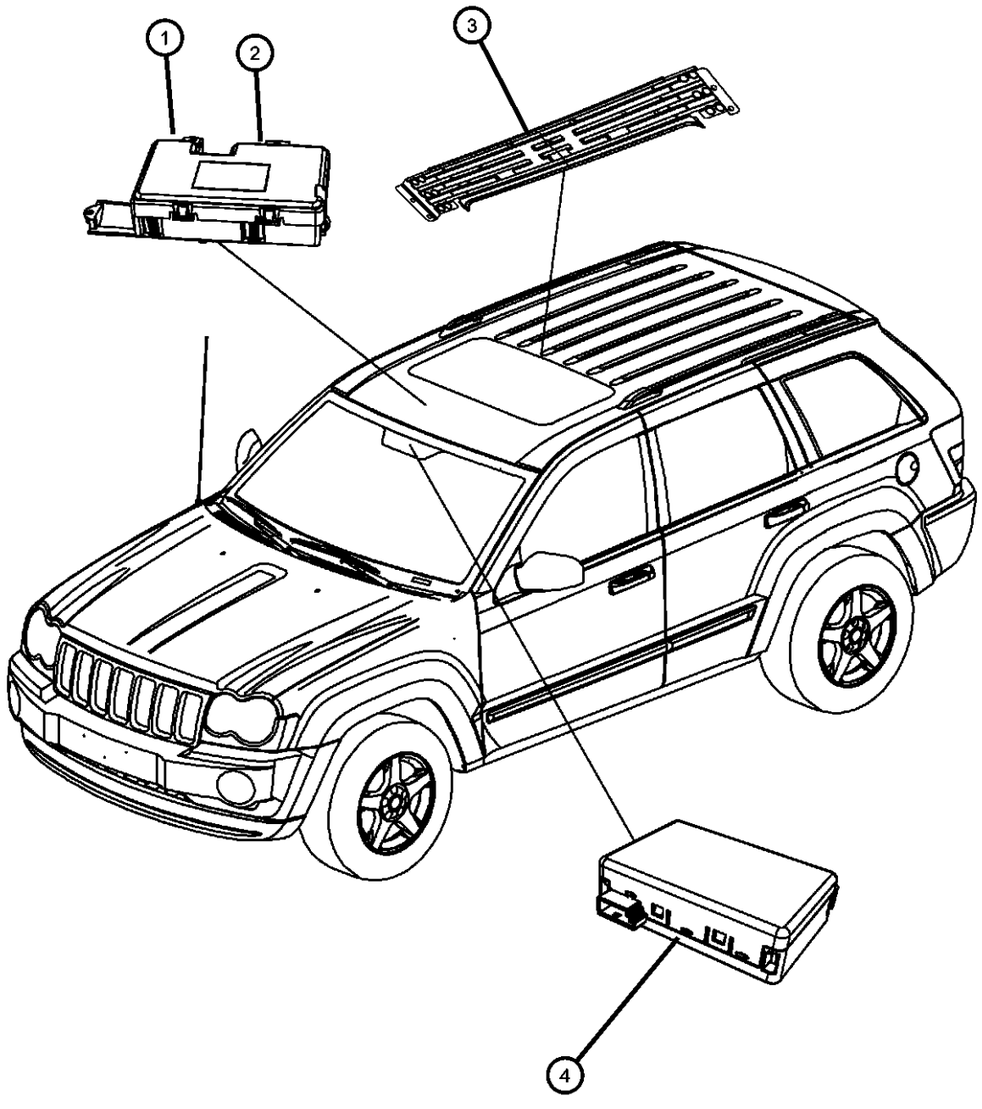


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
	05026868AD	1	J, T		74				[XGM]
	05026870AD	1	J, T		74				[XBM]
	05026871AD	1	J, T		74				[LAB]
2									ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
	05026234AA	1	J, T		74				
	05026444AA	3	J, T		74				[GX4]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			[GXD]
3		1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Modules Overhead
Figure 8-415

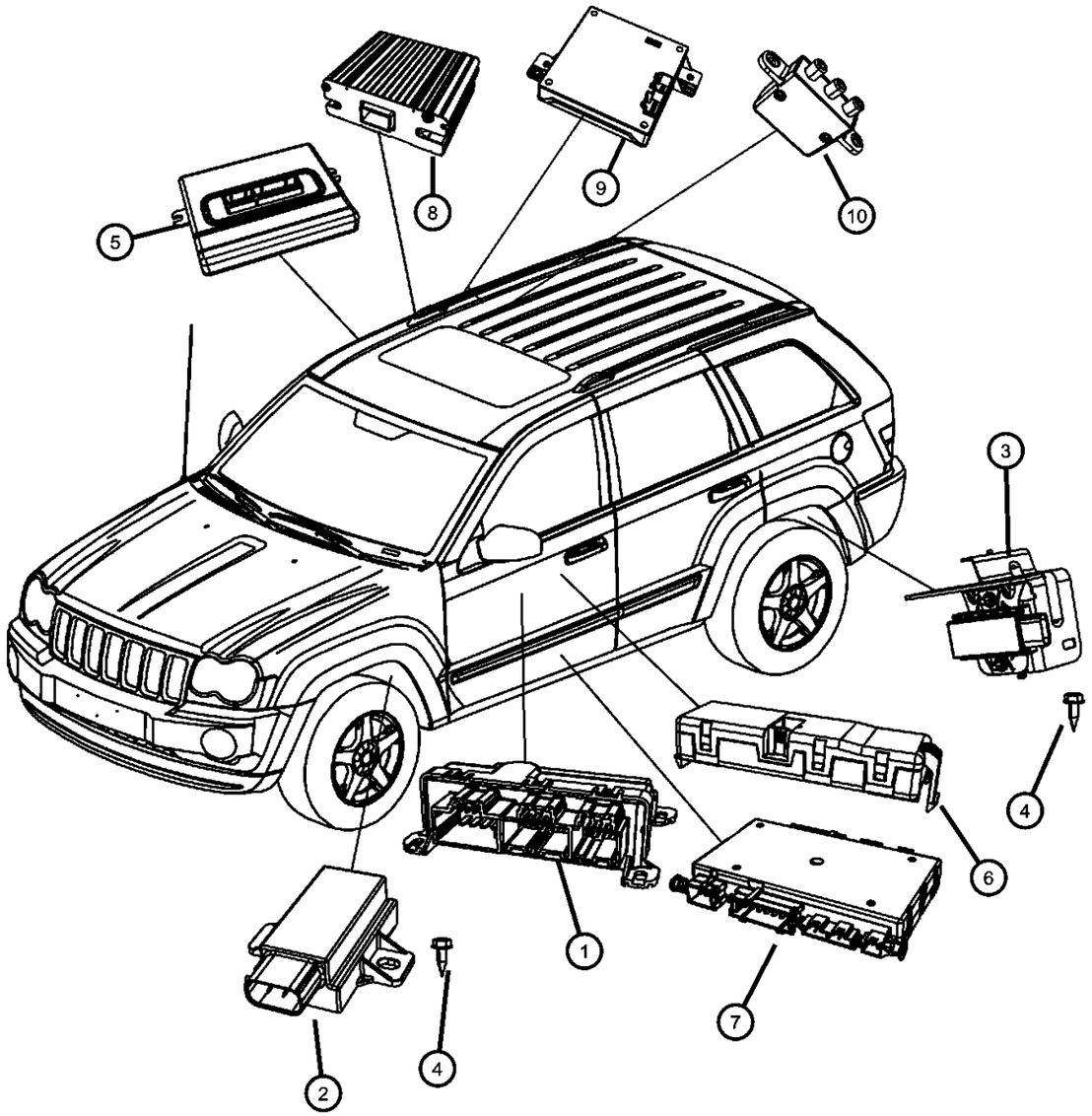


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1HT92BD1AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Compass
2	1HT94BD1AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
3	56050078AN	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Rain Sensor
4	05137557AF	1	J, T		74				MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Modules Body
Figure 8-420

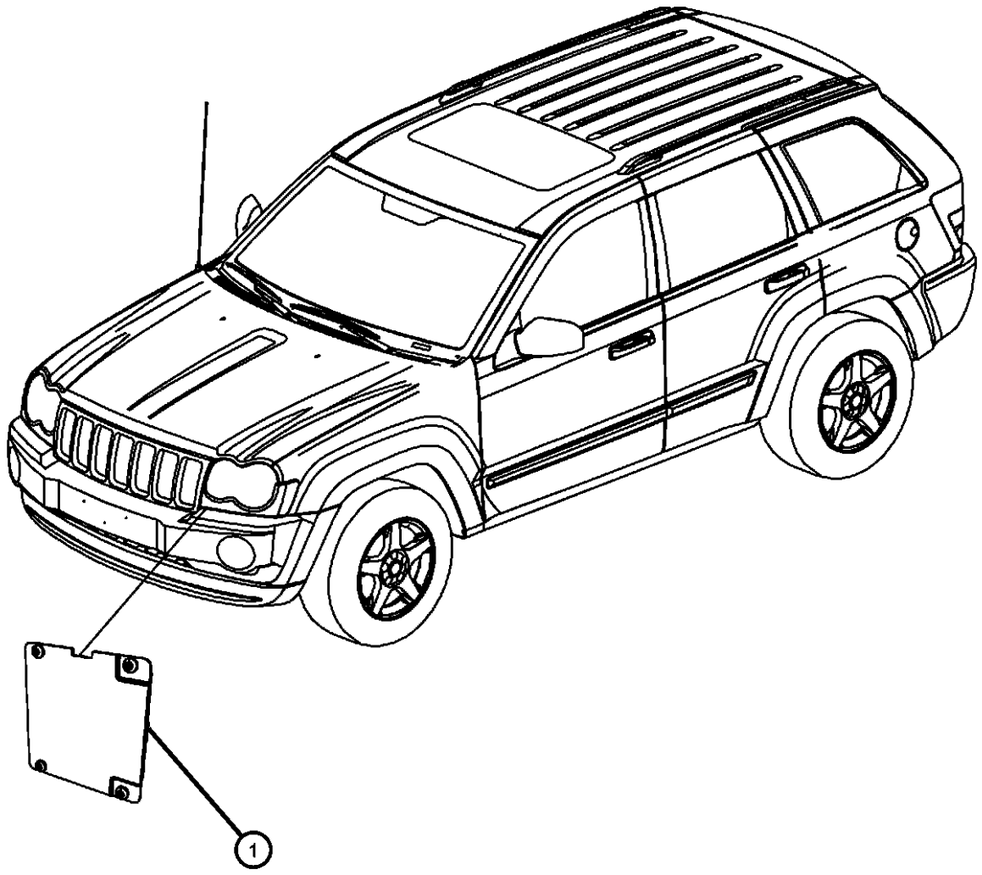


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Door
	04602921AD	2	J, T		74				[LEW]
	04602922AE	2	J, T		74				
2	56053034AC	2	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel sensor trigger
3	56044729AD	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning
4	00154552	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
5									MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	05035000AB	1	J		74	ESF			[DHB]
	56044129AM	1	J		74				[DHX.DS7]
	56044199AM	1	J		74				[DHX,DSG]
6									MODULE, Heated Seat
	04602670AD	1	J, T		74				
	04602794AB	1	J, T		74				[JPZ]
7	05026644AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Seat Memory
8									MODULE, Power Inverter
	05026278AB	1	J, T		74				
	05107079AB	1	J, T		74				With bracket
9	05026443AF	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Passive Entry
10	05107083AB	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Multimedia

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

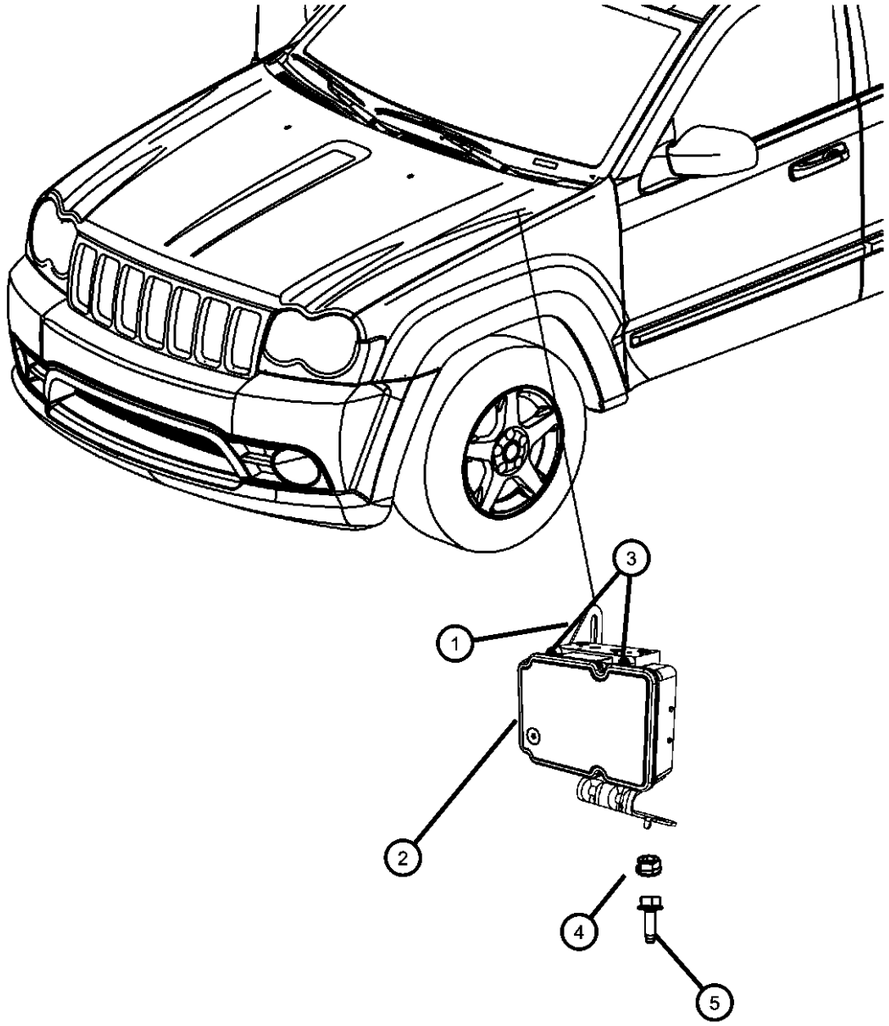
Modules Lighting
Figure 8-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55079008AG	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Headlamp Leveling

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

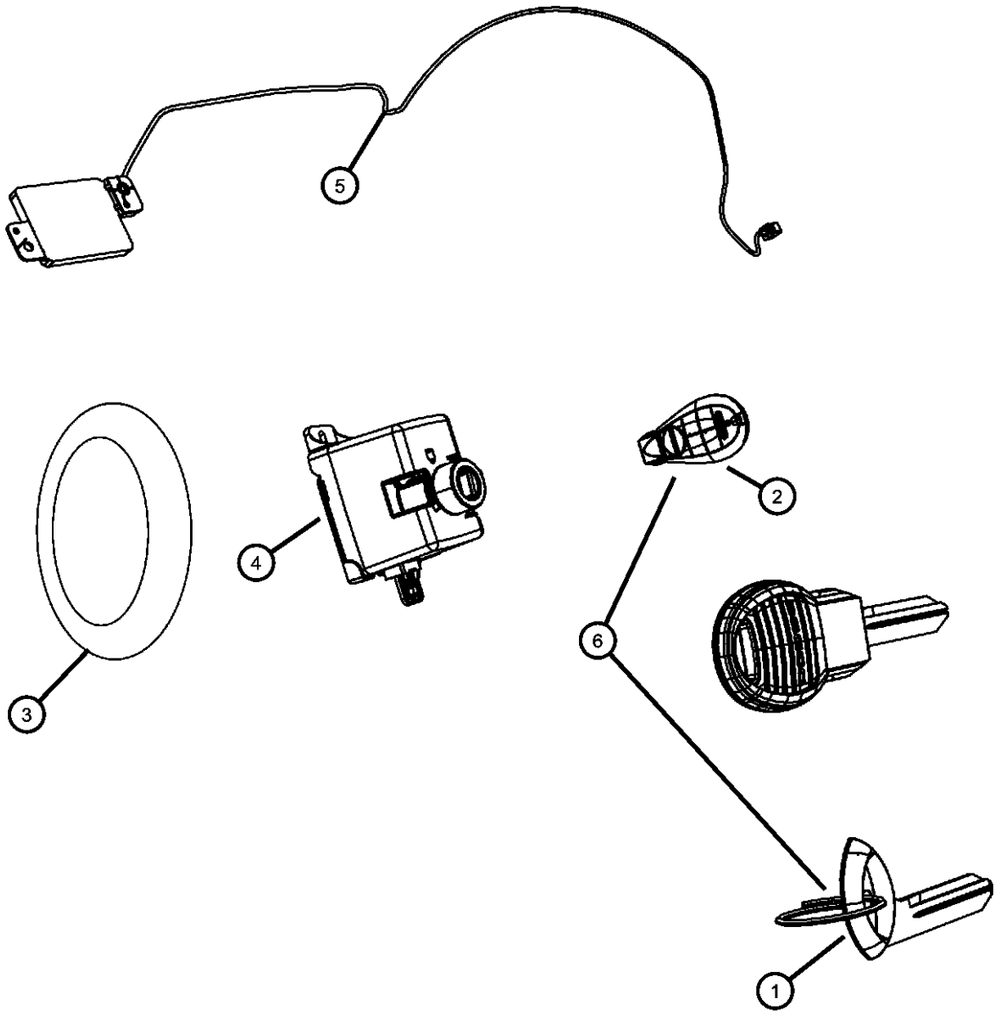


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05179774AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
2	68037915AB	1	J, T		74				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
3	05191002AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head
4	34201711	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
5	06105049AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X25.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Receiver Modules, Keys and Key FOBS
Figure 8-435

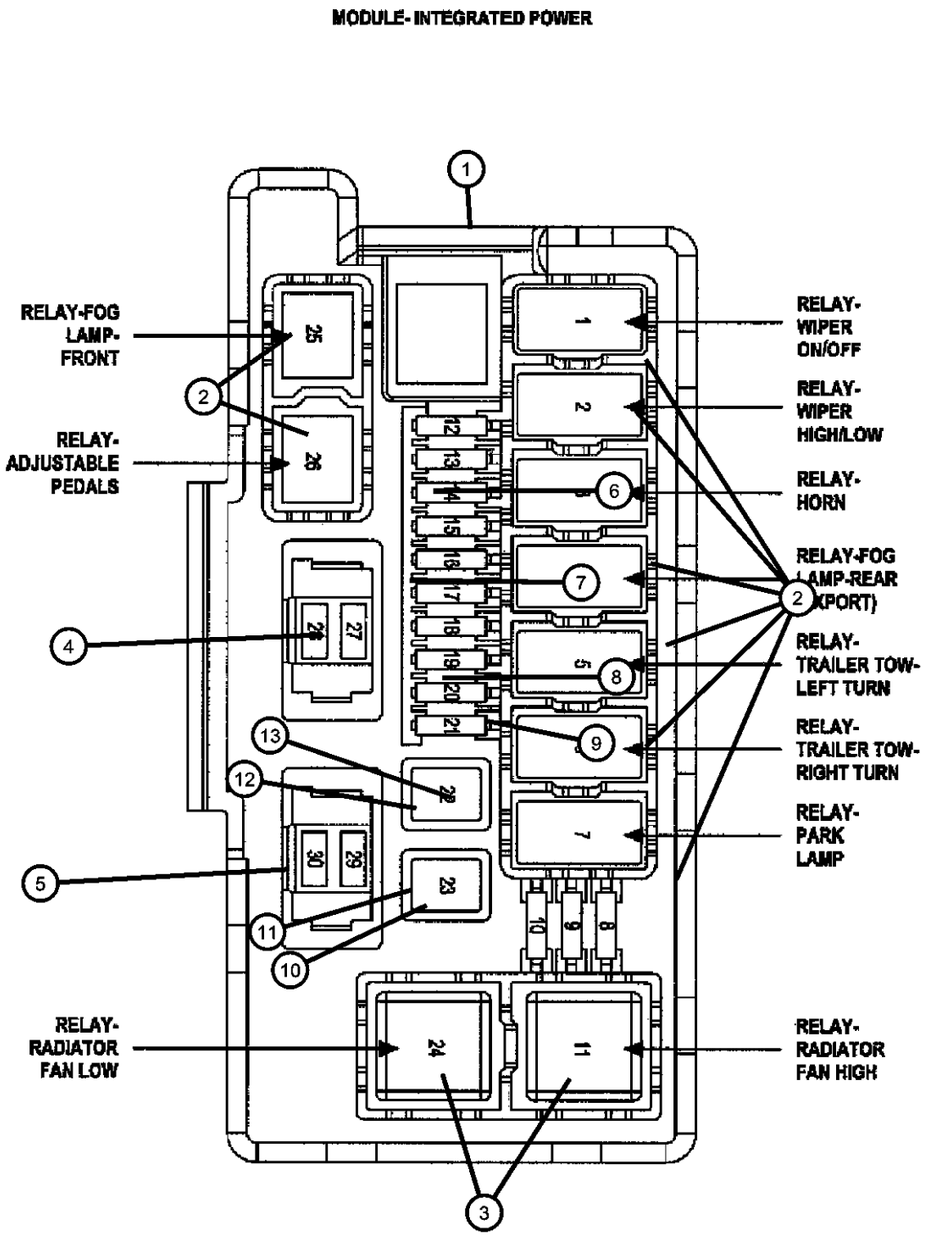


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68029829AB	1	J, T		74				KEY, Blank
2									TRANSMITTER, Integrated Key FOB
	05026309AD	2	J, T		74				[XBM]
	05026308AD	2	J, T		74				[XGM]
		2	J, T		74				[LAB]
3	05066241AB	1	J, T		74				BATTERY, Transmitter
4									RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
	05026365AC	1	J, T		74				[GX4]
	05026446AC	1	J, T		74				[GX4,XBM]
	05026870AA	1	J, T		74				[XBM]
	05026297AD	1	J, T		74				[XGM]
	05026871AA	1	J, T		74				[LAB]
5	05026234AA	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
6									TRANSMITTER KIT, Integrated Key FOB
	68043895AA	2	J, T		74				[XBM]
	68043894AA	2	J, T		74				[LAB]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Power Distribution Center
Figure 8-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04692214AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
2	04671168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini
3	04727370AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			RELAY, Mini
4	04868007AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	06102078AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	000ATM10	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	000ATM15	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	000ATM20	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9									FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
	000ATM25	1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
10									FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
	000MAX50	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
11									FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
	000ATM30	1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
12									FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
	000MAX30	1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
13									FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
	000MAX40	1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
-14	68026933AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			COVER, Power Distribution Center

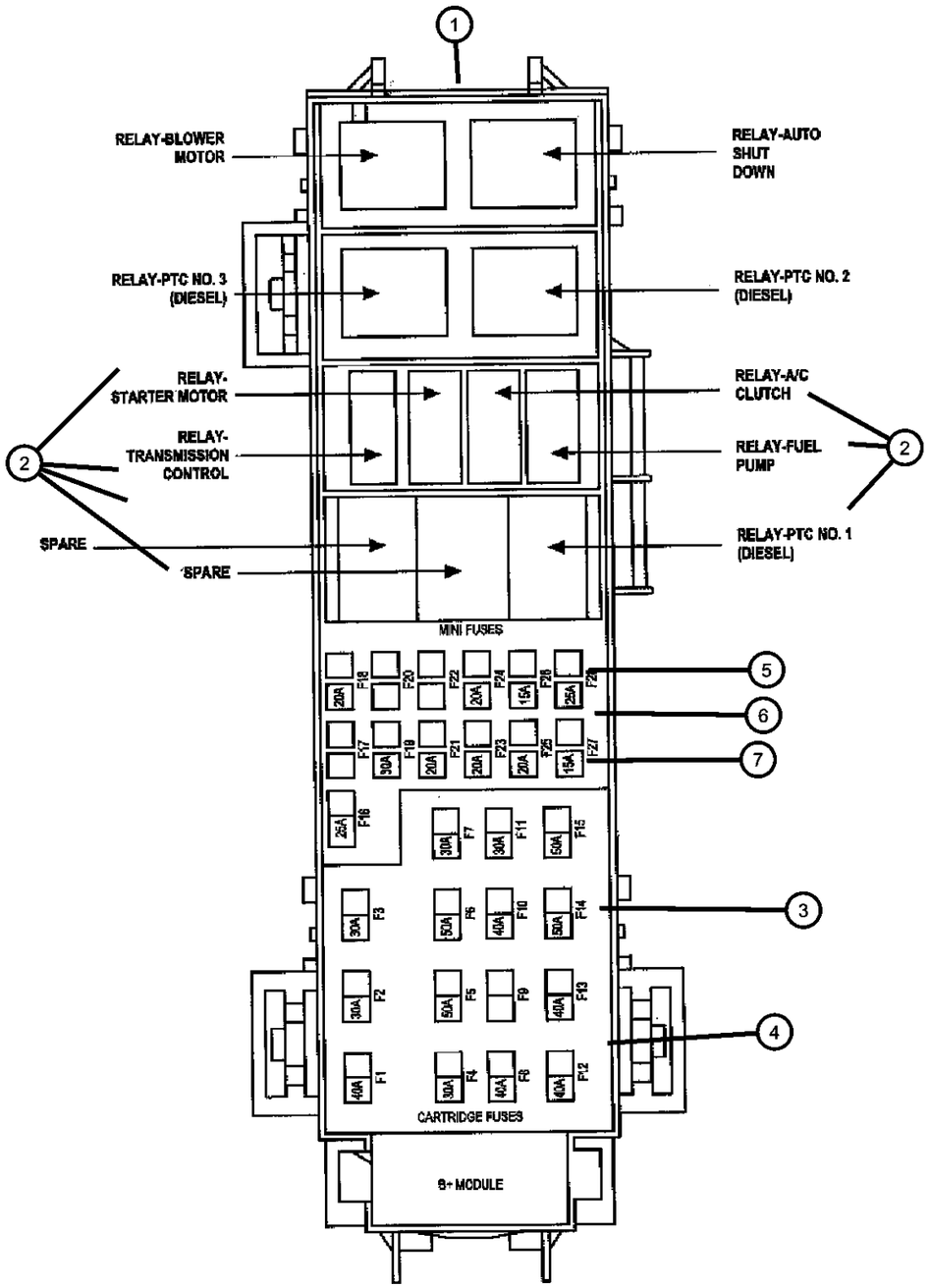
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Power Distribution Center
Figure 8-510

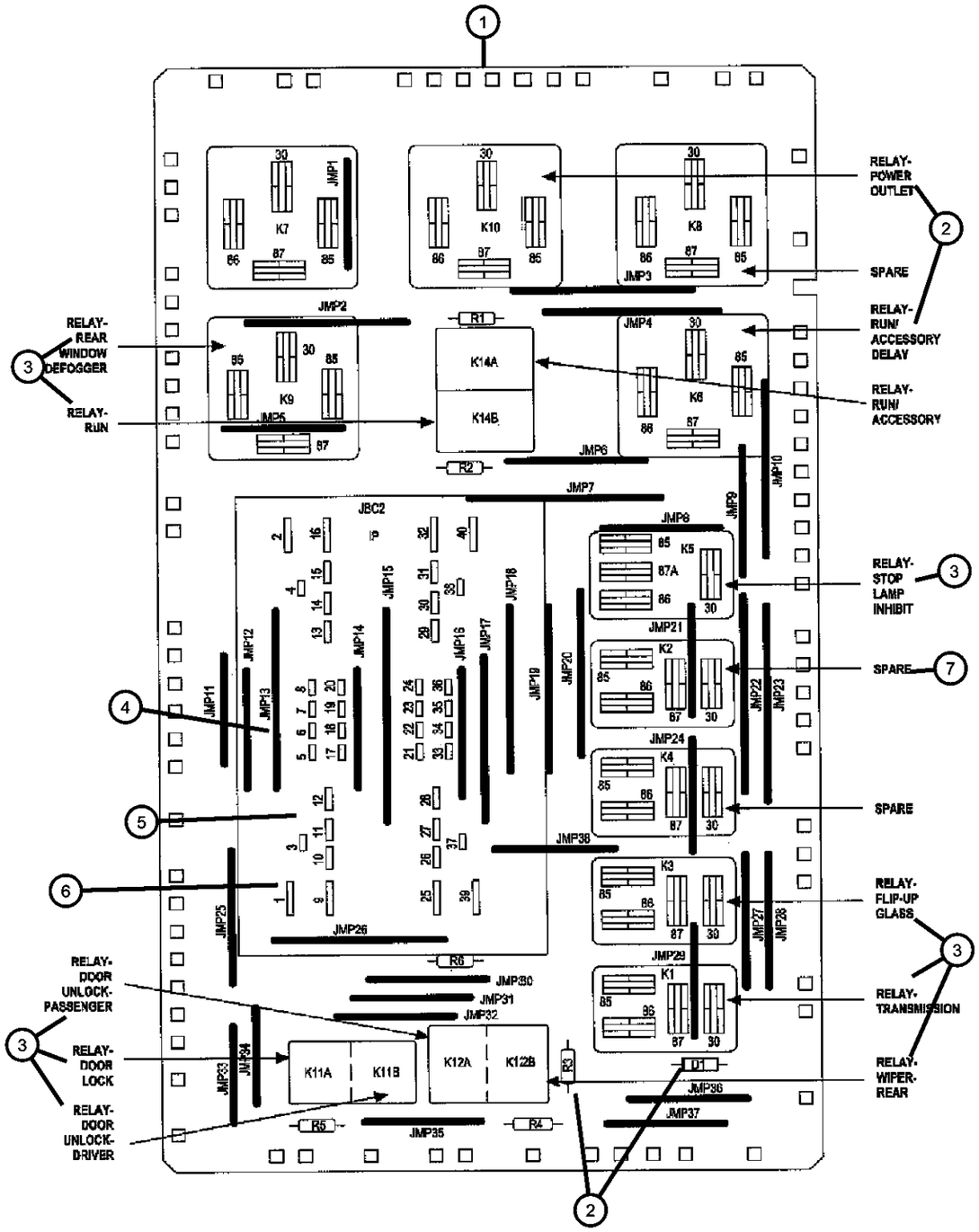


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04671168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini
3	04868007AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
4	06102078AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
5	000ATM10	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	000ATM15	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
7	000ATM20	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Junction Block Fuses and Relays
Figure 8-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68039117AA	1	J, T		74				JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2									BREAKER, Circuit
	05143950AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			Silver
		1	J, T		74	ES0			Silver
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			Silver
	05143953AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			Gold
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			Gold
		1	J, T		74	ES0			Gold
3	04671168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini
4	000ATM10	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	000ATM15	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
6	000ATM20	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	04671168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini

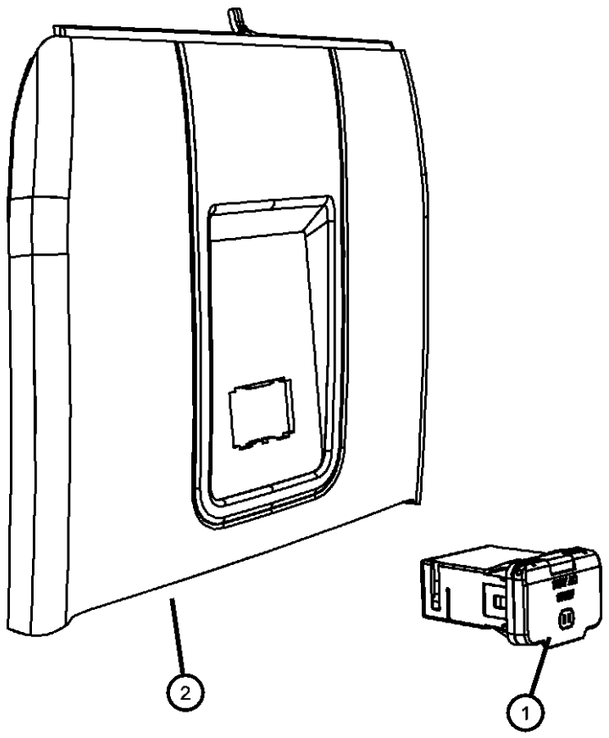
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Power Invertor Outlet
Figure 8-520

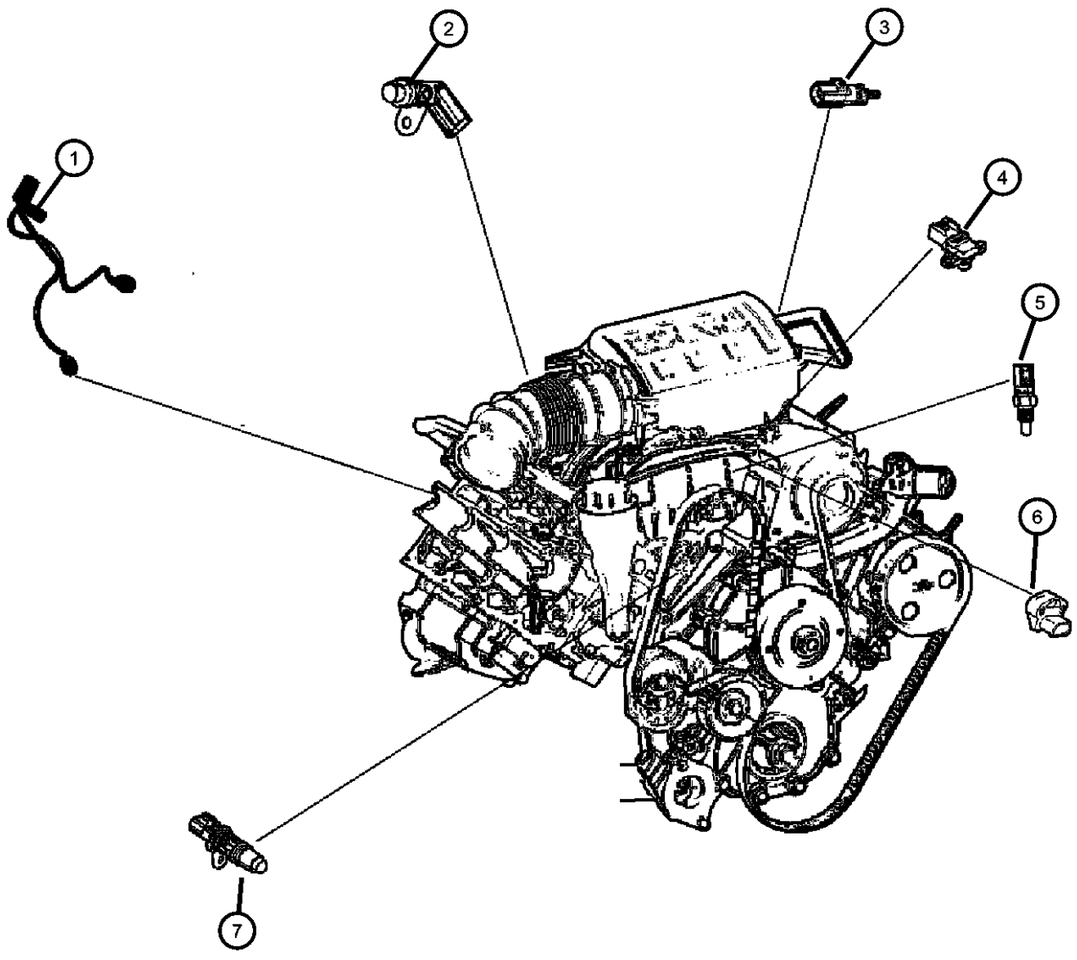


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05082095AB	1	J, T		74				POWER OUTLET, Inverter
2									END CAP, Console
	1JN751D1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1][JPZ]
	1JN751DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV][JPZ]
		1	J, T		74				[D1][JPZ]
	1JN761D1AA	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1JN761DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1JN761J3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors, Gas Engine
Figure 8-605

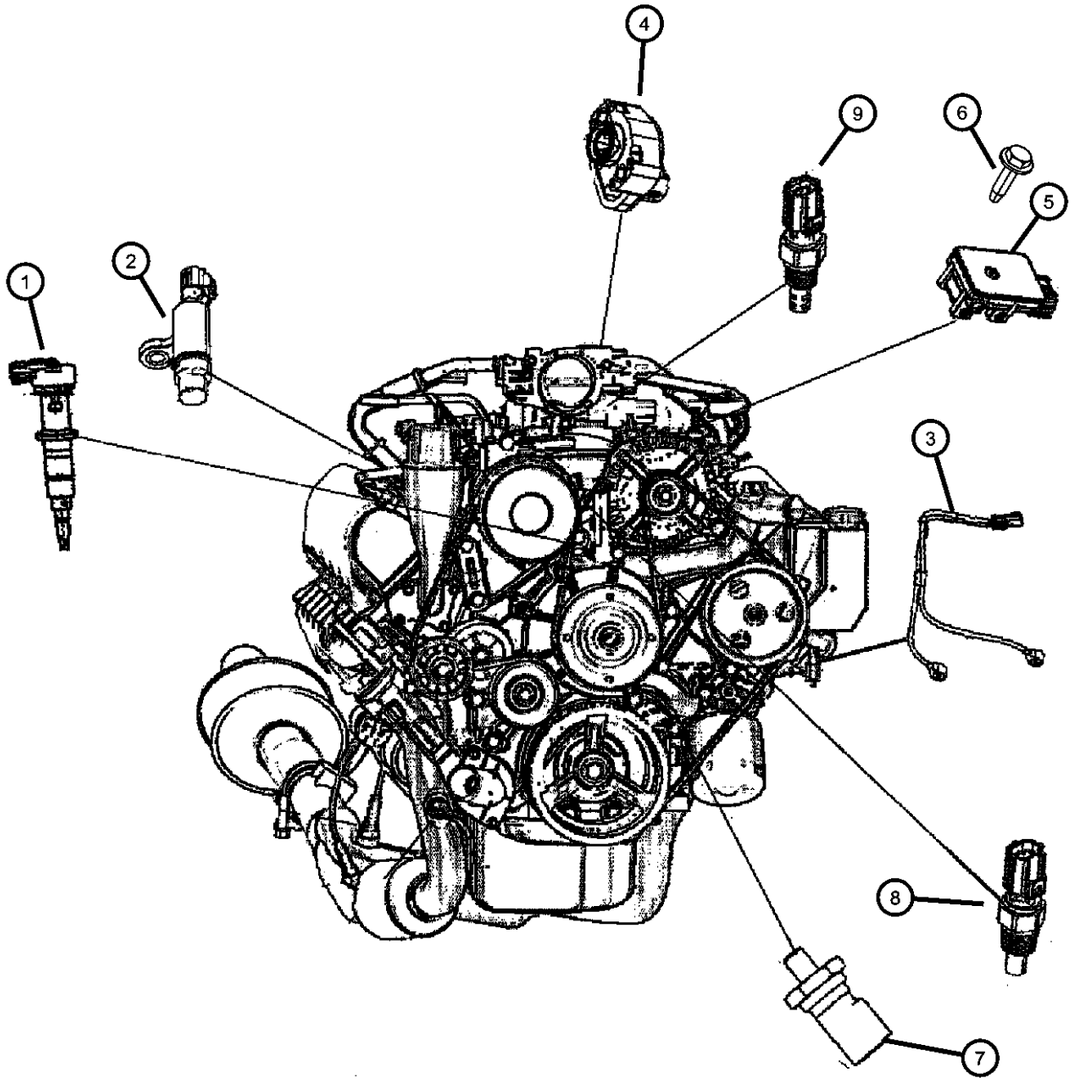


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04606093AE	2	J, T		74	EKG			SENSOR, Knock
2	56044180AC	1	J, T		74	EKG			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56028364AA	1	J, T		74	EKG			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	56041018AD	1	J, T		74	EKG			SENSOR, MAP
5	05149096AB	1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
6		1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, serviced in throttle body, (NOT SERVICED)
7	05149054AC	1	J, T		74	EKG			SENSOR, Camshaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors, Gas Engine
Figure 8-606

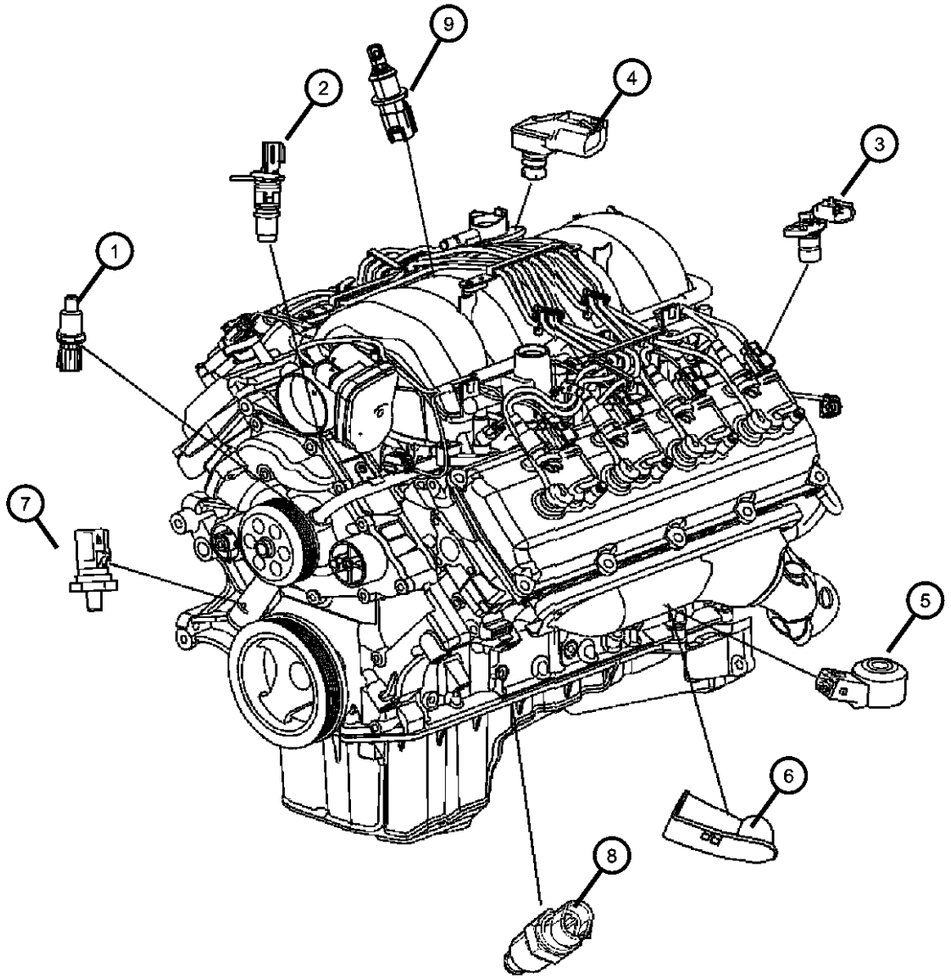


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149054AB	1	J, T		74	EVE			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028666AB	1	J, T		74	EVE			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	04606093AE	1	J, T		74	EVE			SENSOR, Knock
4		1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, serviced in throttle body, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56041018AD	1	J, T		74	EVE			SENSOR, MAP
6	06102192AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00
7	05149097AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
8	05149096AB	1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
9		1							SENSOR, Air Temperature, Serviced in duct, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors, Gas Engine
Figure 8-607

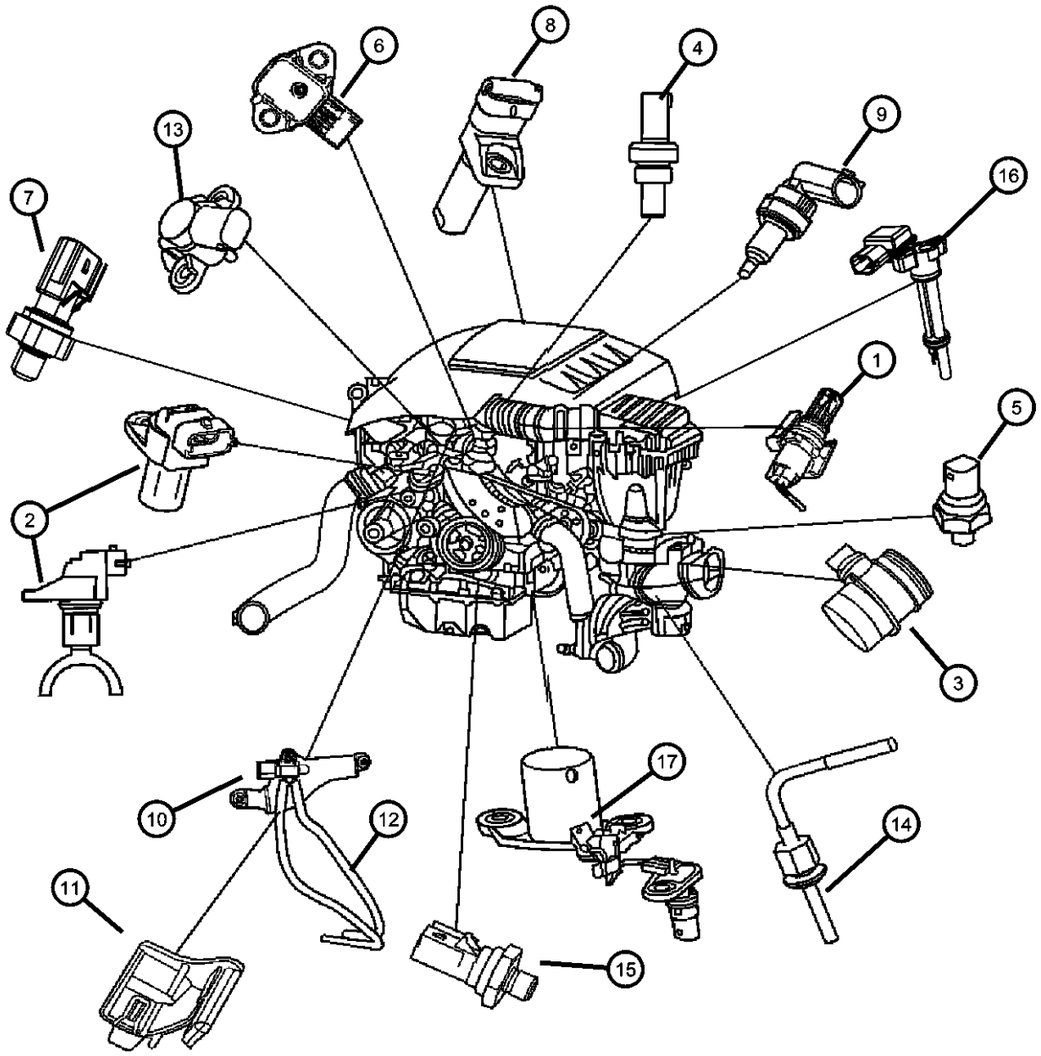


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	05149077AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE
	05149096AB	1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			ENGINE COOLANT TEMPERATURE
2									SENSOR, Camshaft
	05149054AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	68060336AA	1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
3									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	05149009AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	05149230AA	1	J, T		74	EZD			
4									SENSOR, MAP
	05033310AC	1	J, T		74	EZD			
	56041018AD	1	J, T		74	ESF			
5									SENSOR, Knock
	05033316AA	2	J, T		74	ESF			
		2	J, T		74	EZD			
6	55394453AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Heat
7									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	05149062AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	68060337AA	1	J, T		74	EZD			
		1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
8									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	05149077AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE
	68060339AA	1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			ENGINE OIL TEMPERATURE
9	04606487AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors Diesel Engine
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080343AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Temperature
2	05175762AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	53013673AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
4	05103534AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge, Location In The Oil Pan
5	68013186AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Exhaust Back Pressure
6	05117545AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, MAP
7	05149065AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Oil Pressure
8	68039478AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
9	05175764AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Air Temperature
10	56044587AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Differential Pressure
11	05149186AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET, Sensor Mounting
12									HOSE, Differential Pressure
	05149184AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			Down stream
	05149185AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			Up stream
13	56044591AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Air Pressure
14	05149103AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Exhaust Temperature
15	05189422AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
16	05117542AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			SENSOR, Fuel/Water
17	05175760AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Oil Level

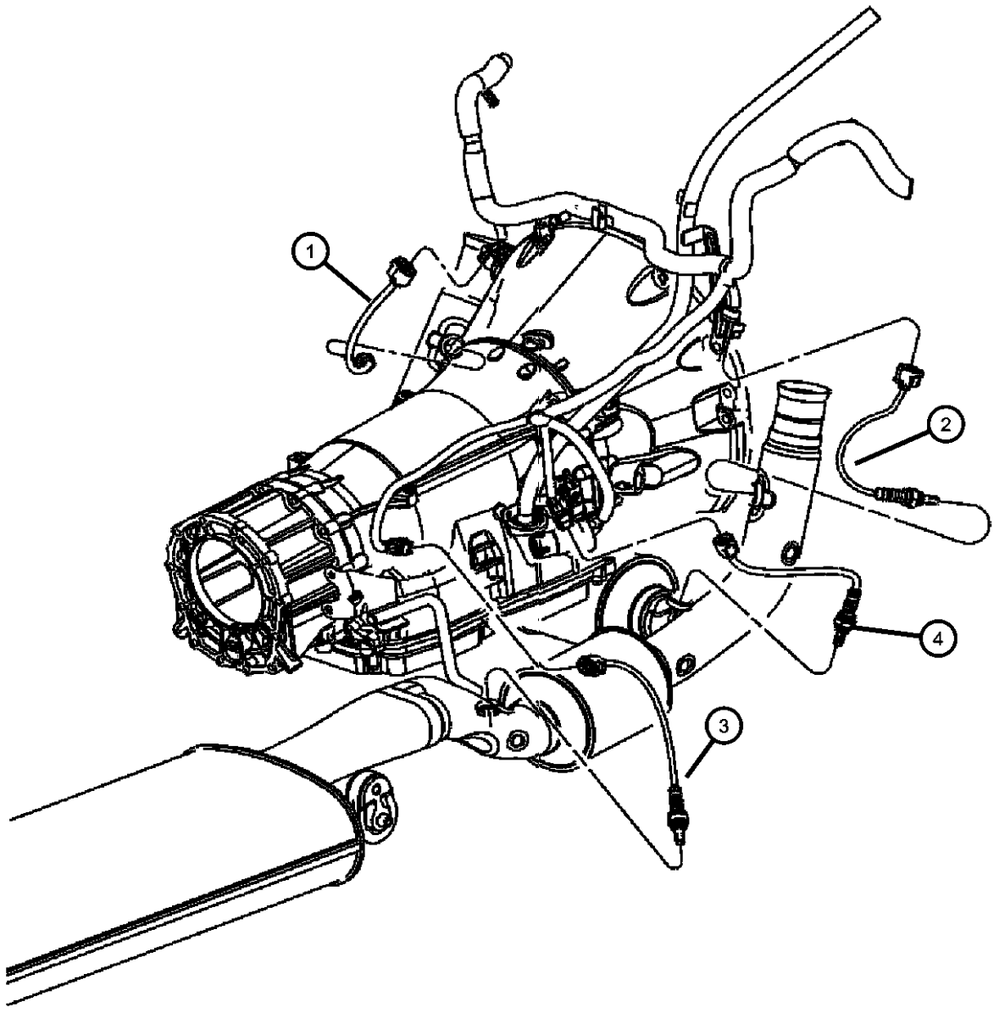
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Sensors Oxygen Gas
Figure 8-615

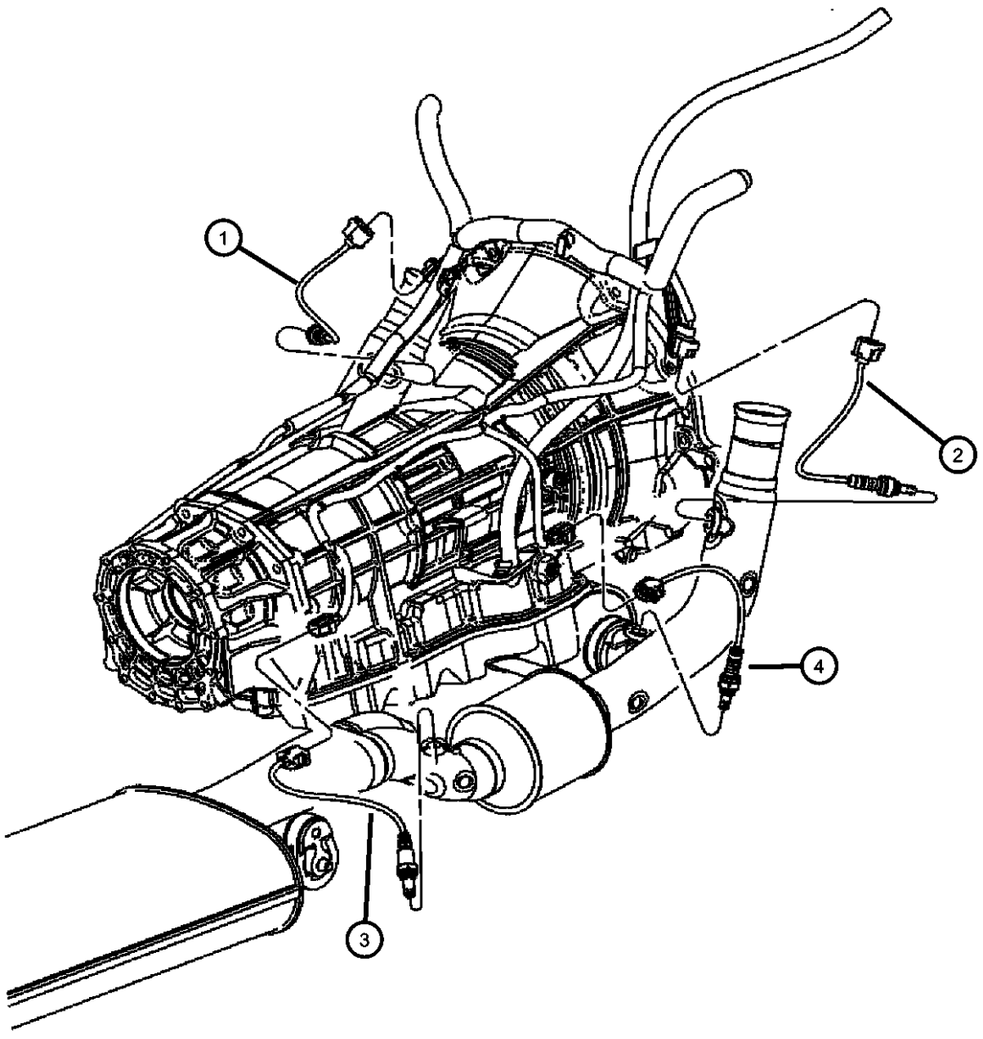


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE, EZD			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors Oxygen Gas
Figure 8-616

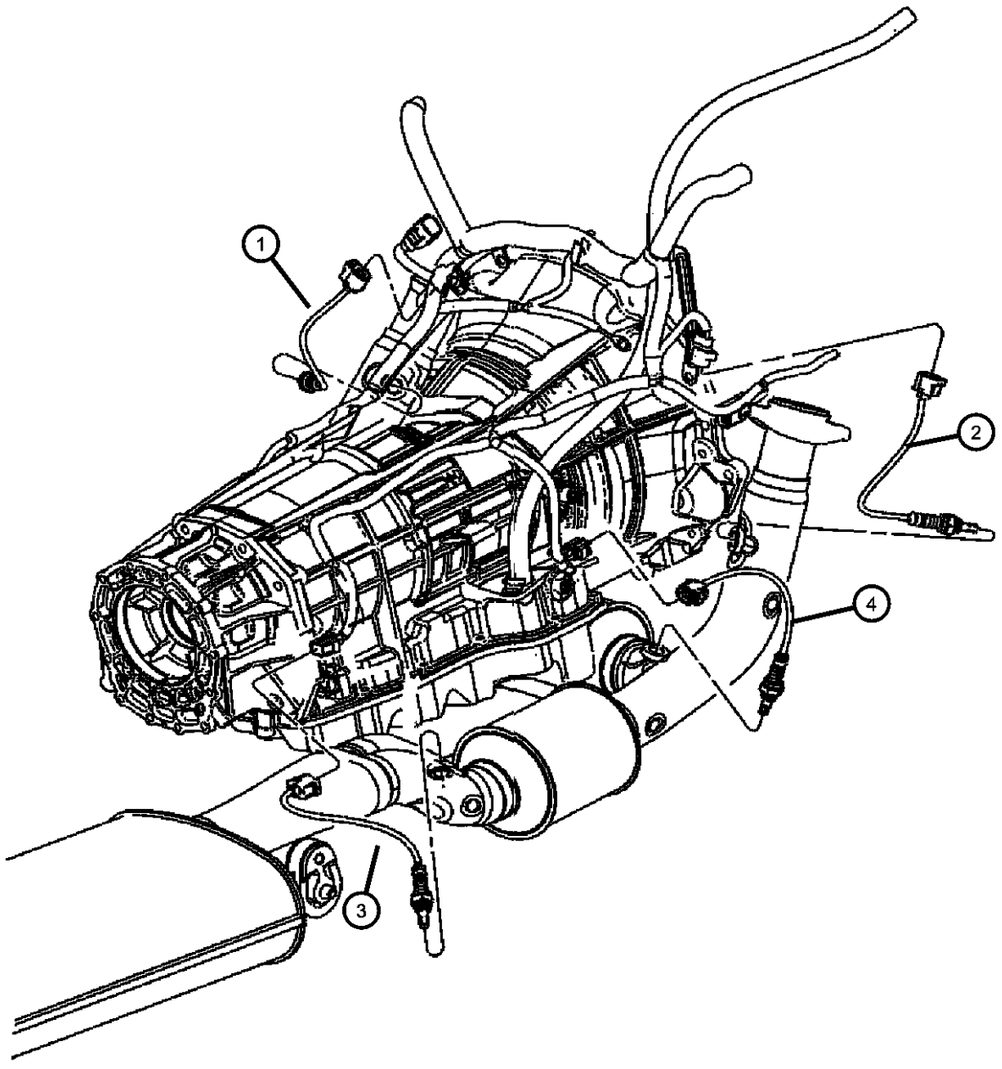


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
2	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE, EZD			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors Oxygen Gas
Figure 8-617

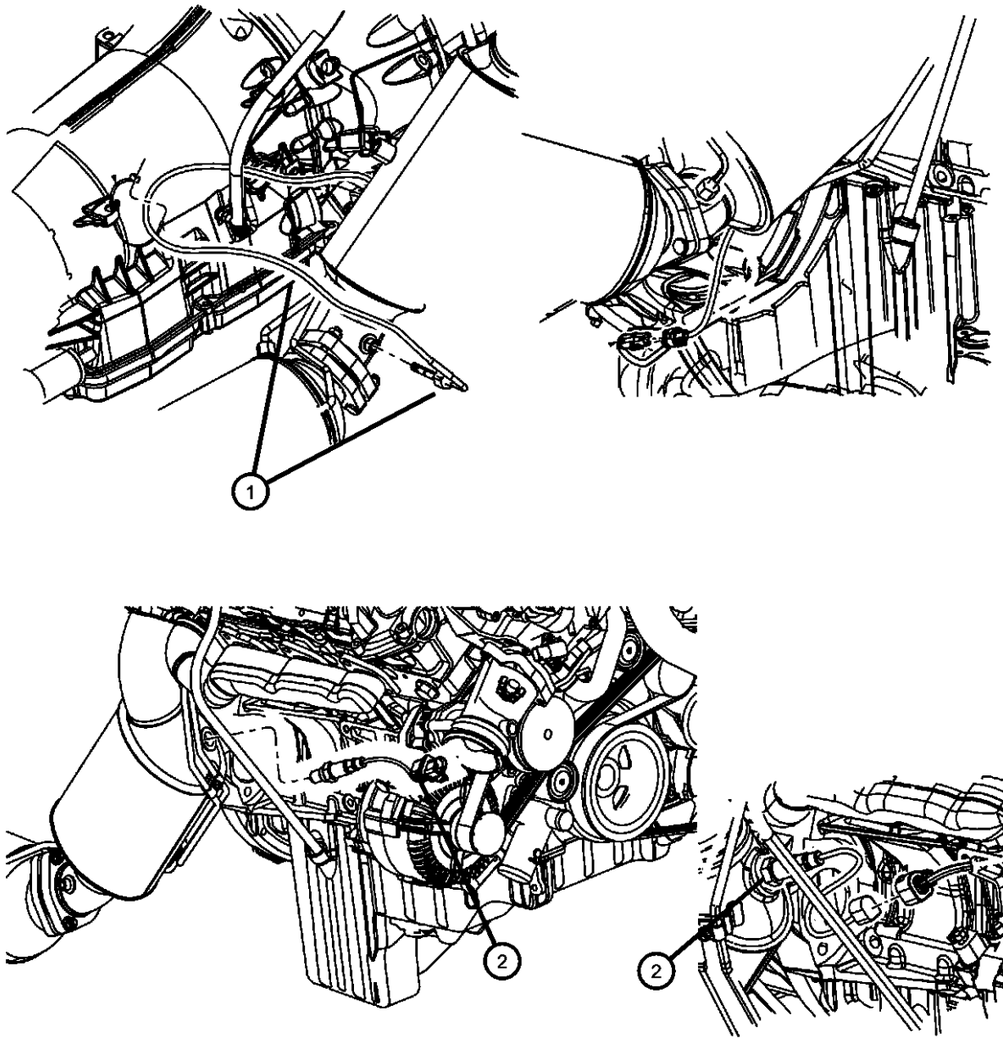


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE			Before Catalyst, Left
		1	J, T		74	EZD			Before Catalyst, Left
2									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE			Before Catalyst, Right
		1	J, T		74	EZD			Before Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EZD, EKG, ESF, EVE			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EZD			After Catalyst, Right
		1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE			After Catalyst, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Sensor Oxygen
Figure 8-618



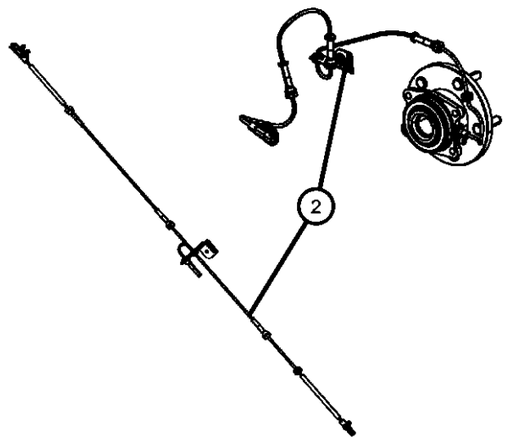
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149012AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Oxygen
2	05149103AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Exhaust Temperature

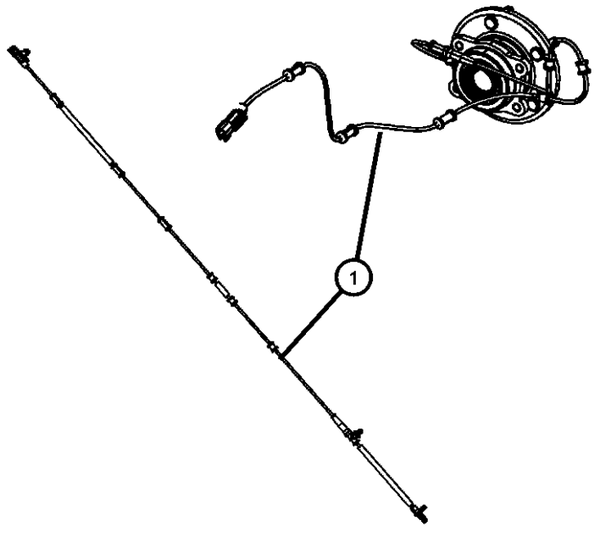
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors Brakes
Figure 8-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044144AD	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesFront
2	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel SpeedRear

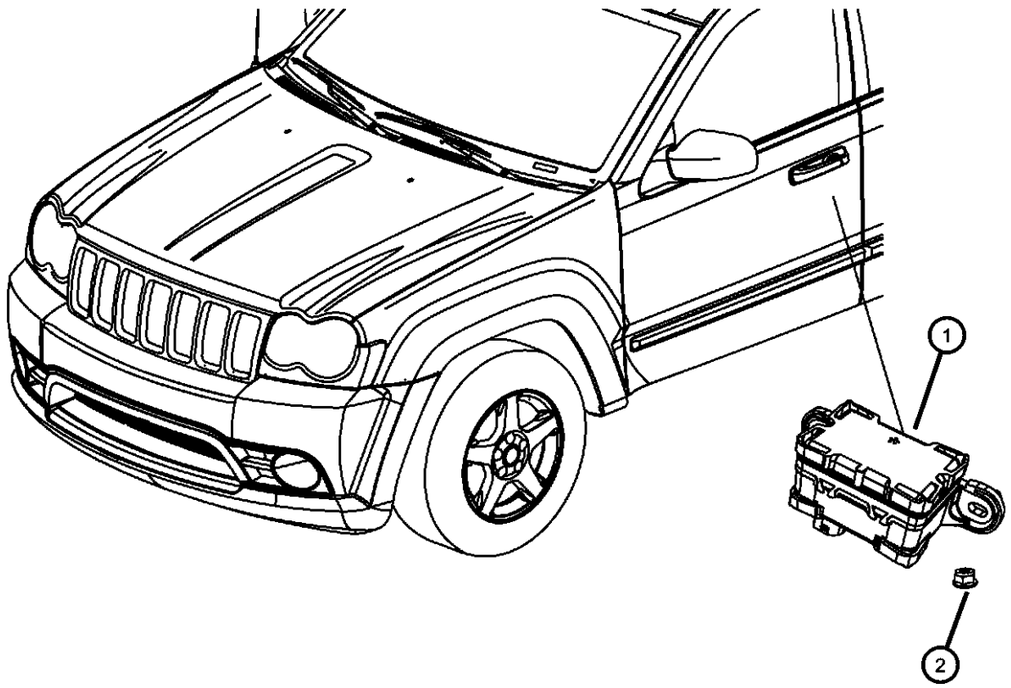




GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors Suspension and Steering
Figure 8-630

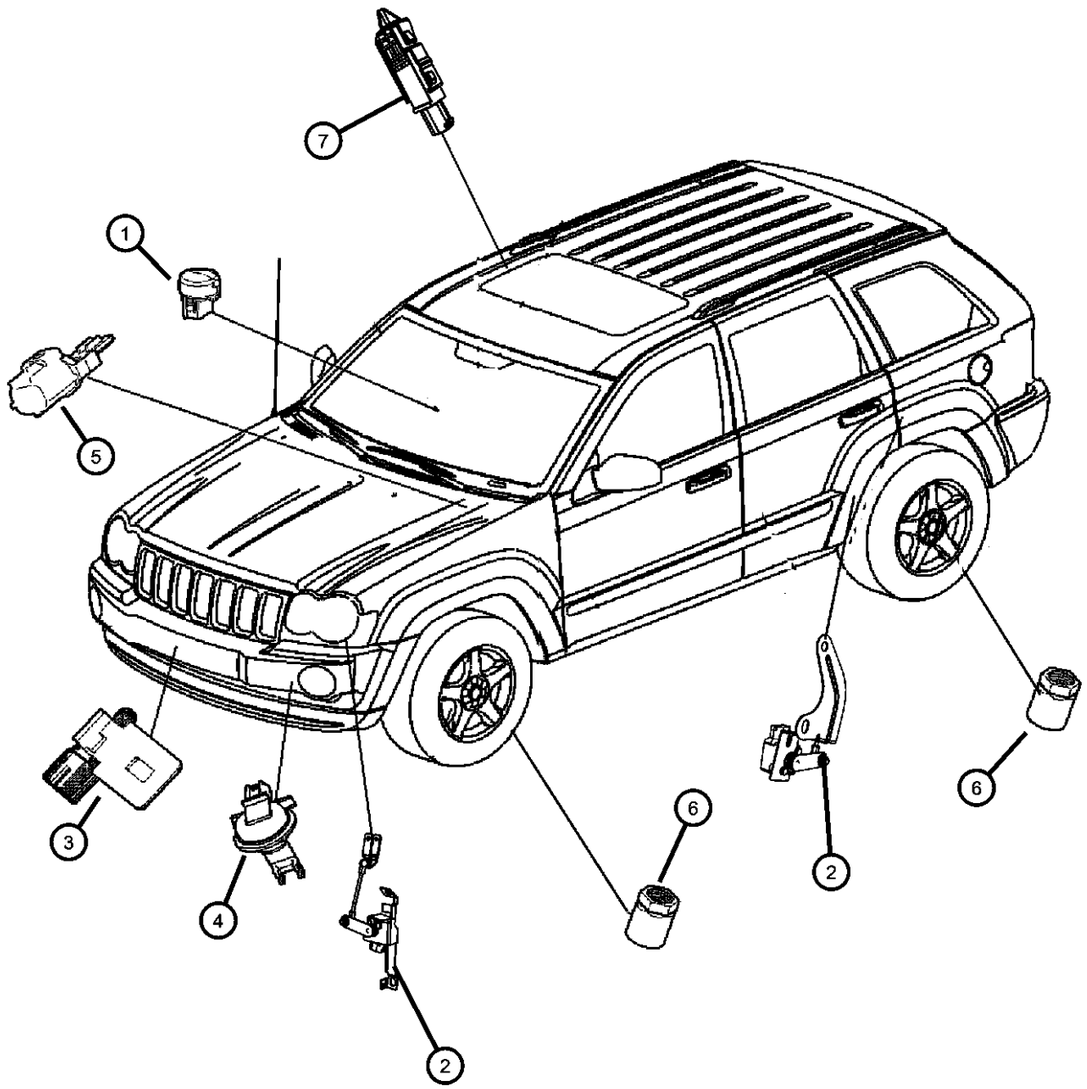


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Dynamics, Lateral Acceleration and YAW Rate
	56029483AA	1	J		74				[DHZ]
	56029427AA	1	J		74				[DHX,DHB]
		1	T		74				
2	06104715AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors Body
Figure 8-635

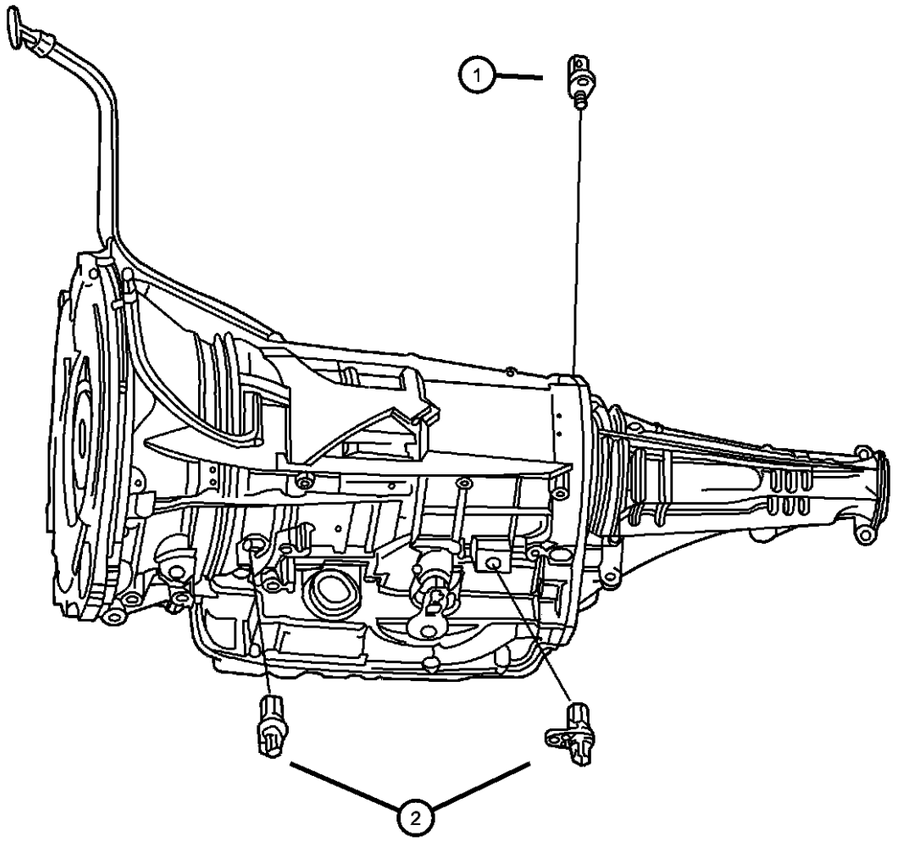


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55111900AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Sun
2									SENSOR, Headlamp
	55079006AD	1	J, T		74				Rear
	55079007AD	1	J, T		74				[LMP], Front
	56050241AB	1	J, T		74				[LMG], Front
3	56042395	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
4	68018918AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
5	05013903AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
6	68020719AA	4	J, T	P, S, H	74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
7	56054036AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Seat Position

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-640

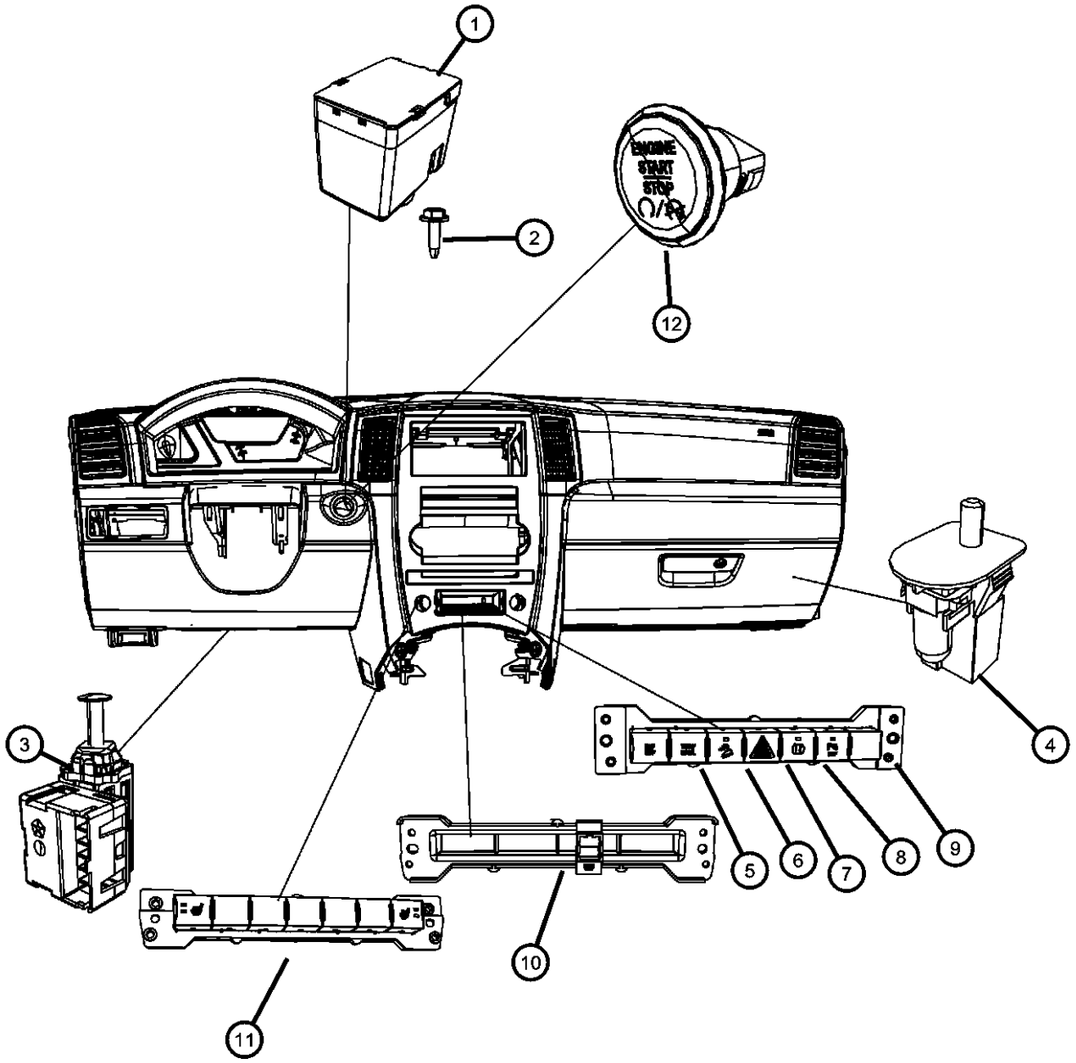


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758	1	T		74	EZD	DGQ		
		1	T		74	EVE	DGQ		
2									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	2	T		74	EVE	DGQ		
		2	T		74	EZD	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Switches Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

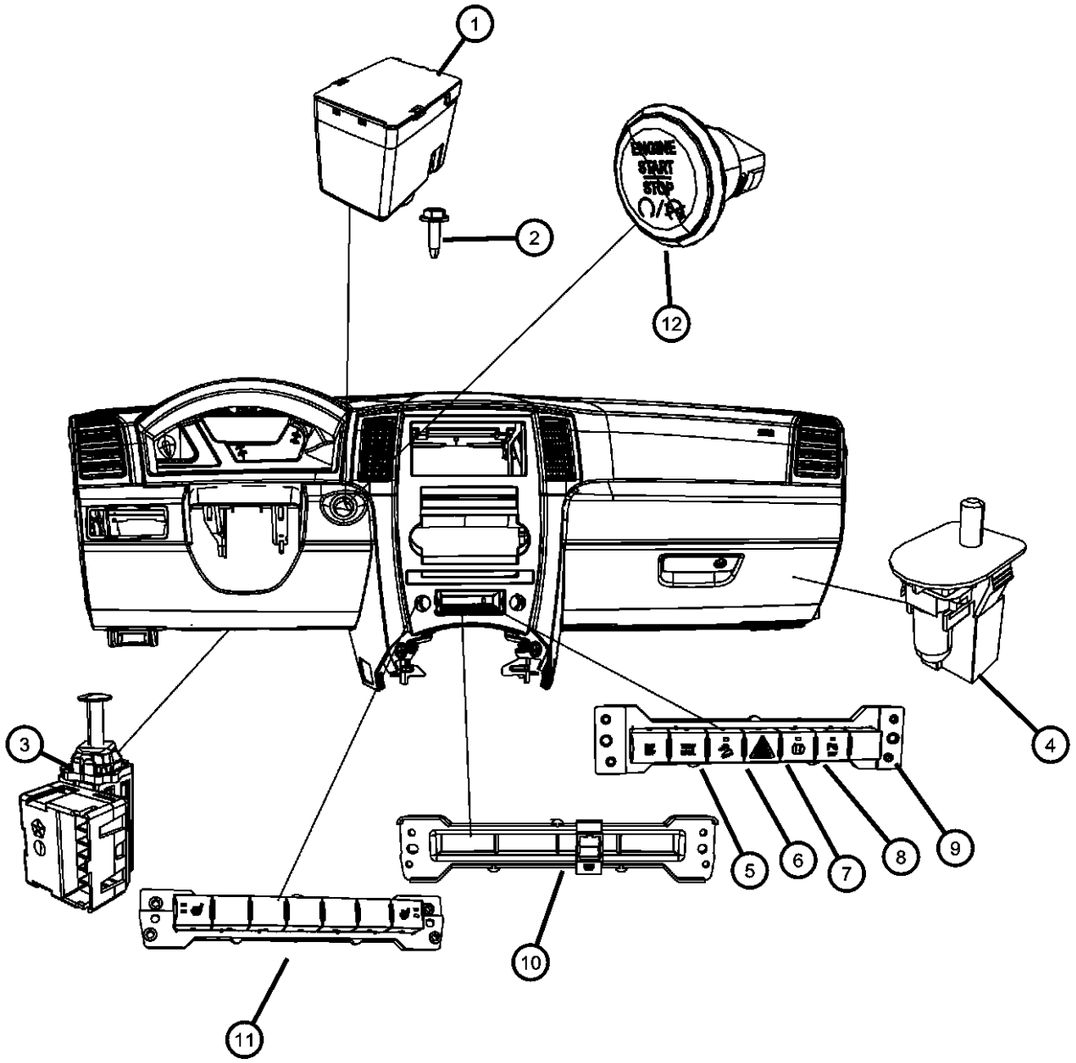


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER, Wireless Ignition Node
	05026365AC	1	J, T		74				[GX4]
	05026446AC	1	J, T		74				[GX4,XBM]
	05026868AA	1	J, T		74				[XGM]
	05026870AA	1	J, T		74				[XBM]
	05026871AA	1	J, T		74				[LAB]
2		1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.7X15.80, (NOT SERVICED),
3	56054001AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4	04565022	1	J, T		74				SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
5	04602900AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		SWITCH, 6 Gang
6									SWITCH, 5 Gang
	04602844AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[BNH,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602899AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[JKV,BNH,BNB,BNR]
	04602902AE	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,BNH,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602904AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[JKV,XAA,BNB,BNR]
7									SWITCH, 4 Gang
	04602843AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[BNH,BNB,BNR]
	04602846AE	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[BNH,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602848AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602898AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[JKV,BNB,BNR]
	04602901AE	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602903AE	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,BNH,BNB,BNR]
8									SWITCH, 3 Gang
	04602842AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		[BNB,BNR]
	04602845AE	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[XAA,BNB,BNR]
	04602847AE	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[BNH,BNB,BNR]
	04602897AE	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		[JKV,BNB,BNR]
9	04602793AE	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		SWITCH, 2 Gang, [BNB,BNR]
10	55117093AC	1	J, T		74				COVER, Switch Opening, [-JPM]
11									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	04602840AD	1	J, T		74				[JPM]
	04602872AA	1	J, T		74				[JPZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Switches Instrument Panel
Figure 8-805

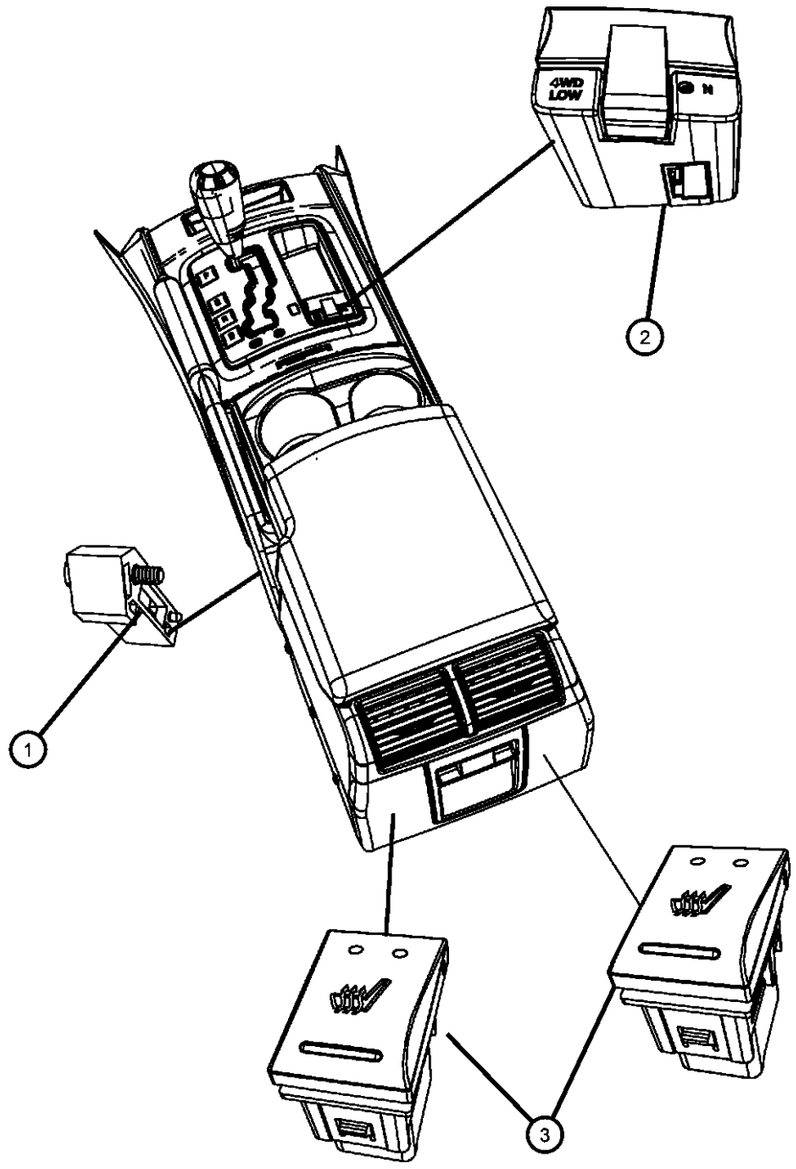


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68033392AA	1							Rear
12	1FU931X9AC	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Ignition

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Switches Console
Figure 8-810

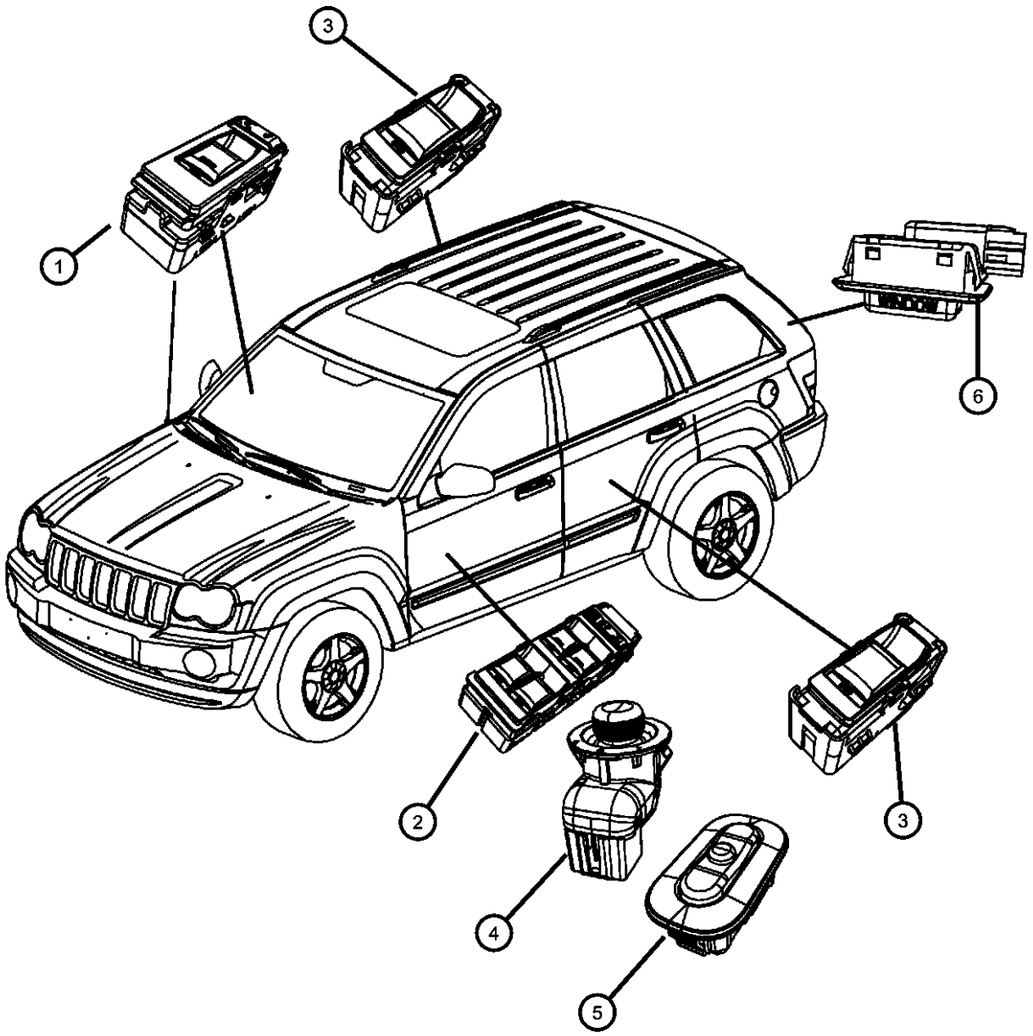


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Parking Brake
	04671936AA	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P, S, X	74				
2									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	56050139AG	1	J	P, S	74		DGU		
		1	J	H	74		DGJ, DGU		
3									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	04602872AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	04602970AA	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Switches Doors and Liftgate
Figure 8-815

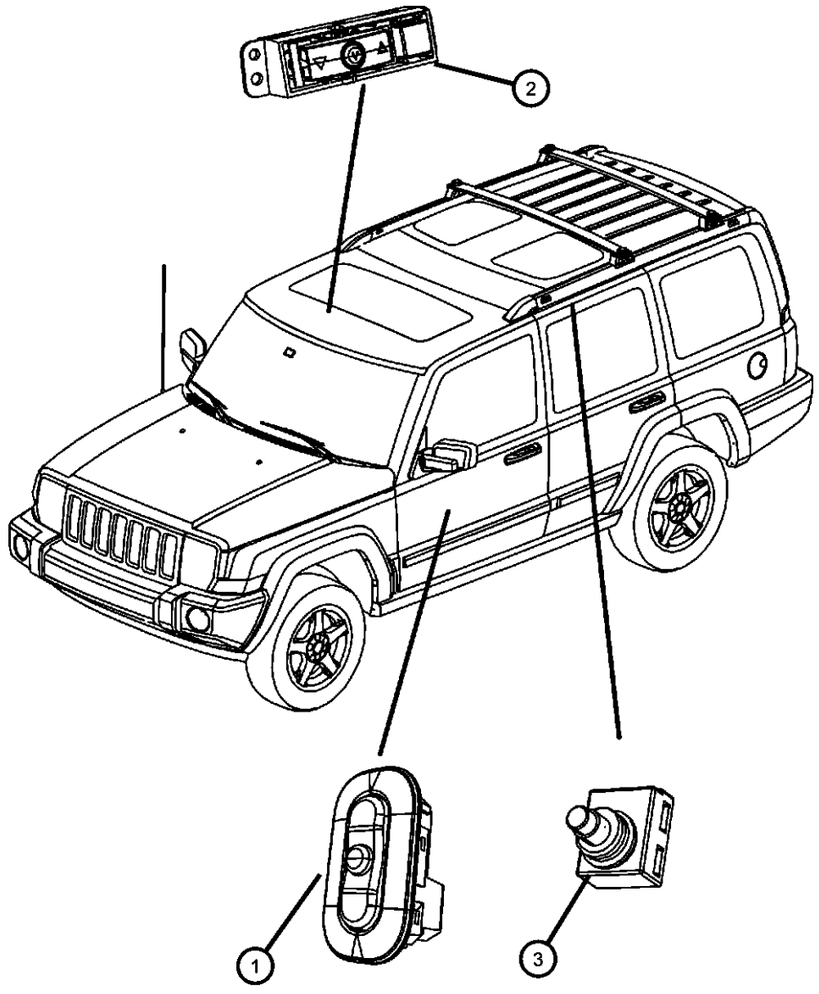


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602786AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 2 gang
	V7700005AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
2	04602781AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Window and Door Lock, 6 gang
	V7700002AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
3	04602787AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang
	V7700006AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
4									SWITCH, Mirror
	04602789AA	1	J, T		74				[GUQ,GUK]
	V7700008AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
	04602788AA	1	J, T		74				[GTN,GTS,GUT]
	V7700007AA								Mopar Alternative Switch
5									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	5JF971DVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	5JF971D1AC	1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[D1]
6	56042450AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Flipper Window

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Switches Body
Figure 8-820

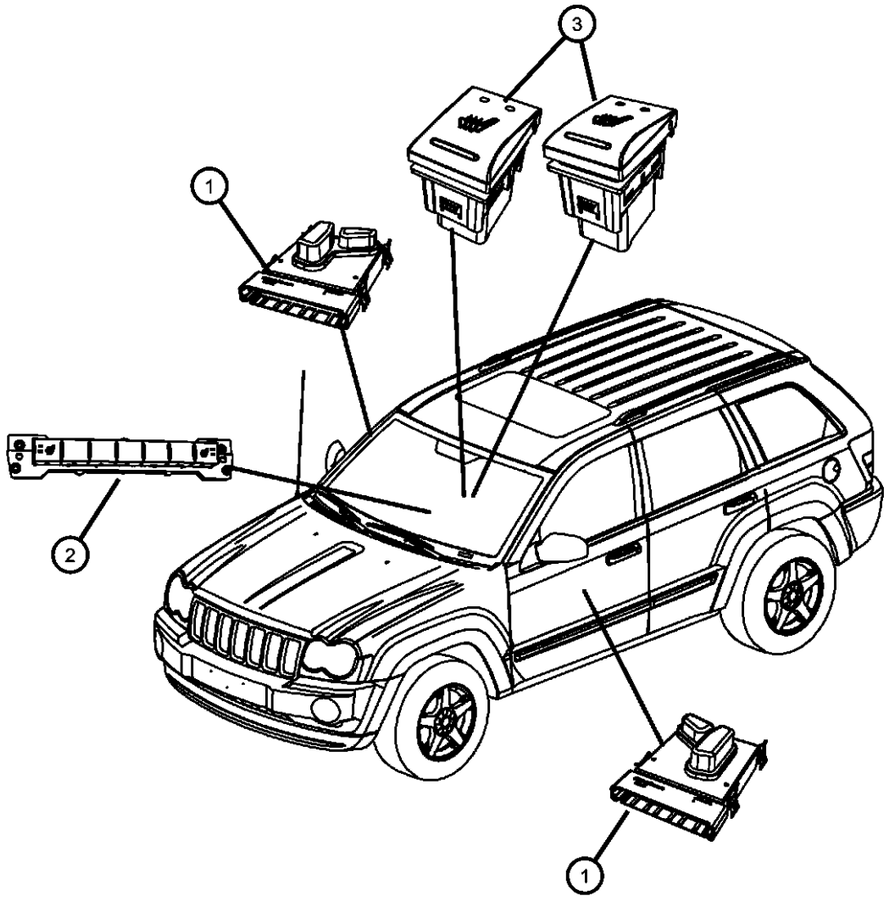


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Memory Selector
	5JF971D1AC	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	5JF97XDVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV]
2	68023666AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Sunroof
3	05137535AA	2	J, T		74				SWITCH, Map Light

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Switches Seats
Figure 8-825

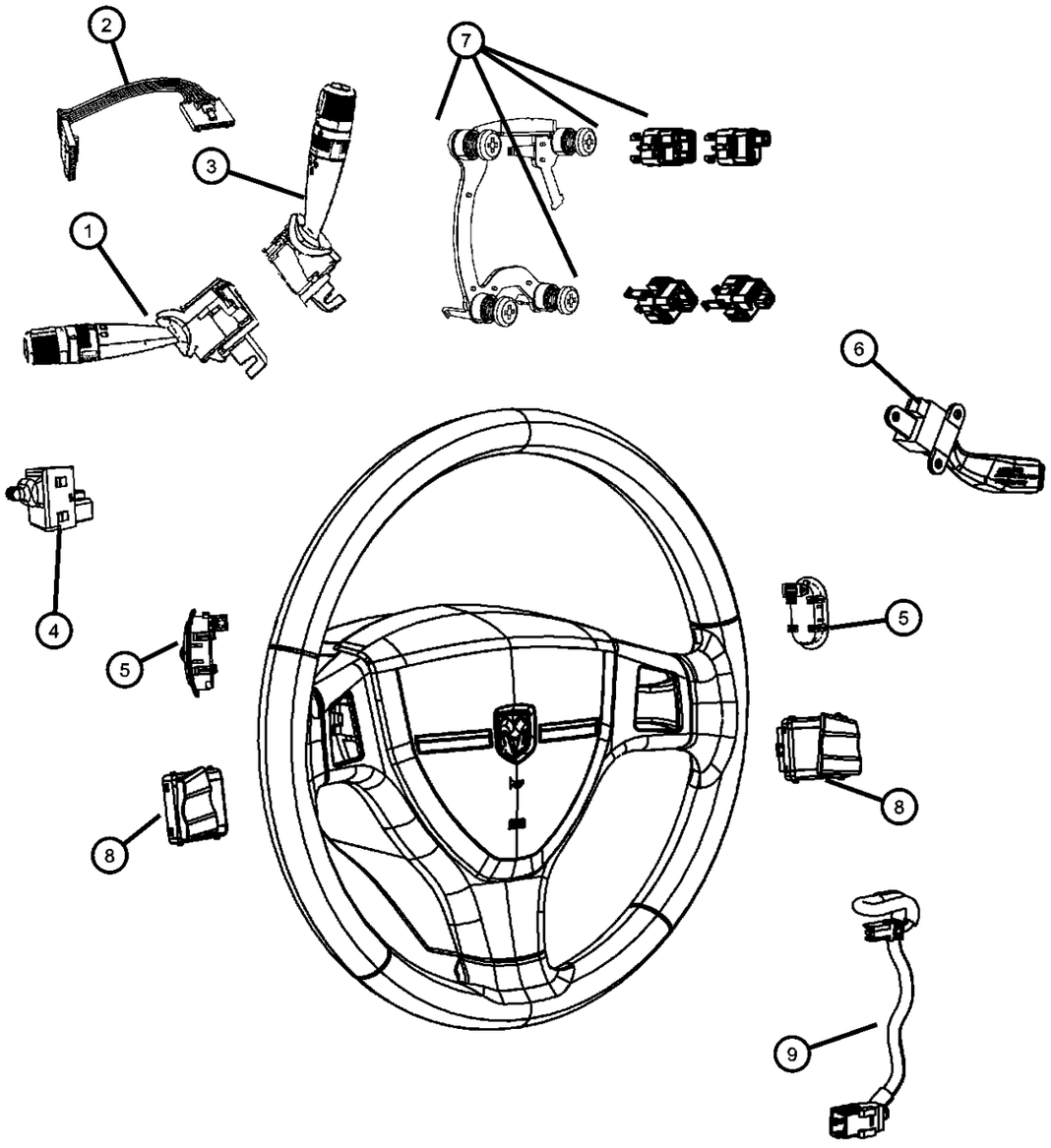


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Power Seat
	56040636AB	1	J, T		74				4 way, Right
	56049432AE	1	J, T		74				8 way, Right
	56049433AD	1	J, T		74				8 way high current, Left
	56049428AE	1	J, T		74				6 way, Right
	56049431AD	1	J, T		74				8 way low current, Left
2	04602840AD	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Heated SeatInstrument Panel
3									SWITCH, Heated Seat
	04602872AA	1	J, T		74				Right, Console
	04602970AA	1	J, T		74				Left, Console

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Switches Steering Column and Wheel
Figure 8-830

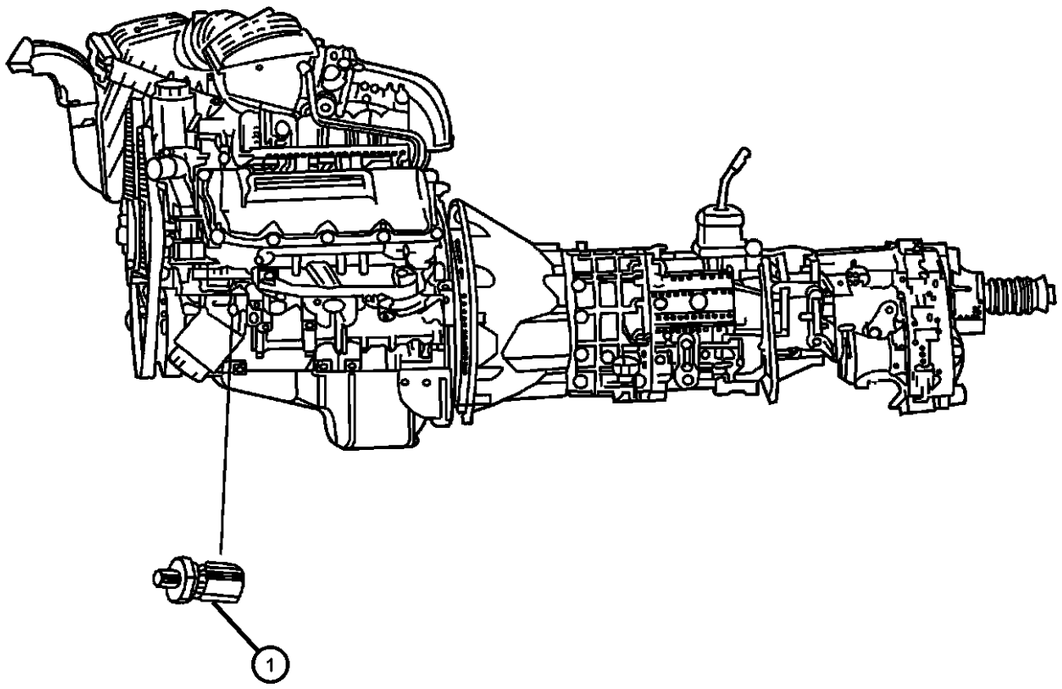


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SWITCH, Multifunction
	05183952AD	1	J, T		74				[BNB]
	68015101AE	1	J, T		74				[BNB,LNJ,LMG]
	68041485AA	1	J, T		74				[JHA,LNJ]
	68041485AB	1	J, T		74				[BNB,LNJ]
2	05189814AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Jumper, Multifunction Switch
3									SWITCH, Wiper
	68003215AB	1	J, T		74				[JHA,LNJ]
	68003215AC	1	J, T		74				
4									SWITCH, Adjustable Pedals
	04602916AA	1	J, T		74				[XAP]
	68015145AA	1	J, T		74				[XAM]
5									SWITCH, Radio Control
	04685728AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	04685729AB	1	J, T		74				Left
6	04671929AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Speed Control
7	68038943AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Horn
8									SWITCH, EVIC, STEERING WHEEL
	56046035AC	1	J, T		74				Left
	56046036AC	1	J, T		74				Right
9									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	68030871AA	1	J, T		74				[SCC]
		1	J, T		74				[SCW]
		1	J, T		74				[SCV]
		1	J, T		74				[SCL]
	68038960AA	1	J, T		74				[SCA]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Switches Powertrain
Figure 8-835

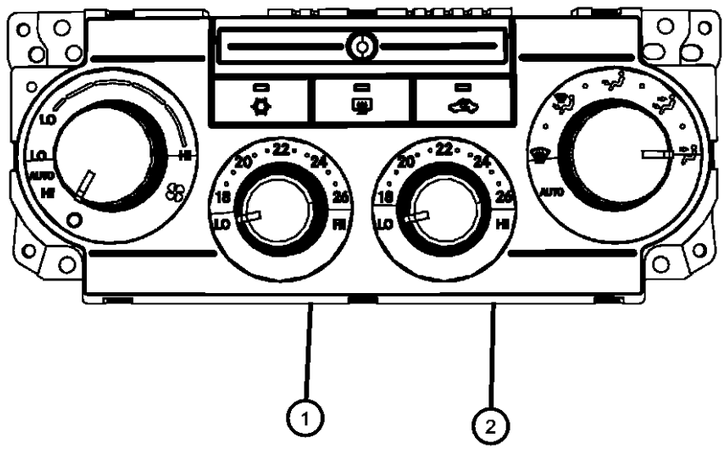


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
	05149062AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	05149097AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE			
	68060337AA	1	J, T		74	EZD			
		1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Switches Heating and Air Conditioning
Figure 8-840



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55037979AD	1	J, T		74				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]
2									CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
	55111931AA	1	J, T		74				[HAF,XD9]
	55111877AB	1	J, T		74				[HAF] Canada, Mexico
	55111930AA	1	J, T		74				[HAF]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

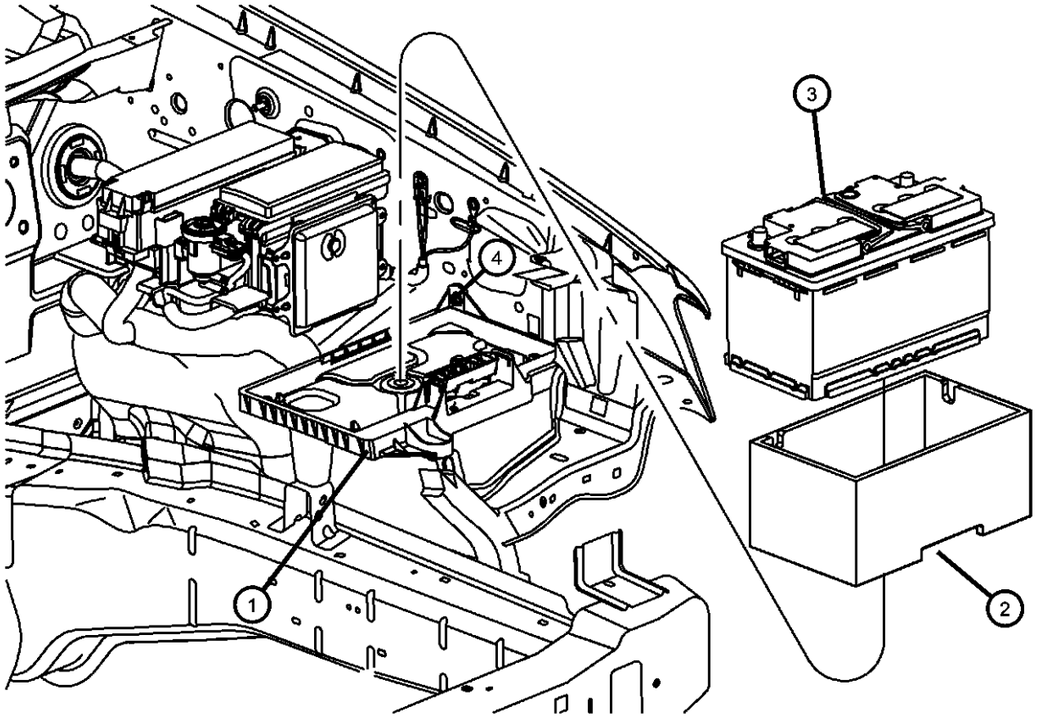
Horns
Figure 8-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050166AC	1	J, T		74				HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Battery Tray and Support
Figure 8-1005

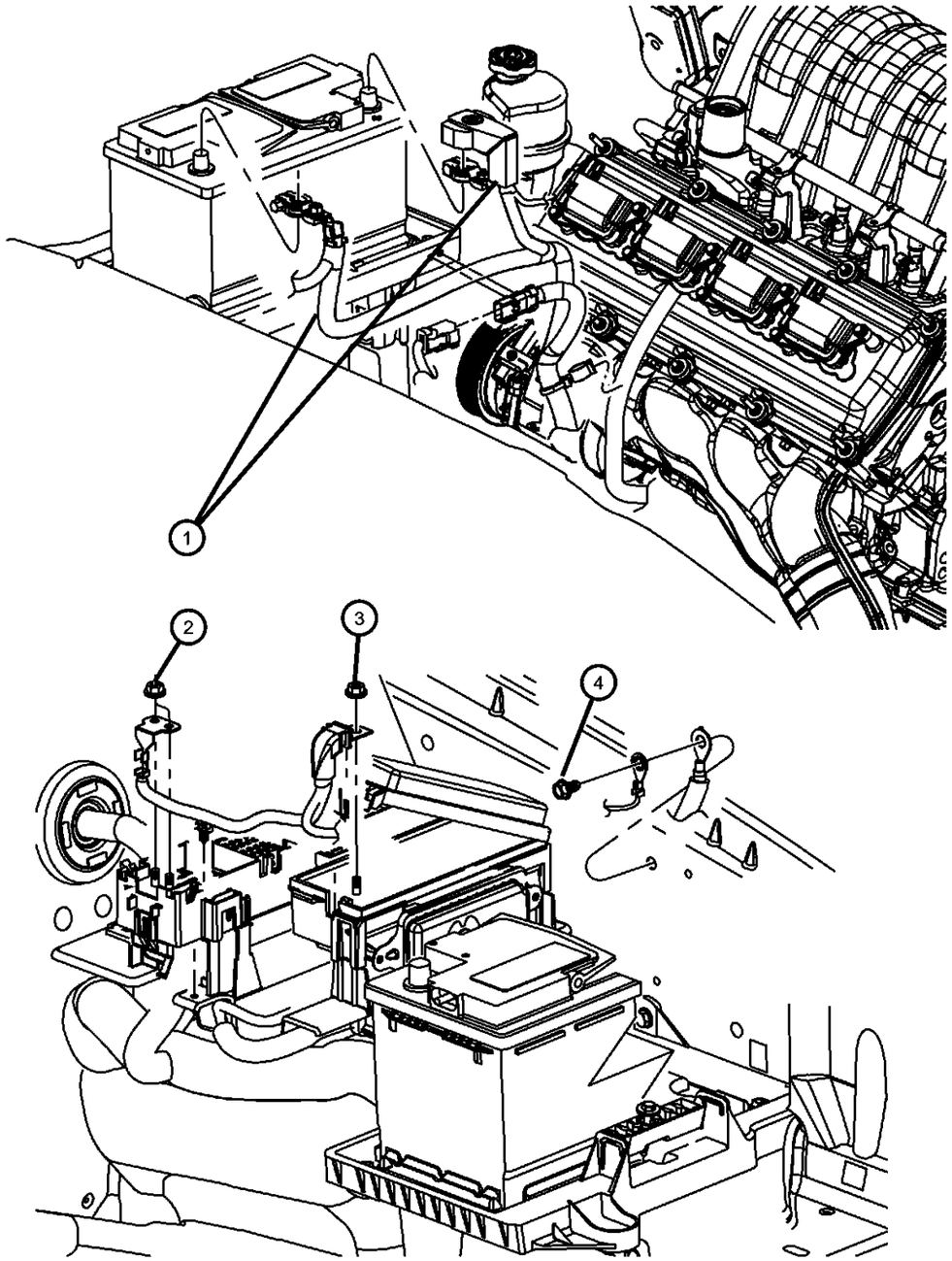


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SUPPORT, Battery Tray
	55396408AE	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
	55396428AE	1	J, T		74	EX0			
2									SHIELD, Battery
	05033386AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	05033384AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
3									BATTERY, Storage
	BB049850AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	BB94R750AA	1	J, T		74				
4	06508659AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X30.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Battery Wiring
Figure 8-1010

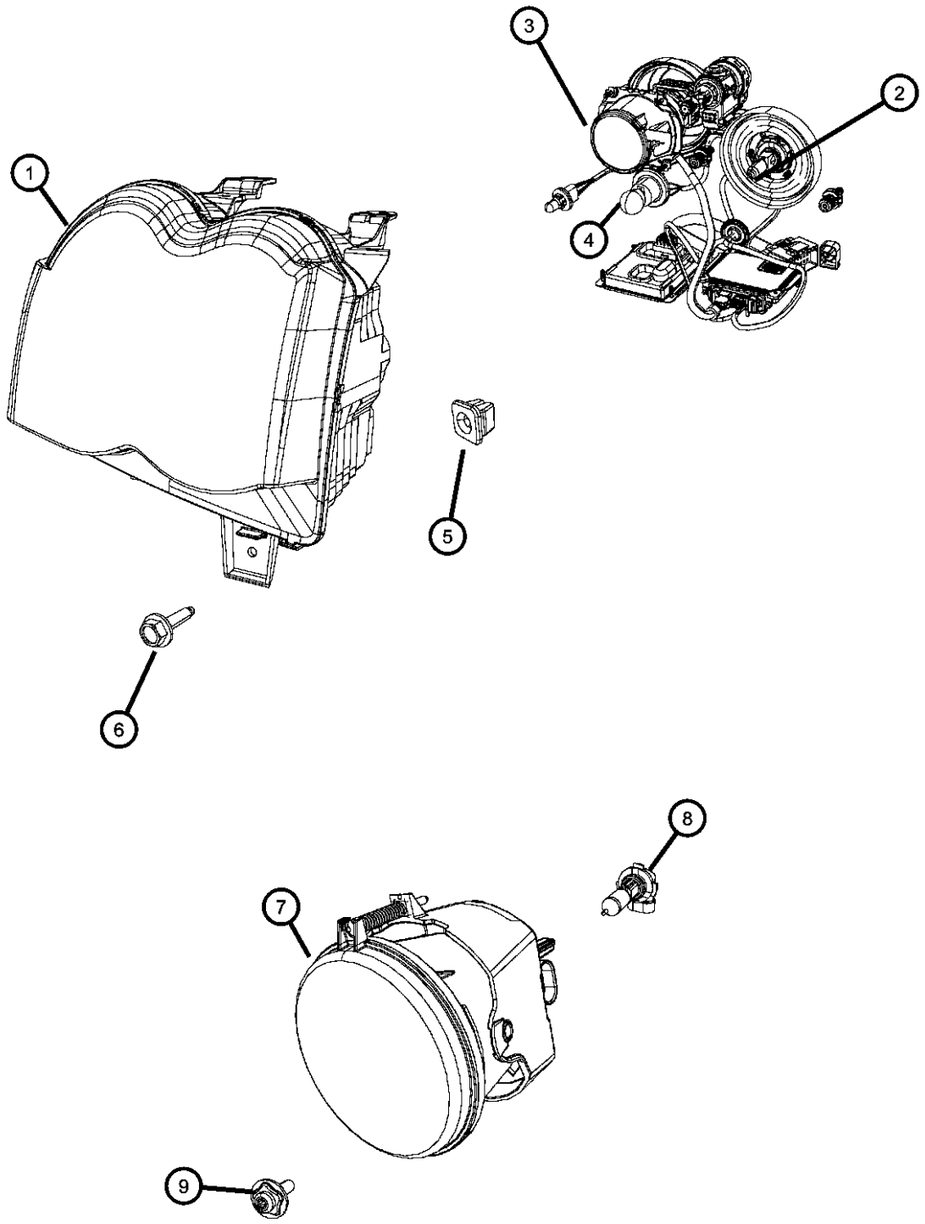


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56044142AL	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	56050945AD	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	56050959AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	68028209AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	05029964AF	1	J, T		74	ESF			
2	06101808	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6x1
3	06101809	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
4	06506080AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Lamps Front
Figure 8-1105

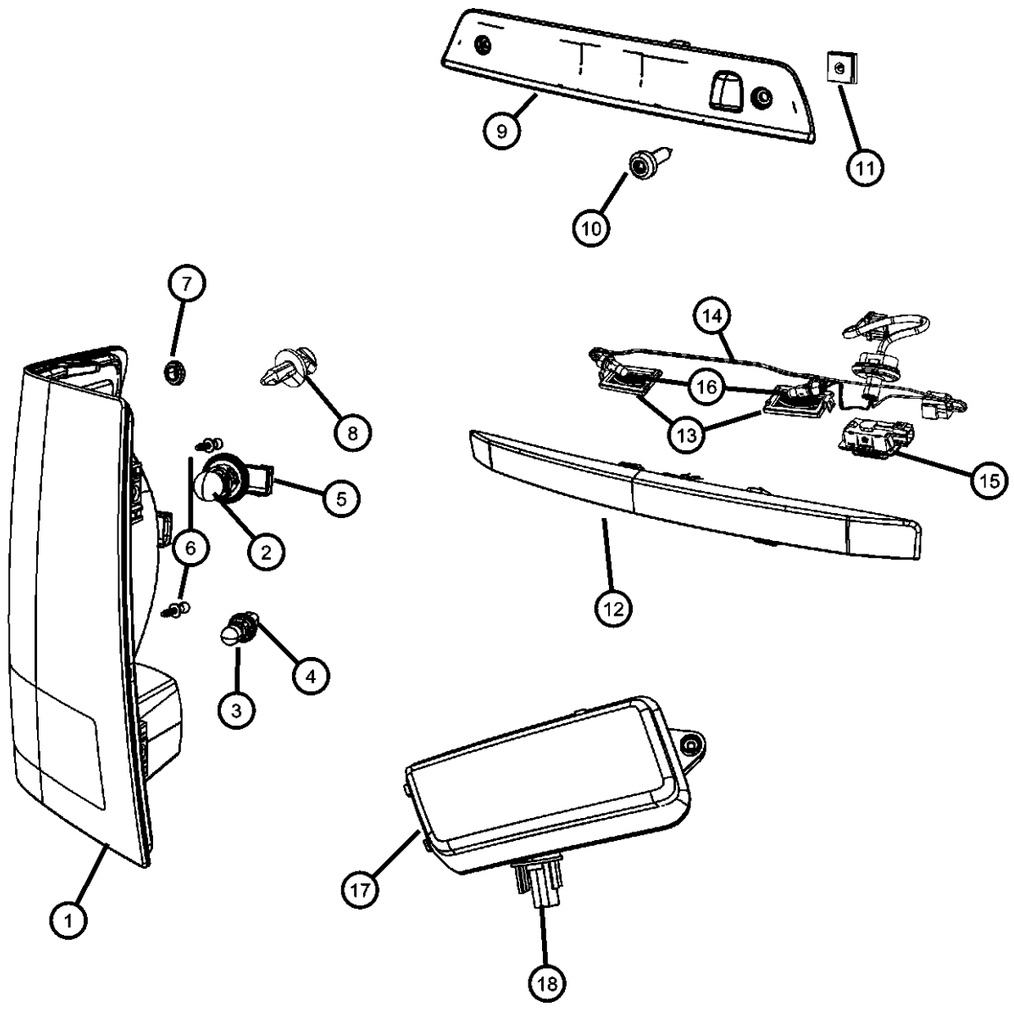


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	55157482AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	55157483AE	1	J, T		74				Left
	55157484AG	1	J, T		74				[LMP] Includes Ballast, Right
	55157485AG	1	J, T		74				[LMP] Includes Ballast, Left
2	L0009006	1	J, T		74				BULB, Headlamp, Low beam
	P0009006EB								SilverStar
3									BULB, Headlamp
	04865941AC	1	J, T		74				[LMP]
	L0009005	1	J, T		74				High beam
	P0009005EB								SilverStar
4	L0003457	1	J, T		74				BULB, 3457
5	06508072AA	6	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
6	06508237AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M6.3X1.81X25.0
7									LAMP, Front Fog
	04805859AB	2	J, T	X	74				
		2	J, T	S	74				
		2	J, T	H	74				
8									BULB, 9145
	L0009145	1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T	H	74				
9									SCREW, Tapping, M6X2.69X21.55
	06506579AA	4	J, T	X	74				
		4	J, T	S	74				
		4	J, T	H	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Lamps Rear
Figure 8-1110

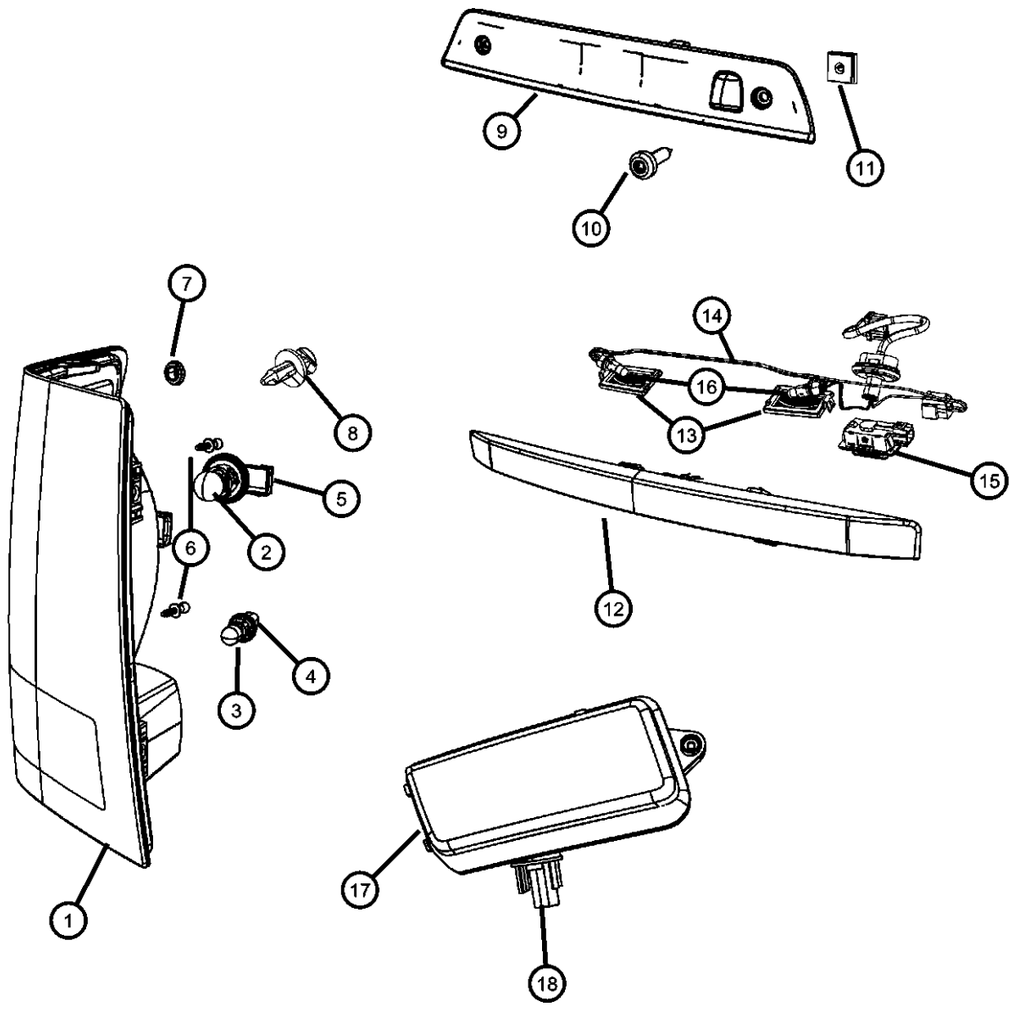


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker
	55079012AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55079013AC	1	J, T		74				Left
2	L0003157	1	J, T		74				BULB, 3157
3	L000921E	1	J, T		74				BULB, 921
	P000921STS								SilverStar
4	04857378AA	1	J, T		74				SOCKET
5	68004162AA	1	J, T		74				SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp
6		1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55156879AB	4	J, T		74				GROMMET, Lamp
8	06503598	4	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Tail lamp attaching
9	55157397AD	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
10	06104635AB	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M5.0X2.24X20.00
11	06035211	2	J, T		74				NUT, Snap In
12									HANDLE, Liftgate
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EBLAA	1	J, T		74				[BL][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57FFGAA	1	J, T		74				[FG][MNN,XAC]
	68039947AA	1	J, T		74				[MNS,XAC]
	1FN57WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2][MNN,XAC]
	55156354AG	1	J, T		74				[MNS]
	68039948AA	1	J, T		74				[MNP,XAC]
	1FN57AXRAA	1	J, T		74				[XR][MNN,XAC]
13									LENS, License Lamp
	68020954AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	68020955AB	1	J, T		74				Left
14									WIRING, License Lamp
	68020994AA	1	J, T		74				[MNS,XAP]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Lamps Rear
Figure 8-1110

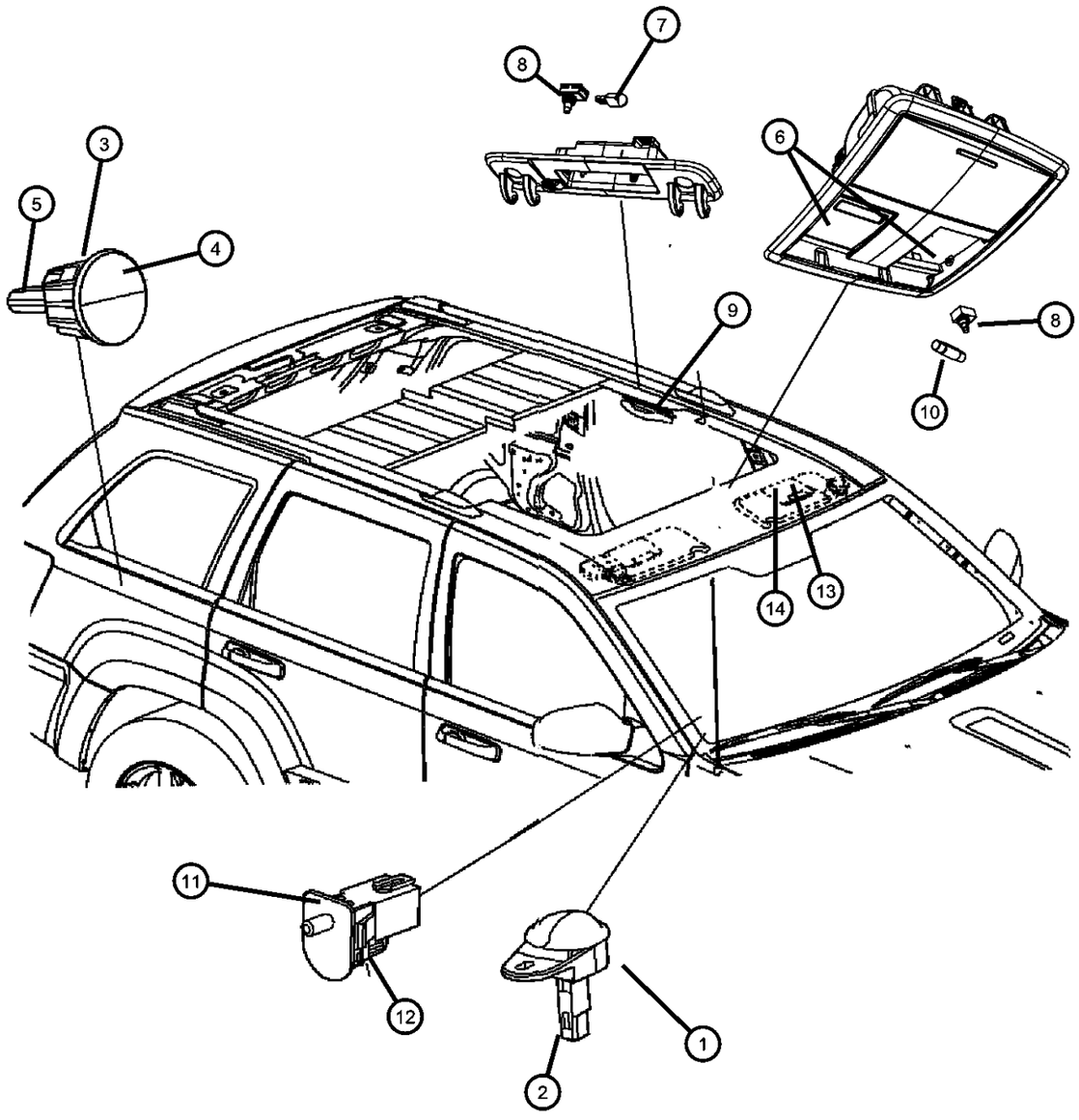


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74				[MNN,XAC]
		1	J, T		74				[MNP,XAP]
	68020997AA	1	J, T		74				[MNS]
		1	J, T		74				[MNN]
15	56042450AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Flipper Window
16	L0000168	2	J, T		74				BULB, 168
17									LAMP, Rear Fog
	55156102AA	1	J, T	X	74				Right
	55156103AA	1	J, T	X	74				Left
18	L0007506	1	J, T	X	74				BULB, 7506
	P007506STS								SilverStar

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Lamps Interior
Figure 8-1115

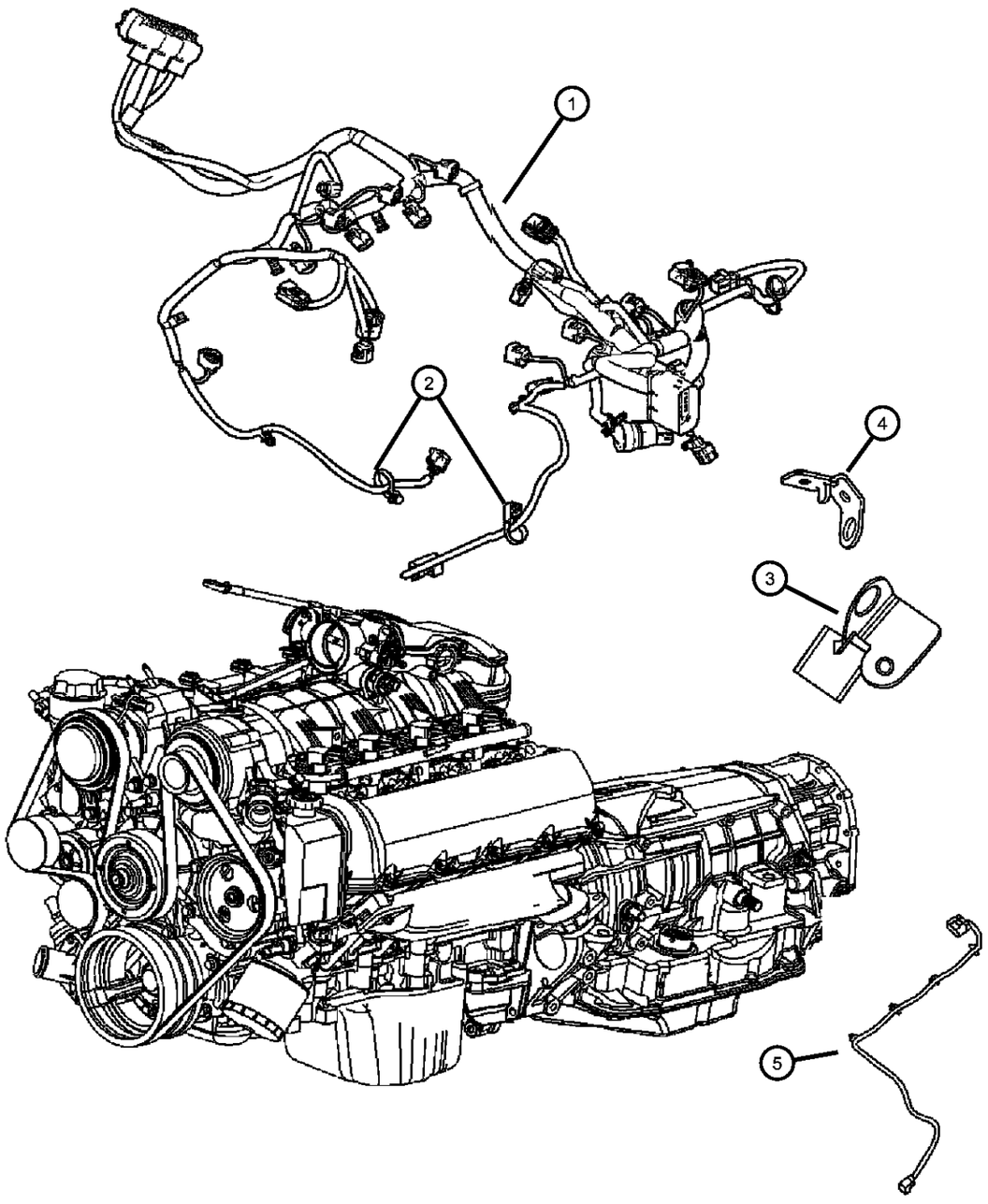


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042559AA	2	J, T		74				LAMP, Courtesy
2	L0000906	2	J, T		74				BULB, 906
3	05023881AA	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Cargo
4	05018023AA	1	J, T		74				LENS, Cargo Lamp
5	L0000579	1	J, T		74				BULB, 579
6									LENS
	05137526AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05137527AA	1	J, T		74				Left
7	L0000578	2	J, T		74				BULB, 578
8	05137535AA	2	J, T		74				SWITCH, Map Light, Overhead console
9									LENS
	05137528AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05137529AA	1	J, T		74				Left
10	L002825W5W	1	J, T		74				BULB, W5W, Grab handle
11	04565022	1	J, T		74				SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
12	L0000194	1	J, T		74				BULB, 194
13	05139210AA	1	J, T		74				LENS, Illuminated Visor
14	06501966	1	J, T		74				BULB, Sunvisor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Engine Gas
Figure 8-1205

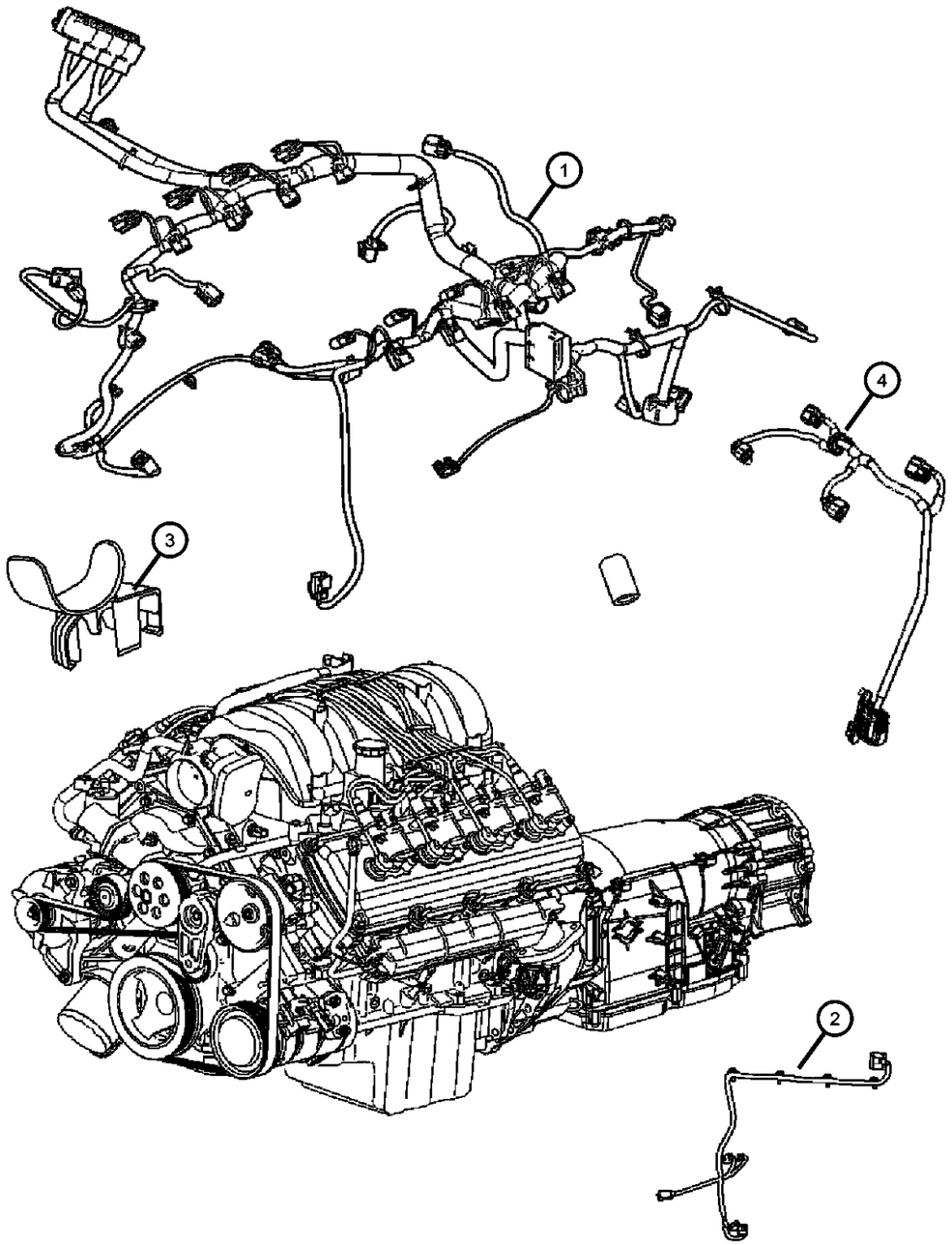


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Injector
	04801785AD	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	04801786AD	1	J, T		74	EV0			
2	04641780	1	J, T		74	EKG			STRAP, Tie
3	06034839	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			CLIP, Transmission Wiring
4		1							CLIP, Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
5	56048637AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Wiring Engine Gas
Figure 8-1206

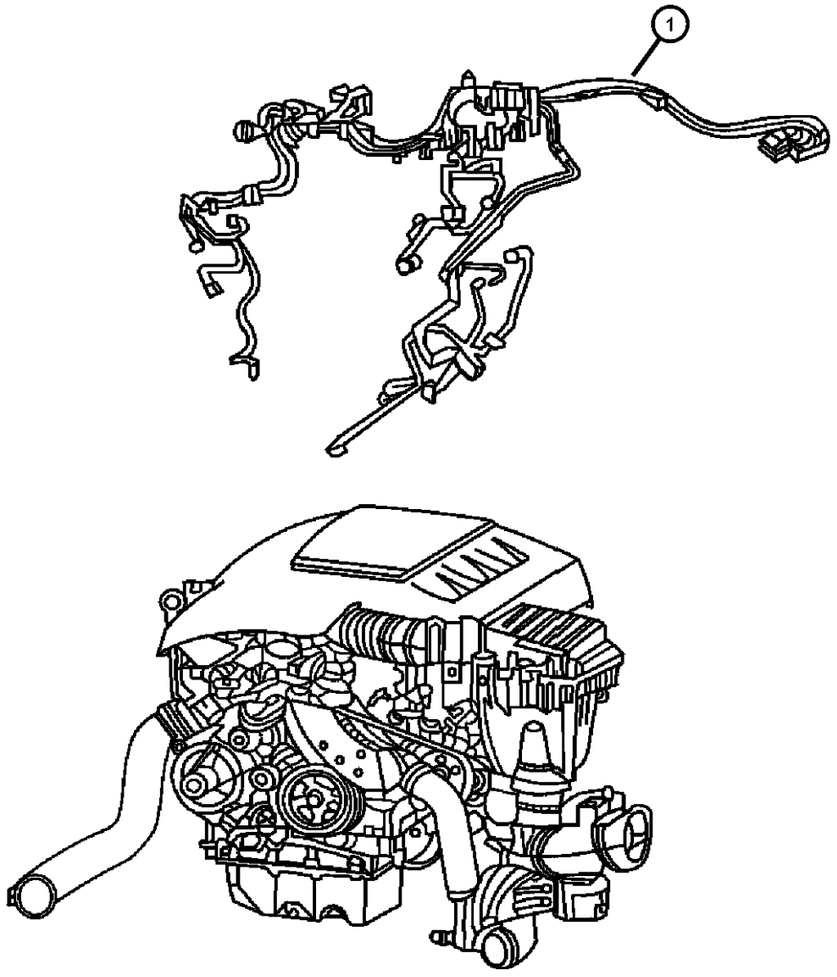


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Injector
	05030980AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	04801787AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
2	56048637AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Cradle
3	04801474AB	2	J, T		74	EZ0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil
4	04801719AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			WIRING, Jumper, Multiple displacement solenoid

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Engine Diesel
Figure 8-1210

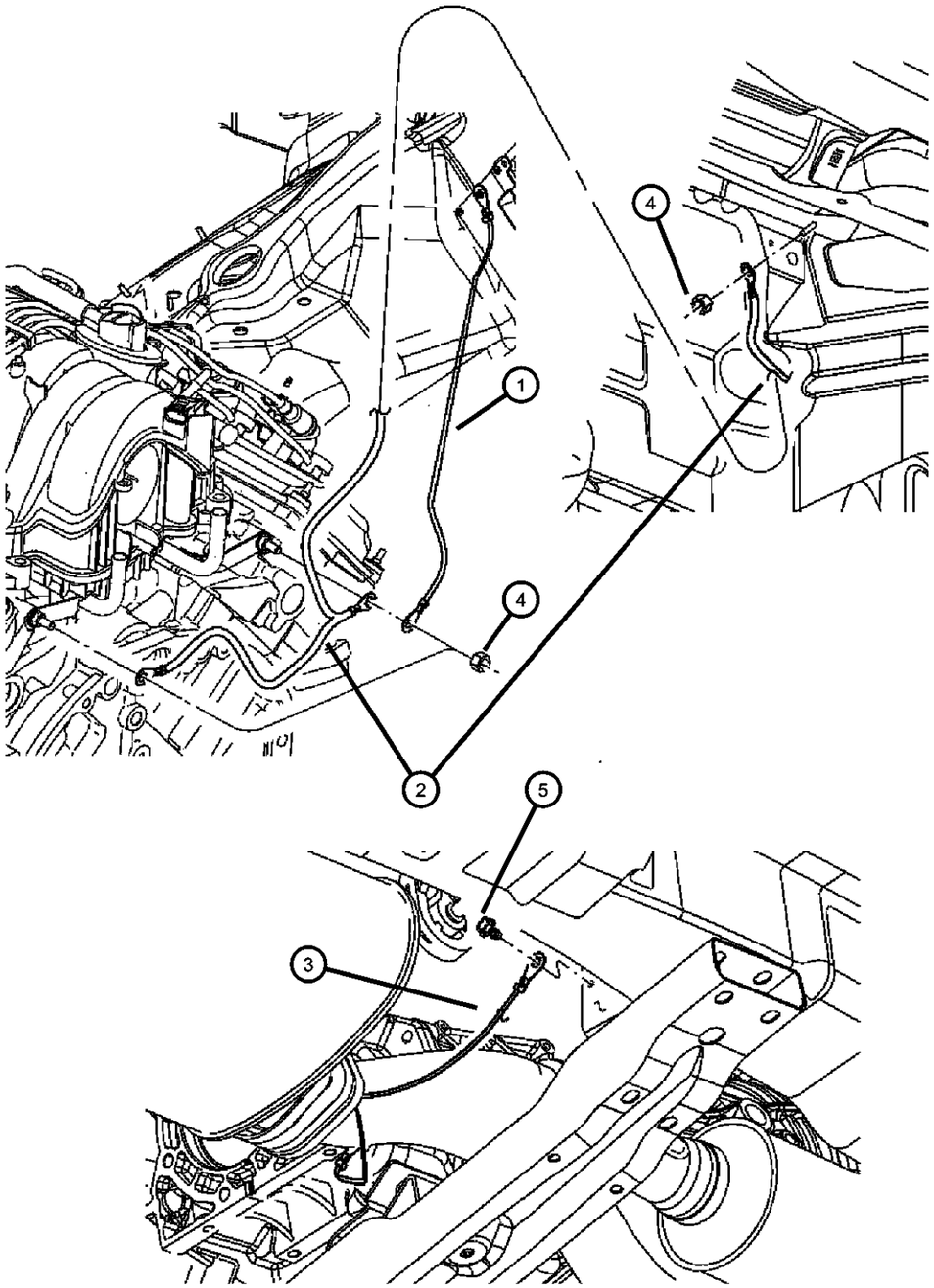


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Engine
	68019725AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			[XC7]
	68019724AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Ground Straps
Figure 8-1215

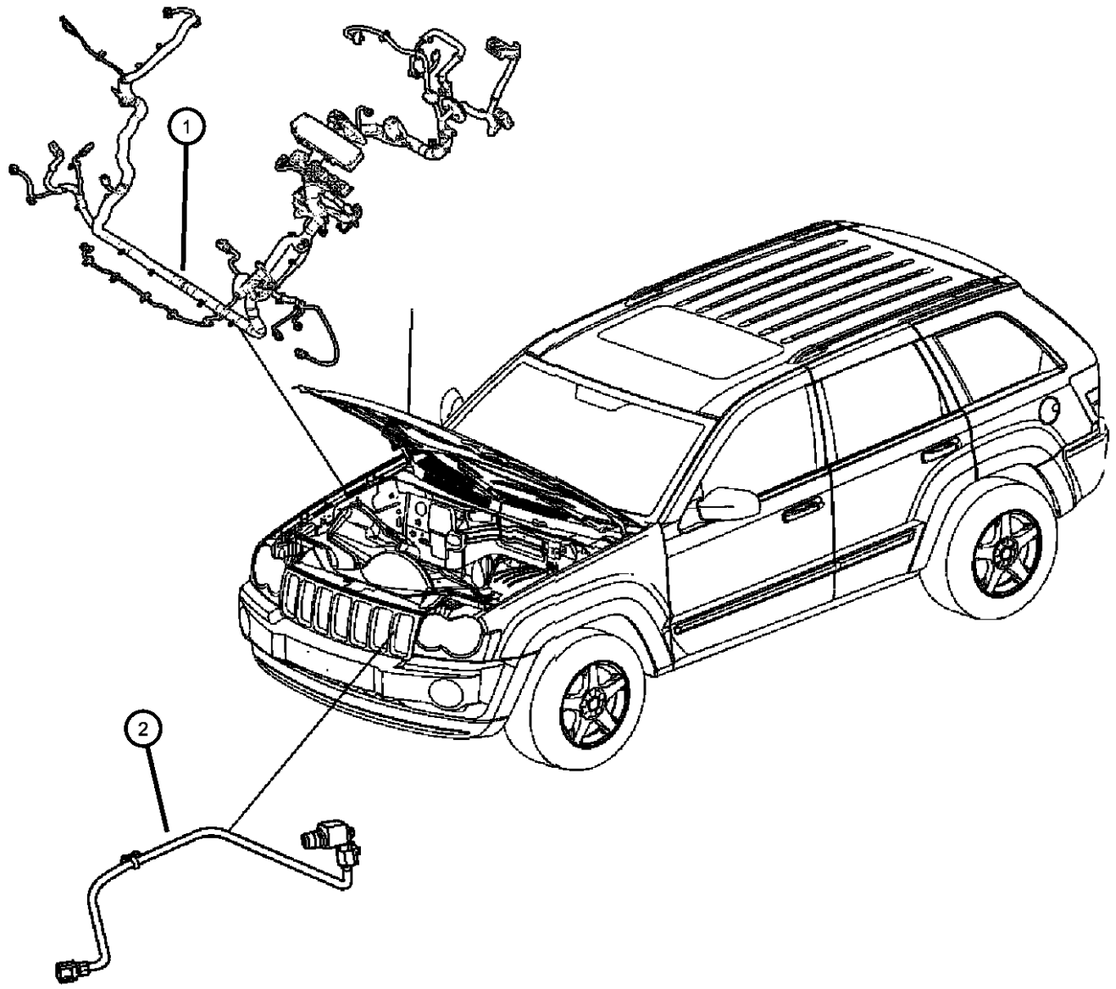


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038680AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Engine to plenum
2	56038682AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, NGC to Engine
3	56038740AE	1	J		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Exhaust
4	06101802	2	J, T		74	EZ0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00, GROUND STRAP TO CYLINDER HEAD
5		2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Wiring Headlamp to Dash
Figure 8-1305

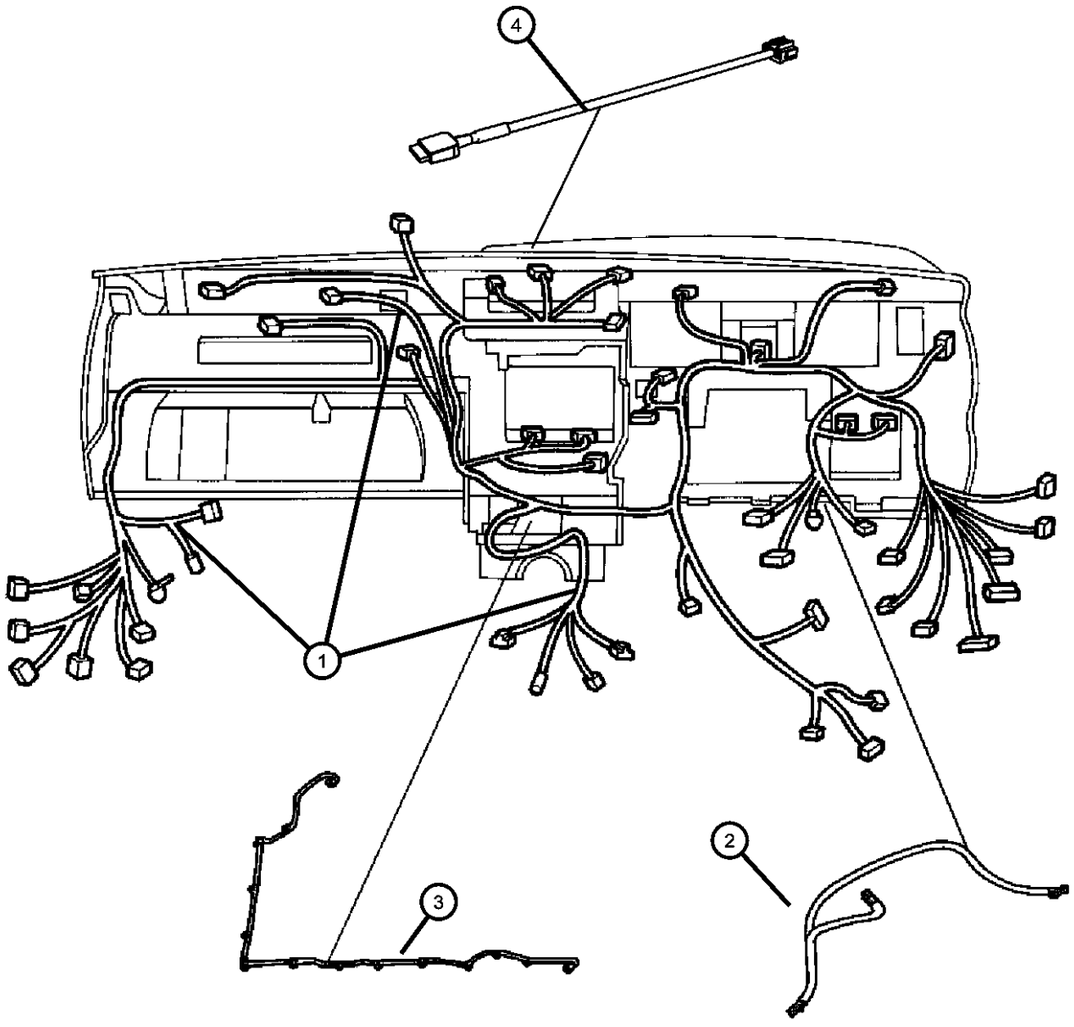


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	68056424AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			[XGM]
	68056425AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			[XGM,LMP]
	05030982AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			Base
	05035690AC	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XGM,LMP]
	05035691AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			[XBM]
	05035692AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	68026382AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			[LAB,DHX]
	68026383AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			[LAB]
	68026384AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			[LAB]
	68026385AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			[XGM]
	68026386AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			[XGM]
	68026387AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			[LAB]
	68026388AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			[XGM]
	68026389AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			[XGM,LMP]
	68026390AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			[XGM,LMP]
	68029980AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XBM,LMP]
	68038495AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			[XGM,LMP]
2									WIRING, Jumper, Cooling Fan
	05143200AA	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
		1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
	68048545AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405

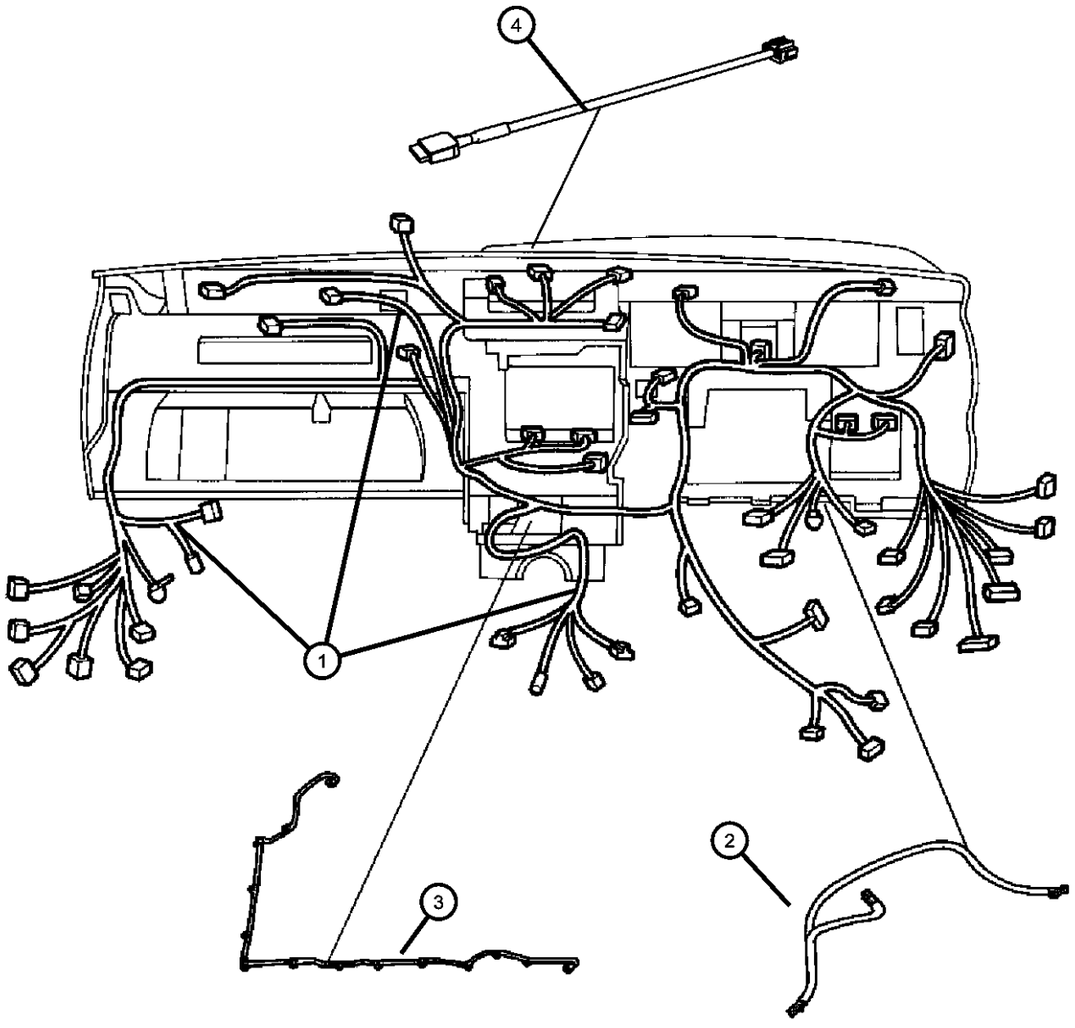


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	68060817AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RC6,XAM,RDL,REP]
	68060818AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ES0, EV0, EZ0			[RDL,XAN,RSQ]
		1	J, T		74	EKG, ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF,RC6,XAM,RDL,ESQ]
	68028503AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,XRV,HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RER,RC6,XRV,HAA]
	68028506AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,RSC,HAA,RSP,RSQ]
	68028507AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,XRV,HAA,RSP,RSQ]
	68028500AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			[RCG]
	68028501AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RER,RC6,HAA]
	68028502AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,RSC,HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RER,RC6,RSC,HAA]
	68028504AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,RSC,XRV,HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RER,RC6,RSC,XRV,HAA]
	68028508AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,RSC,XRV,HAA,RSP,RSQ]
	68028513AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,RC6]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,RER,RC6]
	68028515AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,RC6,RSP,RSQ]
	68028505AD	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EK0			[RC6,HAA,RSP,RSQ]
	68028518AD	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[XAM,RER,XRV]
	68028519AD	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[XAM,RSP,RSQ]
	68028520AD	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[XAM,XRV,RSP,RSQ]
	68028522AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			[XAM,RSP,RSQ]
	68028523AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			[XAM,RER,XRV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1405

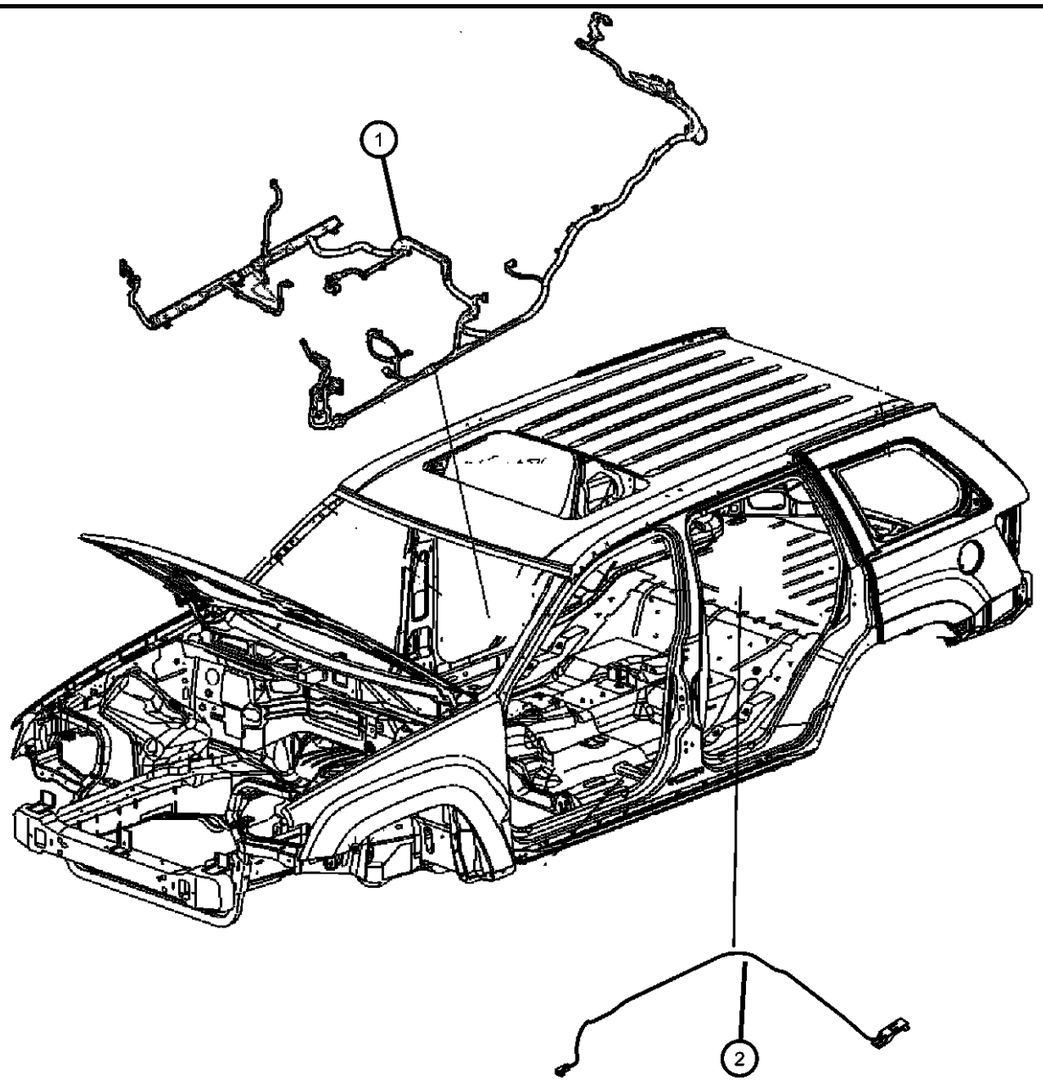


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68028516AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,RER,RC6,XRV]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,RC6,XRV]
	68028514AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,RC6,RSC]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA,RER,RC6,RSC]
	68028517AD	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[XAM]
		1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[XAM,RER]
		1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[XAM,XRV]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[XAM,XRV]
	68039778AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			[RCG,RSC]
	68028520AE	1	J, T		74	EKG, ES0, EV0, EZ0			[XAM,XRV,RSP,RSQ]
	68028521AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			[XAM]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[XAM,RER]
		1	J, T		74	EKG, ES0, EV0, EZ0			[XAM,RDL]
		1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0, EKG, ES0			[XAM,RDL,REP]
2									WIRING, Steering Wheel
	68030871AA	1	J, T		74				[SCC]
		1	J, T		74				[SCL]
		1	J, T		74				[SCW]
		1	J, T		74				[SCV]
	68038960AA	1	J, T		74				SCA]
3									WIRING, Hands Free Communication
	56050906AB	1	J, T		74				[RSP]
	56050906AC	1	J, T		74				[GN5]
	56050907AB	1	J, T		74				[GNK]
4	68046566AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Jumper, IPOD, Must remove cap that looks like a dummy plug

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Body
Figure 8-1505

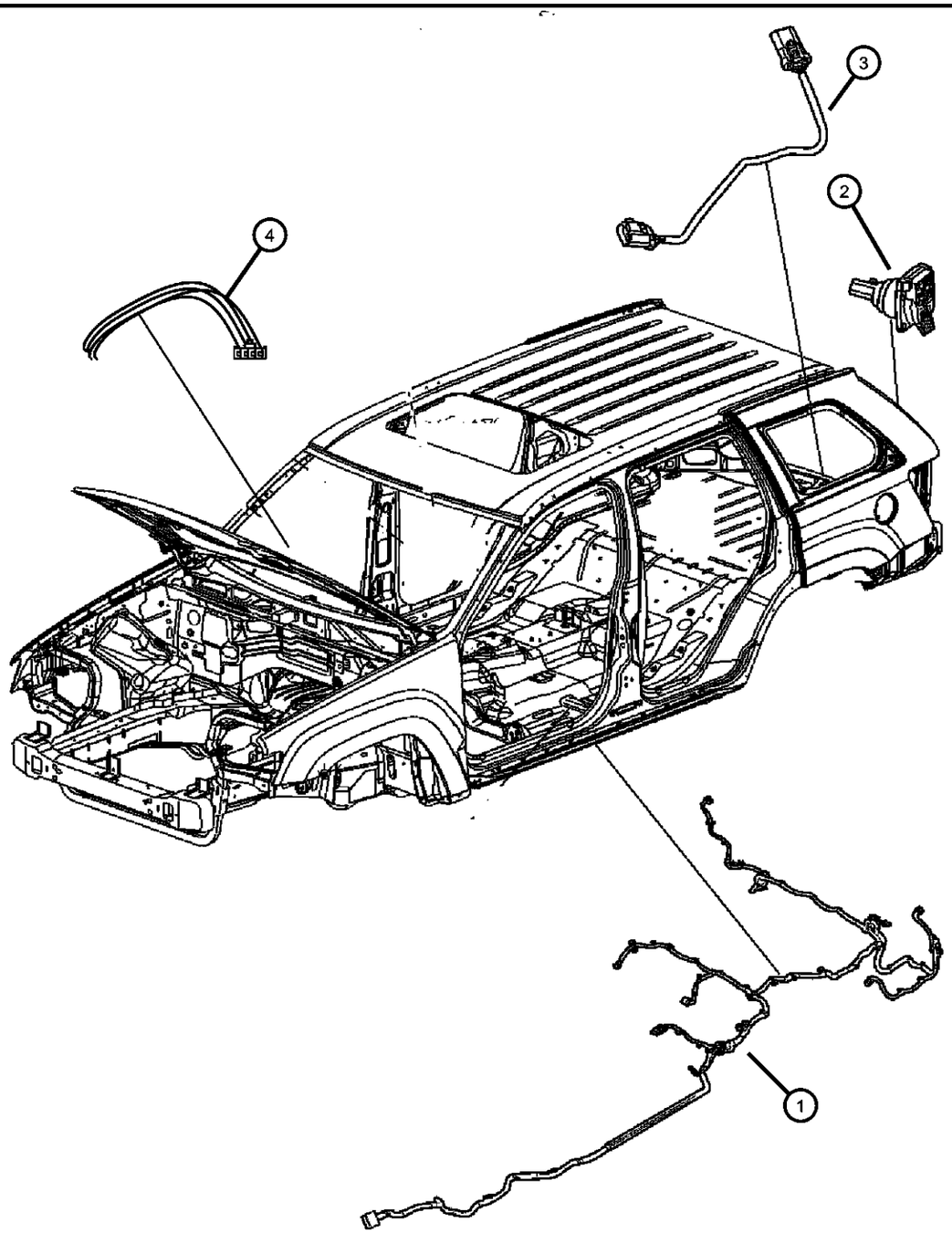


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	05035222AB	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RGB,XAC]
	05035224AB	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RGB,XAC,RSC]
	05035225AB	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RGB,XAC,RSC,RSV]
	68025303AD	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6]
	68025304AD	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RSC,RSv]
	68025305AD	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RCS,RSV,XAC]
	68025306AD	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RSC]
	68025307AD	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,RSC,XAC]
	68025309AD	1	J, T		74				[JPK,RC6,XAC]
	68025331AD	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RC6,JJM,JKV,RSC,XAC,X
	68025332AD	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RCG]
	68025333AD	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RC6,JJM,RSC]
	68025334AD	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RC6,JJM,RSC,XAC,XAA]
	68025335AD	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RC6,JJM,XAC,XAA]
	68025336AD	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RC6,JJM,JKV,XAC,XAA]
	68025337AD	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RC6,JJM,JKV]
	68025338AD	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RC6,JJM,JKV,RSC]
	68040050AC	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RCG,XAC,XAA]
	68040051AC	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RCG,RSC]
	68040052AC	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RCG,RSC,XAC,XAA]
	68040053AC	1	J, T		74				[JPR,JTB,RC6,JJM]
2	68052893AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			WIRING, Jumper, Load Floor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Chassis and Underbody
Figure 8-1510

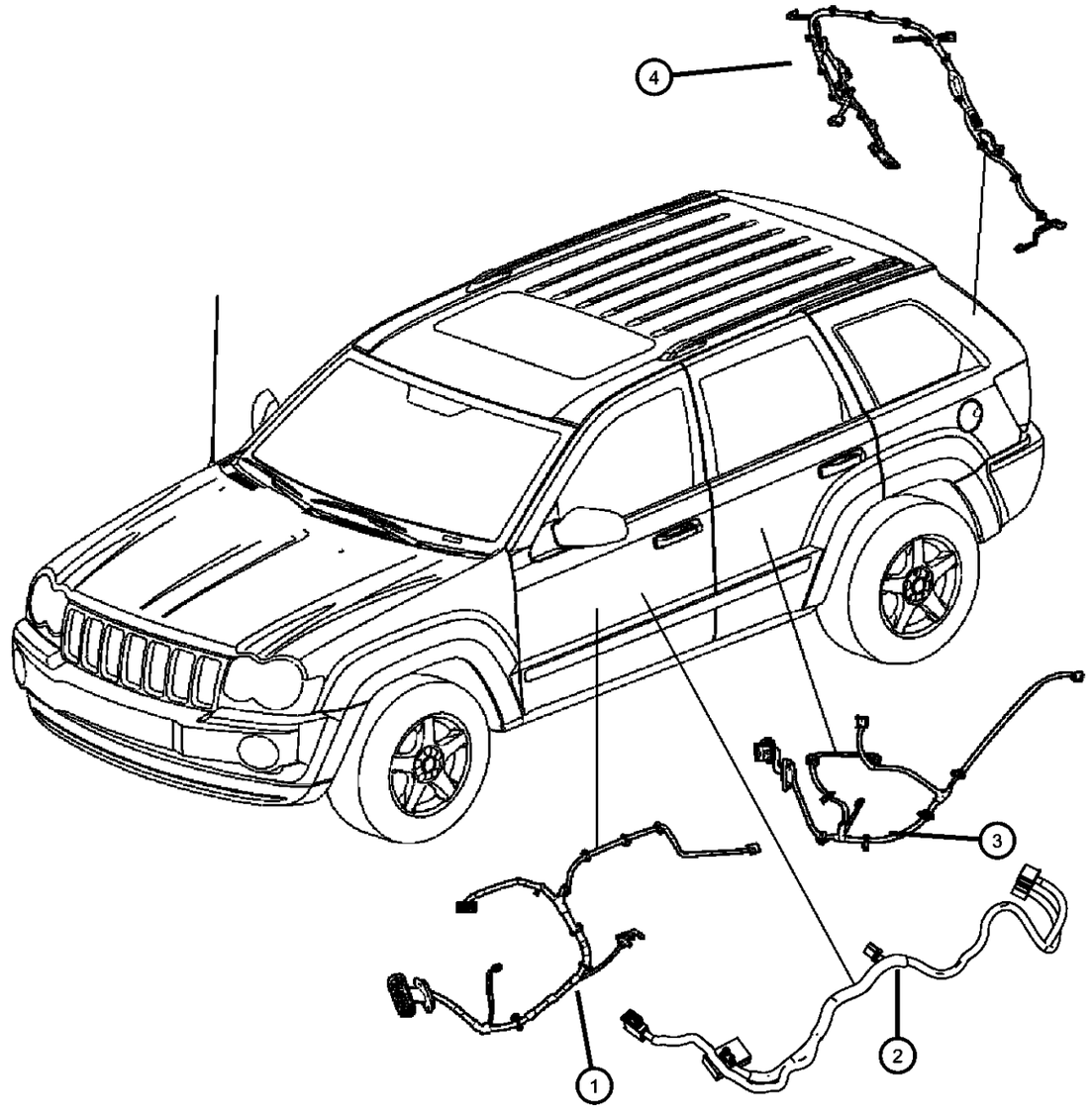


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Underbody
	68040534AA	1	J, T	S, H, P	74				[DSF,DHX]
	68040535AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,DSF,DHX]
	68040538AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[XAA,XGM]
	68040541AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[XAA,DSF,DHX]
	68051547AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,DHX]
	68051548AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT]
	68051549AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				Base
	68051550AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[XAA]
	68051551AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[AHT,AHX,XAA]
	68051552AA	1	J, T	S, H, P	74				[XAA,DHX]
	68051553AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA,DHX]
	05035680AA	1	J, T	X	74				[XAA,JKJ]
	05035681AA	1	J, T	X	74				[XAA]
	68004190AC	1	J, T	X	74				Base
	68040542AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA,DSF,DHX]
	68051546AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[DHX]
2	56038366AB	1	J, T		74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way
3									WIRING, Fuel Module
	05143963AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			[XEE]
	05174702AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	68027924AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			[XKN]
4	56045795AB	1							WIRING, Trailer Tow, For Electric brake controller

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Door, Deck Lid, and Liftgate
Figure 8-1515

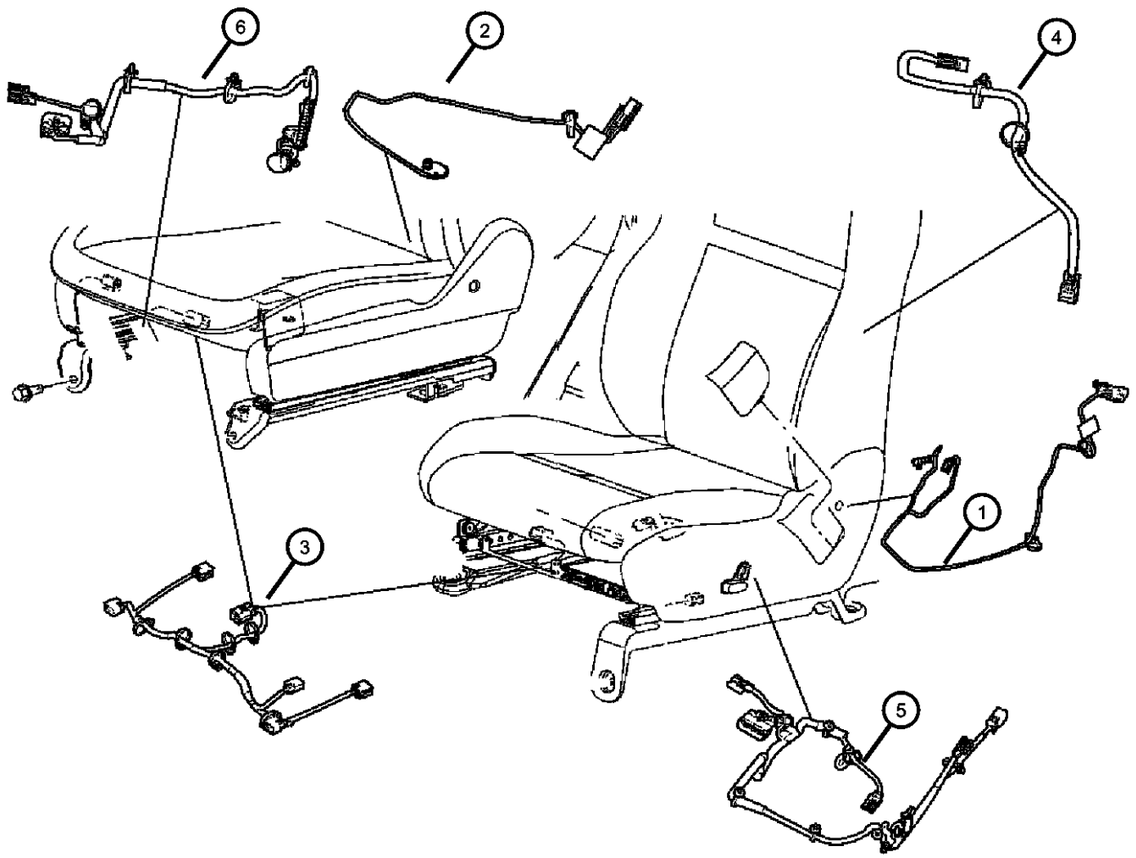


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	56048805AB	1	J, T	H	74				[GTN], Driver
	56048806AB	1	J, T	H	74				[GTS], Driver
		1	J, T	X	74				[GUK], Driver
	56048808AB	1	J, T	P, S	74				Driver
		1	J, T	X	74				[GUT], Driver
	68029320AB	1	J, T	P, S, X	74				[GX4], Driver
	68042338AA	1	J, T	X	74				[GUK], Passenger
	68042340AA	1	J, T	P, S	74				Passenger
		1	J, T	X	74				[GUT], Passenger
	68036644AB	1	J, T	P, S, X	74				[GX4], Passenger
	68042337AA	1	J, T	H	74				[GTN], Passenger
		1	J, T	H	74				[GTS], Passenger
2									WIRING, Door Jumper, to switches
	68029689AA	1	J, T		74				[CBF], Left
	68029690AA	1	J, T		74				[CTM], Right
	68029536AA	1	J, T		74				[CBW], Left
		1	J, T		74				[CTM], Left
	68029245AA	1	J, T		74				[CTL], Right
		1	J, T		74				[CBW], Right
		1	J, T		74				[CTL], Left
	68029956AA	1	J, T		74				[CBF], Right
3									WIRING, Rear Door
	68029324AD	1	J, T		74				[GX4]
	68045508AA	1	J, T		74				
4									WIRING, Liftgate
	56047788AD	1	J, T		74				
	56050879AD	1	J, T		74				[XAC]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Seats Front
Figure 8-1520

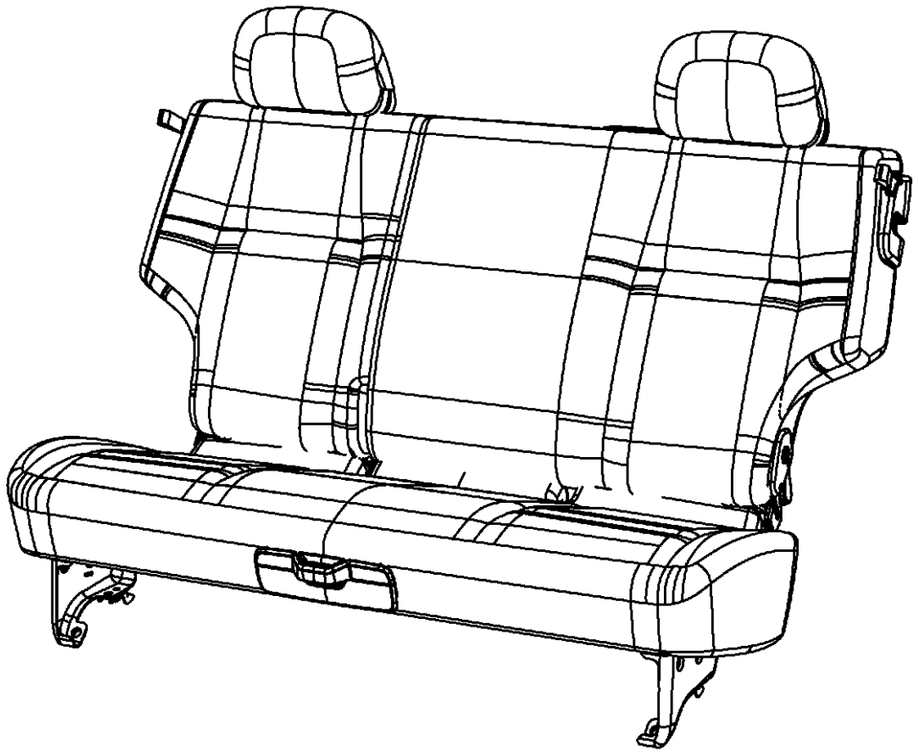


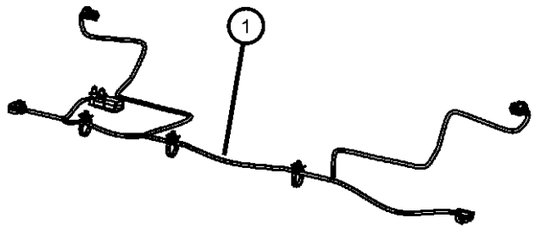
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Pretentioner
	05143385AA	1	J, T		74				Tag # 600805
	05143387AA	1	J, T		74				Tag# 600804
2	05143384AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Pretentioner
3									WIRING, Seat
	68031376AA	1	J, T		74				
	68042402AA	1	J, T		74				[JPM]
4									WIRING, Seat Back
	05143366AA	1	J, T		74				Power, Right
	05143367AA	1	J, T		74				Power, Left
	05143369AA	1	J, T		74				Power heated, Left
	05143383AA	1	J, T		74				Memory, heated, Left
	05143368AA	1	J, T		74				Power heated, Right
	68002254AA	1	J, T		74				Heated, Right
5									WIRING, Power Seat
	68031374AA	1	J, T		74				Heated, Left
	68031372AA	1	J, T		74				, Left
	68031367AA	1	J, T		74				Memory heated, Left
6									WIRING, Power Seat
	68031368AA	1	J, T		74				Front and rear heated, Right
	68031375AA	1	J, T		74				Heated,
	68031373AA	1	J, T		74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Seats Rear
Figure 8-1525



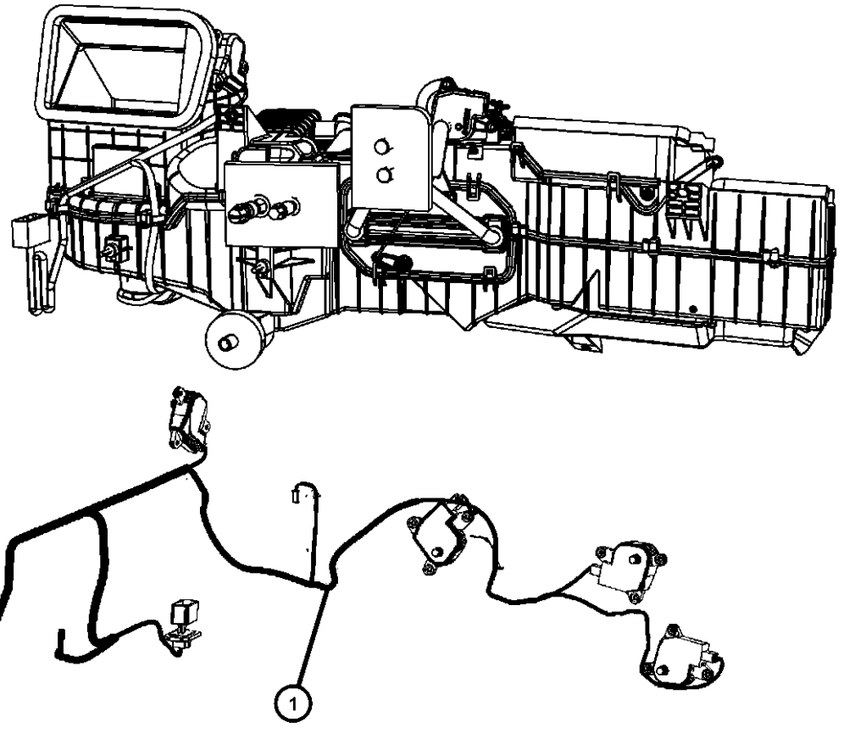


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68031371AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Rear Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wiring Heating and Air Conditioning
Figure 8-1530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	05143104AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA]
	05143106AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAF]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-claimer.asp
	05073039AA	1	J, T		74	EKG			
	04641780	1	J, T		74	EX0			
-2									CLIP, Wiring
	52124121AA	2	J, T		74				
	56019959	1	J, T		74	EXL			
-3	68011285AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			CONNECTOR

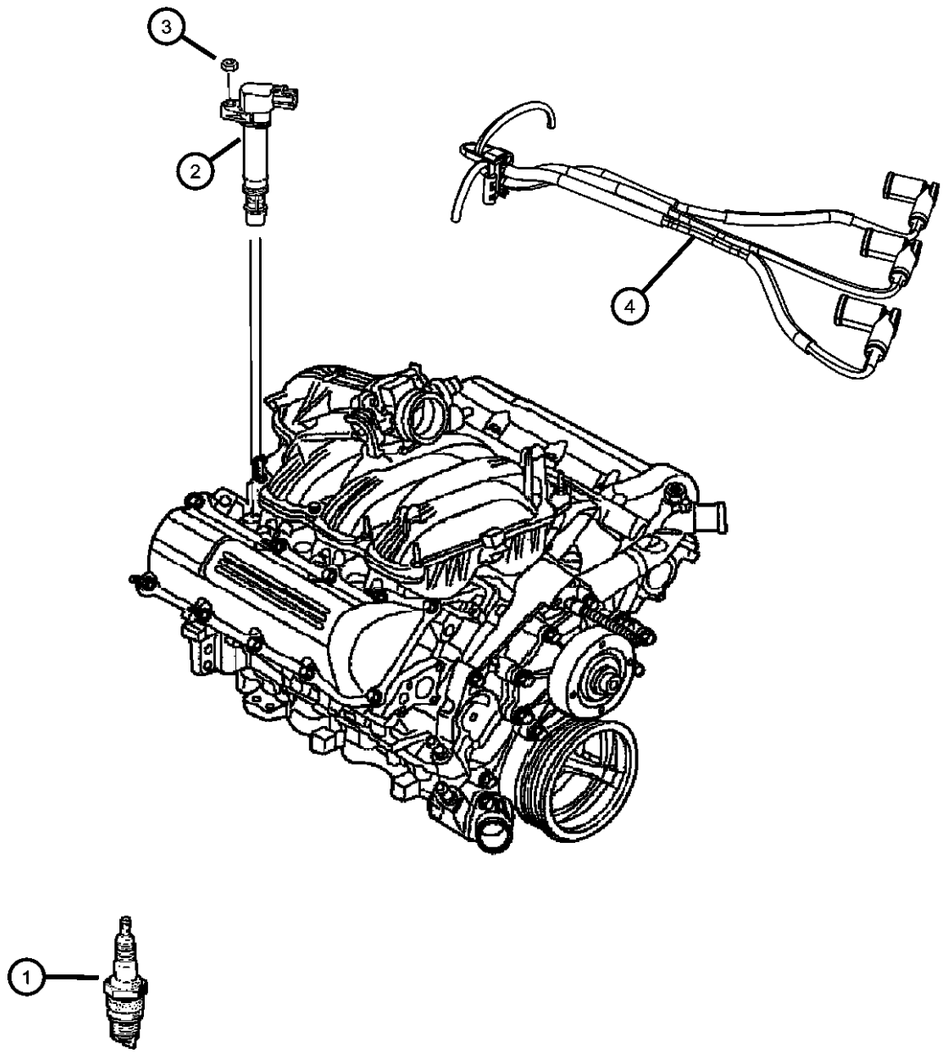
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, and Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1905

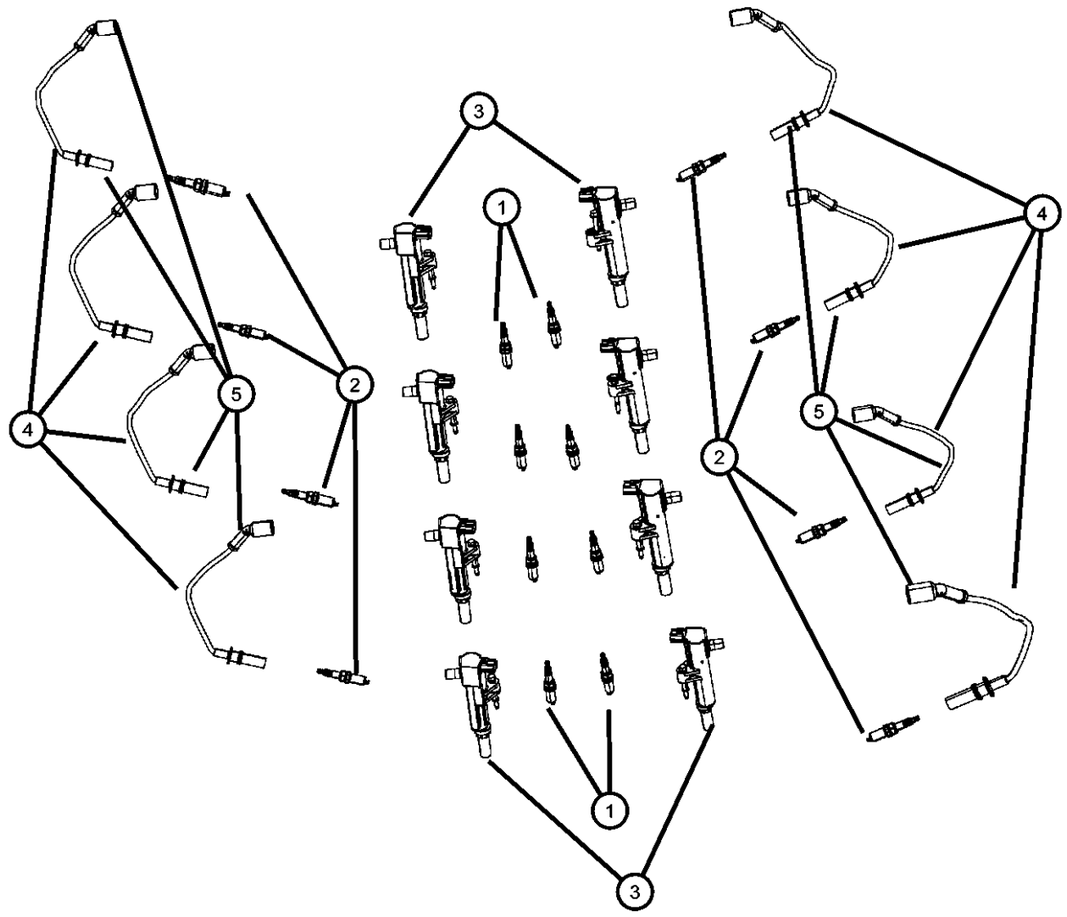


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPZFR6F11G	3	J, T		74	EKG			SPARK PLUG
2	05149199AA	3	J, T		74	EKG			COIL, Ignition
3		3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X60.00, serviced in coil assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05149211AA	1	J, T		74	EKG			CABLE, Ignition

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, and Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1906

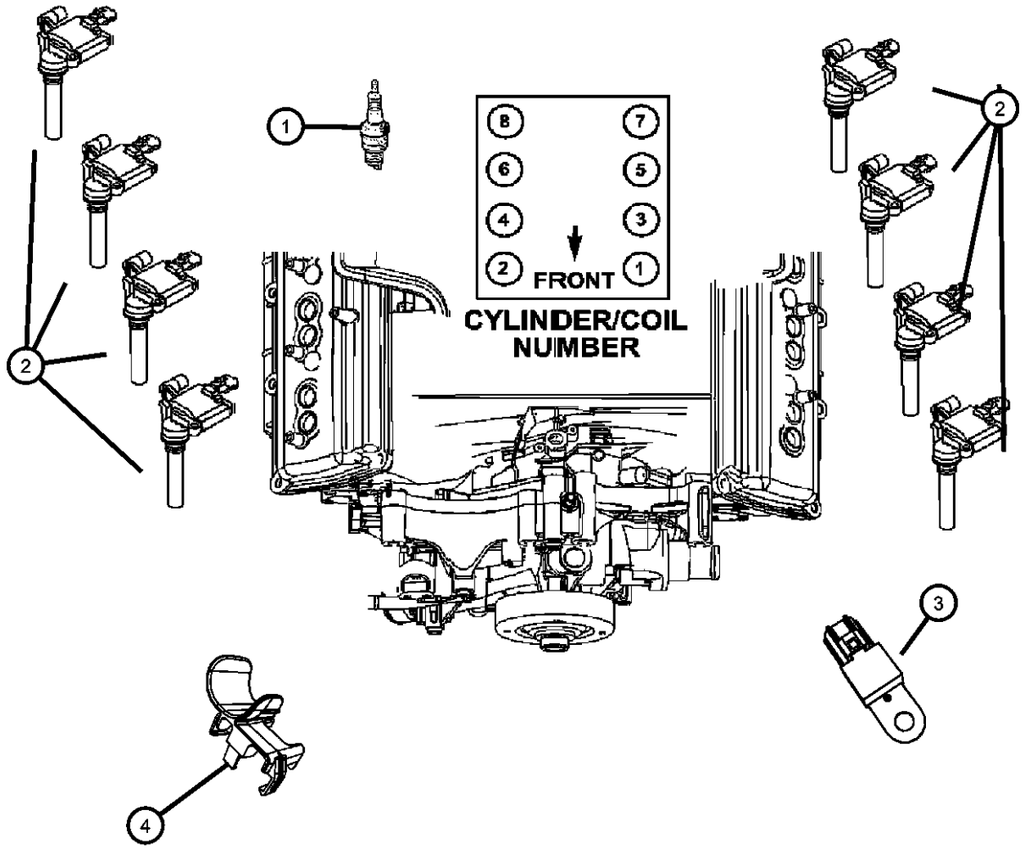


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPFR8TE2AA	8	J, T		74	EVE			SPARK PLUG, Intake side
2	SPFR8TI332	8	J, T		74	EVE			SPARK PLUG, Exhaust side
3	05149049AB	8	J, T		74	EVE			COIL, Ignition
4	05149051AC	8	J, T		74	EVE			CABLE, Ignition
5	68028431AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Spark Plugs, Ignition Wires, Ignition Coil
Figure 8-1910

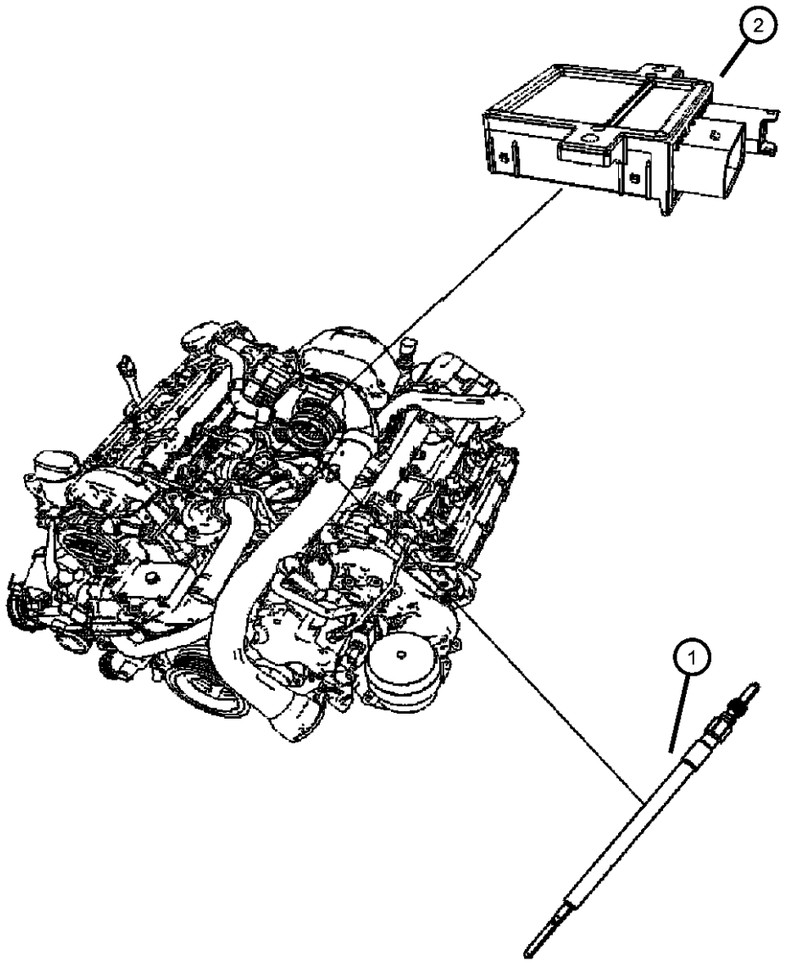


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPARK PLUG
	SPLZTR5A13	16	J, T		74	ESF			
	SPLZFR5C11	16	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56029129AB	8	J, T		74	ESF			
	68060346AA	8	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
3	05149011AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			CAPACITOR, Ignition
4	04801474AB	2	J, T		74	EZ0			BRACKET, Ignition Coil

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Glow Plugs
Figure 8-1915

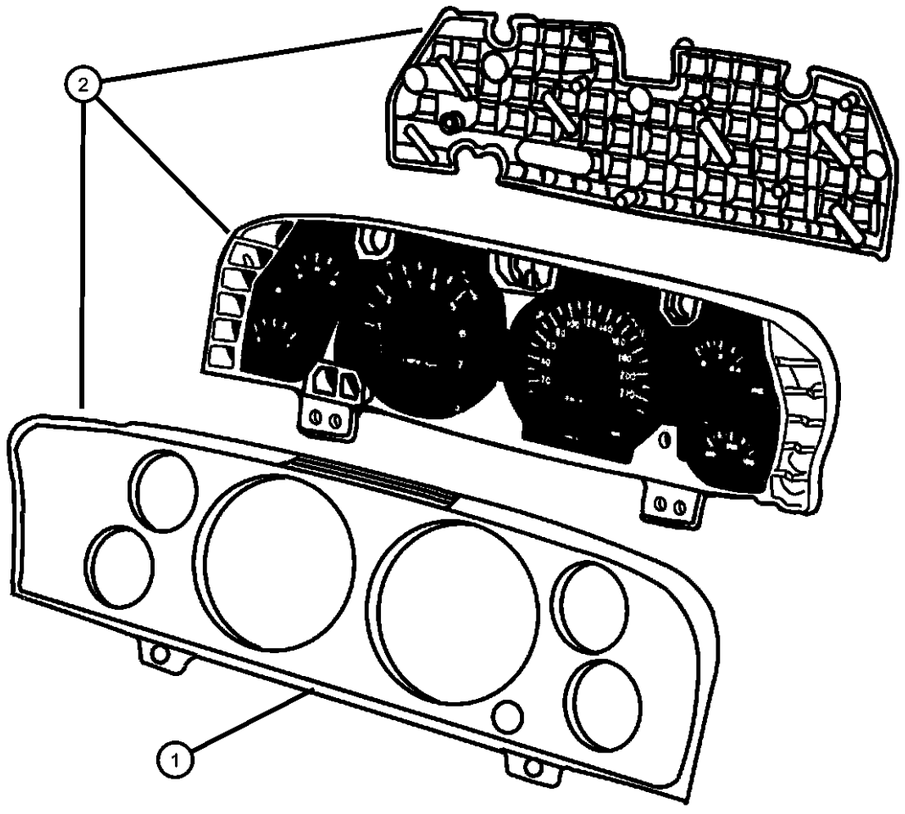


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175756AA	6	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			GLOW PLUG
2	05175759AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			MODULE, Glow Plug

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Instrument Panel Cluster
Figure 8-2105

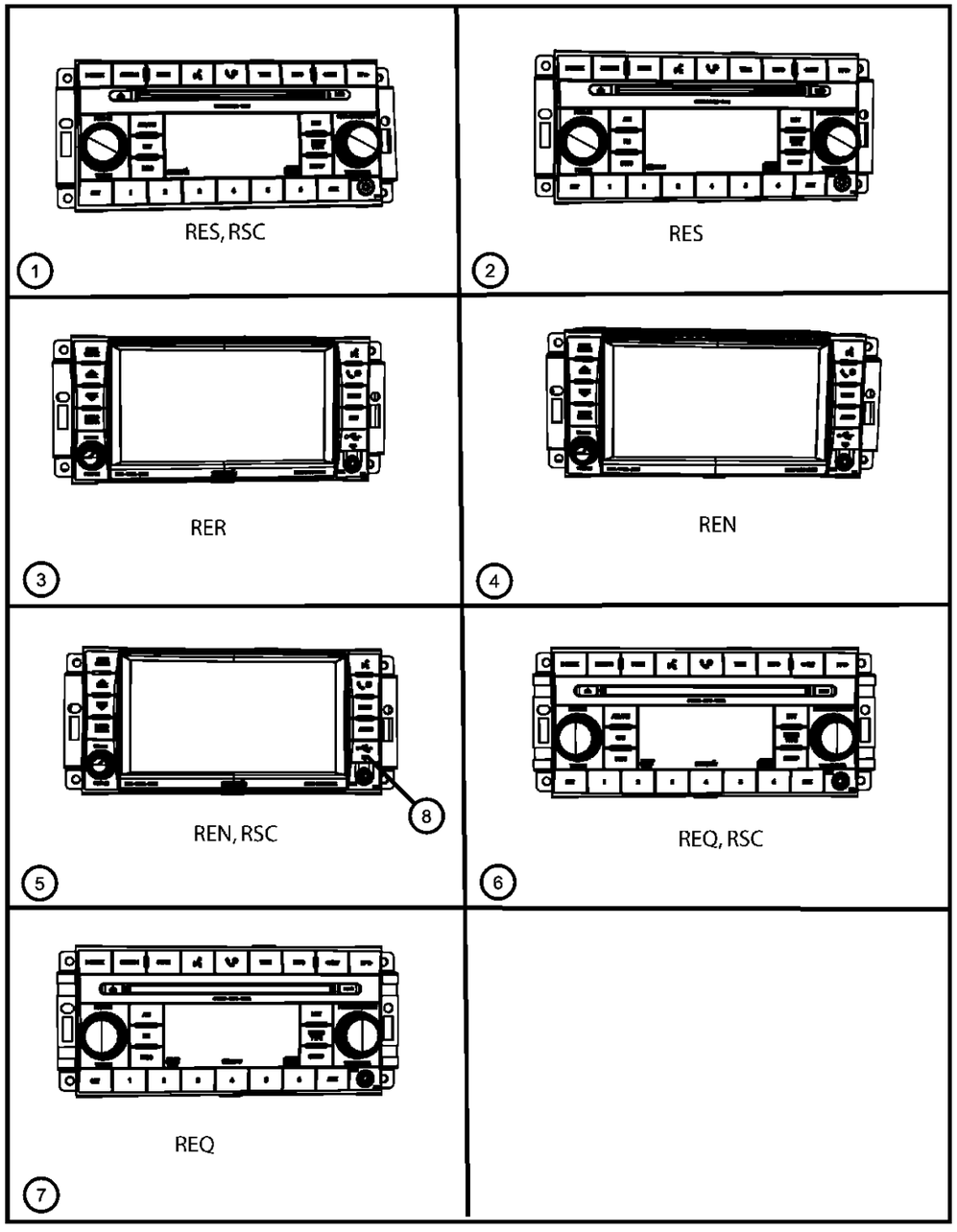


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Cluster
	05142356AA	1	J, T	X	74	ES0			
		1	J, T	H	74	EK0			
		1	J, T	H	74	EV0			
		1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T	H	74	EX0			
		1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			
2									CLUSTER, Instrument Panel
	05172501AC	1	J, T	H	74	EV0			[JCE]
	05172509AC	1	J, T	H	74	EK0			[JDH]
	05172515AF	1	J, T	P, S	74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			[JDH]
	05172516AC	1	J, T	H	74	EV0			[JDH]
	05172520AC	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[JCE]
	05172517AC	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[JCE]
	68033381AD	1	J, T	X	74	ES0			
	68033382AC	1	J, T	X	74	ES0			[JDU]
	05172521AC	1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[JCE]
	05172500AC	1	J, T	H	74	EK0			[JCE]
	05172518AC	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[JDH]
	05172519AC	1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[JDH]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Radio
Figure 8-2205

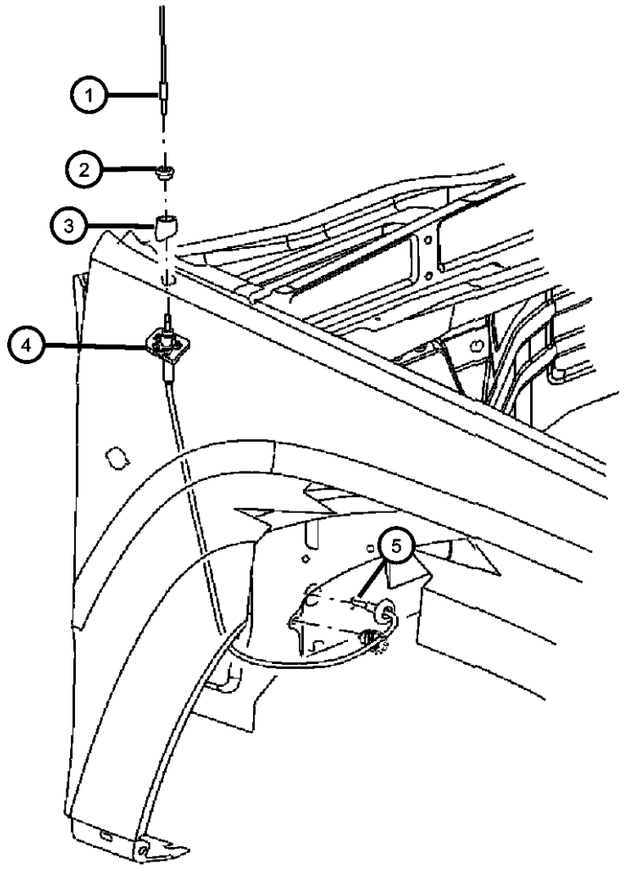


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68021161AB	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/CD/SDARS, [RES+RSC]
2	68021159AB	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [RES]
3	05064737AC	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/NAV/SDARS, [RER]
4	05064242AH	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/RR CAMERA, [REN]
5	05064244AI	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/DVD/HDD/MP3/SDARS/RR CAMERA, [REN+RSC]
6	05064922AE	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD/SDARS, [REQ,RSC]
7	05064923AE	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM/6 DVD, [REQ]
8	68020391AA	1	J, T		74				COVER, Radio, Usb Port Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Antenna
Figure 8-2210

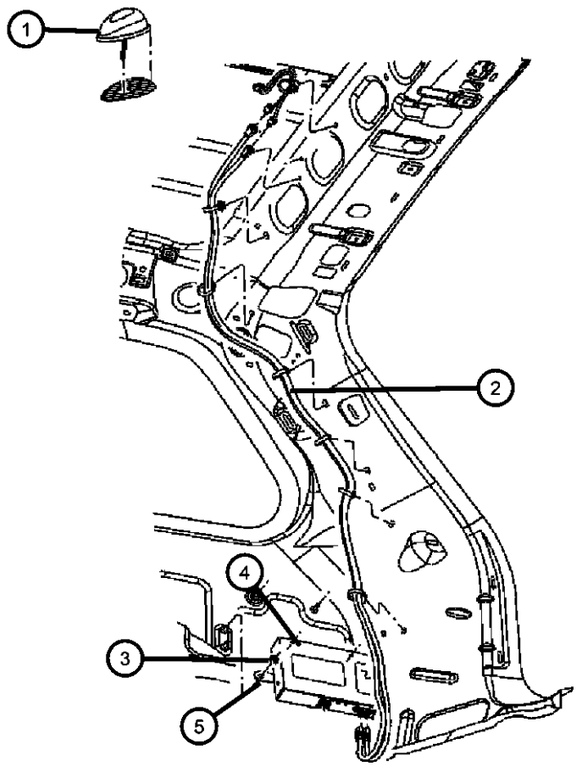


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038725AC	1	J, T		74				MAST, Antenna
2	56038729AE	1	J, T		74				CAP, Antenna Body
3	56038730AC	1	J, T		74				ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
4	56038731AH	1	J, T		74				BASE, Antenna, Base and Cable
5	56038732AH	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Antenna

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Satellite Radio System
Figure 8-2215

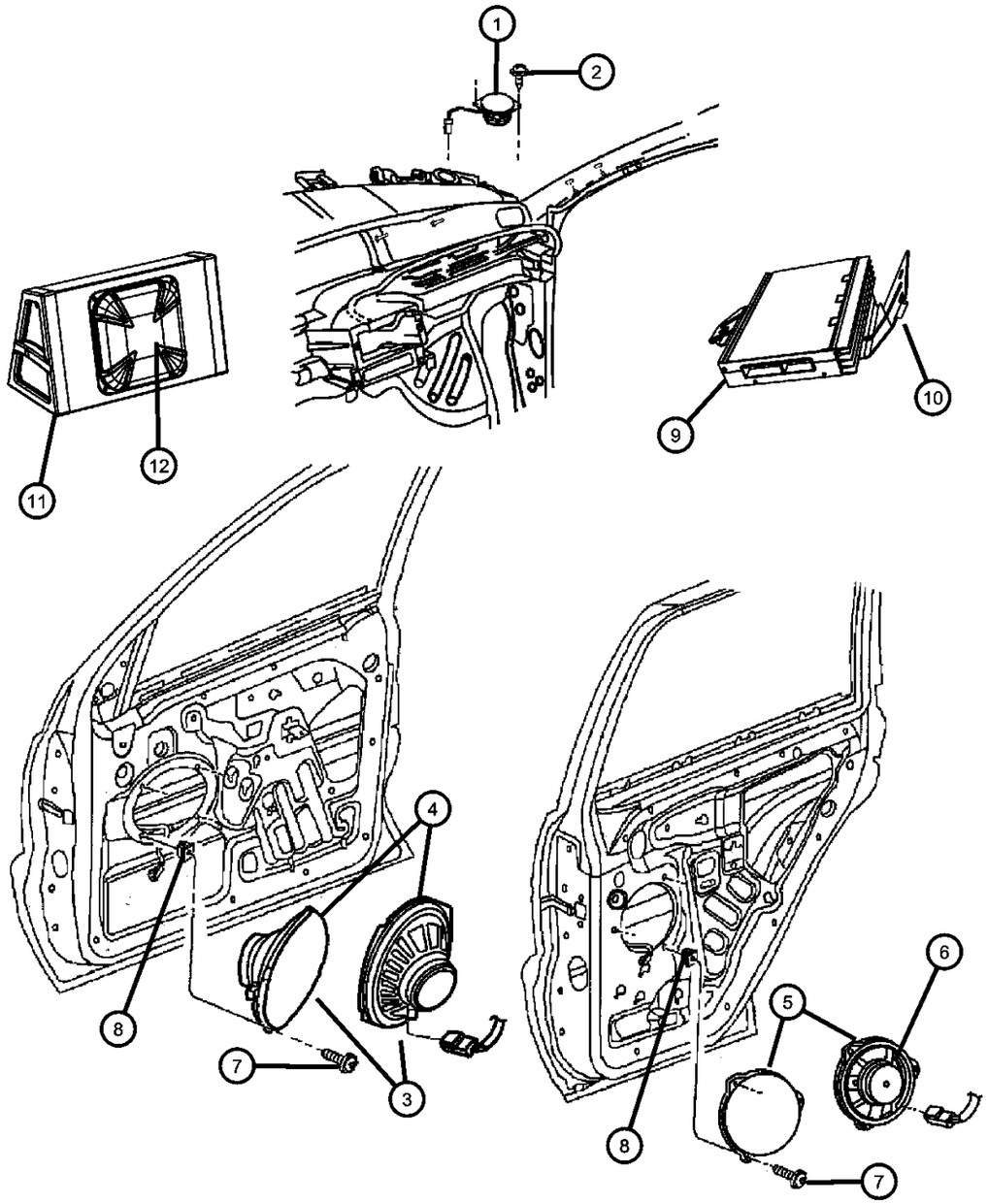


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ANTENNA, Satellite
	05064467AA	1	J, T		74				[RSC,RSV]
	05064724AA	1	J, T		74				[RSC]
2									CABLE, Satellite Radio
	05064355AB	1	J, T		74				[RCS,RSV] Antenna
	05064356AB	1	J, T		74				[RSC] Antenna
	05064713AA	1	J, T		74				[RCS,RSV] Body
	05064714AA	1	J, T		74				
	05064357AA	1	J, T		74				[RSV] Antenna
	05064370AB	1	J, T		74				[RSC] Body
3	06503102	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	05064281AF	1	J, T		74				RECEIVER, Satellite
5	05064322AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Radio

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Speakers and Amplifiers
Figure 8-2220

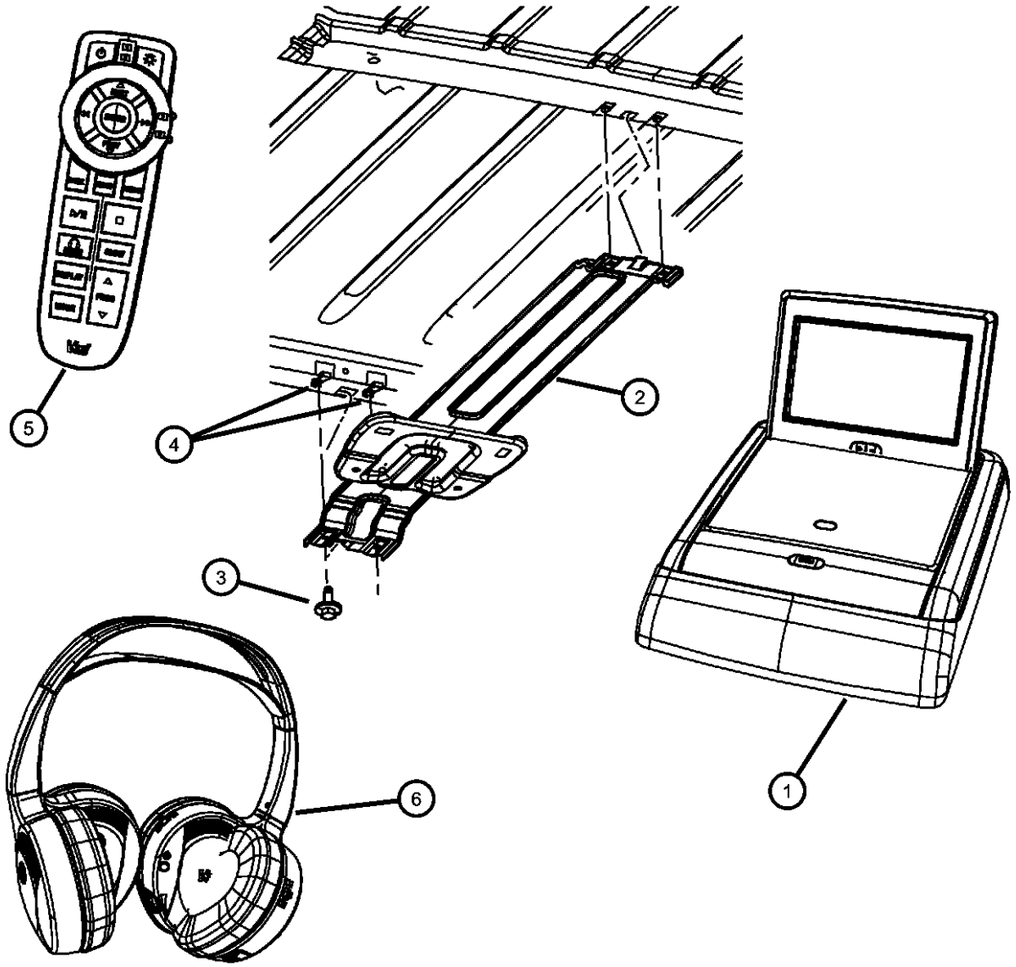


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, 3.5"
	05059062AB	2	J, T		74				[RCG]
	05059068AB	2	J, T		74				[RC6]
	68039662AA	2	J, T		74				[RGB]
2		2							SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED),
3	05059063AC	1	J, T		74				SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RC6]
4									SPEAKER, 6"X9"
	05091019AB	1	J, T		74				[RCG]
	68039663AA	1	J, T		74				[RGB]
5									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	05081670AB	1	J, T		74				[RC6]
	05091020AB	1	J, T		74				[RCG], Rear Door
6	68025300AA	1	J, T		74				SPEAKER, Sub Woofer
7		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06507009AA	4	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
9									AMPLIFIER
	05064353AF	1	J, T		74				[RC6]
	68041189AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			[RFE]
10	68053498AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Amplifier
11	68045159AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			END CAP, Speaker, Left, [RFF] Rear cargo area
12	68039652AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			SPEAKER, Sub Woofer, [RFF] Rear cargo area

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DVD and Video System
Figure 8-2225

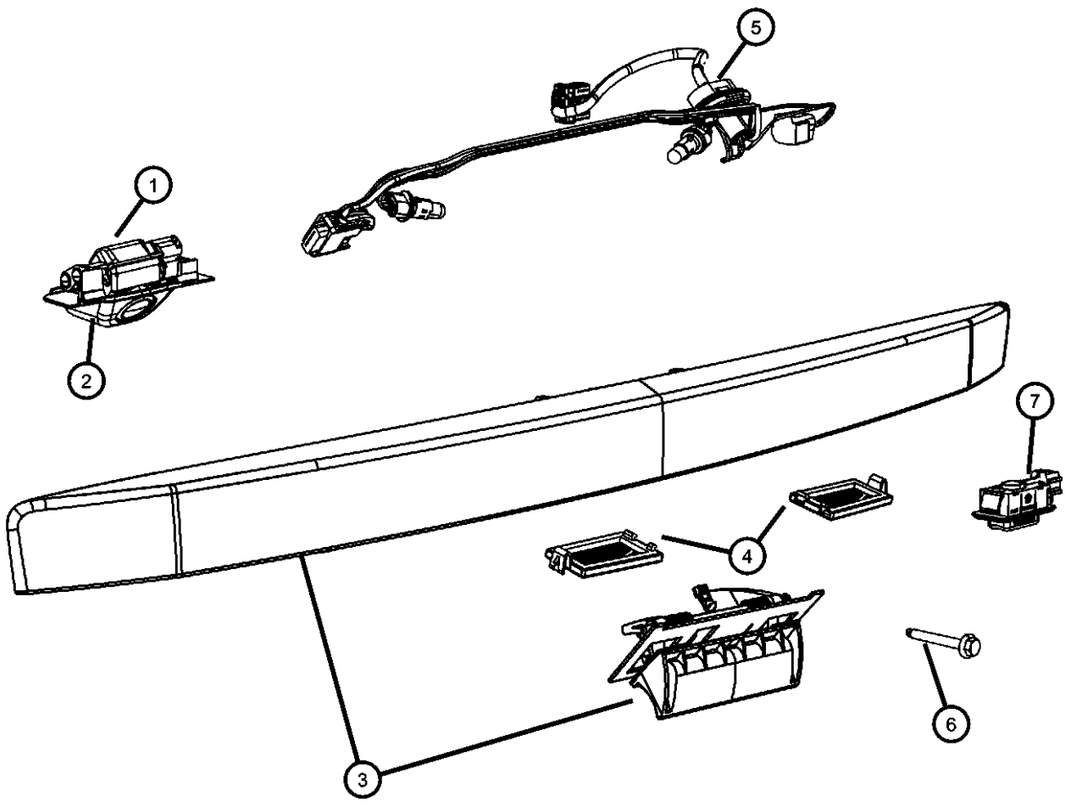


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GQ81BD1AC	1	J, T		74				MONITOR, Media System
2									BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
	05064381AA	1	J, T		74				
	05064388AC	1	J, T		74				[GWA]
3	06104366AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
4	06506081AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, U
5									REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
	05107094AC	1	J, T		74				[XRV]
	68024459AA	1							
6									HEADPHONES, Wireless
	05064037AA	1							
	05107082AC	2	J, T		74				[XRV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear View Camera System
Figure 8-2230

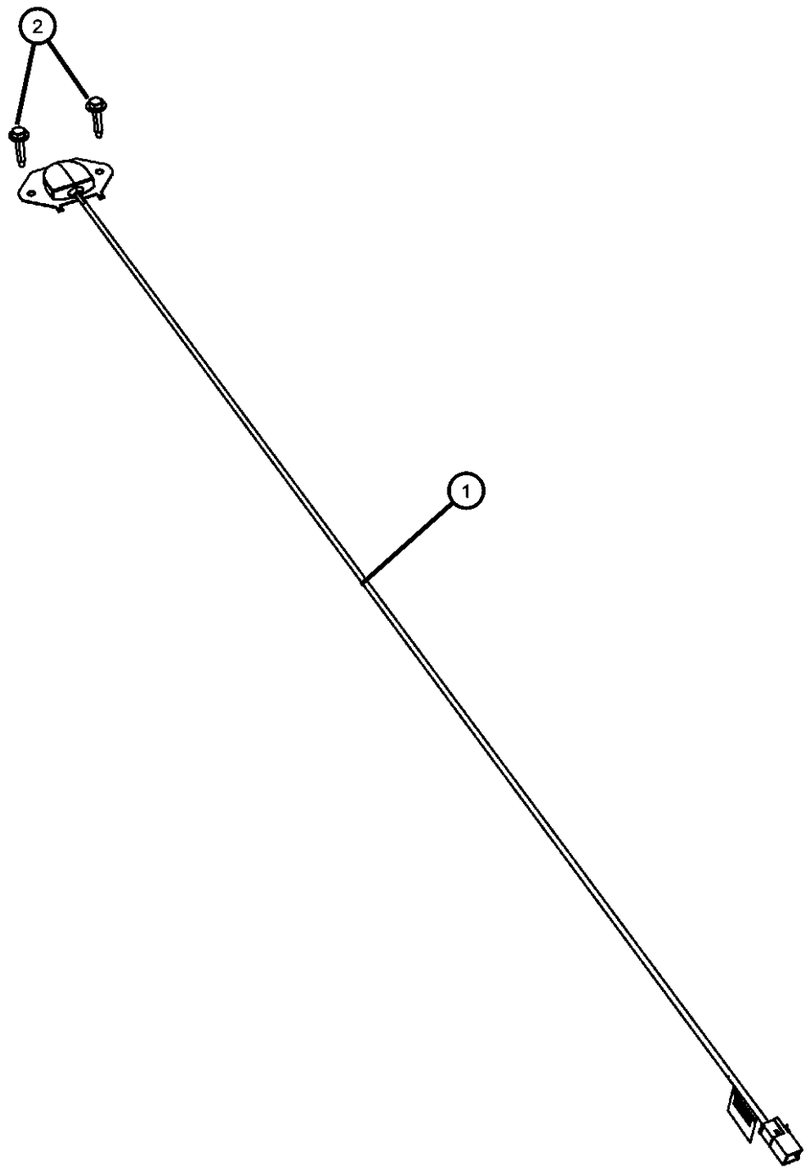


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026338AB	1	J, T		74				CAMERA
2	68011584AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Camera
3									HANDLE, Liftgate
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA]
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM]
	1FN57AXRAA	1	J, T		74				[XR]
	1FN57EBLAA	1	J, T		74				[BL]
	1FN57WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2]
	68039947AA	1	J, T		74				[MNS]
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ]
	1FN57FFGAA	1	J, T		74				[FG]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1]
	68039948AA	1	J, T		74				[MNP]
4	68020954AB	1	J, T		74				LENS, License Lamp
5	68020994AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, License Lamp
6	06503369	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4X0.7X14.00
7	56042450AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Flipper Window

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

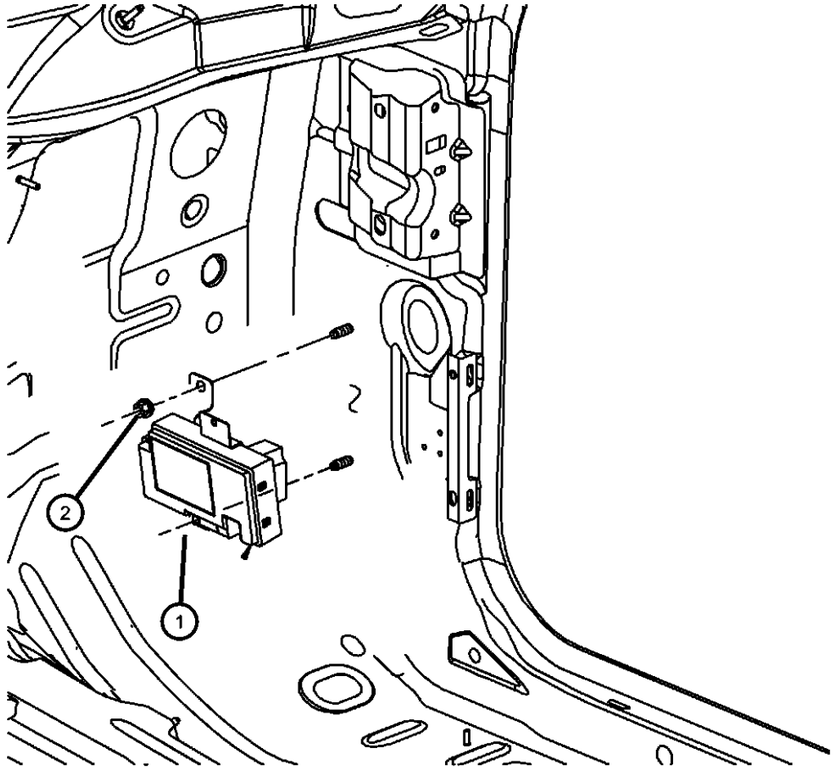
Navigation System
Figure 8-2405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05064470AB	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
2		1							SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

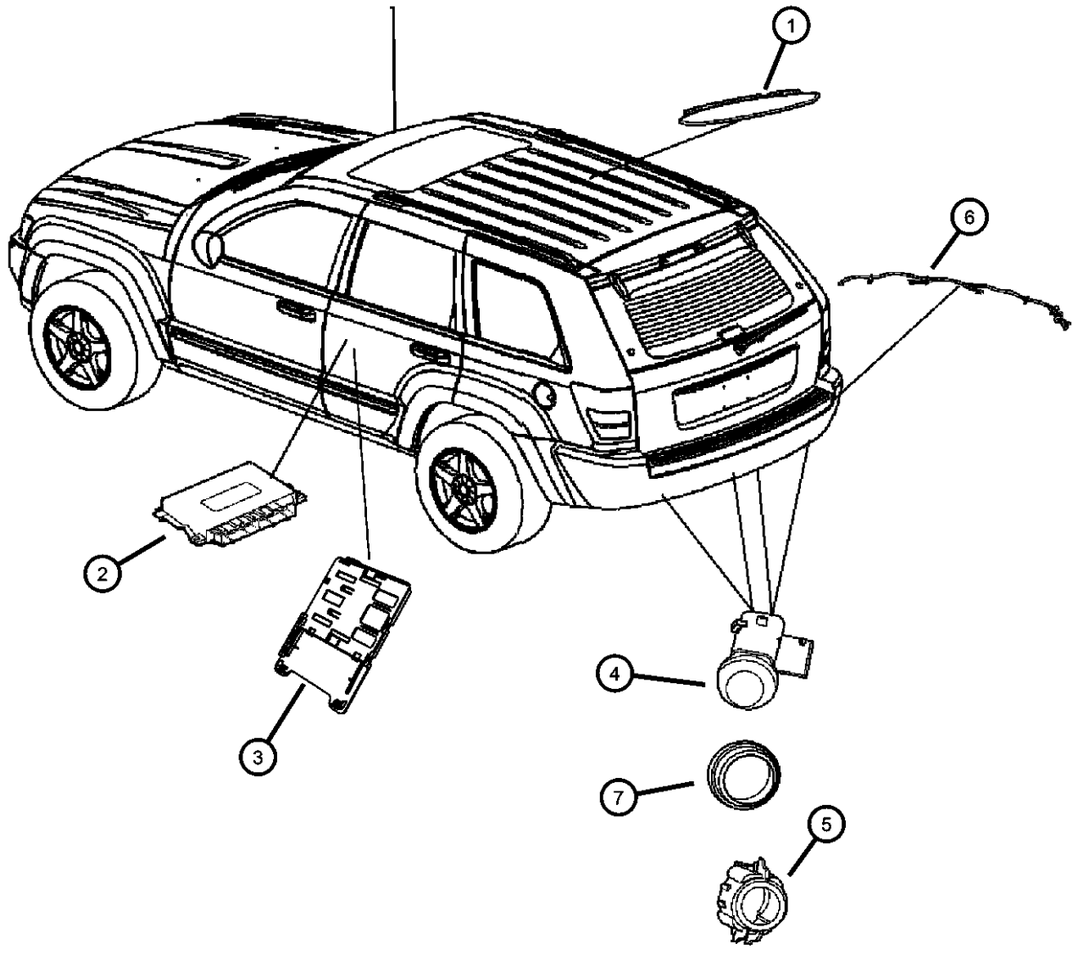


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Telematics
	05064448AF	1	J, T		74				[RSP]
	05064477AF	1	J, T		74				[RSP] With attaching parts
	05064482AG	1	J		74				[RSQ]
	05064484AG	1	J		74				[RSQ] With attaching parts
2	06503825	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Park Assist
Figure 8-2605

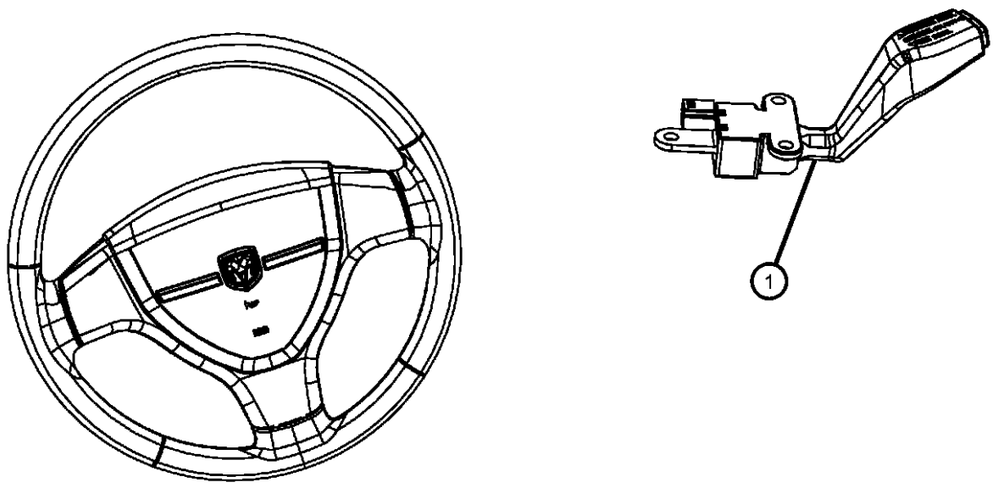


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56046042AA	1	J, T		74				DISPLAY, Parking Assist
2	56054057AC	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Parking Assist
3	56038805AE	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Module
4									SENSOR, Park Assist
	1EW63TZZAA	4	J, T		74				Paint as required
	1EW63SZ0AA	4	J, T		74				Chrome
5	68056690AA	4	J, T		74				BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor
6									WIRING, Rear Fascia
	05159098AA	1	J, T	S	74				
	68039281AA	1	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
	68057618AA	1	J, T	X	74				[MCZ,XAA]
	68056689AA	1	J, T		74				[MLA,XAA]
7									SPACER, Sensor
	05159096AB	1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Speed Control
Figure 8-2705



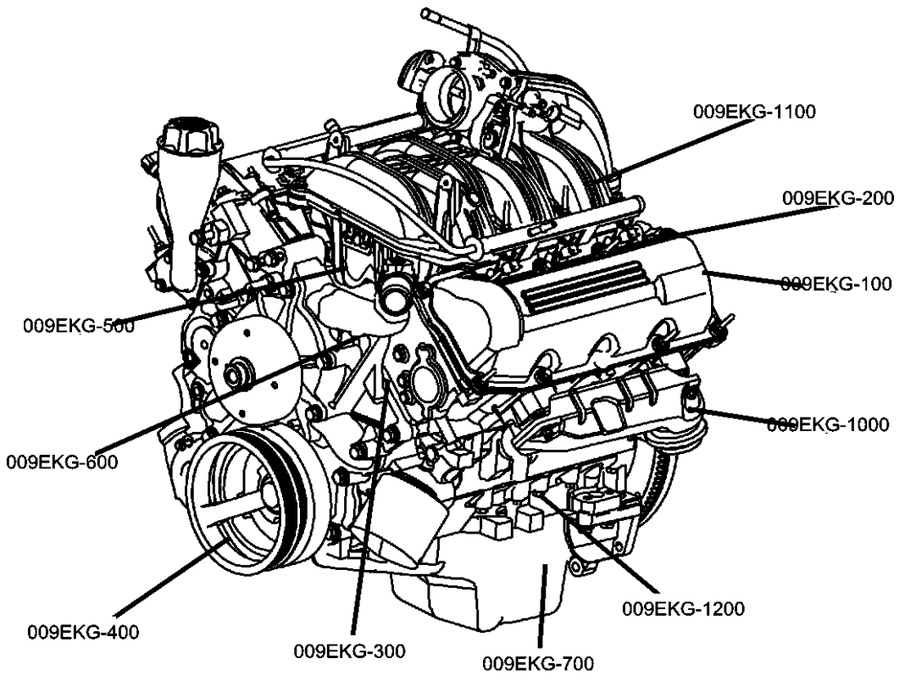
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04671929AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Speed Control

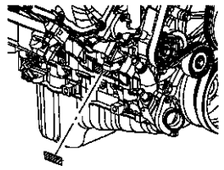
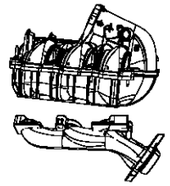
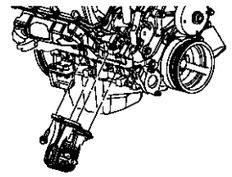
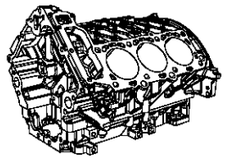
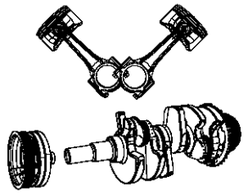
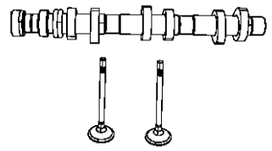
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Group - 009EKG

3.7L Gas; Engine



009EKG-100 Engine Identification 	**009EKG-1000** Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings 	**009EKG-1100** Crankcase Ventilation 	**009EKG-1200** Engine Mounting 
009EKG-200 Cylinder Head	**009EKG-300** Cylinder Block 	**009EKG-400** Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper 	**009EKG-500** Camshaft and Valve 
009EKG-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft 	**009EKG-700** Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick) 		

Group - 009EKG 3.7L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 105
Engine Gasket Kits 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 145

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head Covers 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 205
Cylinder Heads 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 225

Cylinder Block
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 425

Camshaft and Valve
Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft
Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 605
Timing System 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 625
Balance Shaft 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 645

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)
Engine Oiling Pump 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 725
Engine Oil,Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 745

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings
Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 1005
Intake Manifold 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 1025

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 1105

Engine Mounting
Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 1220
Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 1235
Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 3.7L [EKG] ..... Fig. 009EKG - 1240

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side Cylinder Hea Sales Codes: [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EN0] = All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1		1							ENGINE, Complete, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side Cylinder Hea
Sales Codes:
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[EN0] = All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	68003564AA	1	J, T			EKG	DGJ	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53020989	2	J, T			EKG		GASKET, Cylinder Head
3								GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	53021958AA	1	J, T			EKG		Right
	53021959AA	1	J, T			EKG		Left
4								SEAL, Valve Guide
	53021974AA	6	J, T			EKG		Right
		6	J, T			EKG		Left
5								GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53013932AB	1	J, T			EKG		Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53013933AB	1	J, T			EKG			Left
6	04666113AC	1	J, T			EKG			GASKET, Throttle Body
7	53010310AB	6	J, T			EKG			SEAL, Intake Manifold
8	05135793AA	1	J, T			EKG	DGJ		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
9	53020861	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
10	53021144AA	1	J, T			EKG			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
11	53020865	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			GASKET, Water Pump
12	53021226AA	1	J, T			EKG			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
13	53021313AA	1	J, T			EKG			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	53020788AB	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
15	53021001AB	1	J, T			EKG			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53021032	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			O RING
17	53020889AC	1	J, T			EKG			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
18	53021239AA	2	J, T			EKG			O RING, Chain Case Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Head Covers 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[EN0] = All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53021938AA	1	J, T		EKG	COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2	53021937AB	1	J, T		EKG	COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
3						BOLT AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X33.00
	06508296AA	4	J, T		EKG	Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Right Side
		5	J, T		EKG	Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Left Side
4						STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X61.00
	06508297AA	6	J, T		EKG	Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Right Side
		5	J, T		EKG	Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting Left Side

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Head Covers 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5									GASKET, Cylinder head Cover
	53021958AA	1	J, T			EKG			Right
	53021959AA	1	J, T			EKG			Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Heads 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
New Cylinder Heads Contain: Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts, Cam Bearing Caps, Cam Bearing Cap. Mounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, Valv
Sales Codes:
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[EN0] = All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53020989	2	J, T		EKG	GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
2	06505528AA	16	J, T		EKG	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X173.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	53021942AA	1	J, T		EKG	HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Note
4	53021941AB	1	J, T		EKG	HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Note
5		1				GUIDE, Valve, Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
6						PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	04556020AB	2	J, T		EKG	Right Cylinder Head
		2	J, T		EKG	Left Cylinder Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Heads 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7		2							PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05240849	4	J, T			EKG, EVE			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9		4							CAP, Camshaft Bearing, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00
	06505034AA	8	J, T			EKG			Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right
		8	J, T			EKG			Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Left
11	06506785AA	8	J, T			EKG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X31.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	53021031	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			PLUG, Access Hole, Includes O-Ring
13	53021032	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section]
14									PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413
	06036307AA	1	J, T			EKG			Oil Gallery, Right Cylinder Head
		1	J, T			EKG			Oil Gallery, Left Cylinder Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: When A New Short Block Is Replaced A New (Pilot Sleeve) Of [04736483AA] Must Be Replaced In The Crankshaft End For An Automatic Transmis Manual Transmission.These Parts Are Listed In The Crankshaft Illustration. New Short Block Contains: Cylinder Block, Bedplate, Freeze Plugs, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Sensor Target Ring, Crankshaft Bearings, Thrust Was Sales Codes: [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine [EN0] = All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1	68049272AA	1	J, T			EKG	DGJ		ENGINE, Short Block, See Note
2		1							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04663942	1	J, T			EKG			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
4	01122532	2	J, T			EKG, EVE			DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4
5	06036114AA	4	J, T			EKG, EVE			PLUG, .500-14X.560
6	06036307AA	3	J, T			EKG			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

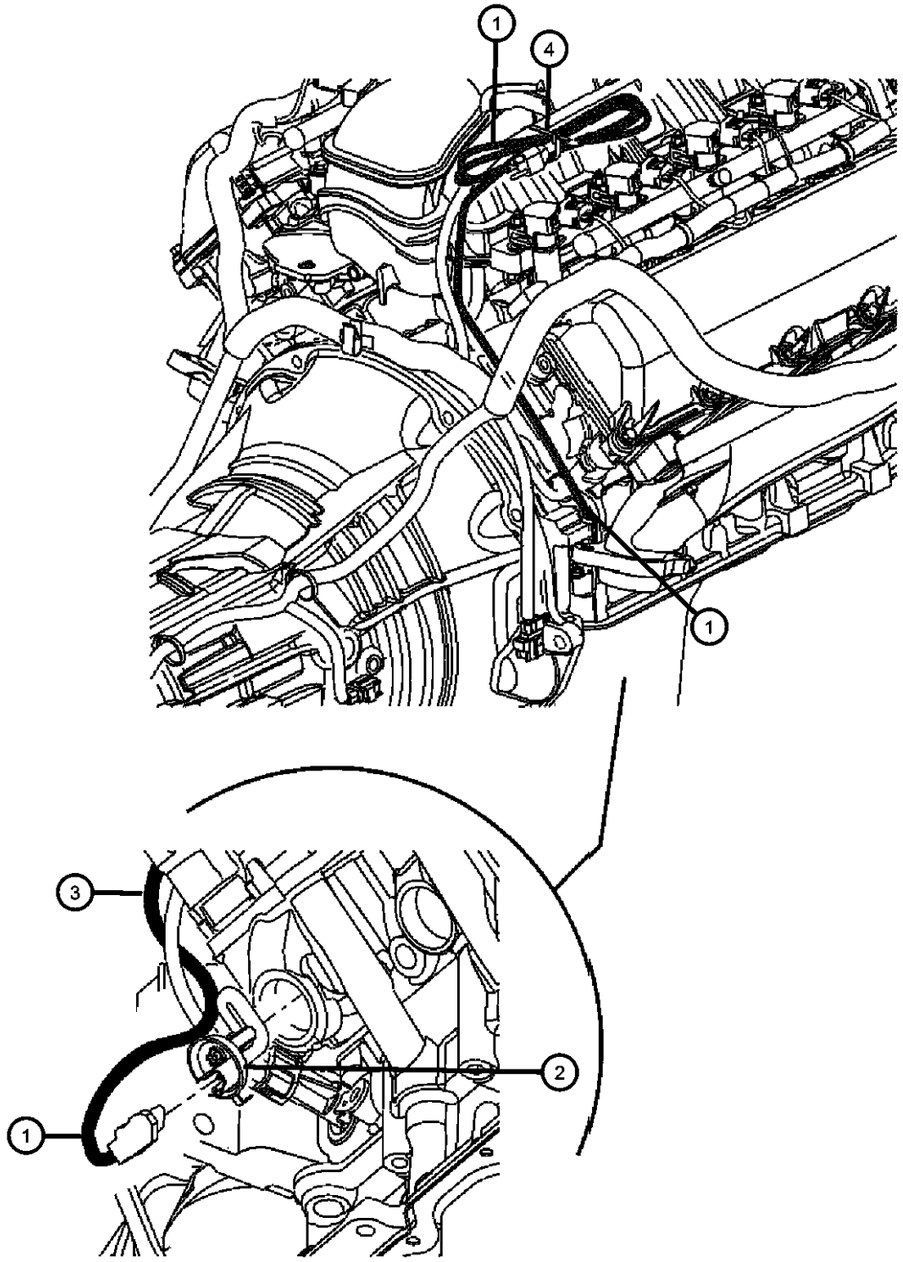
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	53010533AA	5	J, T			EKG			DOWEL, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06505394AA	6	J, T			EKG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X90.00, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	06504410	7	J, T			EKG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X55.00, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	05083878AA	1	J, T			EKG			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft
11		1							BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06508259AA	1	J, T			EKG			STUD, Double Ended, M10X1.50X55.00/M8X1.25X84.30, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06102156AA	5	J, T			EKG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X44.00, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06034804	8	J, T			EKG			PLUG, Cup, ID=M32.26 OD=35.00 THICK=1.37

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-325

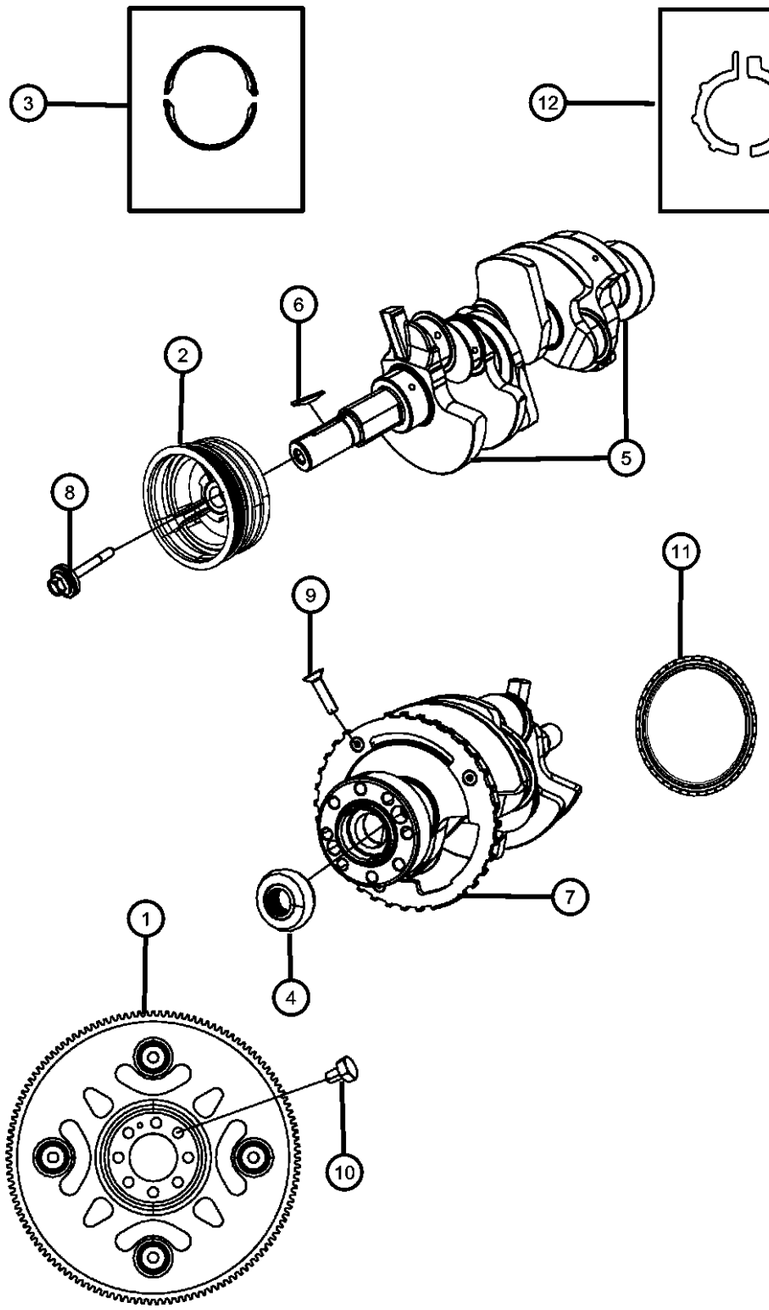


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027117	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56041304AB	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			HEATER, Engine Block
3		1							CLIP, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							STRAP, Tie, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

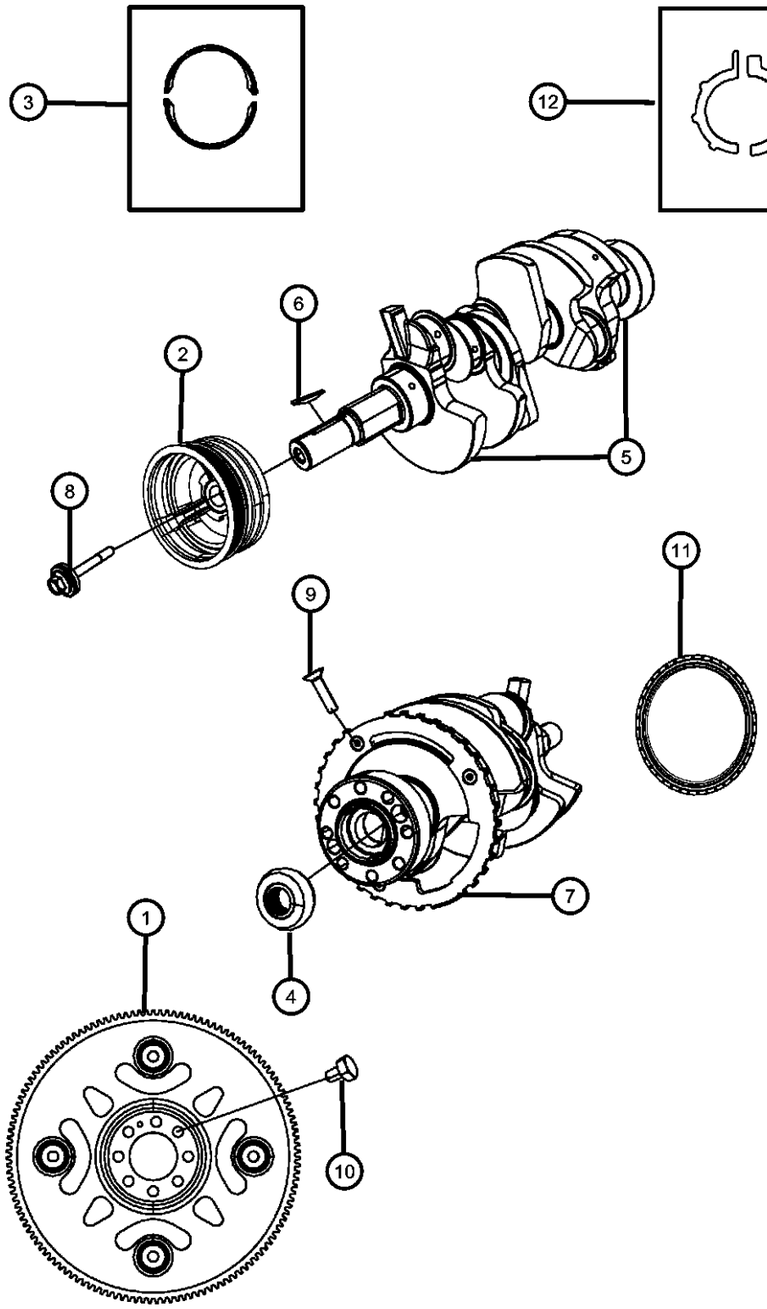
NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes:
Sales Codes:
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[EN0] = All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04752574AB	1	J, T	EKG	DGJ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2	53020689AB	1	J, T	EKG			DAMPER, Crankshaft
3							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade, See Note
	05066733AB	4	J, T	EKG			[R] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2
	05066734AB	4	J, T	EKG			[R] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
	05066740AB	4	J, T	EKG			[U] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
	05066738AB	4	J, T	EKG			[T] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
	05066739AB	4	J, T	EKG			[U] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05066735AB	4	J, T			EKG			[S] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2
	05066736AB	4	J, T			EKG			[S] Crankshaft Mains 2 And 3
	05066737AB	4	J, T			EKG			[T] Crankshaft Mains 1 And 2
4	04736483AA	1	J, T			EKG	DGJ		SLEEVE, Crank Shaft Pilot
5	53020959AB	1	J, T			EKG			CRANKSHAFT
6	06504471	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			KEY, Woodruff
7		1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06504415	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X112.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
9	06504480	3	J, T			EKG			SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring To Crankshaft, Mounting
10	06503465	8	J, T			EKG, EVE	DGJ, DGQ		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00
11	53020788AB	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
12	05012356AD	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes:
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[EN0] = All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05019316AB	6	J, T			EKG	PISTON PIN AND ROD
2	05012364AE	6	J, T			EKG	RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
3		6					PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4		6					RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5		6					ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06503928	12	J, T			EKG	BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	05019447AA	6	J, T			EKG	BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[EN0] = All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1						ROCKER ARM, Valve
	53020742AC	6	J, T		EKG	Right Cylinder Head
		6	J, T		EKG	Left Cylinder Head
2						LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
	53022277AA	12	J, T		EKG	Left Cylinder Head
		12	J, T		EKG	Right Cylinder Head
3						RETAINER, Valve Spring
	53021977AA	6	J, T		EKG	Right Cylinder Head
		6	J, T		EKG	Left Cylinder Head
4						SPRING, Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53021873AA	3	J, T			EKG			Exhaust, Left Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EKG			Exhaust, Right Cylinder Head
	53021887AA	3	J, T			EKG			Intake, Left Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EKG			Intake, Right Cylinder Head
5									SEAL, Valve Guide
	53021974AA	6	J, T			EKG			Left Cylinder Head
		6	J, T			EKG			Right Cylinder Head
6									VALVE, Intake, Standard
	53020747AB	3	J, T			EKG			Right Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EKG			Left Cylinder Head
7									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	53021916AB	3	J, T			EKG			Right Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EKG			Left Cylinder Head
8									ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
	53021894AA	6	J, T			EKG			Right Cylinder Head
		6	J, T			EKG			Left Cylinder Head
9	53021892AB	1	J, T			EKG			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
10	53021893AB	1	J, T			EKG			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
11		1							CAP, Camshaft Bearing, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
12		1							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
13		1							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
14		1							DOWEL PIN, [M6X14.00] Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06505034AA	8	J, T			EKG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00, Camshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
16		8							PLUG, Camshaft, No longer Used Starting With 2005 Model Year Engines, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ENS] = 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine
[EN0] = All 2.8L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05134142AF	1	J, T		EKG	COVER KIT, Timing
2	53021313AA	1	J, T		EKG	SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
3	53021238AB	1	J, T		EKG	COVER, Chain Case
4	53021239AA	2	J, T		EKG	O RING, Chain Case Cover
5	06034331	3	J, T		EKG	PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
6	53021226AA	1	J, T		EKG	GASKET, Chain Case Cover
7	06507776AA	3	J, T		EKG	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X87.00, Cover And Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Timing Case Cover 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06102380AA	5	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X42.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	06102381AA	5	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X62.00, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06505293AA	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			STUD, Double Ended, M10X1.50X.437-14X145.20, Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06036575AA	2	J, T			EKG			NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00
12	53020887AD	1	J, T			EK0			HOUSING, Thermostat
13	52079476AD	1	J, T			EK0			THERMOSTAT
14	53022189AC	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			PUMP, Water
15	53020865	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			GASKET, Water Pump

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Timing System 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05019423AD	1	J, T			EKG	DGJ		TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021291AD	1	J, T			EKG			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
3	53021290AA	1	J, T			EKG			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
4		1							CHAIN, Timing, [Primary And Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53020679	1	J, T			EKG			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
6	06503257	5	J, T			EKG			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Secondary Tensioner, Mounting
7									TENSIONER, Chain
	53021250AA	1	J, T			EKG			Left, Upper
	53021249AA	1	J, T			EKG			Right, Lower
8	53020681	1	J, T			EKG			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
9	06504471	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			KEY, Woodruff

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1							GUIDE, Timing Chain, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53020835	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SHAFT, Idler
12	53021170AA	1	J, T			EKG			SPROCKET, Idler
13		1							ARM, Tensioner, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06504429	2	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X35.00, Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
15	06100932	2	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Timing Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
16	06102111AA	1	J, T			EKG			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Tensioner Arm To Left Cylinder Head, Mounting
17	06506028AA	1	J, T			EKG			BOLT, Truss Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Tensioner Arm, Mounting
18	06504370	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X110.00, Idler To Cylinder Block, Mounting
19		1							RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Balance Shaft 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-645

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53020818	1	J, T			EKG			SHAFT, Balance
2	53021298AB	1	J, T			EKG			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
3	05083878AA	1	J, T			EKG			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft, Includes Both Bearings
4	06101452	1	J, T			EKG			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Balance Shaft To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oiling Pump 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	53020827AC	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			PUMP, Engine Oil
2		1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06100932	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-725

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	06102050AA	1	J, T			EKG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
2	06506100AA	1	J, T			EKG			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
3	06502756	2	J, T			EKG			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block
4	53021755AA	1	J, T			EKG			PAN, Engine Oil
5	53021001AB	1	J, T			EKG			GASKET, Oil Pan
6	06504810AA	16	J, T			EKG			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53021776AA	1	J, T			EKG			TUBE, Oil Pickup
8	53020861	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
9	06508066AA	1	J, T			EKG			STUD, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-725

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06102046AA	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06505504AA	3	J, T			EKG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X27.00, Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	53021144AA	1	J, T			EKG			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
13	53021741AE	1	J, T			EKG			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
14	53021747AF	1	J, T			EKG			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
15	53022221AA	1	J, T			EK0			CAP, Oil Filler
16	53020891AH	1	J, T			EKG			HOUSING, Oil Fill
17	53020889AC	1	J, T			EKG			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
18		1							STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X51.90, Not Used On WK, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil,Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1	05184231AA	1	J, T			EKG			FILTER, Engine Oil
2	05184151AA	1	J, T			EKG			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50
3	53013710AC	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			GUARD, SplashSecondary
4	53013815AA	1	J, T			EKG			SPLASH GUARD, Engine OilPrimary
5									SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00
	06505178AA	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			Splash Guard To Bracket, Mounting
		1	J, T			EKG, EVE			Bracket To Cradle, Mounting
6	53013737AC	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			BRACKET
7	04761872AC	1	J, T			EKG	DGJ		ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Quart, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quanity Of 12

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil,Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04761851AD	1	J, T			EKG	DGJ		ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Gallon, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quanity Of 4
9	05149097AA	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53013932AB	1	J, T			EKG			Right Side
	53013933AB	1	J, T			EKG			Left Side
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013692AB	1	J, T			EKG			Right Side
	53013691AC	1	J, T			EKG			Left Side
3	06507746AA	4	J, T			EKG			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	06508220AA	8	J, T			EKG			STUD, Double Ended, M8X1.25/M6X1.00X86.00
5	06505316AA	8	J, T			EKG			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
6									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

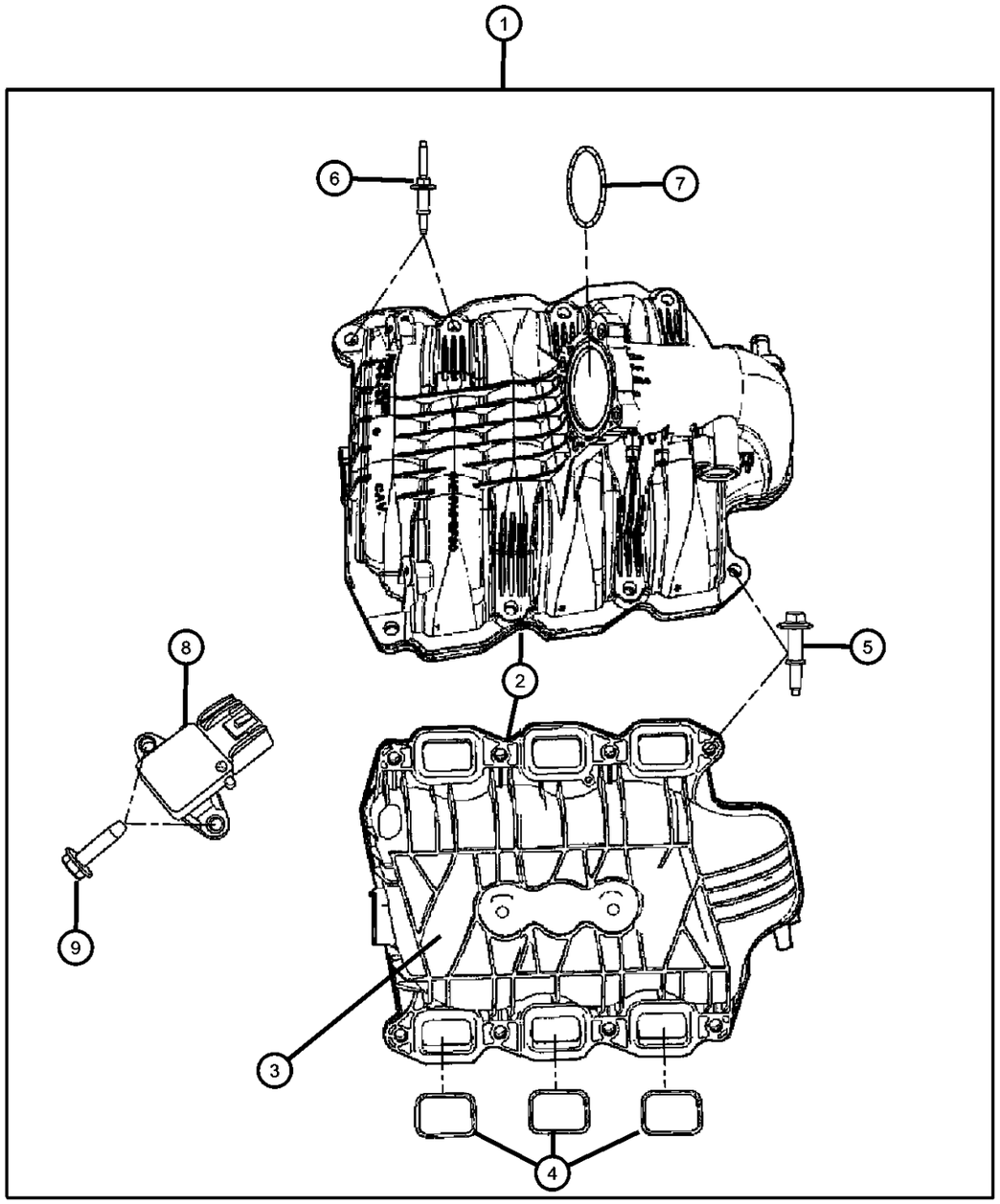
Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53032674AE	1	J, T			EKG			Right Side
	53032675AD	1	J, T			EKG			Left Side
7	06503231	4	J, T			EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting
8	06104426AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Intake Manifold 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

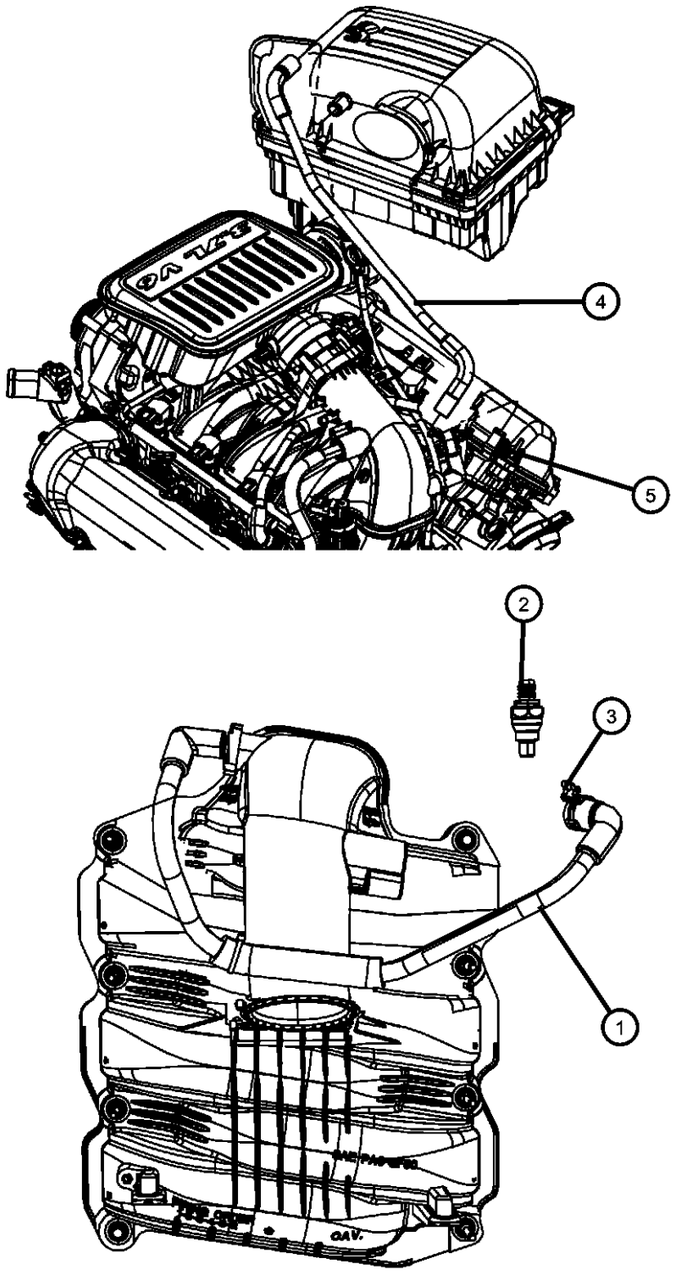
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53034181AB	1	J, T		EKG	MANIFOLD, Intake
2		1				MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53032787AB	1	J, T		EKG	PAD, Engine
4	53010310AB	6	J, T		EKG	SEAL, Intake Manifold
5	06509137AA	5	J, T		EKG	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X43.00, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	06509136AA	1	J, T		EKG	STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X80.00, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7	04666113AC	1	J, T		EKG	GASKET, Throttle Body
8	56041018AD	1	J, T		EKG	SENSOR, MAP
9	06102417AA	1	J, T		EKG	SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X16.00, Map Sensor To Intake Manifold, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53032993AE	1	J, T		EKG	HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold
2	53034065AA	1	J, T		EKG	VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3		1				CLAMP, Serviced With PCV Hose, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013884AB	1	J, T		EK0	HOSE, Make Up Air
5	06036575AA	1	J, T		EKG	NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

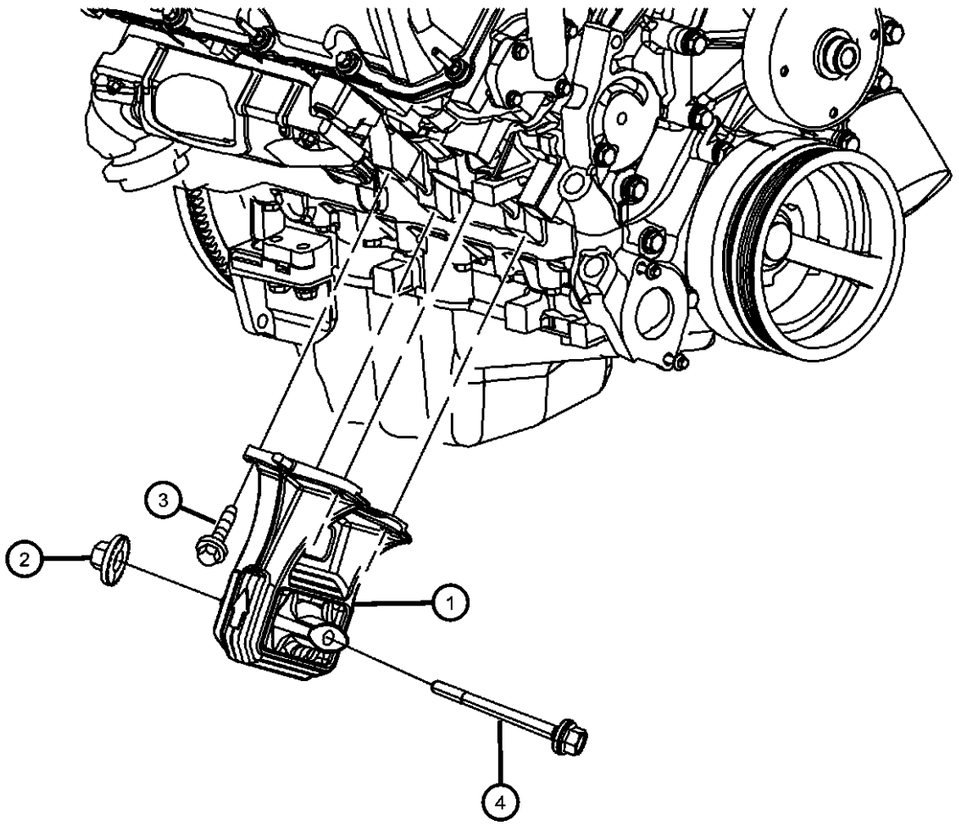
Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	52090296AF	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET, Engine MountRight
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting Right Side
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52090296AF	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET, Engine MountRight
2	06502585	2	J, T	EK0, EZ0, ES0, EV0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	4	J, T	ES0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

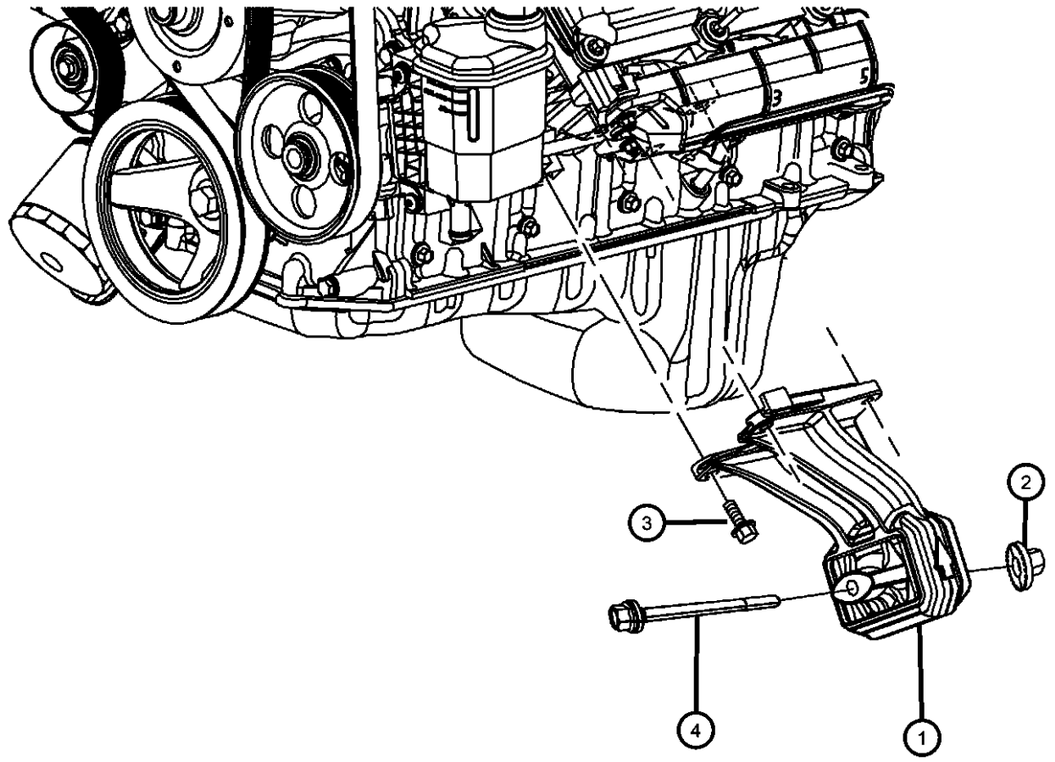
Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	52090297AG	1	J, T			EK0			BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	8	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 009EKG-1240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52090297AG	1	J, T	EK0	BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	06502585	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	8	J, T	EK0, EV0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 009ESF

6.1L Gas; Engine

009ESF-100 Engine Identification	**009ESF-1000** Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	**009ESF-1100** Crankcase Ventilation	**009ESF-1200** Engine Mounting
009ESF-200 Cylinder Head	**009ESF-300** Cylinder Block	**009ESF-400** Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	**009ESF-500** Camshaft and Valve
009ESF-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	**009ESF-700** Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)		

Group - 009ESF 6.1L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
Engine Assembly And Identification 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 105
Engine Covers And Related Parts 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 125
Engine Gasket Kits 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 145

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head Covers 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 205
Cylinder Heads 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 225

Cylinder Block
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 405
Pistons, Connecting Rods, And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 425

Camshaft and Valve
Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft
Timing Case Cover 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 605
Timing System 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 625

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)
Engine Oiling Pump 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Tube 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 725
Engine Oil, Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 745

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings
Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 1005
Intake Manifold 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 1025

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 1105

Engine Mounting
Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 009ESF - 1240

Engine Assembly And Identification 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1		2							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2		2							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Covers And Related Parts 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1									COVER, Wiring Protector
	05037534AB	1	J, T			ESF			With [Hemi 6.1L], Right
	05037535AB	1	J, T			ESF			With [Hemi], Left
2	05037581AB	4	J, T			ESF			BALL STUD, [42.04 MM], Wiring Protector Cover, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05170961AB	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	05037592AC	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Cylinder Head
3	05114179AB	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Cover
4									SEAL, Valve Guide
	05037798AA	8	J, T			ESF			Intake, Valve
	53021578AA	8	J, T			ESF			Exhaust, Valve
5									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	05038099AA	1	J, T			ESF			Left
	05038098AA	1	J, T			ESF			Right
6	53032383AB	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
7	53021569AD	8	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
8	05037503AA	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
9	05037555AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	68003172AD	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
11	53020861	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	53021144AA	1	J, T			ESF			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
13	04792922AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Water Pump
14	05139933AB	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
15	53021585AD	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
16		1							SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear, Serviced With Rear Crankshaft Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05037692AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	05140028AA	1	J, T			ESF			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
19	06104005AA	5	J, T			ESF			BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00, Rear Crankshaft Seal retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Head Covers 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

	1	06508330AA	8	J, T			ESF		STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X80.00, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
	2	06508861AA	12	J, T			ESF		STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X45.00, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting
	3	05037531AC	2	J, T			ESF		COVER, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
	4	05114179AB	2	J, T			ESF		GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Cover
	5	53021569AD	8	J, T			ESF		GASKET, Spark Plug Well

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

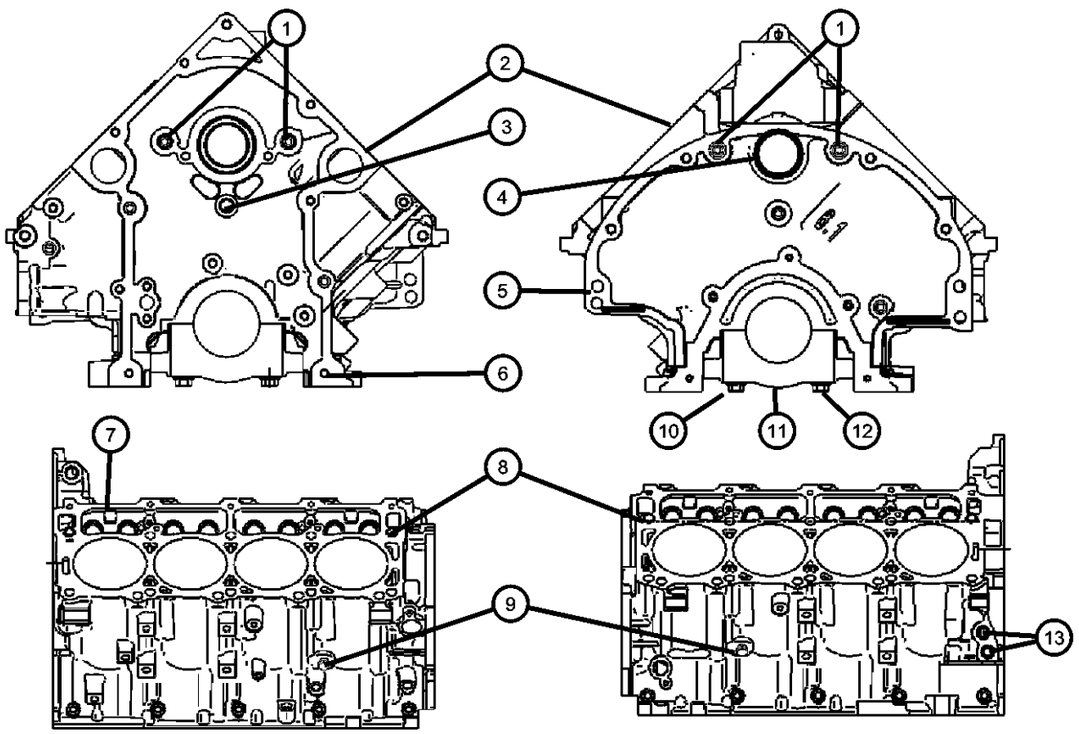
Cylinder Heads 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-225

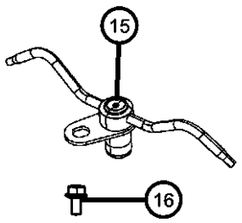
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE:
									Sales Codes:
									[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
									[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
									[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
									[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
									[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
									[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
									[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
									[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
									[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
									[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
									[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
									[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
									[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
									[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
									[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
									[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
									[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
									[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
									[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
									[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
									[NAA] = Federal Emissions
									[NAE] = California Emissions
									[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
									[NA1] = Export Emissions
									[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
									[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1	05037592AC	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Cylinder Head
2	05170620AA	1	J, T			ESF			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
3	05170621AA	1	J, T			ESF			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
4									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	04556020AB	2	J, T			ESF			Right Cylinder Head
		2	J, T			ESF			Left Cylinder Head
5	06506334AA	10	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	06506694AA	20	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.50X135.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

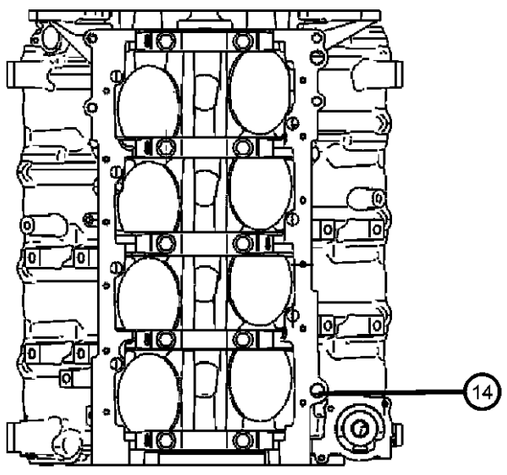
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-305







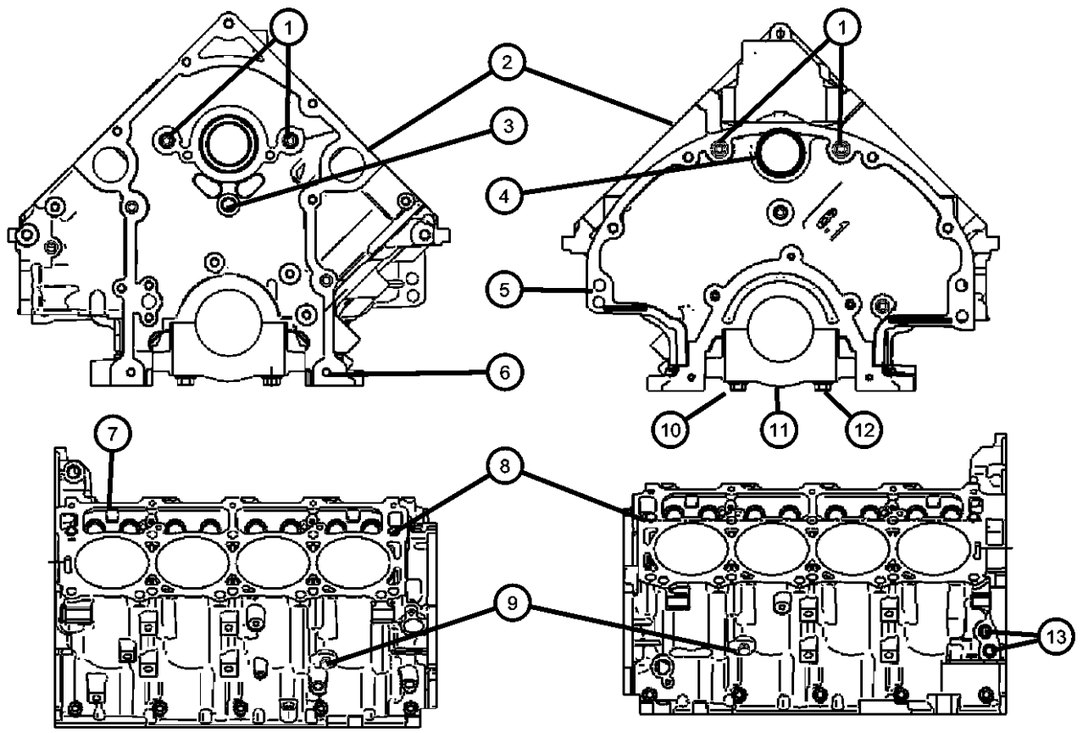
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		20							PLUG, Cylinder Block, [.375-18X1.343] Serviced In Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05159561AD	1	J, T			ESF			ENGINE, Short Block, See Note
3	06036286AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Cylinder Block, .562X.280 Stainless, Oil Gallery, Front
4	06507663AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Camshaft, [M47.93 OD 6.4 THK 51.5 FLG OD]Rear
5	01122532	2	J, T			ESF			DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4
6	06506332AA	2	J, T			ESF			PIN, Dowel, M8X10.00, Front Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53032221AA	4	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Cylinder Block, For Engines Without Multi Displacement System
8	05240849	4	J, T			ESF			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

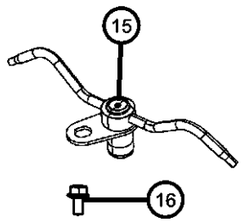
NOTE:
Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan,But Does Include The Camshaft Bearings.
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

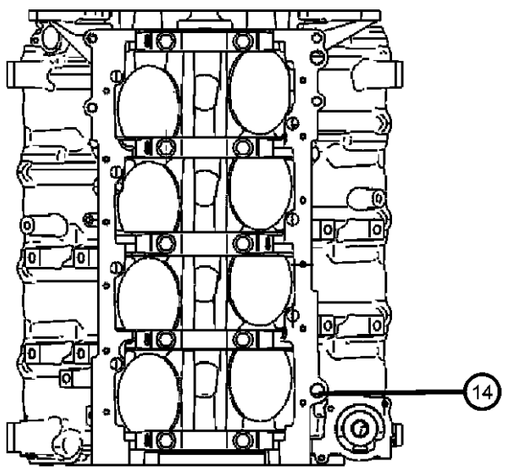
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-305







ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06036592AA	2	J, T			ESF			PLUG, .250-18X.690, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
10	06506333AA	2	J, T			ESF			STUD, Double Ended, M12&M8, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11		2							CAP, Main, Serviced With Short Block Engine, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06506272AA	10	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X91.50, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06034331	4	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
14	06036307AA	2	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413, Oil Gallery Block Off
15	05037524AB	4	J, T			ESF			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
16	06104179AA	4	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x12.00, Piston Oil Cooler Jets To Cylinder Block, Mounting

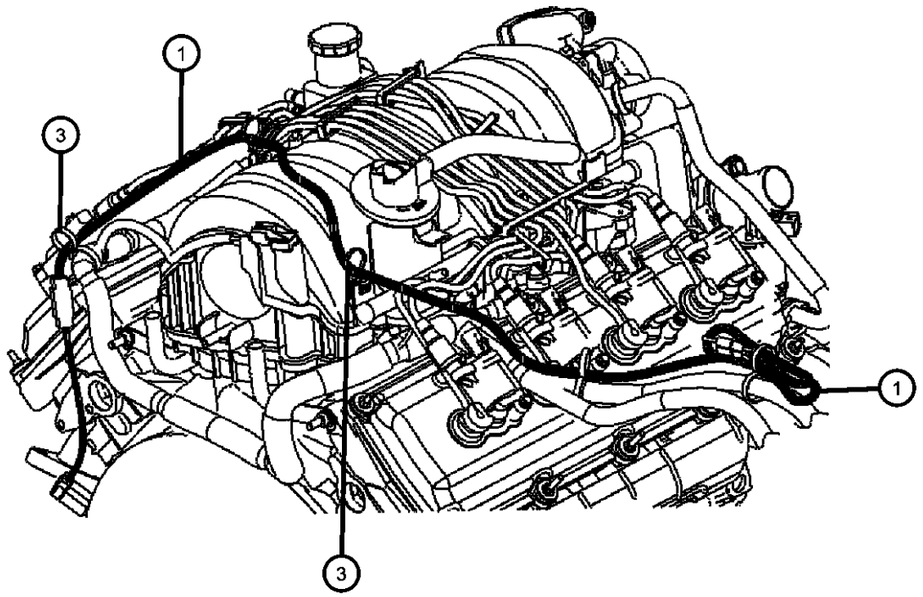
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

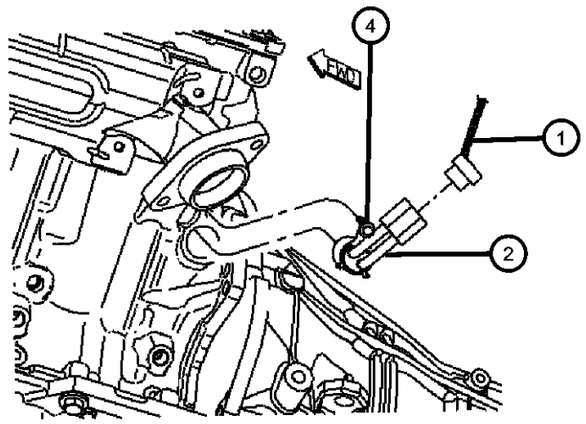
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-325



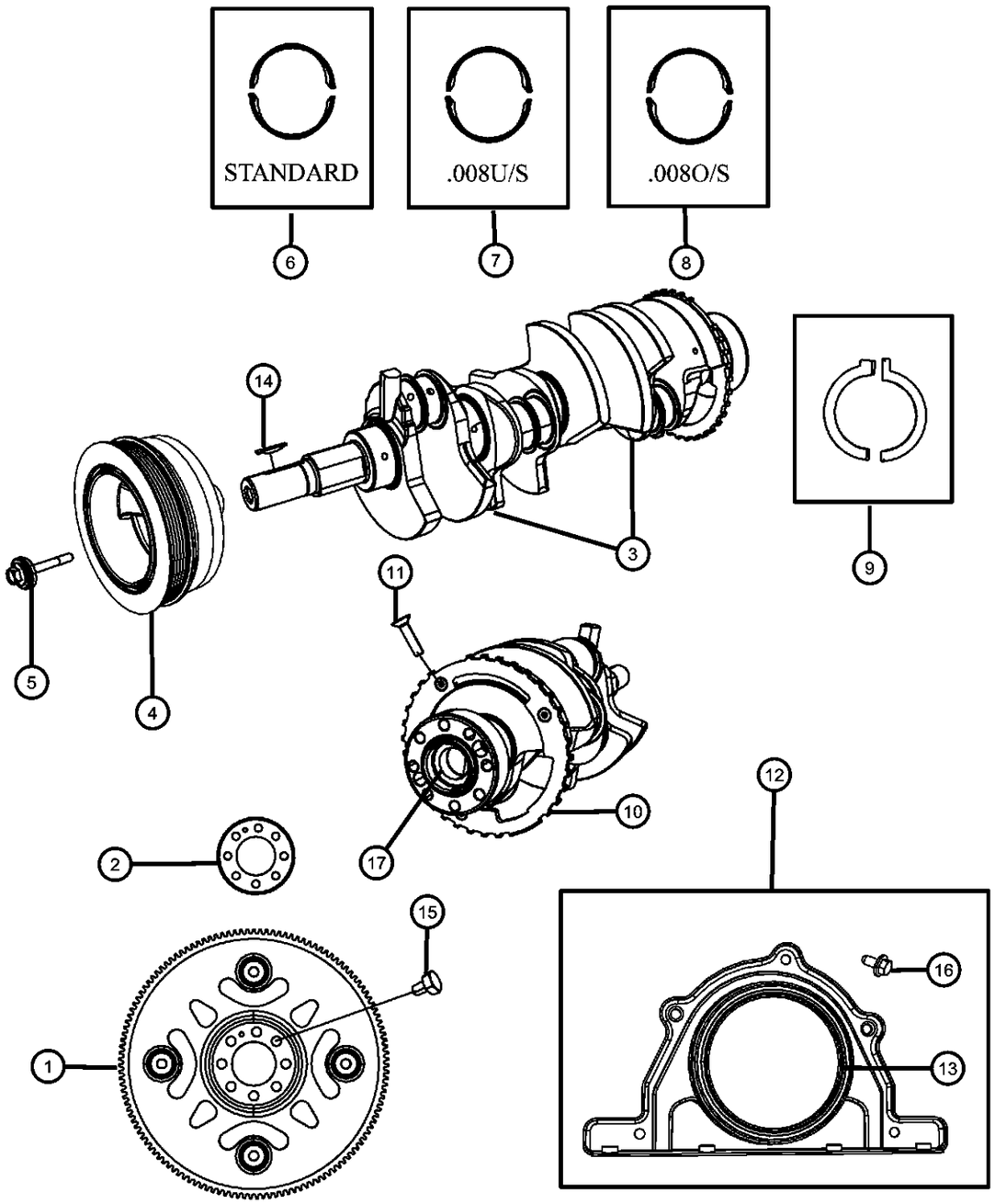
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044577AB	1	J, T			ESF, EZD			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	05149055AA	1	J, T			ESF			HEATER, Engine Block
3	56008876	1	J, T			ESF, EVE, EZD			STRAP, Tie
4		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Serviced With Engine Block Heater, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

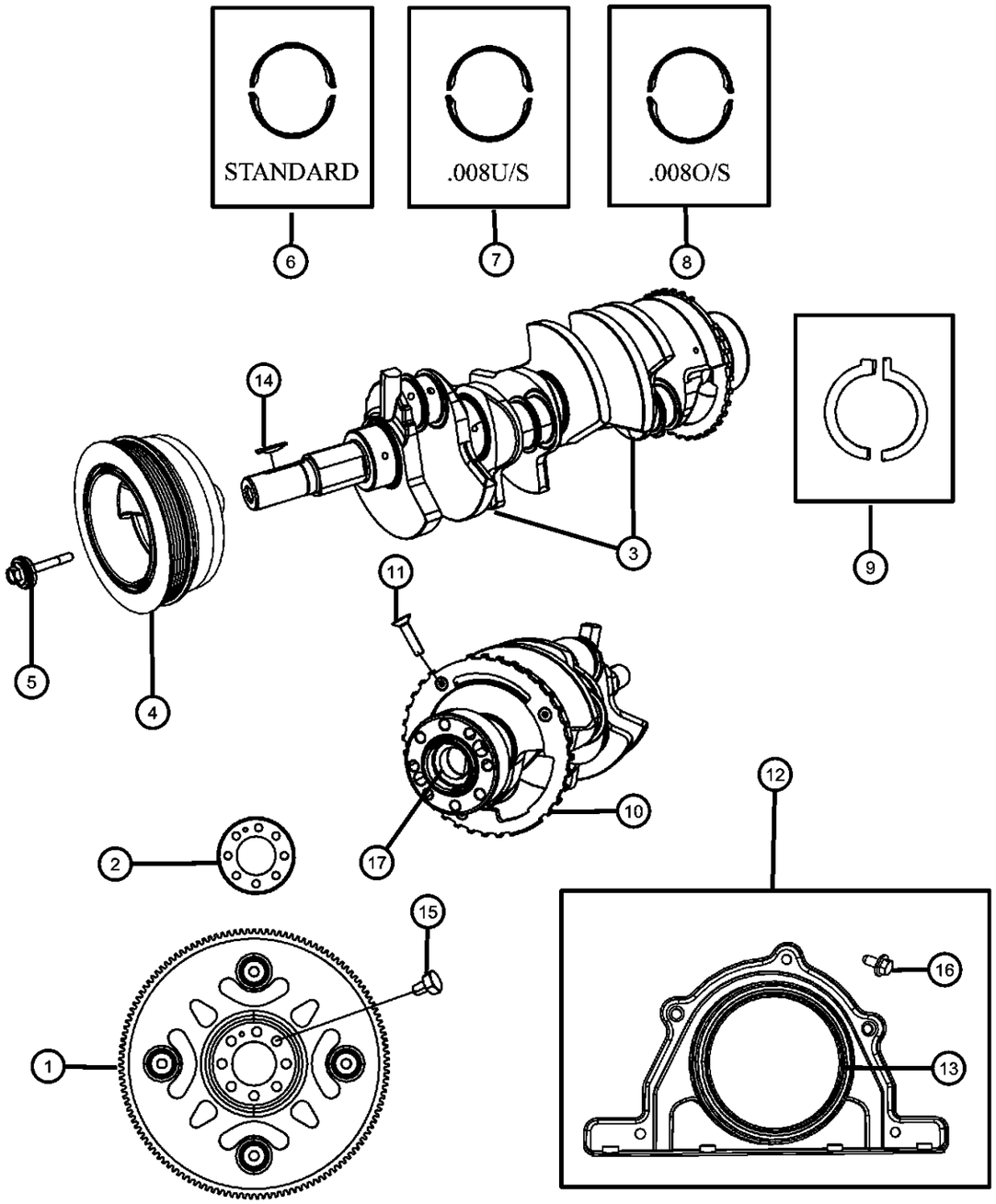
NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04752455AA	1	J, T	ESF	DGJ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2	04736613AA	1		ESF			PLATE, Flexplate or Flywheel Backing
3	05037458AB	1	J, T	ESF			CRANKSHAFT
4	05037394AA	1	J, T	ESF			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	06508400AA	1	J, T	ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14X1.5X102.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
6	68046263AA	AR	J, T	ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, B Grade, See Note
7	68048304AA	AR	J, T	ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm U/S, See Note
8	68048303AA	AR	J, T	ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm O/S, See Note
9	05083979AA	1	J, T	ESF			THRUST WASHER PACKAGE, Crankshaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flexplate 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
12	05140028AA	1	J, T			ESF			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
13		1							SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear, Serviced In Rear Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06506397AA	1	J, T			ESF			KEY, Woodruff, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	06503465	8	J, T			ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Torque Converter Drive Plate To Crankshaft, Mounting
16	06104005AA	5	J, T			ESF			BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
17	04736283AA	1	J, T			ESF			SLEEVECrankshaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pistons, Connecting Rods, And Connecting Rod Bearings 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	68031890AC	4	J, T			ESF			Cylinders 2,4,6,8, Right Side
	68031891AC	4	J, T			ESF			Cylinders 1,3,5,7, Left Side
2	05159661AA	1	J, T			ESF			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, One [1] Package Services The Complete Engine
3		1							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508245AA	8	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	05086003AC	AR	J, T			ESF			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1	53021553AA	2	J, T			ESF			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
2	53021552AA	2	J, T			ESF			ROCKER ARM, Intake
3	53010515AA	32	J, T			ESF			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
4	53021676AB	16	J, T			ESF			RETAINER, Valve Spring
5	05037382AD	8	J, T			ESF			SPRING, Intake Valve
6	05037477AD	8	J, T			ESF			SPRING, Exhaust Valve
7									SEAL, Valve Guide
	05037798AA	8	J, T			ESF			Intake, Valve
	53021578AA	8	J, T			ESF			Exhaust, Valve
8	05037372AB	8	J, T			ESF			VALVE, Intake, Standard
9	05037373AB	8	J, T			ESF			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
10		8							TAPPET, Hyd. Roller, Serviced With Lifters And Yoke, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

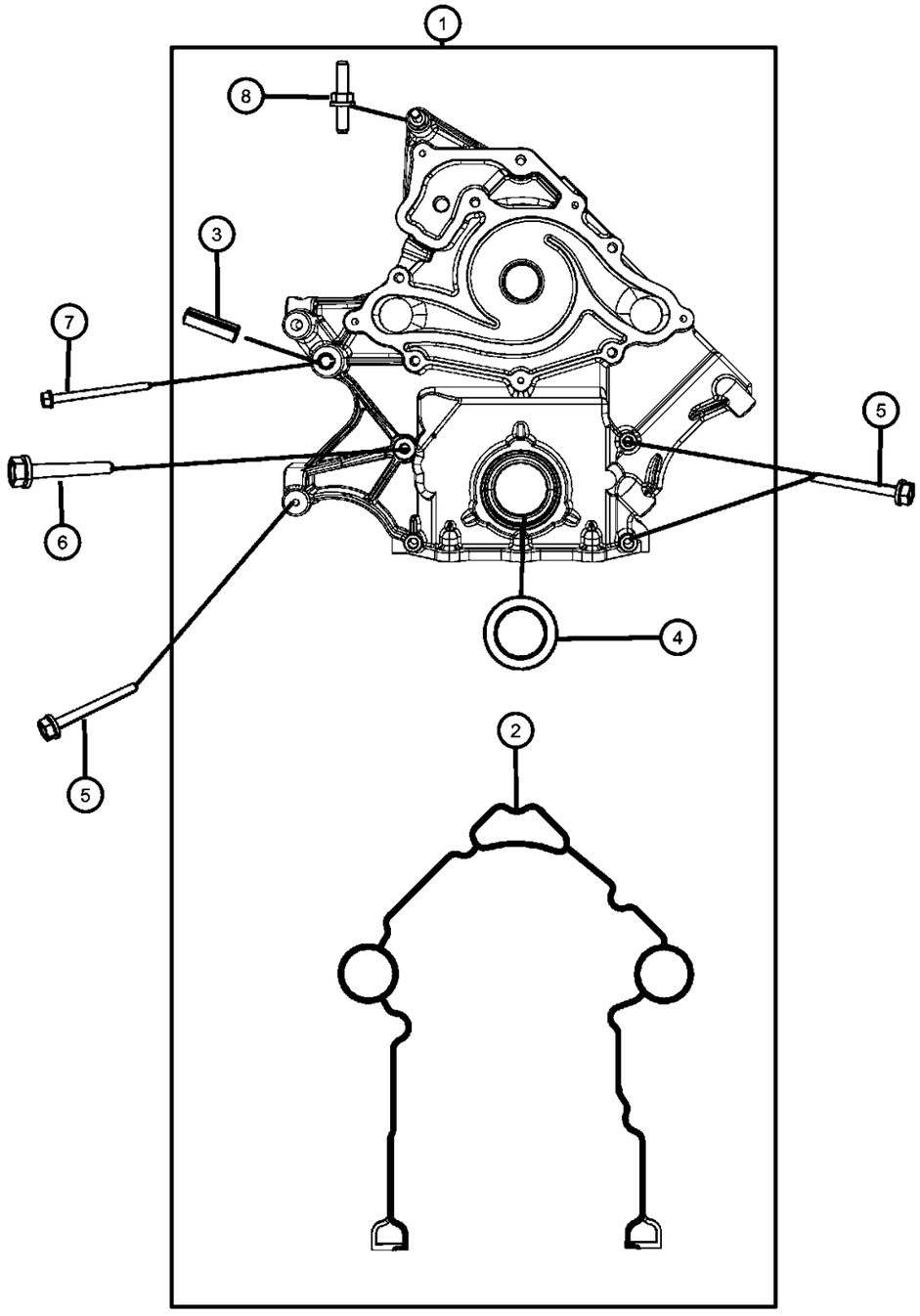
Camshaft And Valvetrain 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	53021721AA	4	J, T			ESF			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
12	05037379AD	1	J, T			ESF			CAMSHAFT, Engine
13	05037476AB	8	J, T			ESF			PUSH ROD, Intake Valve
14	05037475AB	8	J, T			ESF			PUSH ROD, Exhaust Valve
15	53021720AD	4	J, T			ESF			LIFTERS AND YOKE, Hydraulic, Engine
16	06507072AA	10	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Rocker Arm Shaft To Cylinder Head, Mounting
17	06509208AA	4	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x14.00, Tappet Aligning Yoke To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Timing Case Cover 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

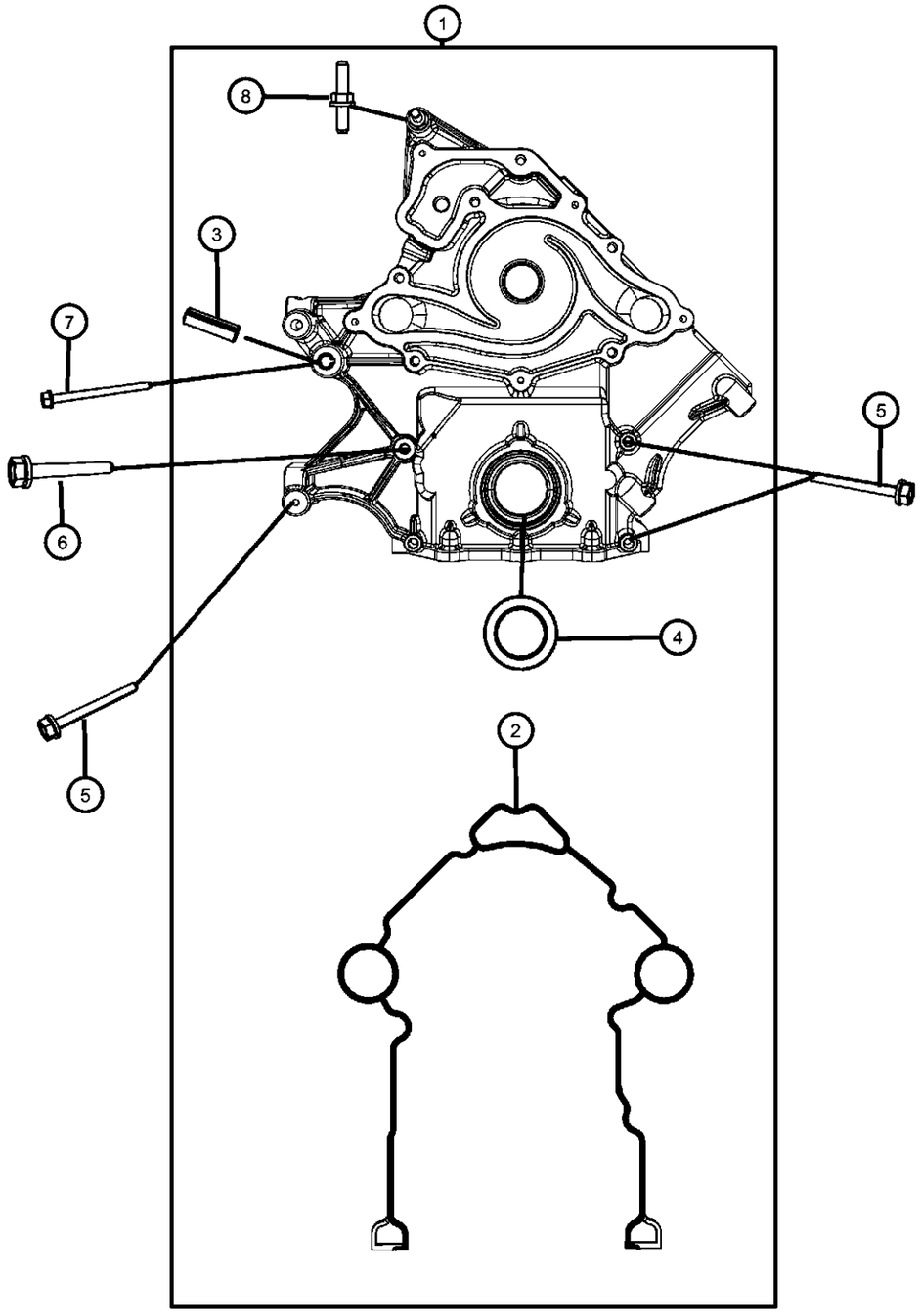
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04792795AD	1	J, T		ESF	COVER, Timing Case
2	05139933AB	1	J, T		ESF	GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
3	06506697AA	2	J, T		ESF	BUSHING, Timing Cover
4	53021585AD	1	J, T		ESF	SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
5						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X80.00
	06506270AA	3	J, T		ESF	Front Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	J, T		ESF	Water Pump, Mounting
6	06102157AA	1	J, T		ESF	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X58.00, Front Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Timing Case Cover 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06502929	1	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M8X1.25X119.00, Front Timing Case Cover To Cylinder And Slide Bushing Block, Mounting
8	06506343AA	1	J, T			ESF			STUD, Double Ended, M10X1.50X25.00, Cover/Lifting Stud, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Timing System 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05037579AB	1	J, T			ESF			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
2		1							SPROCKET, Camshaft, Serviced In Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							CHAIN, Timing, Serviced in Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SPROCKET, Crankshaft, Serviced In Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05037593AB	1	J, T			ESF			TENSIONER, Chain, Also Serviced In Kit
6	06507479AA	3	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06507480AA	1	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X37.00, Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

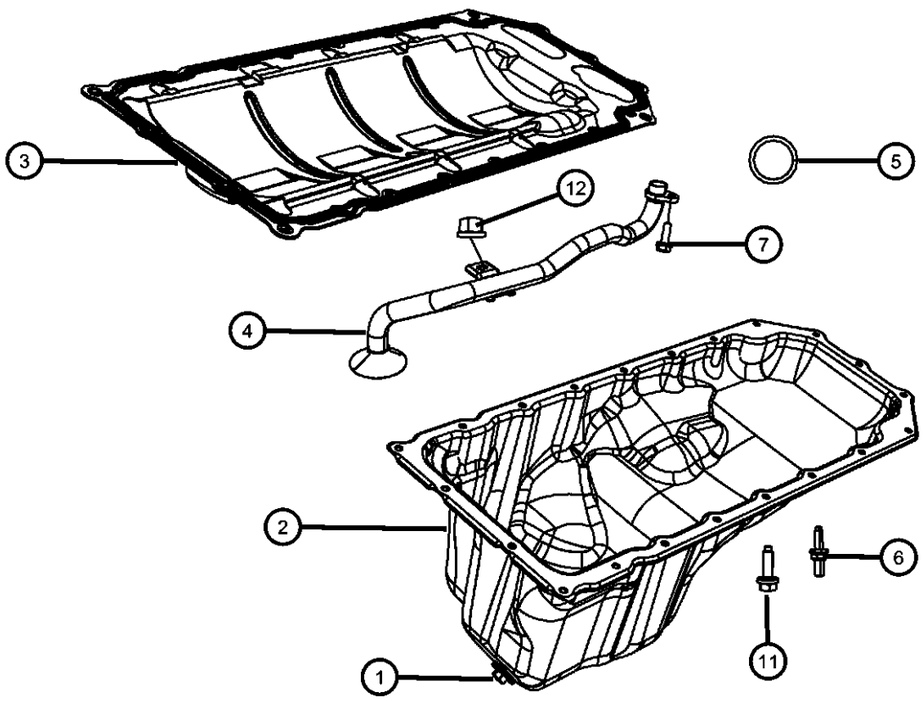
Engine Oiling Pump 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-705

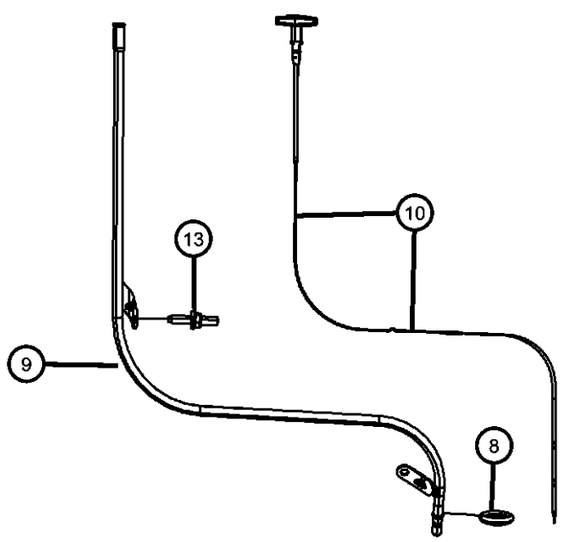
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	05037687AB	1	J, T			ESF			PUMP, Engine Oil
2		1							COVER, Engine Oil Pump, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							SCREW, Torx Head, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101383	4	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X55.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Tube 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-725





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

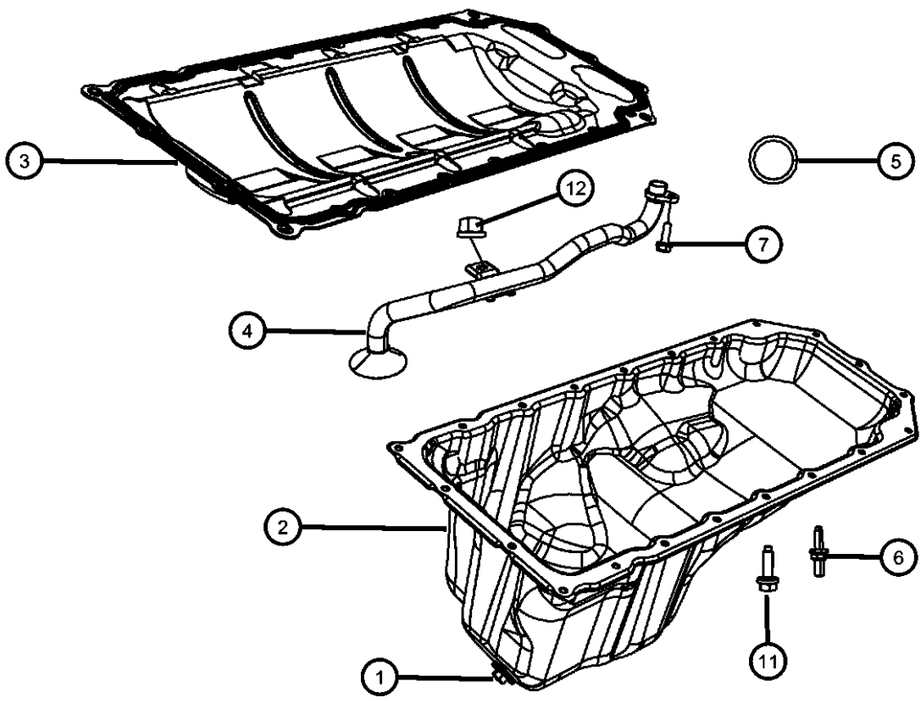
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

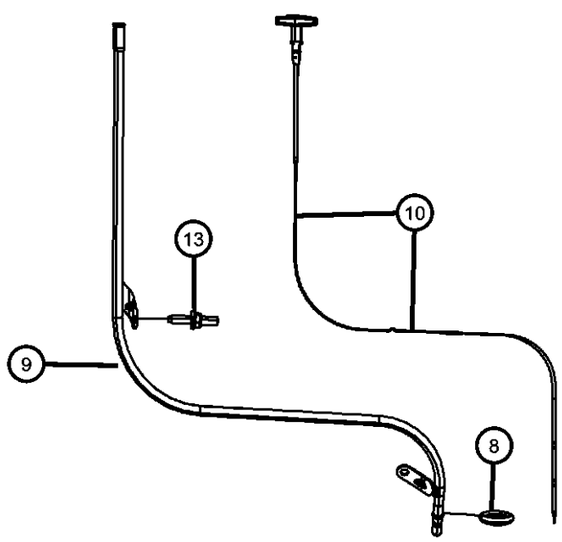
	1	06507741AA	1	J, T		ESF			PLUG, Oil Drain
	2	05037685AA	1	J, T		ESF			PAN, Engine Oil
	3	05037692AA	1	J, T		ESF			GASKET, Oil Pan
	4	53021522AE	1	J, T		ESF			TUBE, Oil Pickup
	5	53020861	1	J, T		ESF			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
	6	06508067AA	3	J, T		ESF			STUD, M6X1.00X49.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	7	06102046AA	1	J, T		ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	8	53021144AA	1	J, T		ESF			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
	9	05037683AB	1	J, T		ESF			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	10	05037757AA	1	J, T		ESF			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Tube 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-725





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06508448AA	16	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06502756	1	J, T			ESF			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06508288AA	1	J, T			ESF			STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X45.90, Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

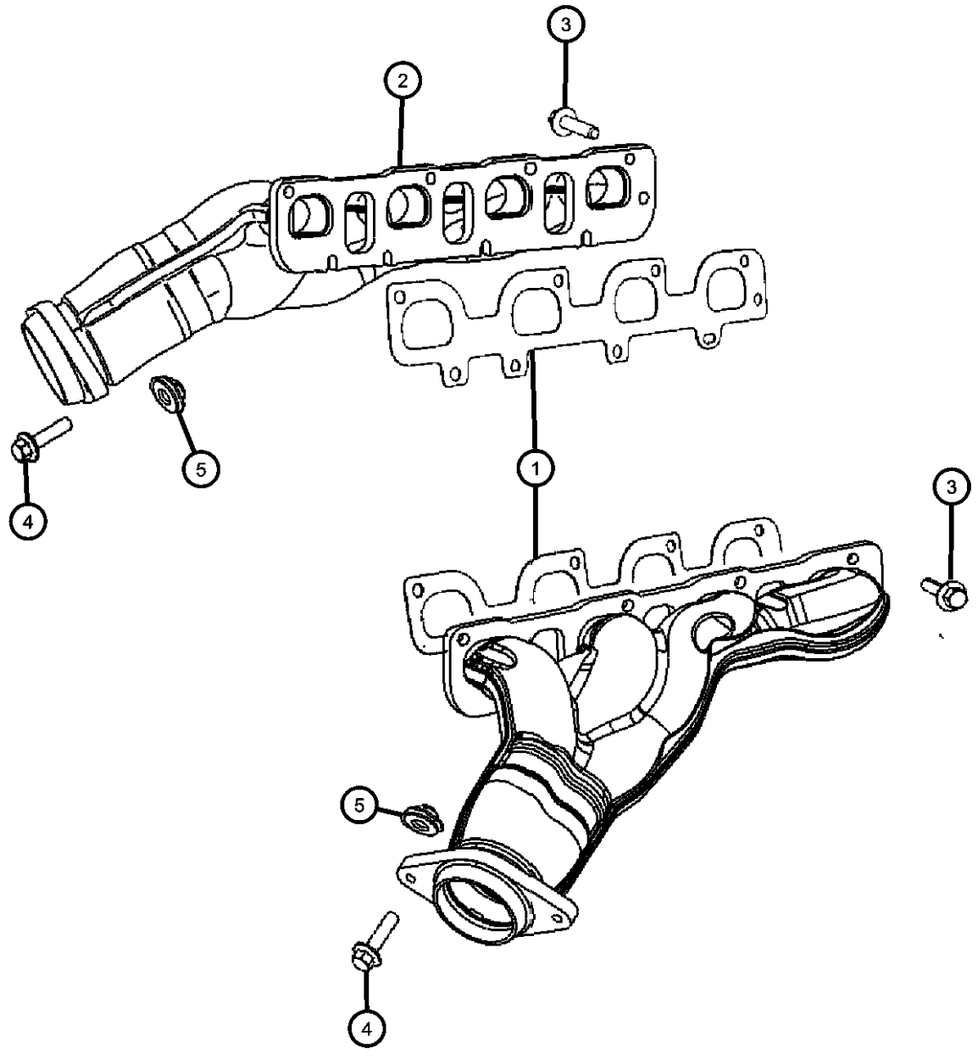
Engine Oil, Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1	04884899AB	1	J, T			ESF			FILTER, Engine Oil, 22 MM Thread
2	04892338AA	1	J, T			ESF			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50
3	53013680AD	1	J, T			ESF			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
4	06505178AA	2	J, T			ESF			SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00, Splash Guard, Mounting
5	53013711AD	1	J, T			ESF			GUARD, Splash
6	06102041AA	3	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Oil Filter Adapter To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7									SEAL
	53021660AC	1	J, T			ESF			Small Seal
	53021661AA	1	J, T			ESF			Large Seal
8		1							OIL, 0W40, (NOT SERVICED),
9	05149062AA	1	J, T			ESF			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

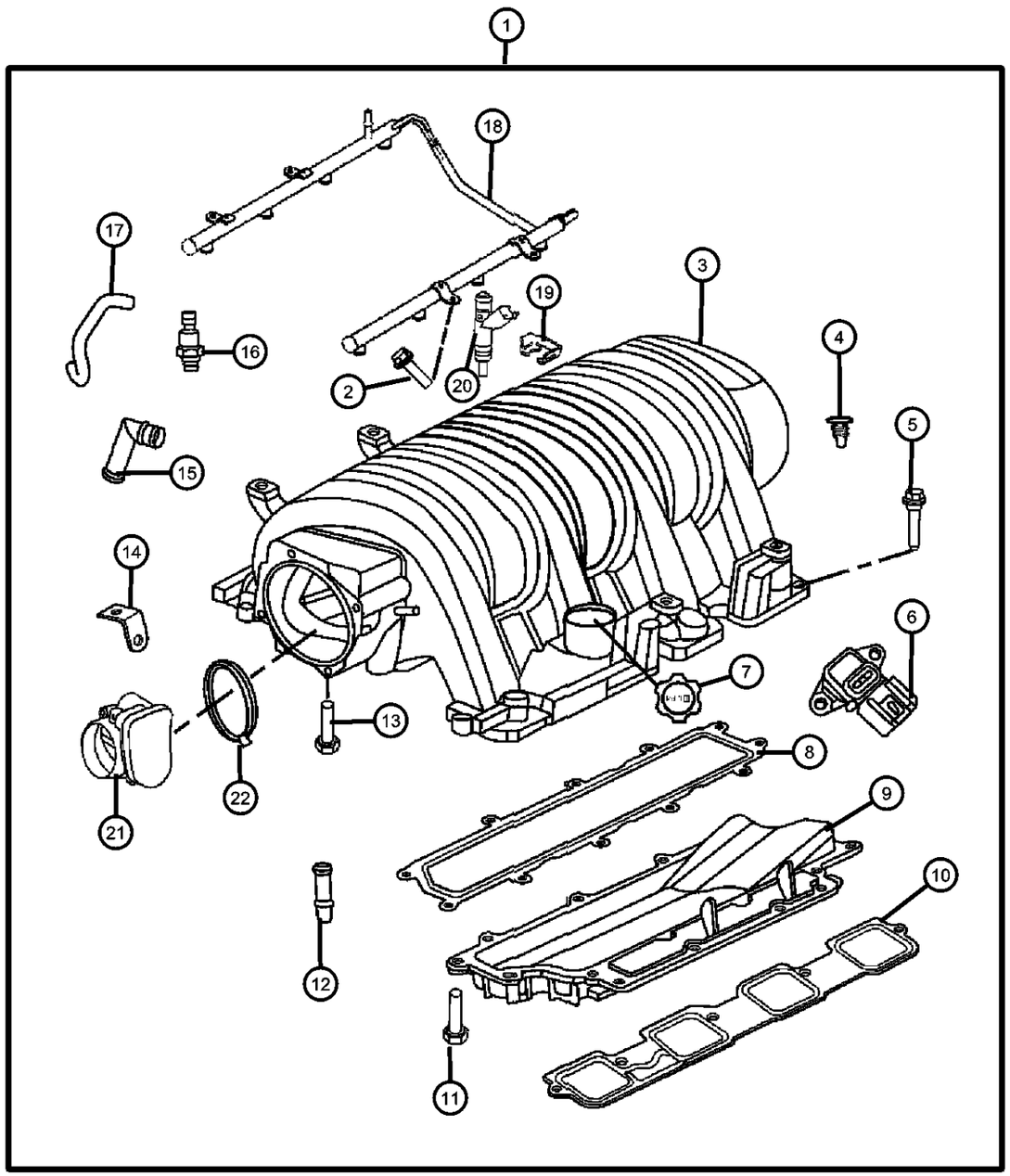
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	05038098AA	1	J, T			ESF			Right
	05038099AA	1	J, T			ESF			Left
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	05037637AD	1	J, T			ESF			Left
	05037638AD	1	J, T			ESF			Right
3	06503131	10	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	06104426AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Front Exhaust Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
5	06503231	4	J, T			EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Front Exhaust Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Intake Manifold 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

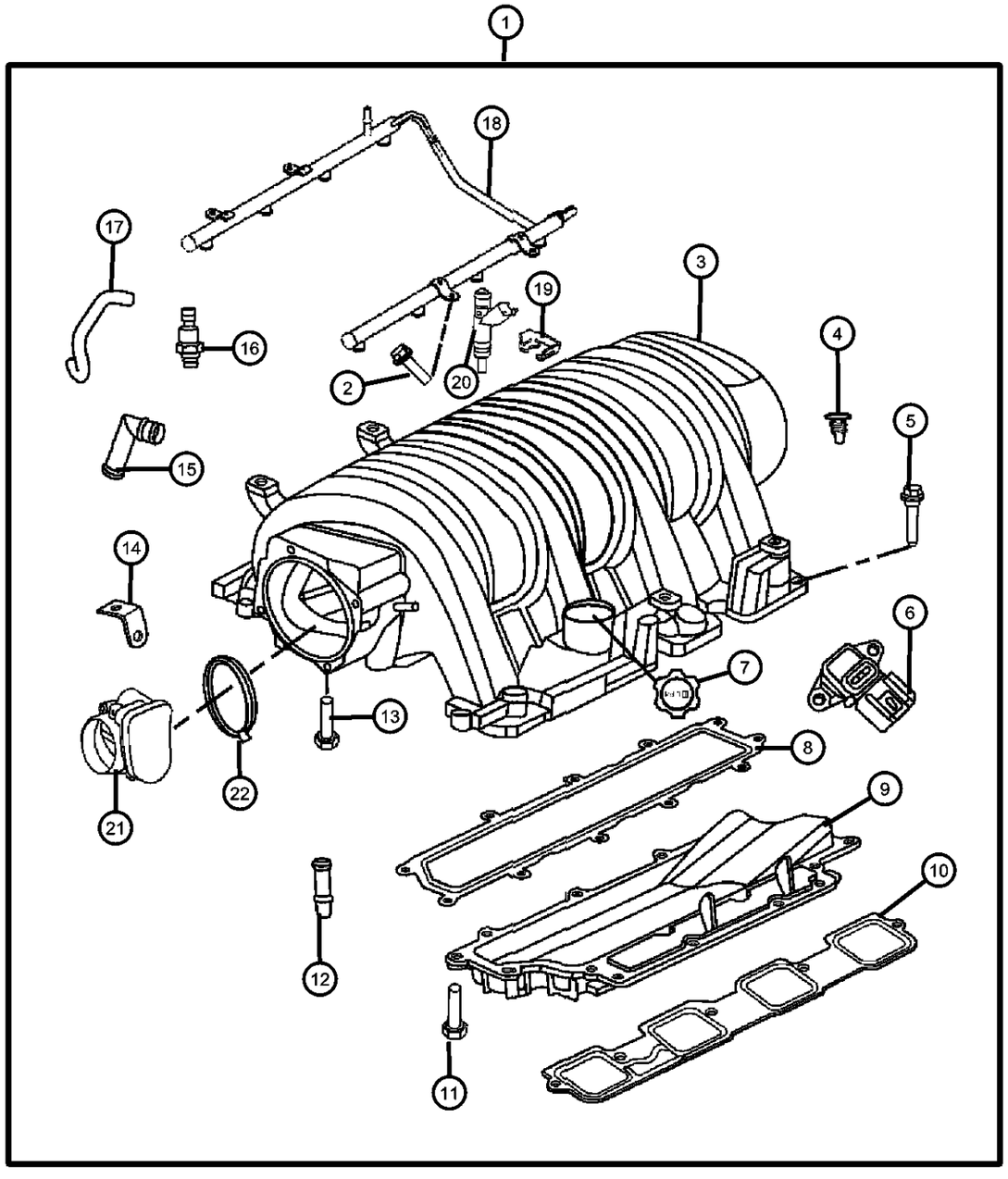
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

	1	05037510AI	1	J, T		ESF			MANIFOLD, Intake, This Package Contains All Parts Listed Below
	2	05133476AA	4	J, T		ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X20.00, Fuel Rail To Intake Manifold, Mounting
	3		4						MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Seviced In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
	4	56009338AB	4	J, T		ESF			RIVET
	5	06509098AA	10	J, T		ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
	6	56041018AD	1	J, T		ESF			SENSOR, MAP
	7	05037665AA	1	J, T		ESF			CAP, Oil Filler
	8	05037555AA	1	J, T		ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Intake Manifold 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1025



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9		1							PAN, Intake Manifold, Seviced In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05037503AA	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
11	06101451	16	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Valley Pan To Intake Manifold, Mounting
12		16							NIPPLE, Intake Manifold, For Power Brake Booster, Seviced In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06104186AA	4	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X45.00, Throttle Control To Intake Manifold, Mounting
14	05037679AA	1	J, T			ESF			BRACKET, Wire Harness
15		1							NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent, Seviced In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05037831AA	1	J, T			ESF			VALVE, PCV
17	05037515AA	1	J, T			ESF			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold
18	05037480AA	1	J, T			ESF			RAIL, Fuel
19	53030058AC	8	J, T			ESF			CLIP, Fuel Injector
20	05037479AA	8	J, T			ESF			INJECTOR, Fuel
21	04591847AC	1	J, T			ESF			THROTTLE BODY
22	53032383AB	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

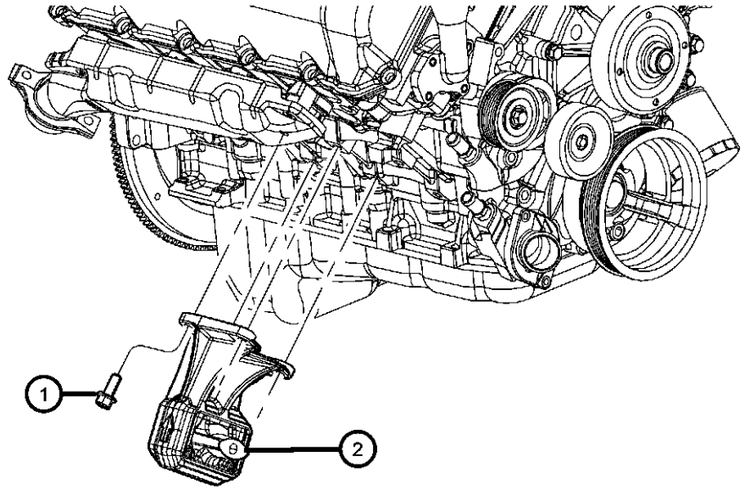
Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1105

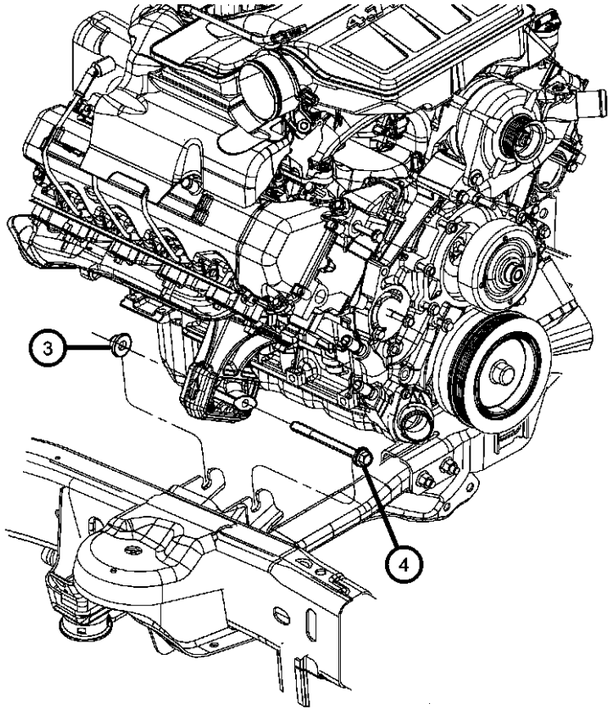
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	05037515AA	1	J, T			ESF			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold
2	05037831AA	1	J, T			ESF			VALVE, PCV
3	05037763AB	1	J, T			ESF			HOSE, Make Up Air
4		1							NIPPLE, Intake Manifold, Serviced With Intake Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1225





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

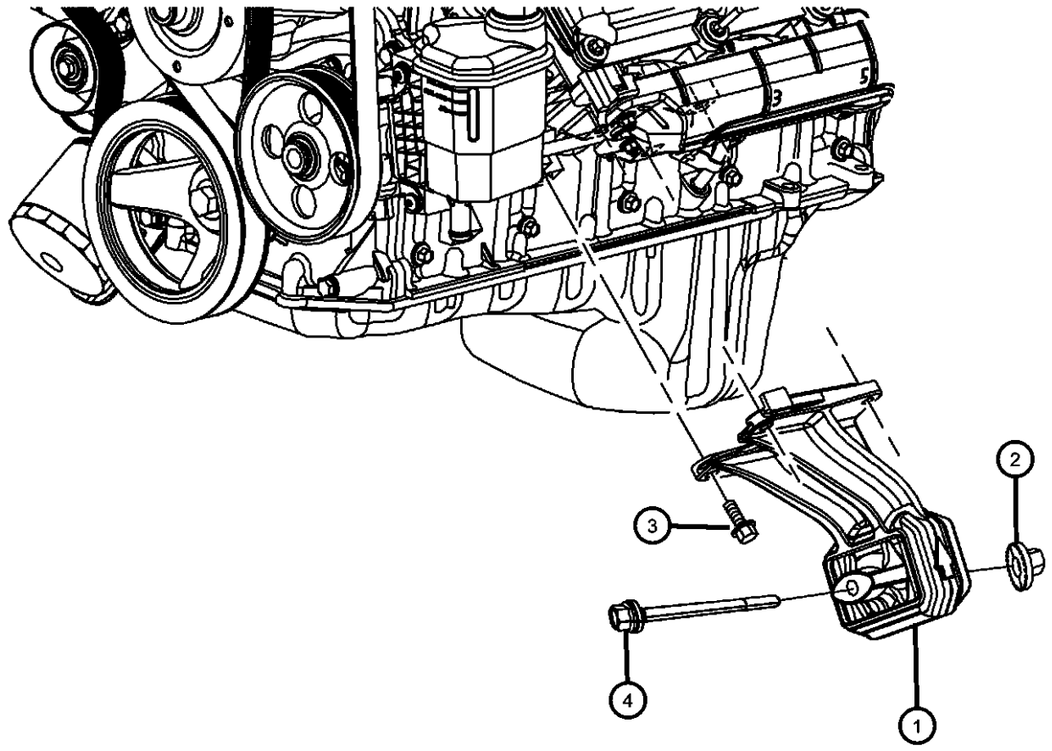
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2	04854564AB	1	J, T			ES0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
3	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 009ESF-1240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

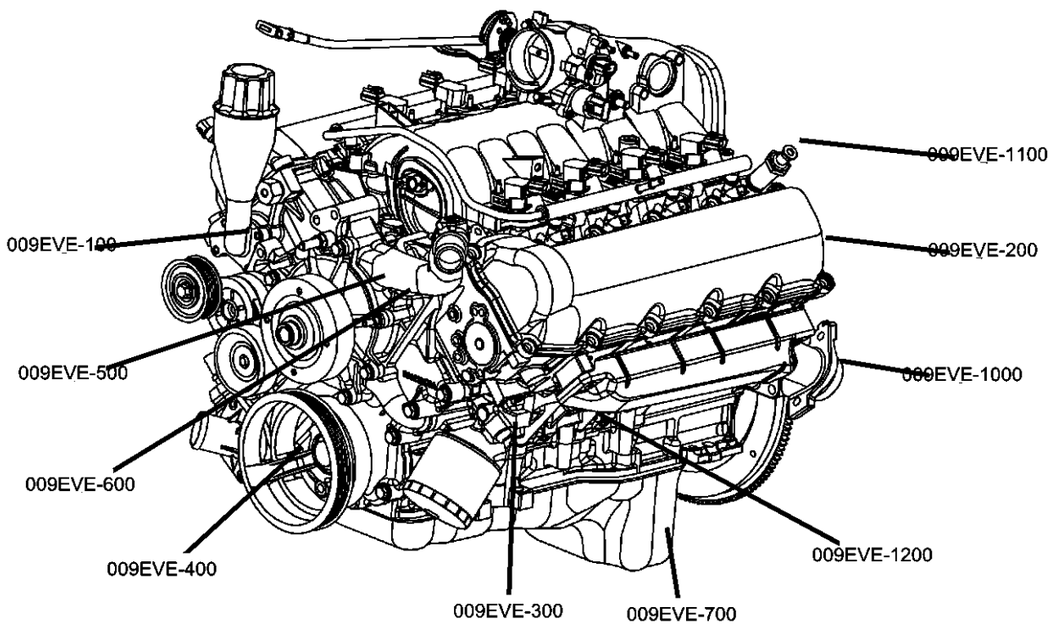
1	04854565AB	1	J, T		ES0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	4	J, T		ES0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 009EVE

4.7L Gas; Engine



009EVE-100 Engine Identification	**009EVE-1000** Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	**009EVE-1100** Crankcase Ventilation	**009EVE-1200** Engine Mounting
009EVE-200 Cylinder Head	**009EVE-300** Cylinder Block	**009EVE-400** Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	**009EVE-500** Camshaft and Valve
009EVE-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	**009EVE-700** Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)		

Group - 009EVE 4.7L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L[EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 105
Engine Cover And Related Parts 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 125
Engine Gasket Kits 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 145

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head Covers 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 205
Cylinder Heads 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 225

Cylinder Block
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 425

Camshaft and Valve
Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft
Timing Case Cover 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 605
Timing System 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 625

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)
Engine Oiling Pump 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 725
Engine Oil, Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 745

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings
Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 1005
Intake Manifold 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 1025

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 1105

Engine Mounting
Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 1220
Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 1235
Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 009EVE - 1240

Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L[EVE]
Figure 009EVE-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side By Cylinder Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1		2							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2		2							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cover And Related Parts 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53013964AA	1	J, T			EVE			COVER, Engine
2	53034108AA	1	J, T			EVE			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Change To The 4.7L Front Cover To Block Sealing From RTV With O-Rings At The Coolant Passages To RTV Only Around The Coolant Passages.
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	68031383AA	1	J, T			EVE	DGQ		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53020673AD	2	J, T			EVE			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
3	53022008AA	1	J, T			EVE			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Right
4	53022009AA	1	J, T			EVE			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Left
5									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032832AH	1	J, T			EVE			Right
	53032833AH	1	J, T			EVE			Left
6	53032763AA	1	J, T			EVE			GASKET, Throttle Body
7	53034081AA	8	J, T			EVE			SEAL, Intake Manifold
8	05135798AB	1	J, T			EVE	DGQ		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
9	53020861	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-145

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	53021144AA	1	J, T			EVE			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
11	53020865	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			GASKET, Water Pump
12		1							GASKET, Chain Case Cover, see note[53021226AA], (NOT SERVICED)
13	53021313AA	1	J, T			EVE			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	53020788AB	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
15	53020675AE	1	J, T			EVE			GASKET, Oil Pan
16		1							GASKET, Oil Fill Housing, see note[53020889AC], (NOT SERVICED)
17		1							O RING, Chain Case Cover, see note[53021239AA], (NOT SERVICED)
18	53021032	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			O RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Head Covers 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Starting with The 2009 Model Year The Studs Used To Hold Down The Cylinder Head Covers For The 4.7L Engine Are No Longer Needed Or Used
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53022138AB	1	J, T			EVE			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right
2	53022139AA	1	J, T			EVE			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
3	06508296AA	12	J, T			EVE			BOLT AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X33.00
4		12							STUD AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X61.00, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53022008AA	1	J, T			EVE			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Right
6	53022221AA	1	J, T			EVE			CAP, Oil Filler
7	68029299AA	1	J, T			EVE			O RING, Oil Filler Cap
8	53022009AA	1	J, T			EVE			GASKET, Cylinder Head Cover, Left
9	53022166AA	1	J, T			EVE			HOUSING, Oil Fill
10	53032855AA	1	J, T			EVE			VALVE, PCV

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Heads 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
New Cylinder Heads Contain: Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts, Cam Bearing Caps, Cam Bearing Cap Mounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, Valv
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53020673AD	2	J, T			EVE			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight And Left
2	06505528AA	20	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X173.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	53022132AA	1	J, T			EVE			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Note
4	53022133AA	1	J, T			EVE			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Note
5									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	04556020AB	2	J, T			EVE			Right Cylinder Head
		2	J, T			EVE			Left Cylinder Head
6									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	06034331	2	J, T			EVE			Right Cylinder Head
		2	J, T			EVE			Left Cylinder Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Heads 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05240849	4	J, T			EKG, EVE			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8		4							CAP, Camshaft Bearing, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
9		4							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06505034AA	10	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00, Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
11	53021031	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			PLUG, Access Hole, Includes O-Ring
12	53021032	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section]
13									PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413
	06036307AA	1	J, T			EVE			Right Cylinder Head
		1	J, T			EVE			Left Cylinder Head
14		1							INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
15									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	53021983AA	1	J, T			EVE			Left
	53021984AA	1	J, T			EVE			Right
16									SPARK PLUG
	SPFR8TE2AA	8	J, T			EVE			Intake, Side
	SPFR8TI332	8	J, T			EVE			Exhaust, Side

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	68031382AA	1	J, T			EVE	DGQ		ENGINE, Short Block
2	06505457AA	3	J, T			EVE			PIN, M15X12.50, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06036592AA	2	J, T			EVE			PLUG, .250-18X.690, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
4	06036114AA	4	J, T			EKG, EVE			PLUG, .500-14X.560, Cylinder Block Oil Gallery
5	05240849	4	J, T			EKG, EVE			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	53020788AB	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear
7	01122532	2	J, T			EKG, EVE			DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4
8	06506187AA	2	J, T			EVE			STUD, Double Ended, M11X1.50XM8X1.25X142.75, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

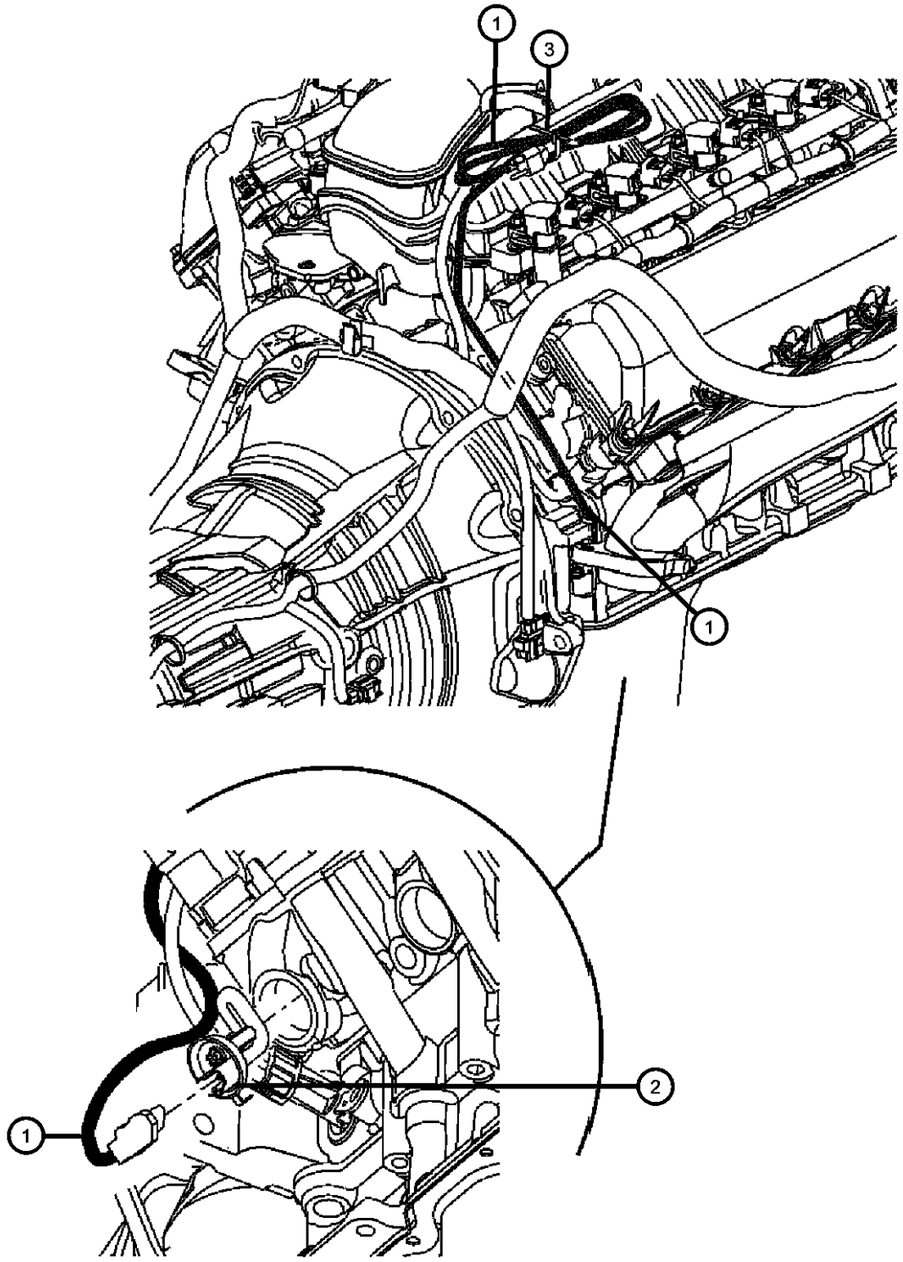
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06506186AA	1	J, T			EVE			STUD, Double Ended, M11X1.50XM8X1.25X118.50, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06505394AA	7	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M11X1.50X90.00, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06504410	5	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X55.00Mounting
12	06102047AA	6	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06504411	7	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X83.50, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14		7							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53010533AA	2	J, T			EVE			DOWEL, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
16	06034804	10	J, T			EVE			PLUG, Cup, ID=M32.26 OD=35.00 THICK=1.37
17	05184151AA	1	J, T			EVE			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-325



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027117	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56041304AB	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			HEATER, Engine Block
3	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1	04736604AA	1	J, T			EVE	DGQ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2	53022162AA	1	J, T			EVE			DAMPER, Crankshaft
3	05014183AC	8	J, T			EVE	DGQ		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade, See Note
4	05013586AD	8	J, T			EVE	DGQ		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade, See Note
5	05014186AC	8	J, T			EVE	DGQ		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade, See Note
6		8							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize, (NOT SERVICED)
7		8							BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize, (NOT SERVICED)
8	53022286AA	1	J, T			EVE	DGQ		CRANKSHAFT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06504471	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			KEY, Woodruff
10	06503465	8	J, T			EKG, EVE	DGJ, DGQ		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Torque Converter Drive Plate To Crankshaft, Mounting
11		8							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06504415	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14X1.50X112.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
13	06504480	3	J, T			EVE	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x25, Sensor Tone Ring To Crankshaft, Mounting
14	05012356AD	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Thrust
15	53020788AB	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	68031605AC	8	J, T			EVE			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	68031606AA	8	J, T			EVE			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
3		8							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4		8							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5		8							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508811AA	16	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	05012363AC	8	J, T			EVE			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard, See Note

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1	53020742AC	16	J, T			EVE			ROCKER ARM, Valve
2	53022277AA	32	J, T			EVE			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
3	53021977AA	16	J, T			EVE			RETAINER, Valve Spring
4	53021994AA	16	J, T			EVE			SPRING, Valve
5	53021990AA	8	J, T			EVE			VALVE, Intake, Standard
6	53021644AC	8	J, T			EVE			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
7	53021894AA	16	J, T			EVE			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
8									CAMSHAFT, Engine
	53021983AA	1	J, T			EVE			Left
	53021984AA	1	J, T			EVE			Right
9		1							CAP, Camshaft Bearing, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
11		1							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
12									DOWEL PIN, [M6X14.00]
	06100902	1	J, T			EVE			Right
		1	J, T			EVE			Left
13	06505034AA	10	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X40.00, Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
14		10							PLUG, Camshaft, No Longer Used Starting With 2005 Model Year Engines, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Timing Case Cover 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05134142AF	1	J, T			EVE			COVER KIT, Timing
2	53021313AA	1	J, T			EVE			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
3		1							COVER, Chain Case, Serviced In Item 1 Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							O RING, Serviced In Item 1 Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06034331	3	J, T			EVE			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
6		3							GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Serviced In Item 1 Kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06505293AA	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			STUD, Double Ended, M10X1.50X.437-14X145.20, Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06102381AA	5	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X62.00, Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

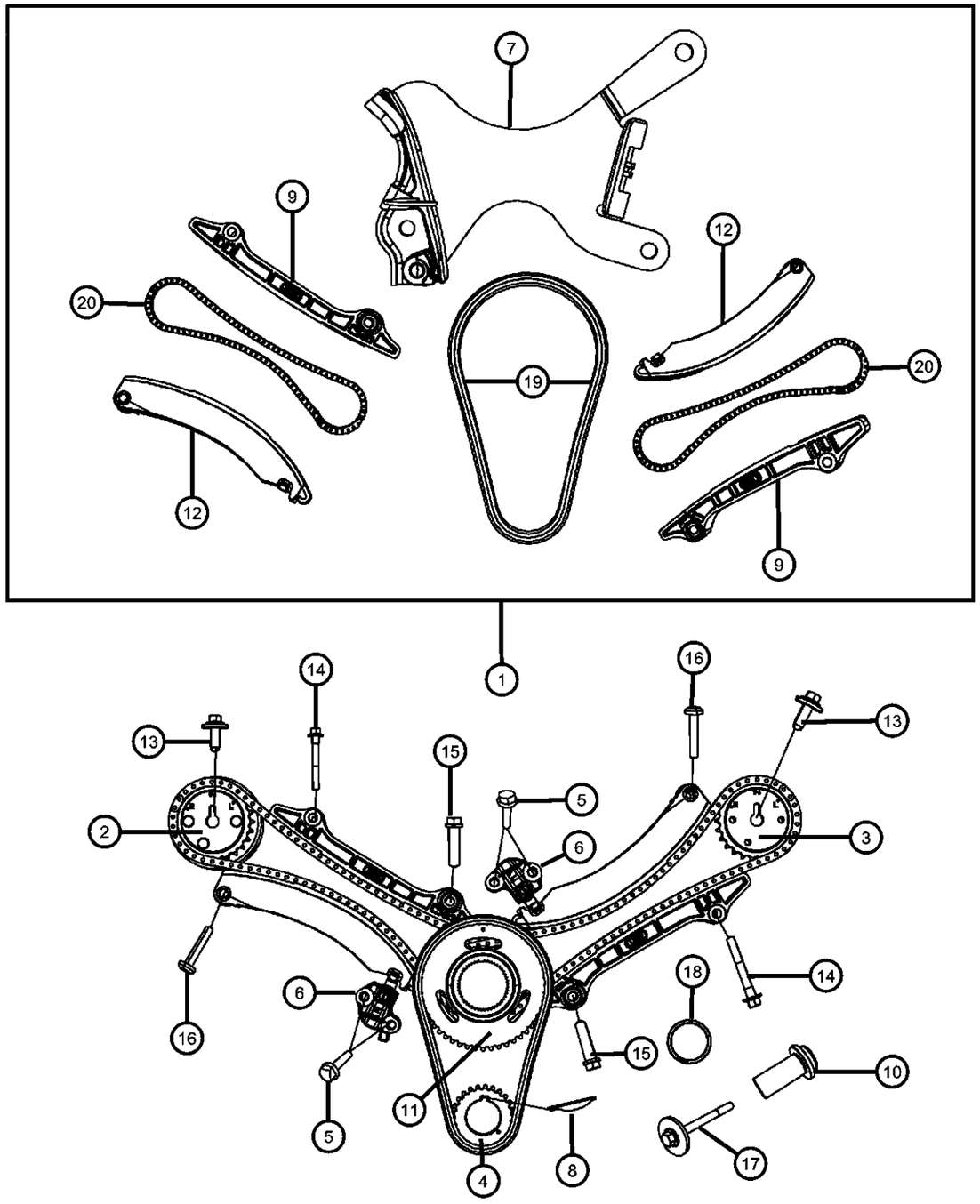
Timing Case Cover 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X42.00
	06102380AA	5	J, T			EKG, EVE			Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	J, T			EKG, EVE			Water Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06507776AA	3	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X87.00, Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06035854	2	J, T			EVE			NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00
12	53022189AC	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			PUMP, Water
13	53020865	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			GASKET, Water Pump
14	53020887AD	1	J, T			EVE			HOUSING, Thermostat
15	52079476AD	1	J, T			EVE			THERMOSTAT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Timing System 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

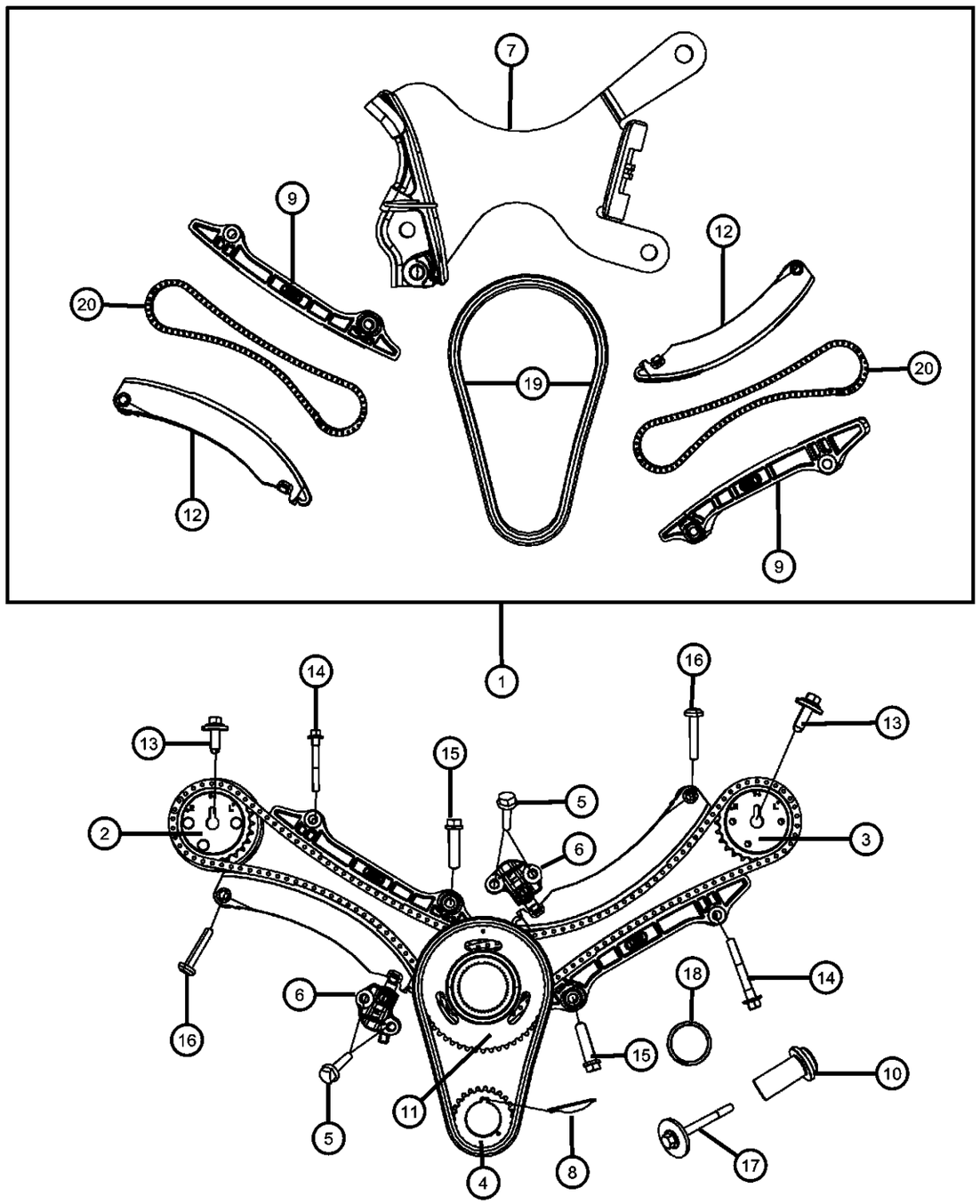
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	68003352AA	1	J, T		EVE	DGQ	TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
2	53021965AA	1	J, T		EVE		SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
3	53021968AA	1	J, T		EVE		SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
4	53020679	1	J, T		EVE		SPROCKET, Crankshaft
5	06503257	6	J, T		EVE		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide And Secondary Tensioner, Mounting
6							TENSIONER, Chain
	53020779	1	J, T		EVE		Right, Secondary
	53021168AA	1	J, T		EVE		Left, Secondary
7	53020681	1	J, T		EVE		TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
8	06504471	1	J, T		EKG, EVE		KEY, Woodruff
9		1					GUIDE, Timing Chain, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Timing System 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	53020835	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SHAFT, Idler
11	53021170AA	1	J, T			EVE			SPROCKET, Idler
12		1							ARM, Tensioner, [Secondary] Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06504429	2	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X35.00, Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
14	06100932	2	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Primary Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	06102111AA	2	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Timing Guide To Cylinder Head, Mounting
16	06506028AA	2	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Truss Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Secondary Tensioner To Cylinder Head, Mounting
17	06504370	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X110.00, Idler Sprocket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
18		1							RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							CHAIN, Timing Primary, Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)
20		1							CHAIN, Timing Secondary, Serviced In Timing Drive Package, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

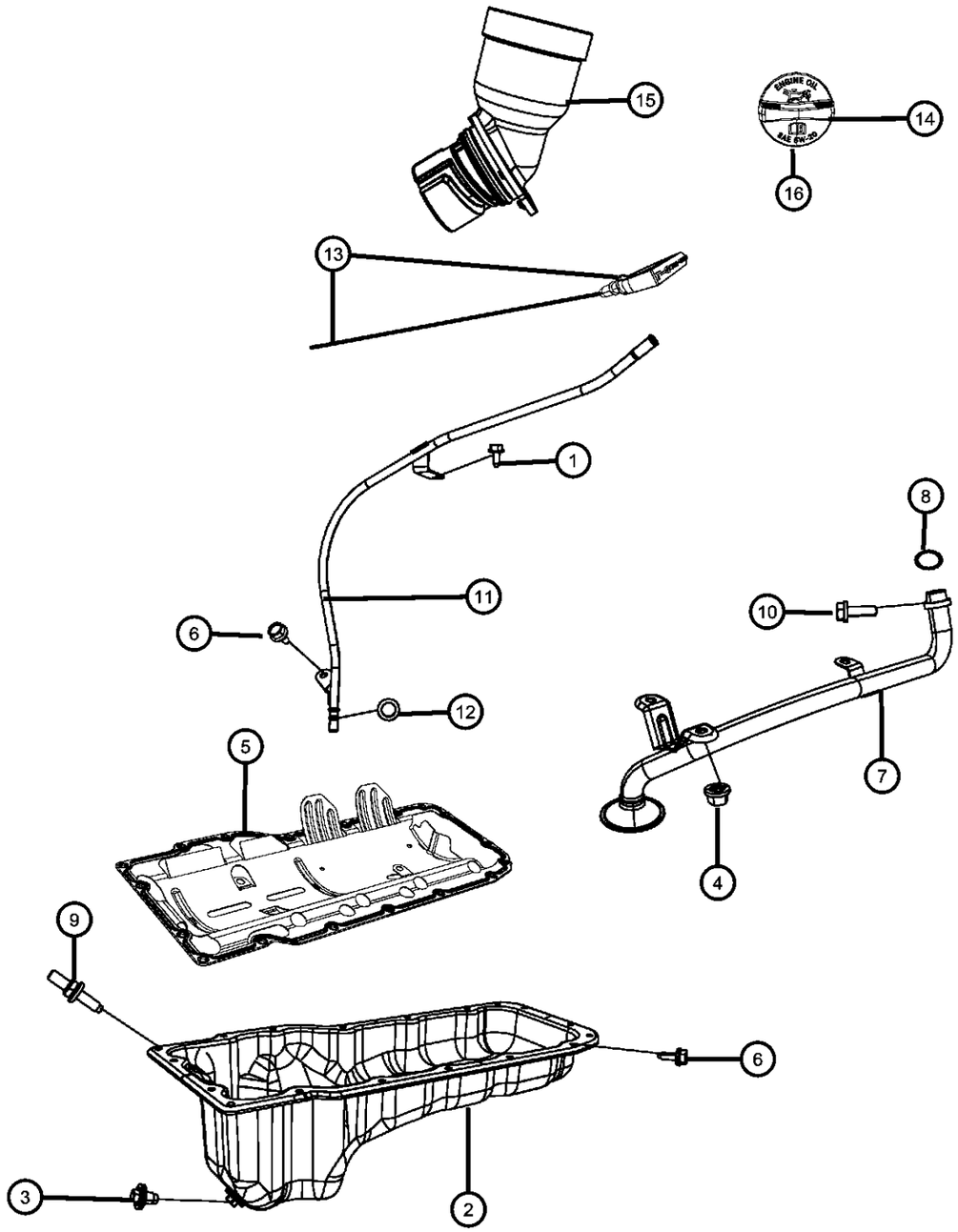
Engine Oiling Pump 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	53020827AC	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			PUMP, Engine Oil
2		1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Serviced With Oil Pump Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06100932	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X60.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

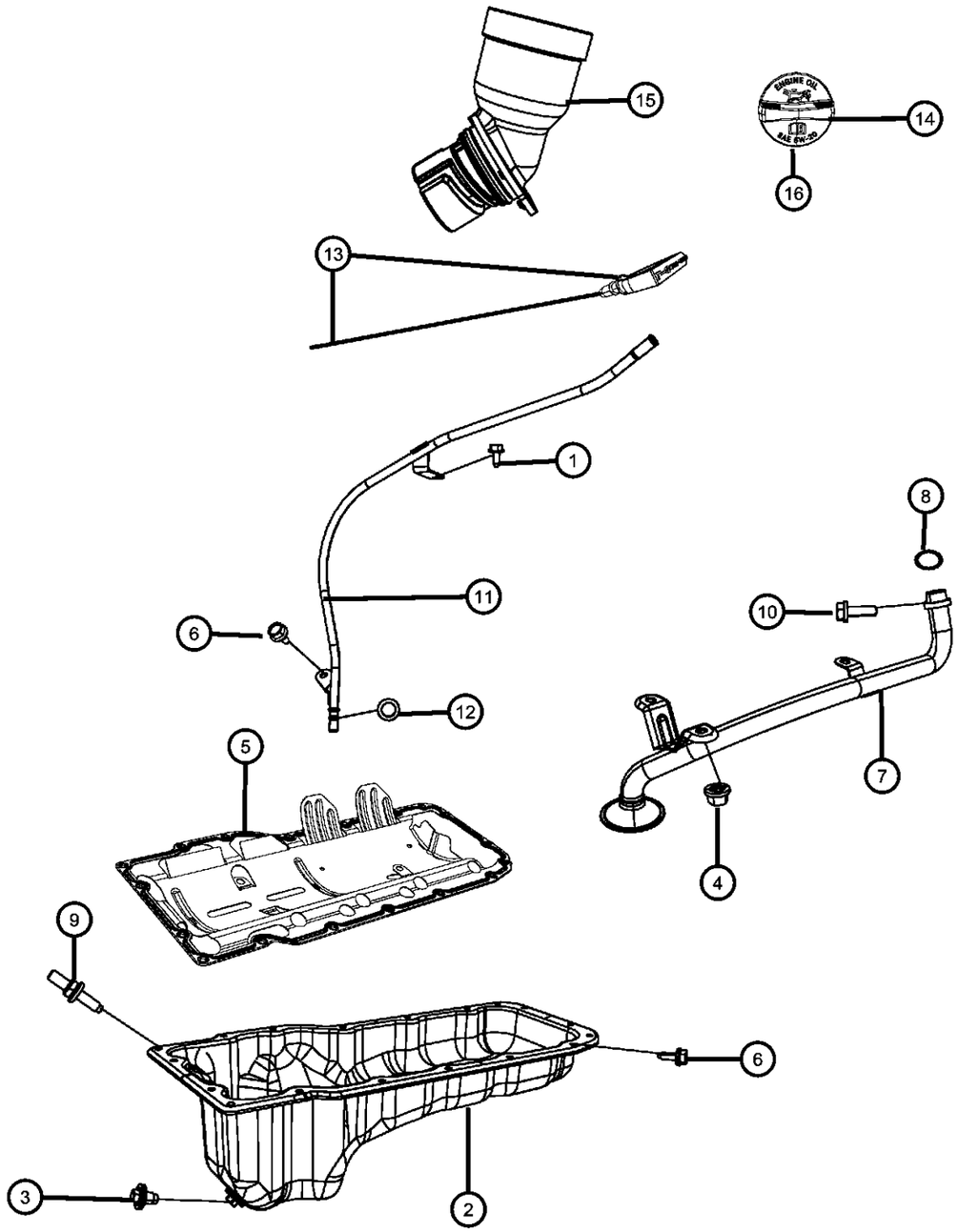
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	06102050AA	1	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Engine Oil Level Indicator Tube To Intake Manifold, Mounting
2	53022293AA	1	J, T			EVE			PAN, Engine Oil
3	06506100AA	1	J, T			EVE			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
4	06502756	3	J, T			EVE			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Engine Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	53020675AE	1	J, T			EVE			GASKET, Oil Pan
6									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00
	06504810AA	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			Engine Oil Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		16	J, T			EVE			Engine Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53021684AB	1	J, T			EVE			TUBE, Oil Pickup

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	53020861	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
9	06508066AA	1	J, T			EVE			STUD, M6.3X1.81X15.00, Engine Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06102046AA	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Engine Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	53013951AB	1	J, T			EVE			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
12	53021144AA	1	J, T			EVE			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
13	53013949AF	1	J, T			EVE			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
14	53022221AA	1	J, T			EVE			CAP, Oil Filler
15	53022166AA	1	J, T			EVE			HOUSING, Oil Fill
16	68029299AA	1	J, T			EVE			O RING, Oil Filler Cap

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil, Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-745

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	04884899AB	1	J, T			EVE			FILTER, Engine Oil
2	05184151AA	1	J, T			EVE			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50
3	53013710AC	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			GUARD, Splash
4									SCREW, Hex Head
	06505622AA	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			Splash Guard, Mounting
	06505727AA	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			,
5		1							ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Quart, [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quanity Of 12, (NOT SERVICED)
6		1							ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Gallon, [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quanity Of 4, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	NOTE:								
	Sales Codes:								
	[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission								
	[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission								
	[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission								
	[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions								
	[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case								
	[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case								
	[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case								
	[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine								
	[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines								
	[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine								
	[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines								
	[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine								
	[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine								
	[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine								
	[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines								
	[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine								
	[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine								
	[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine								
	[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine								
	[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines								
	[NAA] = Federal Emissions								
	[NAE] = California Emissions								
	[NAS] = 50 State Emissions								
	[NA1] = Export Emissions								
	[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater								
	[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild								
1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032832AH	1	J, T			EVE			Right
	53032833AH	1	J, T			EVE			Left
2	06507746AA	10	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	06508219AA	8	J, T			EVE			STUD, Double Ended, M8X1.25XM6X1X73.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013792AE	1	J, T			EV0			Right
	53013793AE	1	J, T			EV0			Left
5	06505316AA	8	J, T			EVE			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53032834AG	1	J, T			EVE			Right
	53032835AF	1	J, T			EVE			Left
7	06104426AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00Mounting
8	06503231	4	J, T			EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Intake Manifold 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1025

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53032761AI	1	J, T			EVE			MANIFOLD, Engine Intake
2	53034081AA	8	J, T			EVE			SEAL, Intake Manifold
3	53032883AB	1	J, T			EVE			PAD, Engine
4	06507433AA	2	J, T			EVE			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X43.00, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5		2							STUD, Double Ended, M6X1.00X80.00, Serviced With Intake Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53032763AA	1	J, T			EVE			GASKET, Throttle Body
7	53034108AA	1	J, T			EVE			BALL STUD, Engine Cover Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53032856AB	1	J, T			EVE			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
2	53032855AA	1	J, T			EVE			VALVE, PCV
3		1							NIPPLE, .375-18X2.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53013887AB	1	J, T			EV0			HOSE, Make Up Air

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

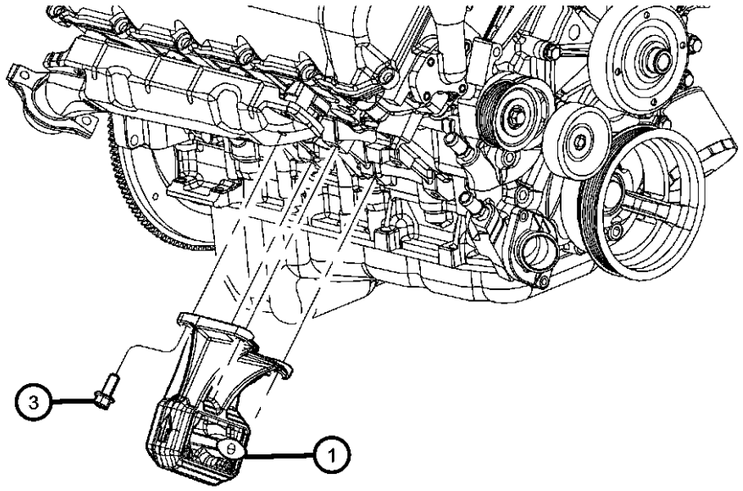
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

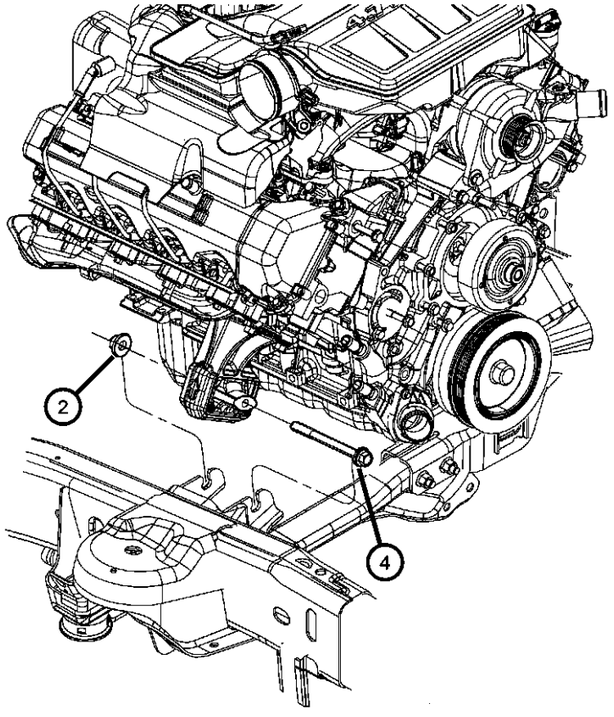
1	52090300AF	1	J, T			EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle, Mounting
3	06104214AA	8	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1225





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52090300AF	1	J, T		EV0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle, Mounting
3	06104214AA	8	J, T		EK0, EV0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

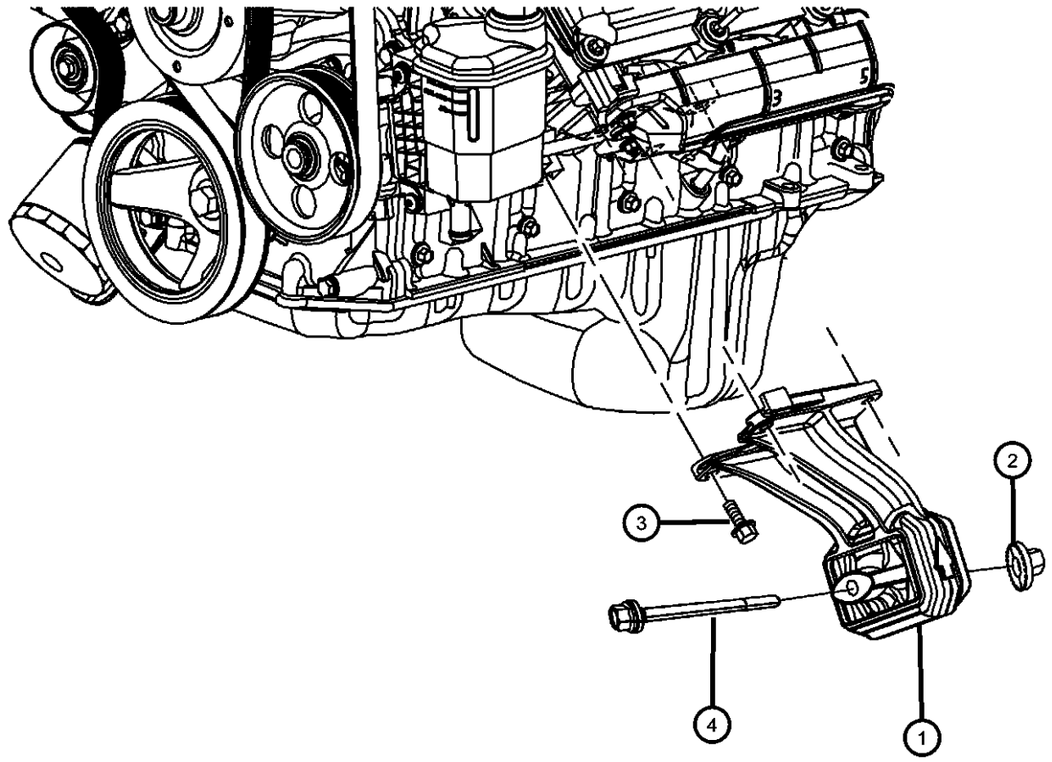
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52090301AF	1	J, T			EV0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle, Mounting
3	06104214AA	8	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 009EVE-1240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52090301AF	1	J, T		EV0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle, Mounting
3	06104214AA	8	J, T		EK0, EV0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 009EXL

3.0L Turbo Diesel; Engine

009EXL-100 Engine Identification	**009EXL-1000** Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	**009EXL-1100** Crankcase Ventilation	**009EXL-200** Cylinder Head
009EXL-300 Cylinder Block	**009EXL-400** Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	**009EXL-500** Camshaft and Valve	**009EXL-600** Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft
009EXL-700 Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)	**009EXL-800** Engine Oil Cooler	**009EXL-900** Turbo and Super Chargers	

Group - 009EXL 3.0L Turbo Diesel; Engine

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
Engine Assembly And Identification 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 105
Engine Cover And Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 125

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Heads 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 225

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 305

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 405
Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 425

Camshaft and Valve
Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft
Timing Case Cover 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 605
Timing System 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 625
Balance Shafts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 645

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)
Engine Oiling Pump 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 725
Engine Oil Filter And Housing 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 745

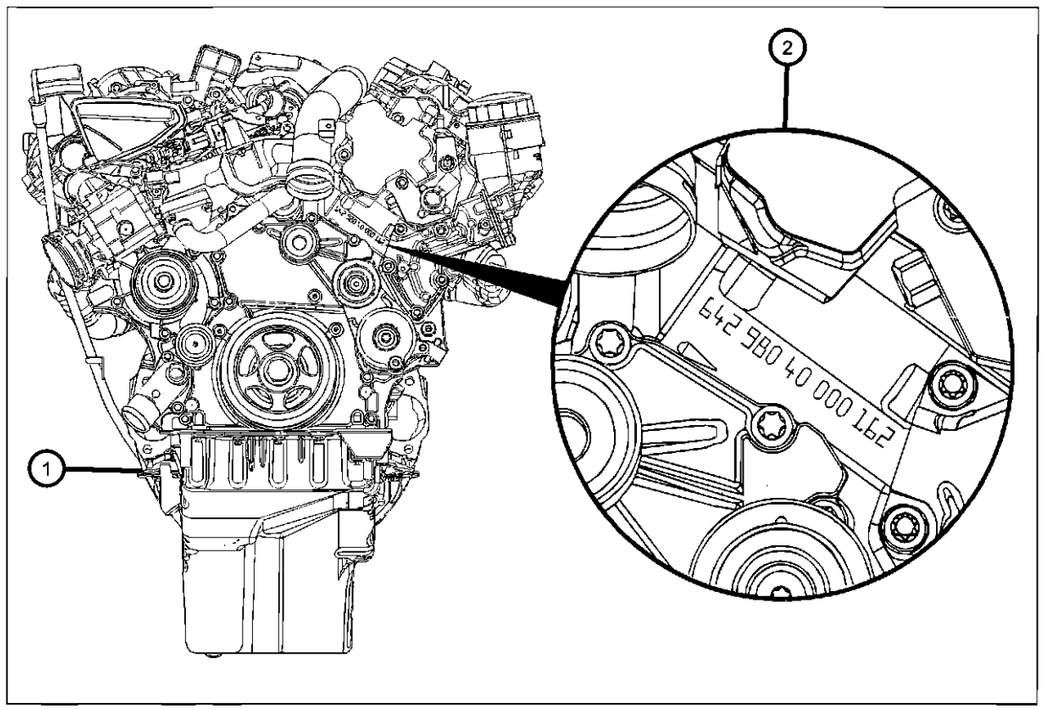
Engine Oil Cooler
Engine Oil Cooler 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 805

Turbo and Super Chargers
Turbocharger 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 905

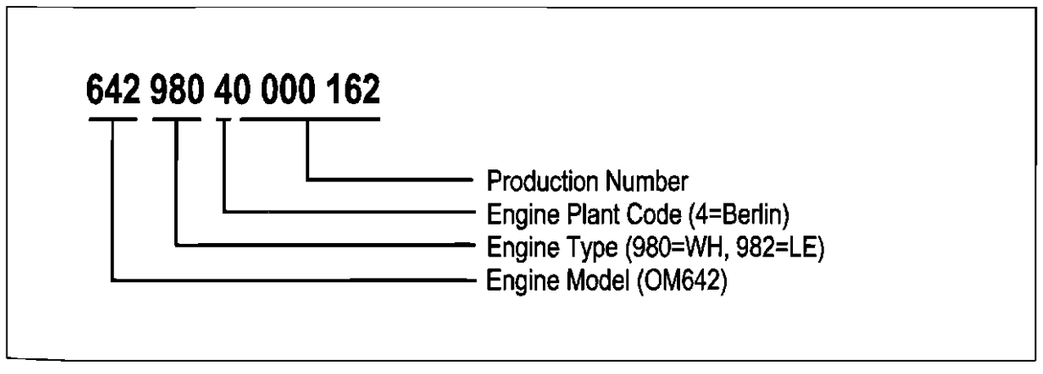
Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings
Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 1005
Intake Manifold 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 1025

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 009EXL - 1105

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-105



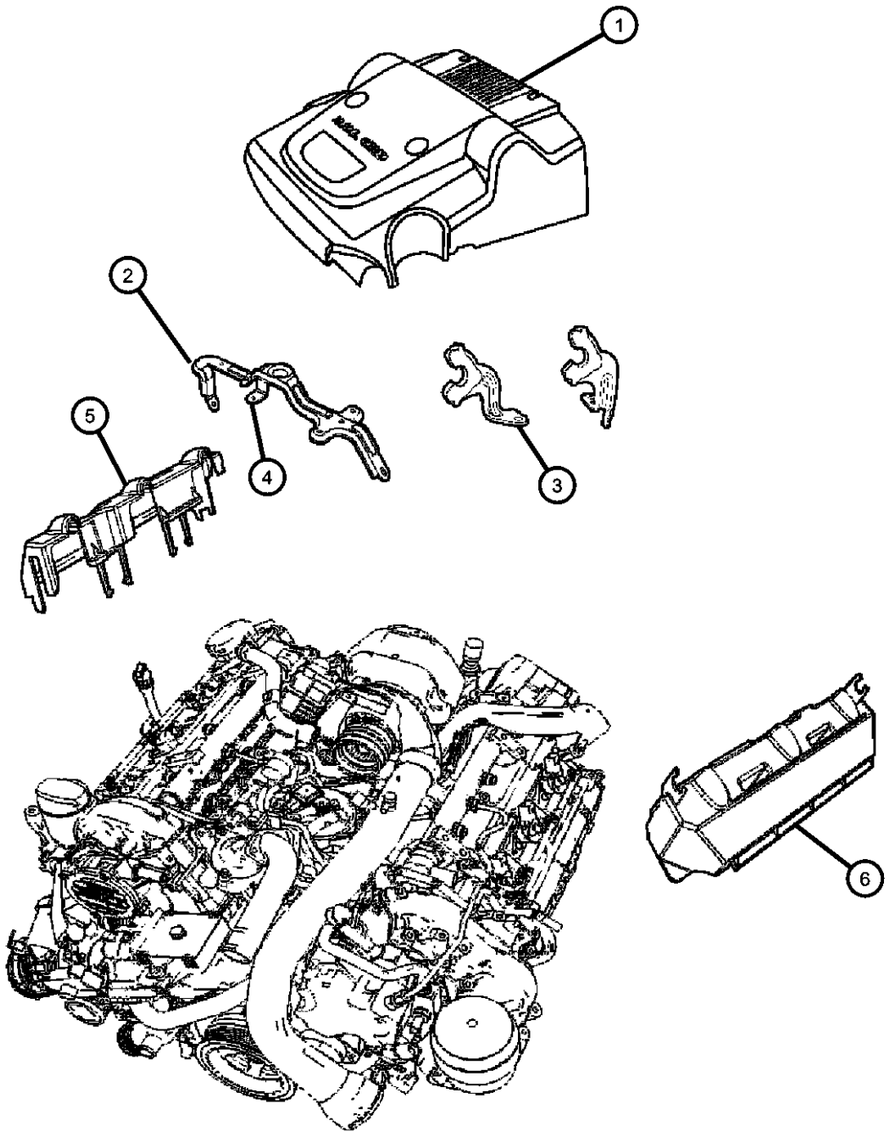
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05162084AB	1	J, T			EXL			ENGINE, Complete
2		1							CASTING, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cover And Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-125

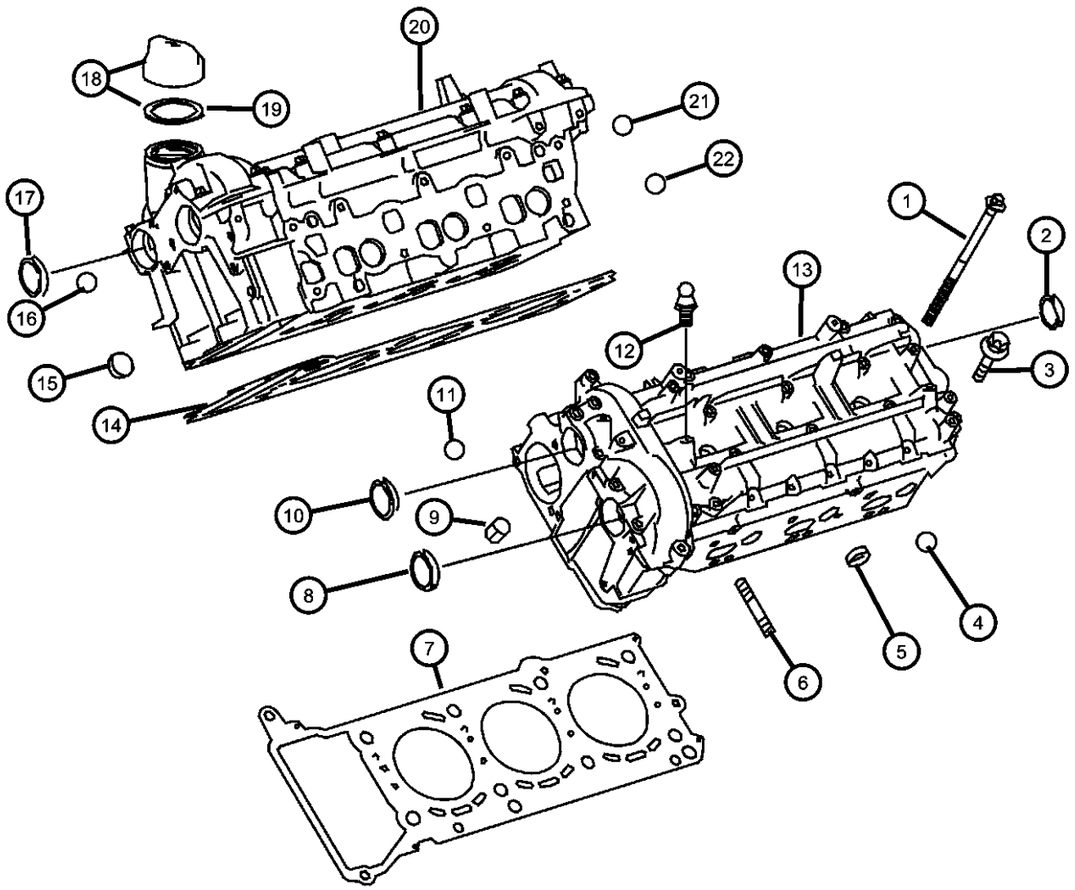


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013728AE	1	J, T			EXL			COVER, Engine
2	53013752AC	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Engine CoverFront
3	53013996AA	1	J, T			EX0			BRACKET, Engine Cover
4	06501979	2	J, T						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00
5		2							SHIELD, Fuel Injector, (NOT SERVICED)
6		2							SHIELD, Fuel Injector, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Heads 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-225

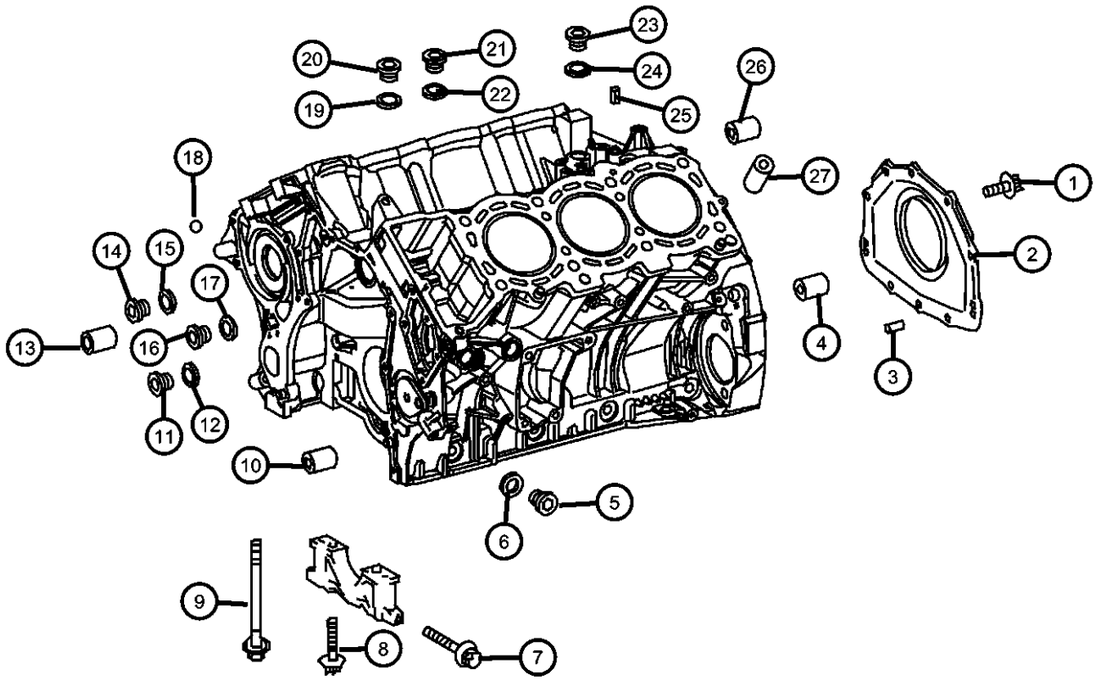


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	05096986AA	1	J, T			EXL			M8x35
	05175446AA	1	J, T			EXL			
2	05175442AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Core
3		1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05138265AA	1	J, T			EXL			BALL, Valve Cooling Bore
5	05080026AB	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, CoreRight And Left
6	05080027AA	1	J, T			EXL			STUD
7	05175445AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
8	05175442AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Core, 40 MM, Camshaft
9	05175383AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN
10	05175443AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, CoreCamshaft
11		1							BALL, Serviced with Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
12	05179385AA	1	J, T			EXL			PIN, Locating
13	68042277AA	1	J, T			EXL			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
14	05175444AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
15	05080026AB	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Core
16	05175317AA	1	J, T			EXL			BALL, Oil Bore Cap
17	05175442AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Core
18	68047194AA	1	J, T			EXL			CAP, Oil Filler
19	05080088AA	1	J, T			EXL			SEAL, Oil Fill Cap
20	68024814AA	1	J, T			EXL			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
21	05175317AA	1	J, T			EXL			BALL, Oil Return Bore Plug
22		1							BALL, Serviced with Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-305

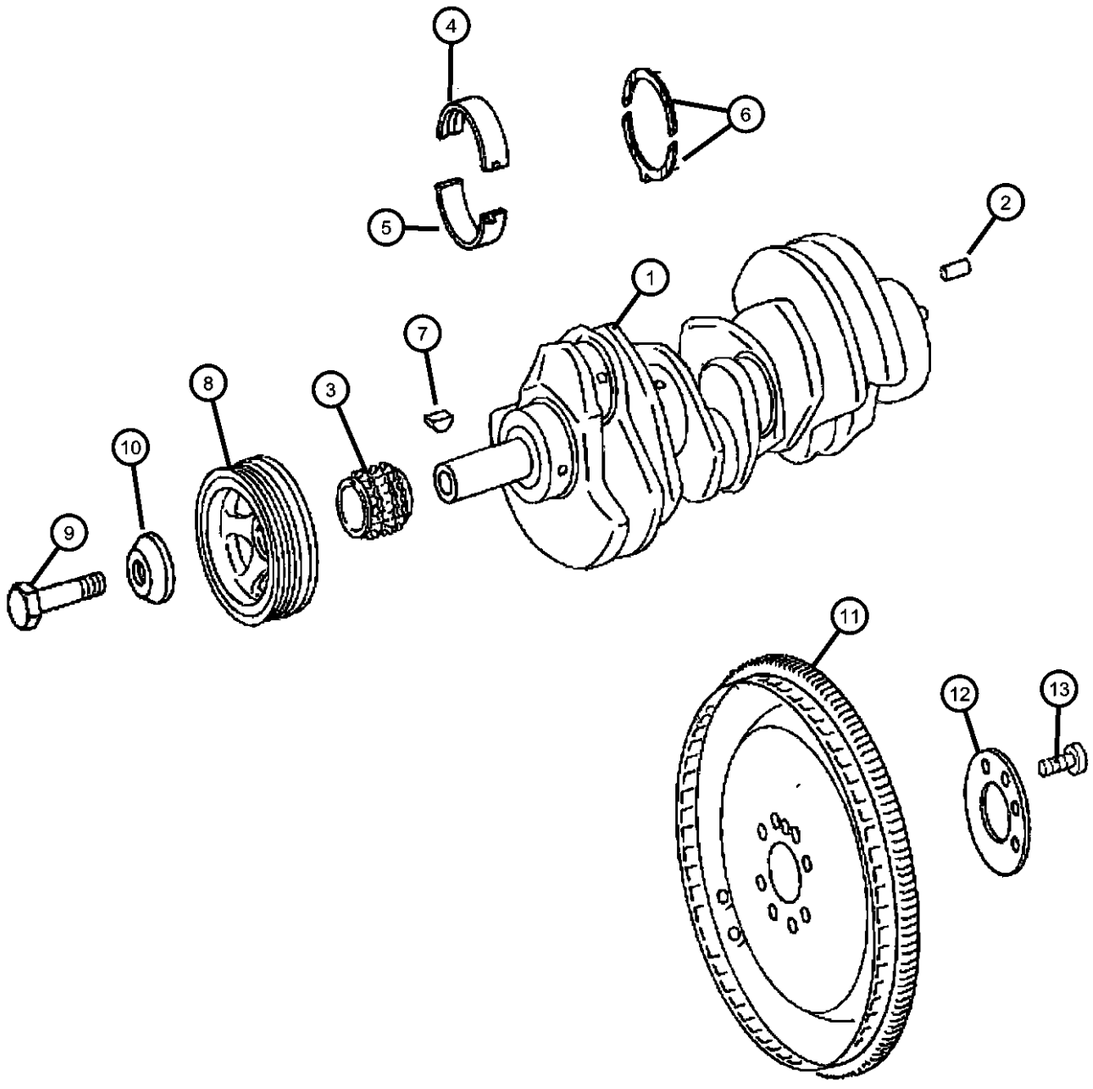


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104006AA	4	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00
2	68006029AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil, Aluminum
3	05099279AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN
4	05097167AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN
5	06104470AA	4	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe
6	05073866AA	2	J, T						O RING
7	06104218AA	8	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x40.00
8	05175321AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Crankshaft Bearing Cap to Cylinder Crankcase
9	05175322AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Crankshaft Bearing Cap to Cylinder Crankcase
10	05073868AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN, Timing Case to Cylinder Crankcase
11	06104476AA	2	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe
12	05133840AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
13	68006024AA	1	J, T			EXL			BUSHING
14	06104468AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe
15	05104626AA	1	J, T			EXL			SEAL
16	06104470AA	4	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe
17	05073866AA	2	J, T						O RING
18	05175317AA	1	J, T			EXL			BALL, Oil Return Vacuum Pump
19	05133840AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
20	06104476AA	2	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe
21	06104472AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe
22	05175309AA	2	J, T			EXL			O RING
23	06104464AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe
24									BALL
	05175317AA	6	J, T			EXL			Oil Return Vacuum Pump, Right Side
		5	J, T			EXL			, Left Side
25	05083930AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN, Turbocharger to Crankcase
26	05175323AA	1	J, T			EXL			BUSHING, Differental Shaft to Crankcase
27	05073868AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-405

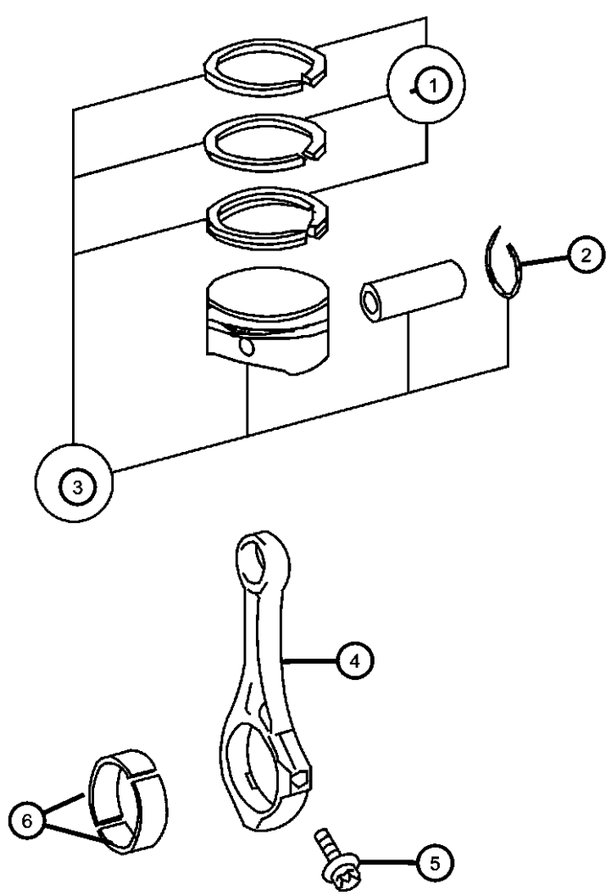


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Bearings Only Serviced By Color, Standard Size Only. Over Size Bearings Are Not Serviced. Please Refer To Service Manual For Additiona									
1	68018731AA	1	J, T			EXL			CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
2	05080024AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN
3	05175345AA	1	J, T			EXL			GEAR, Crankshaft
4									BEARING, Crankshaft Upper, See Note
	68045257AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Blue]
	68045258AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Yellow]
	68045259AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Red]
5									BEARING, Crankshaft Lower, See Note
	68045260AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Blue]
	68045261AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Yellow]
	68045262AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Red]
	68045264AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Magenta]
	68045263AA	4	J, T			EXL			[White]
6	68026322AA	2	J, T			EXL			THRUST BEARING
7	05101484AB	1	J, T			EXL			KEY, Woodruff
8	05175356AA	1	J, T			EXL			DAMPER, Crankshaft
9	06104301AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M18x1.50x80.00
10	05080005AA	1	J, T			EXL			WASHER
11	68017771AA	1	J, T			EXL			FLEX PLATE
12	05099315AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
13	05179426AA	8	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Flexplate To Crankshaft, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Pistons, Piston Rings, Connecting Rods And Connecting Rod Bearings 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-425

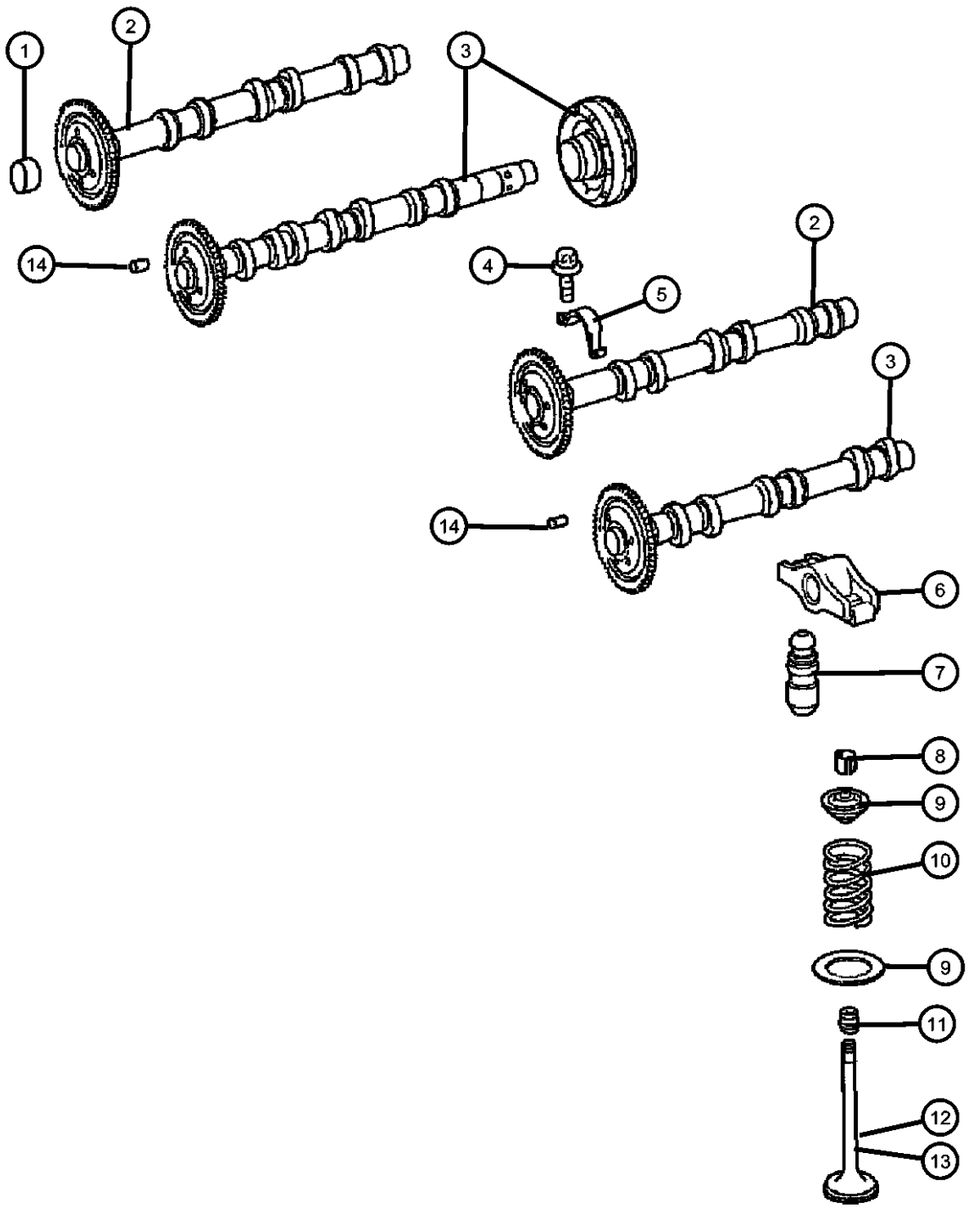


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175364AA	1	J, T			EXL			RING, Piston
2									RING KIT, Piston
	05080034AA	6	J, T			EXL			
		1	J, T			EXL			
3									PISTON PIN AND RINGS, STD.
	68034930AA	3	J, T			EXL			Right
	68034932AA	3	J, T			EXL			Left
4	05179425AB	6	J, T			EXL			ROD, Connecting
5	05179418AA	12	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Connecting Rod
6	05175363AB	6	J, T			EXL			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD.

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-505

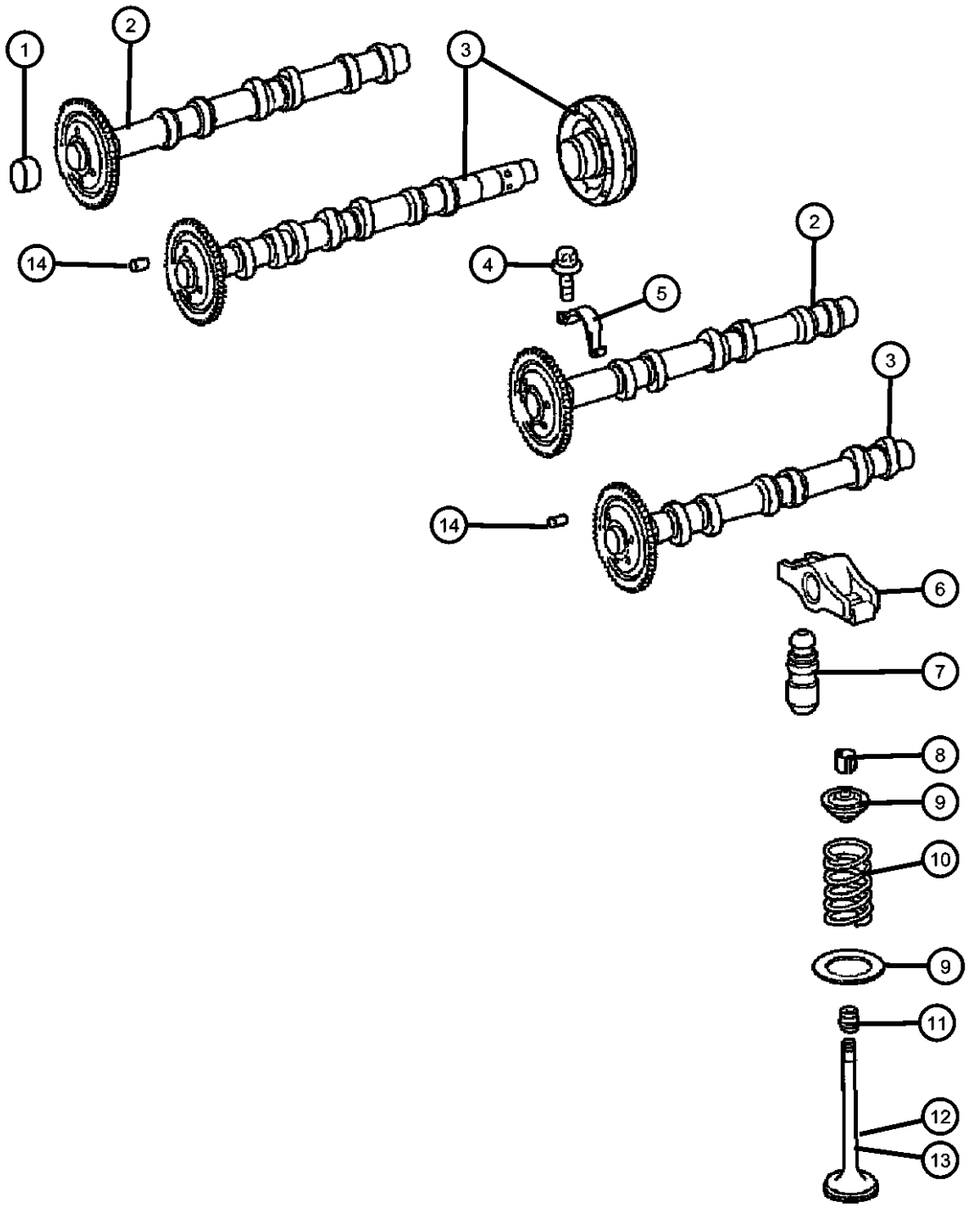


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175442AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Core
2									CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
	05175453AA	1	J, T			EXL			Right
	05175454AA	1	J, T			EXL			Left
3									CAMSHAFT, Intake
	05175451AA	1	J, T			EXL			Right
	05175452AA	1	J, T			EXL			Left
4									BOLT, [M6X1.0X12.00]
	06104075AA	4	J, T			EXL			Left Side
		4	J, T			EXL			Right Side
5									CAP, Camshaft Bearing
	05175448AA	4	J, T			EXL			Right Side
		4	J, T			EXL			Left Side
6									ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
	05175441AA	12	J, T			EXL			Left Side
		12	J, T			EXL			Right Side
7									ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
	05175440AA	12	J, T			EXL			Right Side
		12	J, T			EXL			Left Side
8									LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
	05175399AA	24	J, T			EXL			Right Side
		24	J, T			EXL			Left Side
9									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	05175400AA	12	J, T			EXL			Upper, Right Side
	05175401AA	12	J, T			EXL			Lower, Left Side
		12	J, T			EXL			Upper, Left Side
		12	J, T			EXL			Lower, Right Side
10									SPRING, Valve
	05175398AA	6	J, T			EXL			Intake, Left Side
	05175402AA	6	J, T			EXL			Exhaust, Right Side
		6	J, T			EXL			Exhaust, Left Side
		6	J, T			EXL			Intake, Right Side

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-505

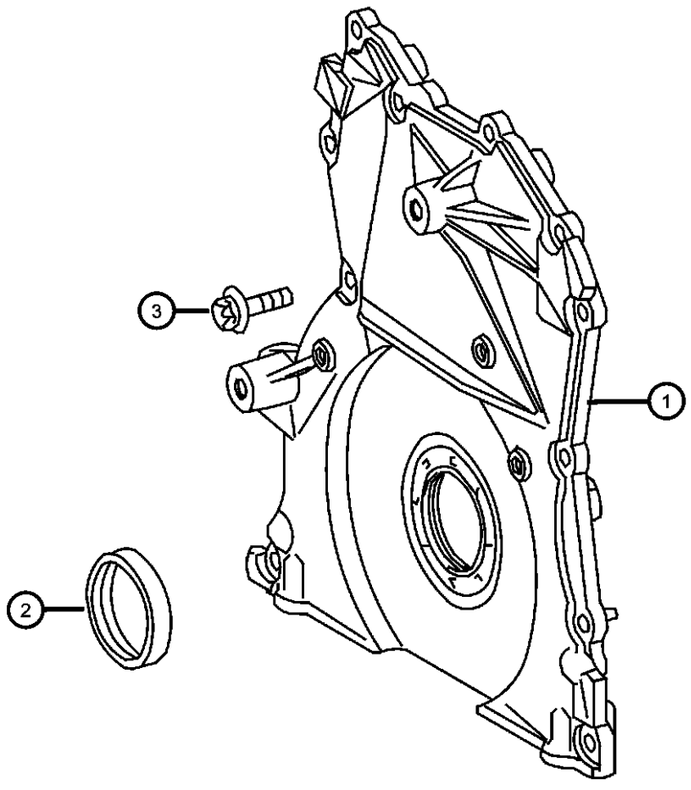


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									SEAL, Valve Guide
	05175438AA	3	J, T			EXL			Right Side
		3	J, T			EXL			Left Side
12									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	05175397AA	6	J, T			EXL			Right Side
		6	J, T			EXL			Left Side
13									VALVE, Intake, Standard
	05175396AA	6	J, T			EXL			Right Side
		6	J, T			EXL			Left Side
14									PIN, Dowel
	68032668AA	1	J, T			EXL			Left Side
		1	J, T			EXL			Right Side

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Timing Case Cover 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-605

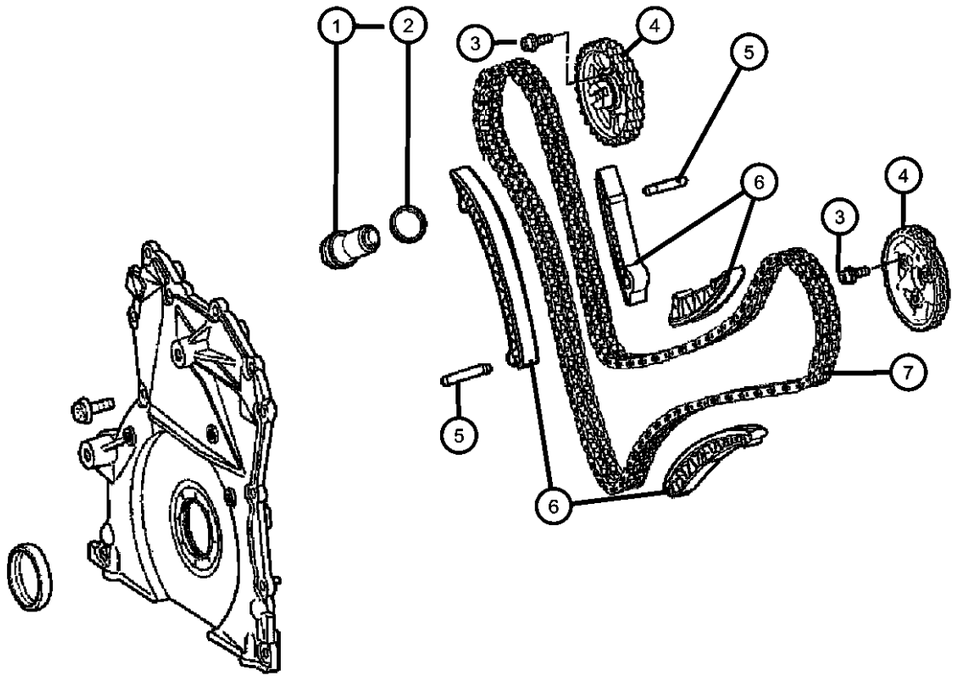


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68042699AA	1	J, T			EXL			COVER, Timing Case
2	05073675AB	1	J, T			EXL			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
3	05073688AB	4	J, T			EXL	DGU		BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Timing System 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-625

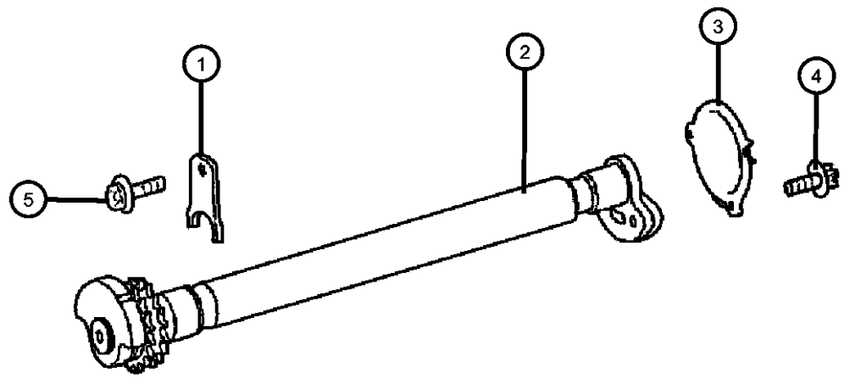


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68017937AA	1	J, T			EXL			TENSIONER, Chain
2	05125905AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
3	05073901AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT
4	68029142AA	1	J, T			EXL			GEAR, CamshaftRight Side, Intake
5	05175459AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN
6	68028691AA	1	J, T			EXL			GUIDE, Timing Chain
7	05175510AA	1	J, T			EXL			CHAIN, Timing

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Balance Shafts 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-645

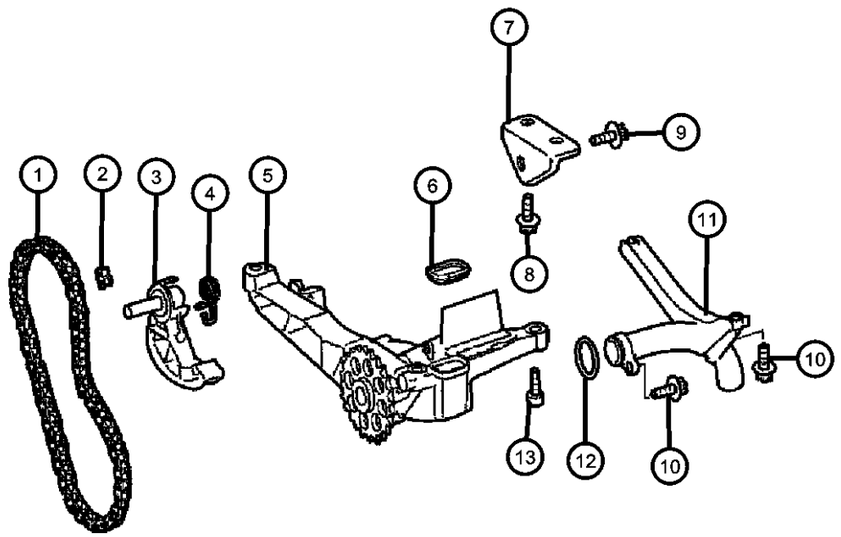


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175360AA	1	J, T			EXL			WASHER
2	05175346AA	1	J, T			EXL			SHAFT, Balance
3	05175362AB	1	J, T			EXL			COVER, Balance Shaft
4	06104004AA	2	J, T			EXL			BOLT
5	06104005AA	2	J, T			EXL			BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oiling Pump 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-705

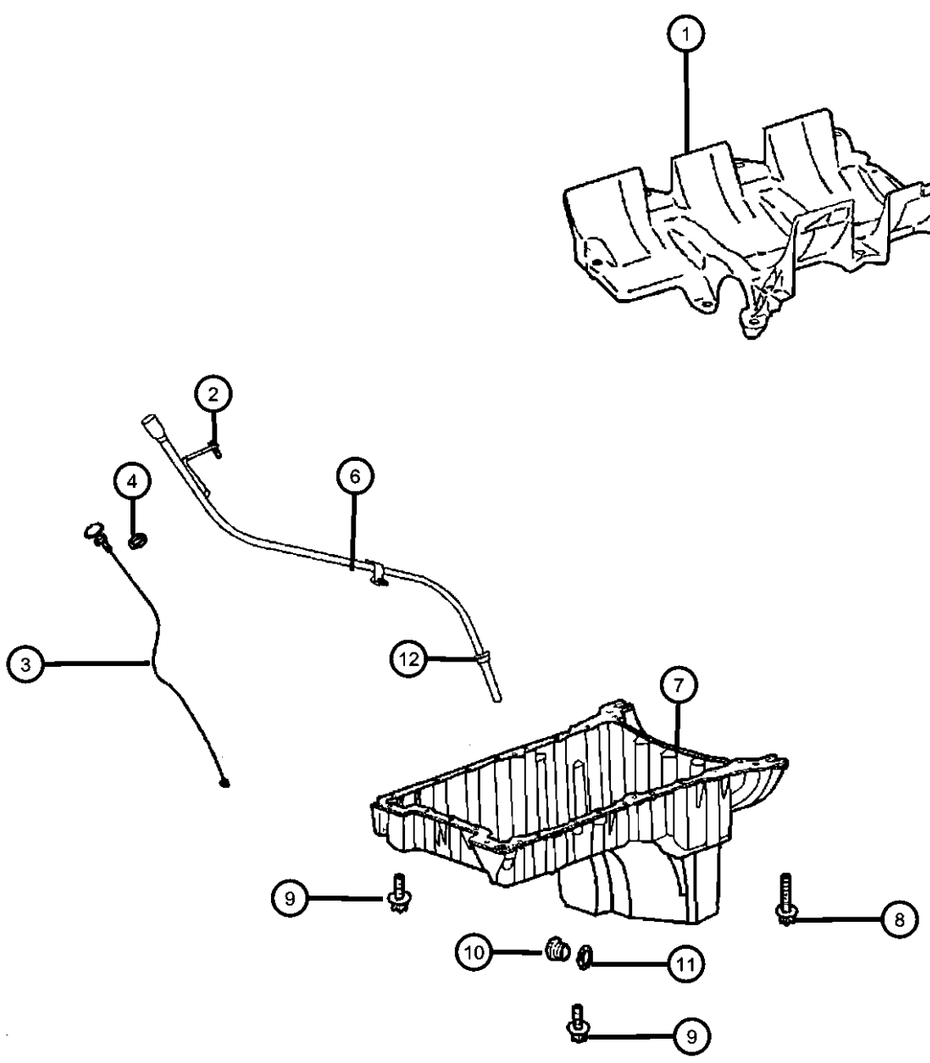


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080128AA	1	J, T			EXL			CHAIN, Oil Pump Drive
2	05080129AA	1	J, T			EXL			LINK, Chain
3	05175524AA	1	J, T			EXL			GUIDE, Timing Chain
4	05175525AA	1	J, T			EXL			TENSIONER, Chain
5	05175517AA	1	J, T			EXL			PUMP, Engine Oil
6	05175527AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Oil Pump
7	05175528AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET
8	06104682AA	11	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Oil Pump, Mounting
9	06104004AA	2	J, T			EXL			BOLT
10	06104682AA	3	J, T			EXL			BOLT
11	05175846AA	1	J, T			EXL			TUBE, Oil Pickup
12	05175523AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
13	05175526AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator And Related Parts 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-725

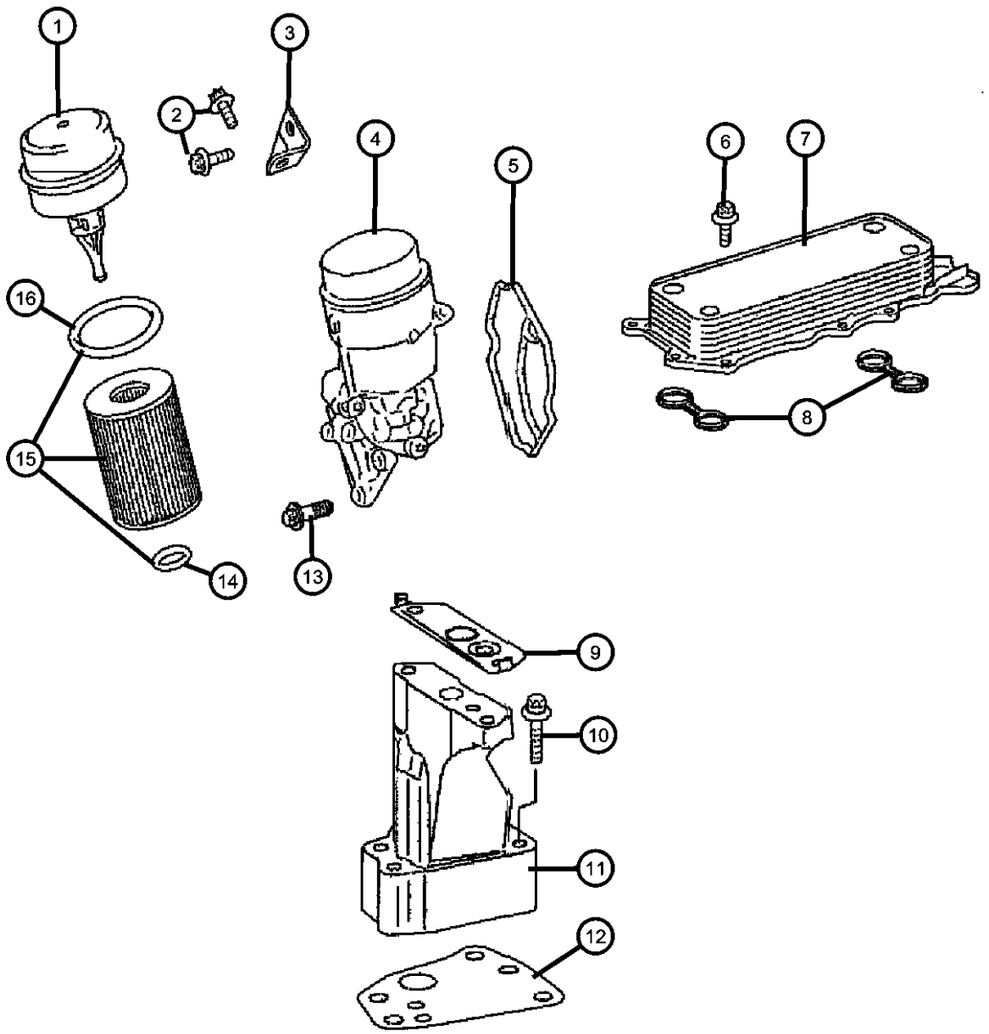


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68017821AA	1	J, T			EXL			TRAY, Windage
2	05175526AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT
3	68006132AA	1	J, T			EXL			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
4	05073943AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
5	06104682AA	3	J, T			EXL			BOLT
6	05175805AA	1	J, T			EXL			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
7	05175803AB	1	J, T			EXL			PAN, Engine Oil
8	06104689AA	2	J, T			EXL			SCREW, Torx Head, M6x2.69x25.00, Oil Pan, Mounting
9	06104684AA	18	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Oil Pan, Mounting
10	05073945AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Oil Drain
11	05073946AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Drain Plug
12	05096486AA	1	J, T			EXL			SEAL, Engine Oil Indicator tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil Filter And Housing 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-745



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175570AA	1	J, T			EXL			CAP, Oil Filter Housing
2	06104144AA	2	J, T			EXL			BOLT, 6 Lobe Recessed Head, M12X1.25X45.00
3	05175847AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Filter To Head
4	05175569AA	1	J, T			EXL			HOUSING, Oil Filter
5	05175574AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Oil Filter Housing
6	06104682AA	5	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X19.0]
7		5							COOLER, Oil, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05175579AA	2	J, T			EXL			GASKET
9	05175630AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger, Bracket
10	05133207AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT
11	05175627AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
12	05175632AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger
13	05175577AA	4	J, T			EXL			BOLT
14	05175573AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
15	05175571AA	1	J, T			EXL			FILTER, Engine Oil
16	05175572AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING

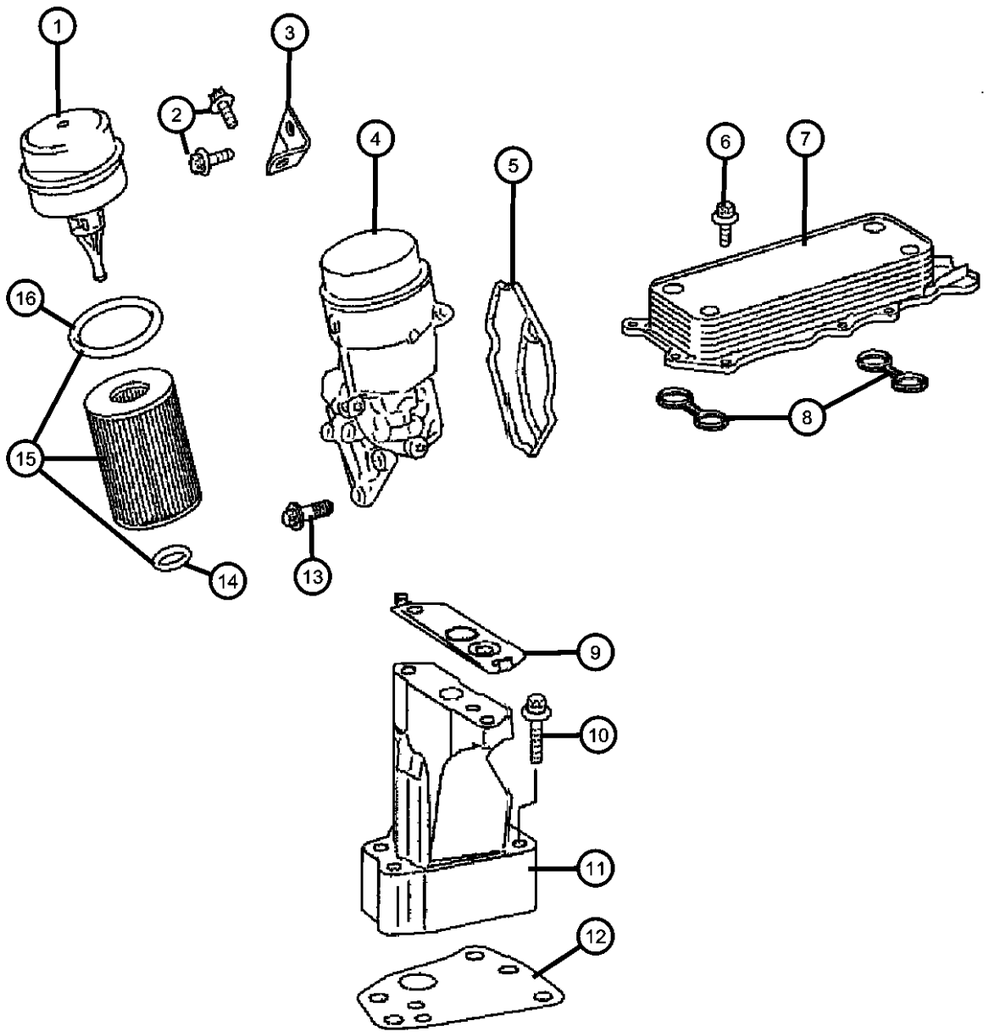
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Oil Cooler 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-805

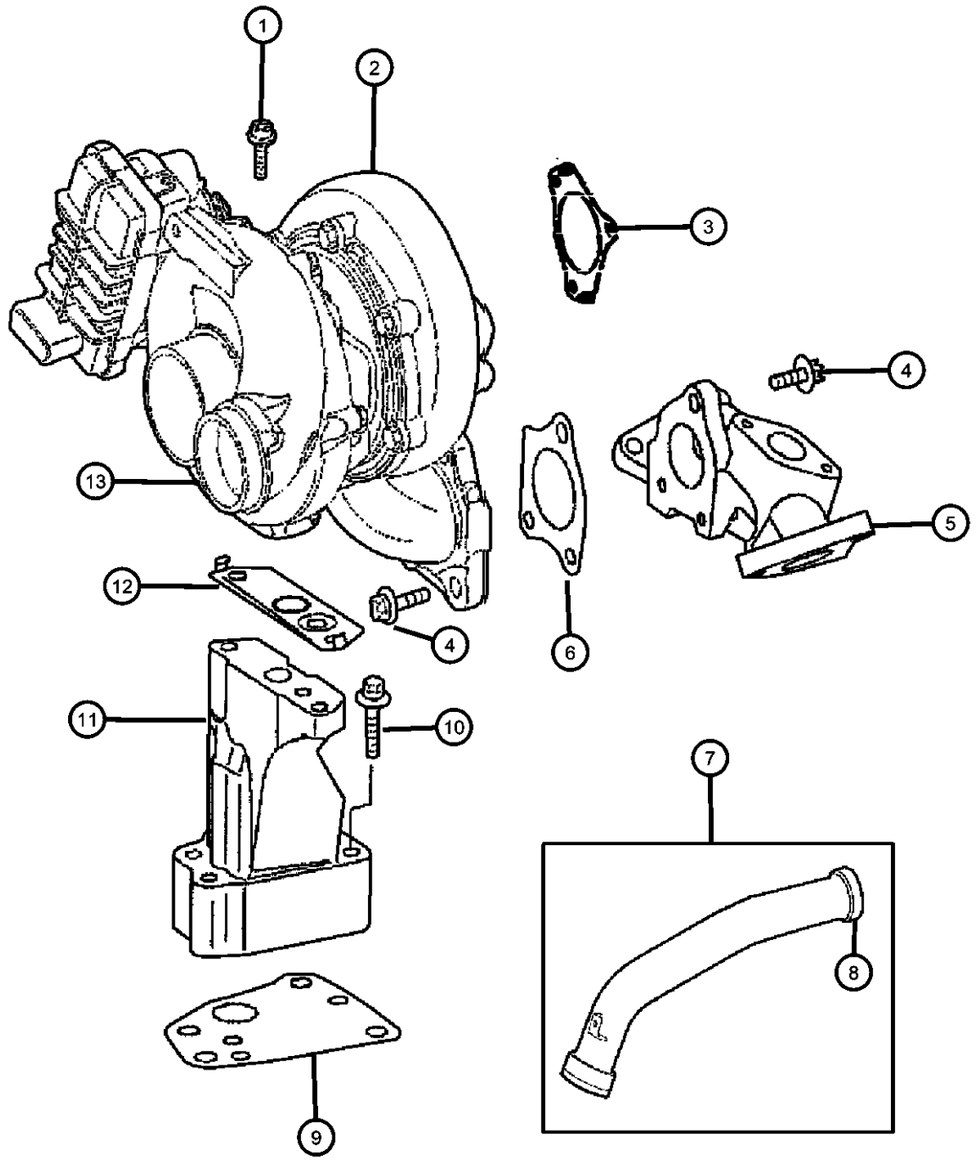


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175570AA	1	J, T			EXL			CAP, Oil Filter Housing
2	06104144AA	2	J, T			EXL			BOLT, 6 Lobe Recessed Head, M12X1.25X45.00
3	05175847AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Filter To Head
4	05175569AA	1	J, T			EXL			HOUSING, Oil Filter
5	05175574AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Oil Filter Housing
6	06104682AA	5	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X19.0]
7		5							COOLER, Oil, (NOT SERVICED)
8	05175579AA	2	J, T			EXL			GASKET
9	05175630AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger, Bracket
10	05133207AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT
11	05175627AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
12	05175632AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger
13	05175577AA	4	J, T			EXL			BOLT
14	05175573AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
15	05175571AA	1	J, T			EXL			FILTER, Engine Oil
16	05175572AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Turbocharger 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-905

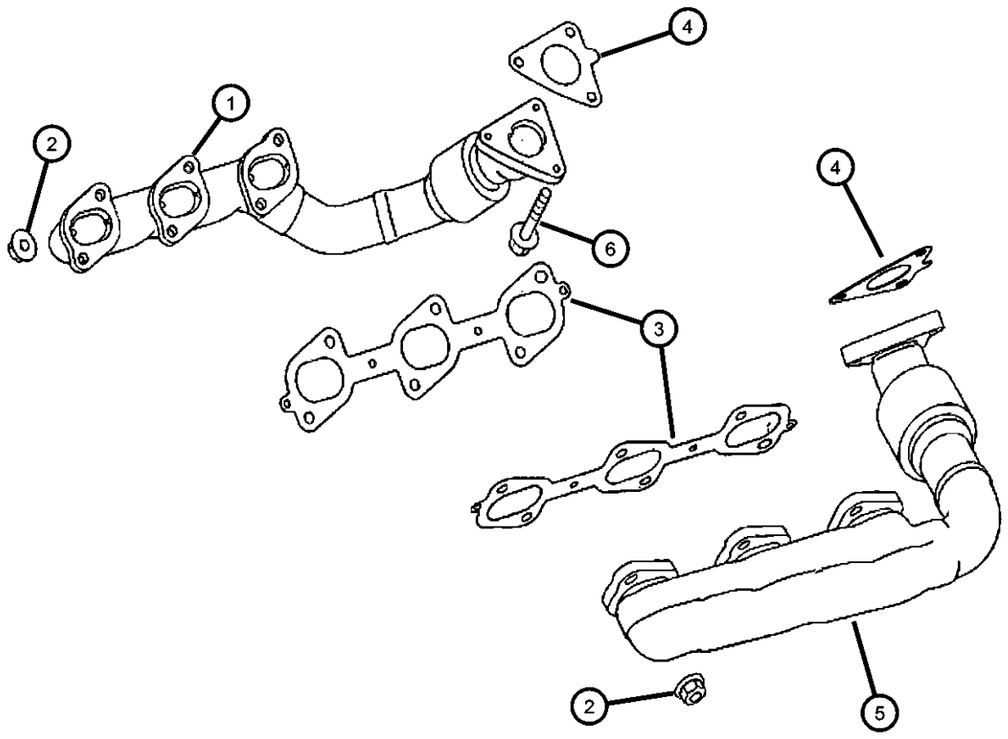


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05073701AA	2	J, T			EXL			SCREW
2	68037206AA	1	J, T			EXL			TURBOCHARGER
3	68012070AA	1	J, T			EX0			SEAL
4	68032740AA	6	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold To Turbo, Mounting
5	68037230AA	1	J, T			EXL			PIPE, Exhaust Crossover
6	05175632AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, TurbochargerLower
7	05175738AA	1	J, T			EXL			LINE, Charge Air
8	68043485AA	1	J, T			EXL			SEAL, Clean Air Hose
9	05175632AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger
10	05133207AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT
11	05175627AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
12	05175630AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, TurbochargerUpper
13	05175626AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-1005

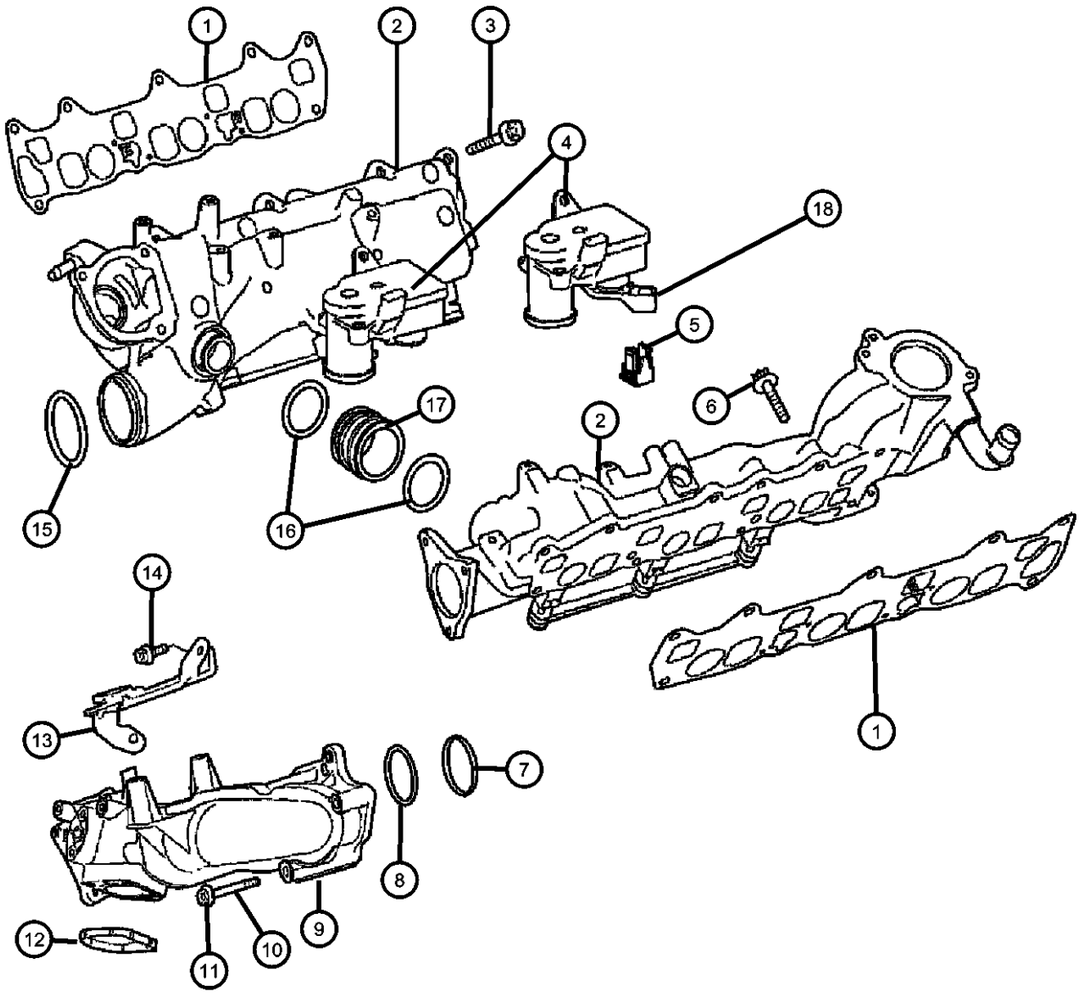


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68052718AA	1	J, T			EXL			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight Side
2	06104729AA	12	J, T			EXL			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
3									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	05175748AA	1	J, T			EXL			Right Side
		1	J, T			EXL			Left Side
4	68004670AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Exhaust manifold, To exhaust collector
5	68052719AA	1	J, T			EXL			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft Side
6									BOLT
	68032740AA	5	J, T			EXL			Exhaust Manifold Adapter To Turbo, Mounting
		6	J, T			EXL			Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Intake Manifold 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-1025

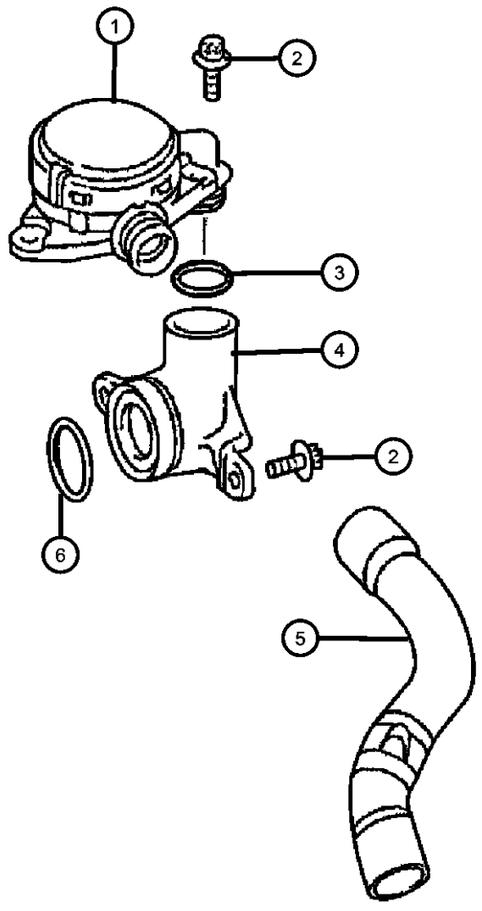


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET
	05175645AA	1	J, T			EXL			Right
		1	J, T			EXL			Left
2									PLENUM, Intake Manifold
	68023870AA	1	J, T			EXL			Right
	68030168AA	1	J, T			EXL			Left
3									BOLT
	05175646AA	3	J, T			EXL			
		1	J, T			EXL			
4	68023872AA	1	J, T			EXL			MOTOR
5	05175673AB	1	J, T			EXL			INSERT
6									BOLT
	05175646AA	1	J, T			EXL			Mounting, Right or Left
	05073688AB	1	J, T			EXL			Mounting, Left
7	05175710AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
8	05175711AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
9	05175709AA	1	J, T			EXL			TUBE, CHARGE AIR CROSS PIPE
10	06104188AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Torx Head, M6x1.0x55.00
11									BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00
	06104006AA	5	J, T			EXL			Left Side
		6	J, T			EXL			Right Side
12	05175712AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
13	05175722AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Air Duct
14	06104004AA	3	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M6x12]
15	05175644AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
16		1							O RING, Serviced With Insert Sleeve, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05175668AA	1	J, T			EXL			SLEEVE, Insert
18	68001951AA	3	J, T			EXL			CLIP, Swirl Actuator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 009EXL-1105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175514AB	1	J, T			EXL			VALVE, PCV
2	06104682AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X19.0], PCV Valve, Mounting
3	05175515AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
4	05175512AA	1	J, T			EXL			COVER
5	68051342AA	1	J, T			EXL			HOSE, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold PCV
6	05175513AB	1	J, T			EXL			O RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 009EZD

5.7L HEMI Gas; Engine

009EZD-100 Engine Identification	**009EZD-1000** Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	**009EZD-1100** Crankcase Ventilation	**009EZD-1200** Engine Mounting
009EZD-200 Cylinder Head	**009EZD-300** Cylinder Block	**009EZD-400** Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	**009EZD-500** Camshaft and Valve
009EZD-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	**009EZD-700** Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)		

Group - 009EZD 5.7L HEMI Gas; Engine

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
Engine Assembly And Identification 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 105
Engine Cover And Related Parts 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 125
Engine Gasket Kits 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 145

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head Covers 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 205
Cylinder Heads 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 225

Cylinder Block
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 405
Pistons, Connecting Rods, Connecting Rod Bearings 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 425

Camshaft and Valve
Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft
Timing Case Cover 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 605
Timing System 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 625

Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)
Engine Oiling Pump 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator, Adapter And Splash Shield 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 725
Engine Oil, Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 745

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings
Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 1005
Intake Manifold 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 1025

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 1105

Engine Mounting
Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 1220
Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 1235
Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 5.7L [EZD] ..... Fig. 009EZD - 1240

Engine Assembly And Identification 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: The Engine Identifaction Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It is located On The Left Front Cylinder Head Long Block Includes: Short Block Components Plus Complete Cylinder Heads With Covers, Chain Case Cover. Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
	1		1						ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
	2		1						LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

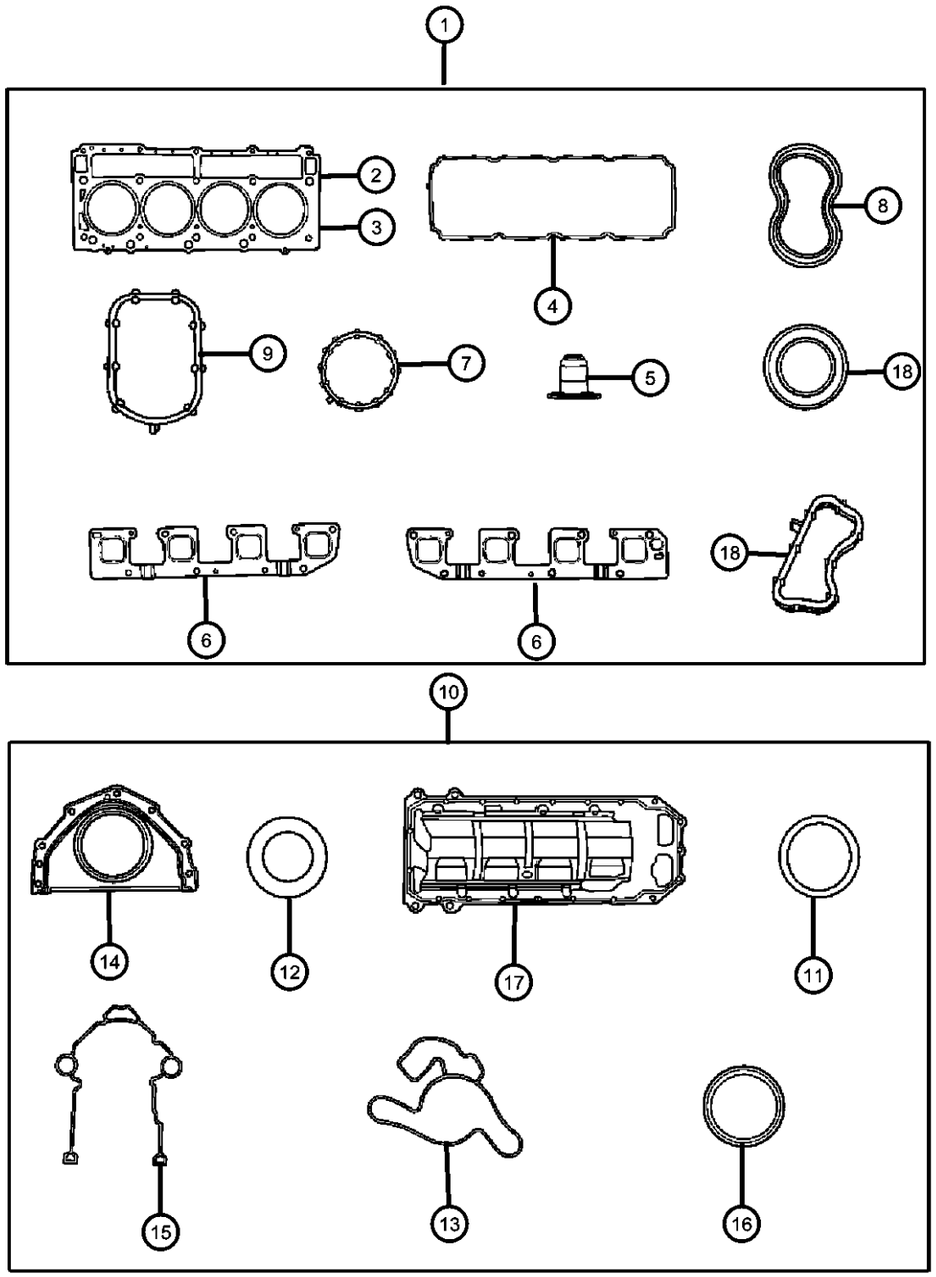
Engine Cover And Related Parts 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild
1									COVER, Engine
	53013718AC	1	J, T			EZD			With [HEMI] Markings, Lower
	53013789AB	1	J, T			EZD			With 5.7L V8 And [JEEP] Markings, Upper
2	53013748AD	4	J, T			EZD			BALL STUD, 60X2.14X21.59

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

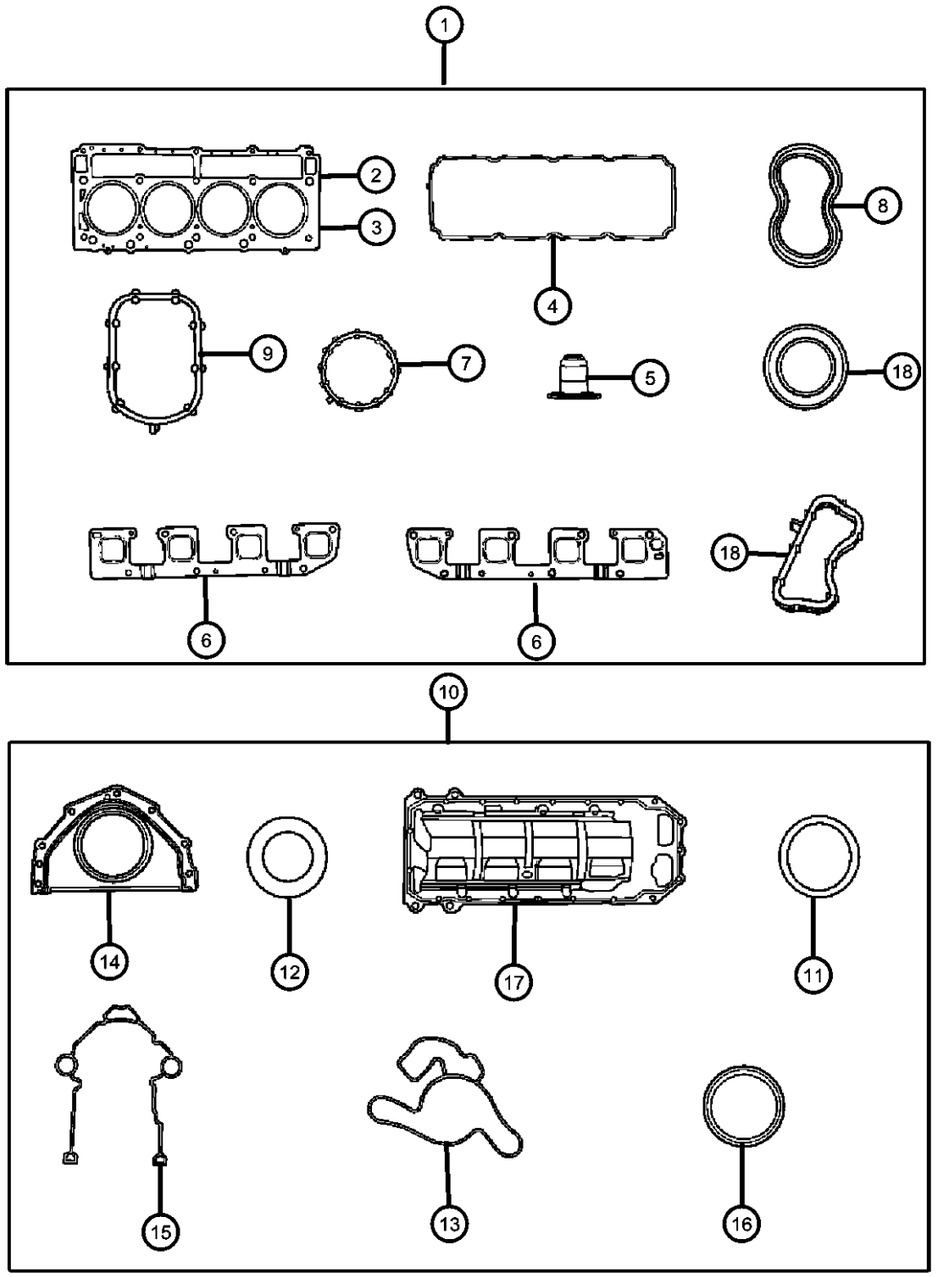
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	68046260AA	1	J, T		EZD	DGQ	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53022306AA	1	J, T		EZD		GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
3	53022307AA	1	J, T		EZD		GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
4	68060360AA	2	J, T		EZD	DGQ	GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Cover
5	53022090AB	16	J, T		EZD		SEAL, Valve Guide
6							GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032965AF	1	J, T		EZD		Left
	53032966AF	1	J, T		EZD		Right
7	53022320AB	1	J, T		EZD		SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
8	53021569AD	8	J, T		EZD		GASKET, Spark Plug Well
9	53022143AB	8	J, T		EZD		SEAL, Intake Manifold
10	68060361AA	1	J, T		EZD	DGQ	GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
11	53020861	1	J, T		EZD		SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-145

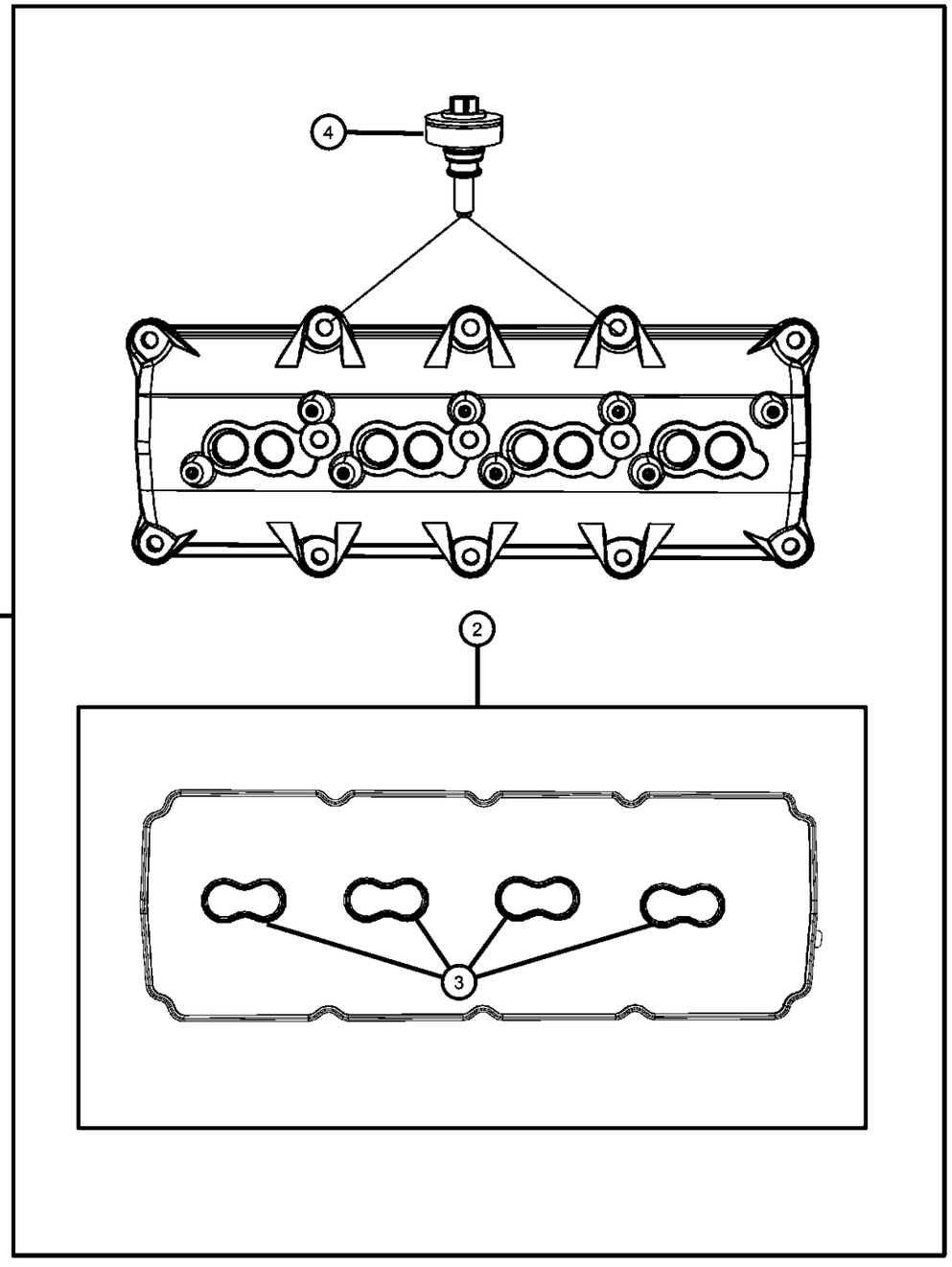


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	53021144AA	1	J, T			EZD			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
13	04792922AB	1	J, T			EZD			GASKET, Water Pump
14	68060342AA	1	J, T			EZD			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
15	68060362AA	1	J, T			EZD			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
16	53021585AD	1	J, T			EZD			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
17	04792874AA	1	J, T			EZD			GASKET, Oil Pan
18									SEAL, PCV
	53022142AB	2	J, T			EZD			Square
	53032448AC	1	J, T			EZD			Round

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Head Covers 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

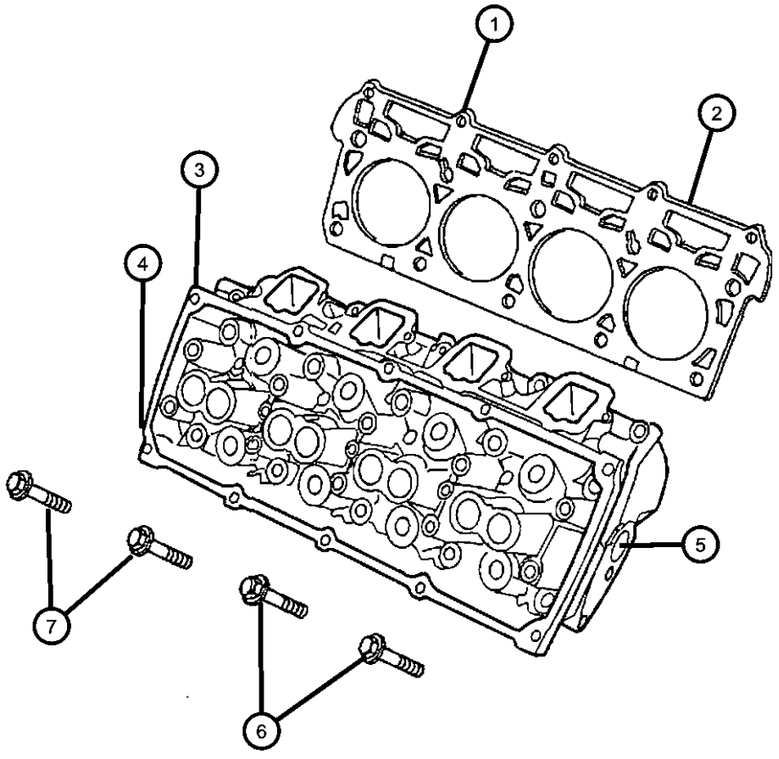
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53022085AC	2	J, T			EZD			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	68060360AA	2	J, T			EZD	DGQ		GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Cover
3	53021569AD	8	J, T			EZD			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
4	06508892AA	20	J, T			EZD			BOLT AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X28.05, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Heads 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

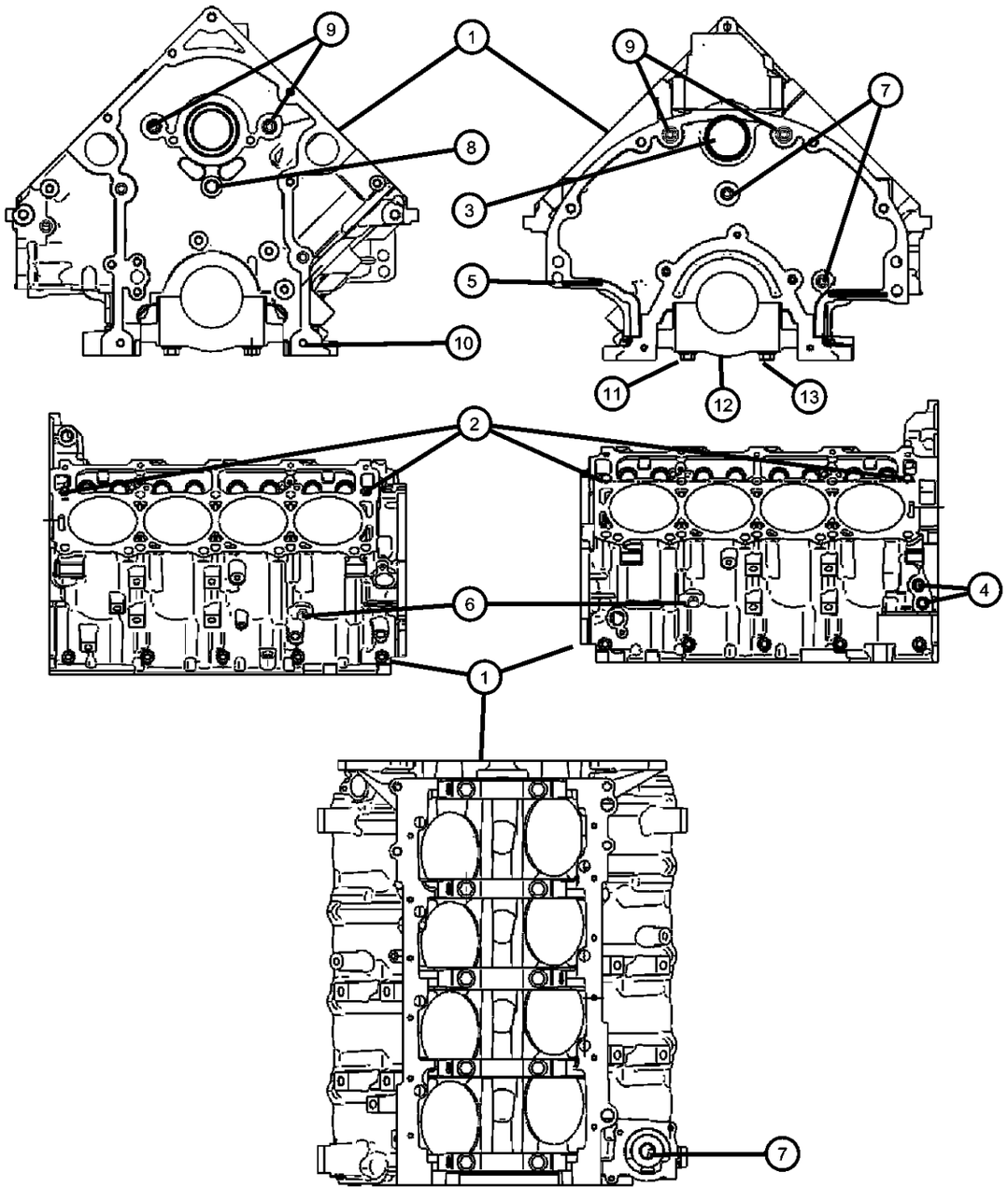
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53022306AA	1	J, T			EZD			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
2	53022307AA	1	J, T			EZD			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
3	53021608DD	1	J, T			EZD			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	53021609DD	1	J, T			EZD			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
5									PLUG, Core
	68060349AA	2	J, T			EZD			Right Cylinder Head
		2	J, T			EZD			Left Cylinder Head
6	06506334AA	10	J, T			EZD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06506694AA	20	J, T			EZD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.50X135.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan,But Does Include The Camshaft Bearings.
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	68044957AA	1	J, T			EZD	DGQ	ENGINE, Short Block, See Note
2	05240849	4	J, T			EZD		DOWEL PIN, Cylinder head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06507663AA	1	J, T			EZD		PLUG, Camshaft, [M47.93 OD 6.4 THK 51.5 FLG OD]
4	06034331	2	J, T			EZD		PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Oil Gallery
5	01122532	2	J, T			EZD		DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4
6	06036592AA	2	J, T			EZD		PLUG, .250-18X.690, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
7	06036307AA	2	J, T			EZD		PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413
8		2						PLUG, Cylinder Block, .562X.280 Stainless, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06036417AA	4	J, T			EZD		PLUG, Cylinder Block, .375-18X1.343, Oil Gallery

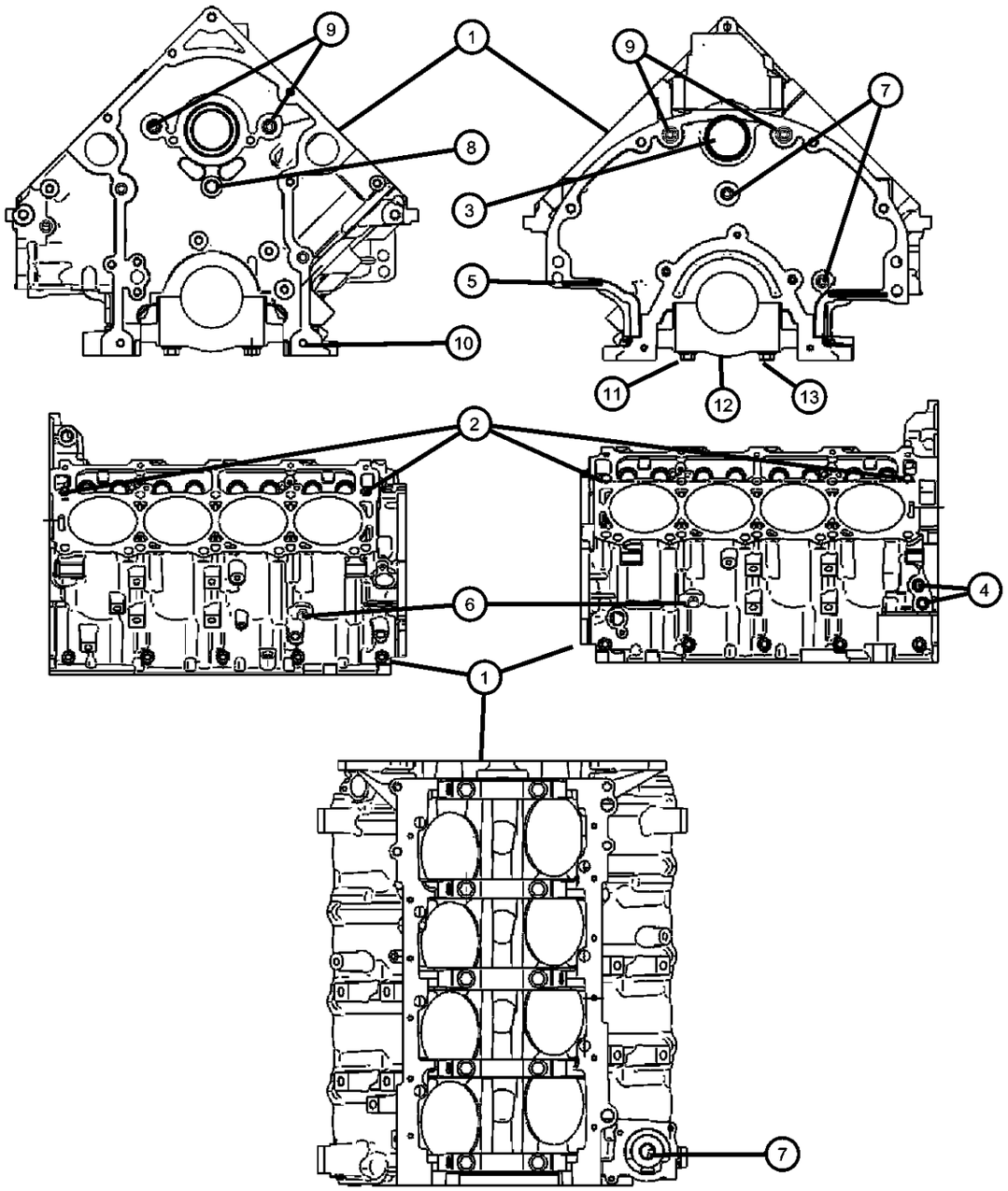
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-305

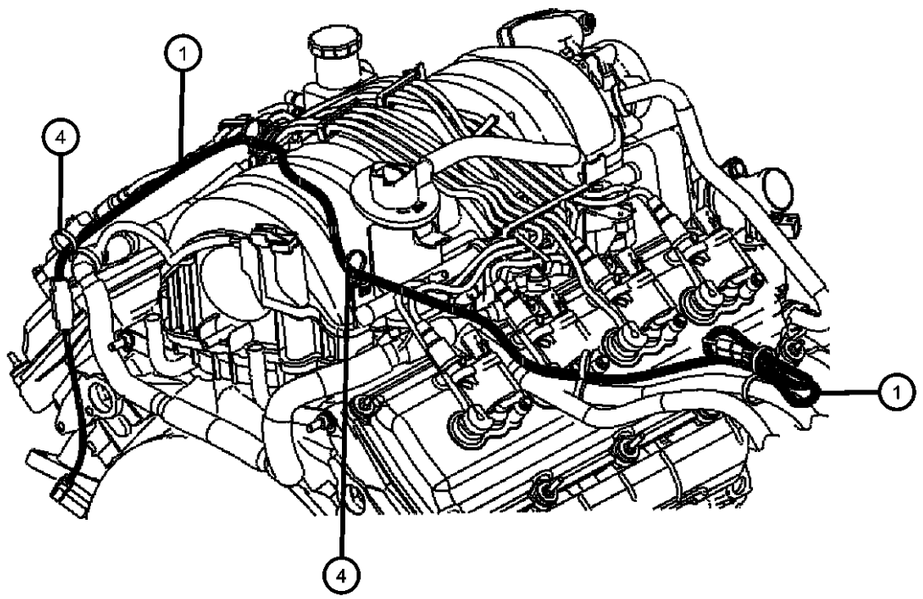


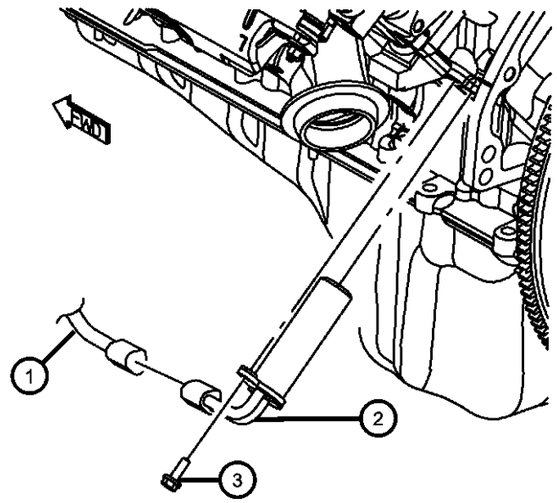
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06506332AA	2	J, T			EZD			PIN, Dowel, M8X10.00, Timing Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06506333AA	1	J, T			EZD			STUD, Double Ended, M12&M8, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12		1							CAP, Main, Serviced With Short Block Engine, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06506272AA	10	J, T			EZD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X91.50, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-325



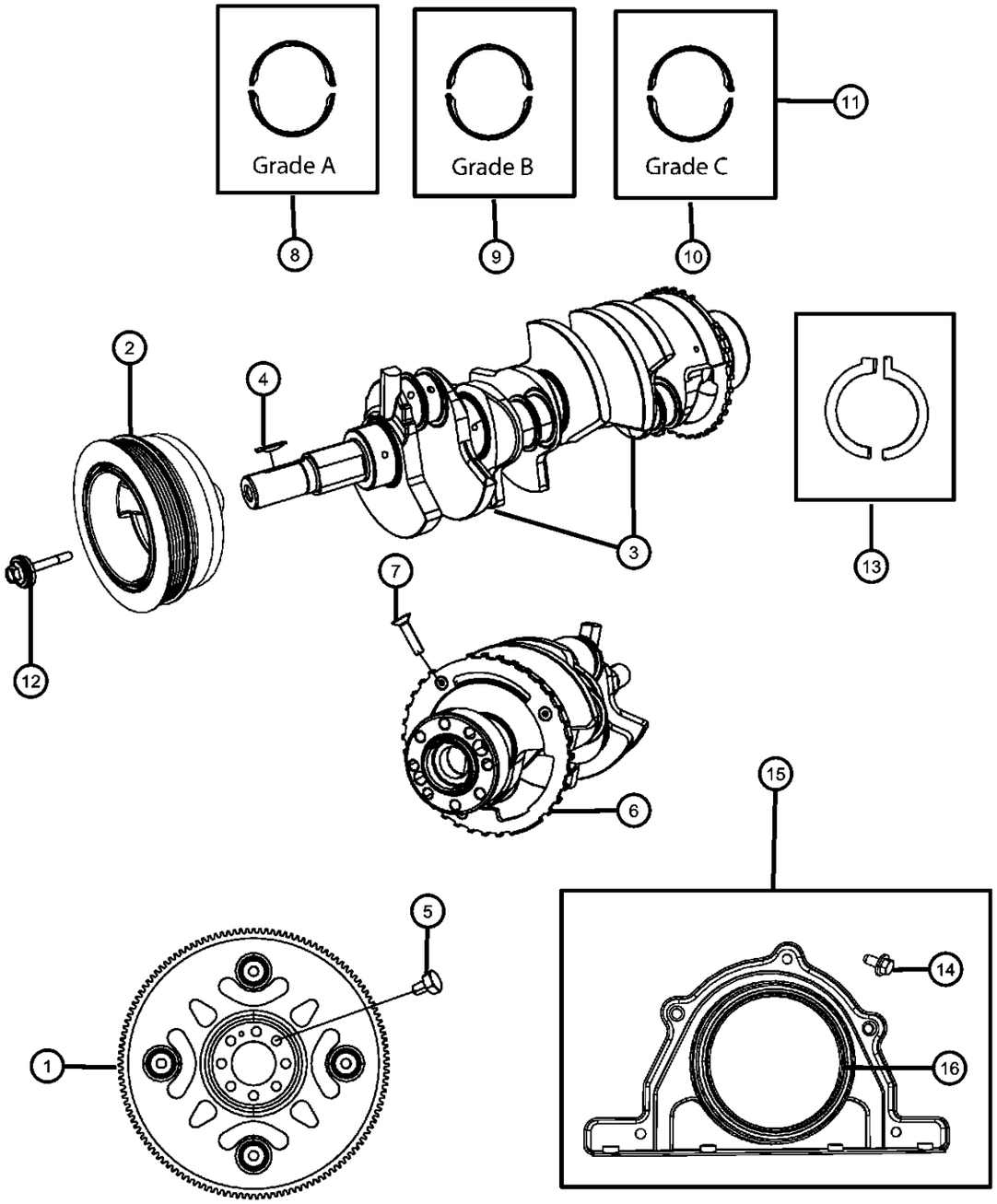


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04608805AC	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56044359AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block
3	06501373	1	J, T			EZD			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Heater To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan,But Does Include The Camshaft Bearings.
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04736604AA	1	J, T	EZD	DGQ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2	53022084AA	1	J, T	EZD			DAMPER, Vibration
3	53021302BB	1	J, T	EZD			CRANKSHAFT
4	06506397AA	1	J, T	EZD			KEY, Woodruff
5	06503465	8	J, T	EZD	DGQ		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Torque Coverter Drive Plate To Crankshaft, Mounting
6		8					TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
7		8					SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
8	68060355AA	AR	J, T	EZD	DGQ		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, A Grade
9	68060357AA	AR	J, T	EZD	DGQ		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, B Grade

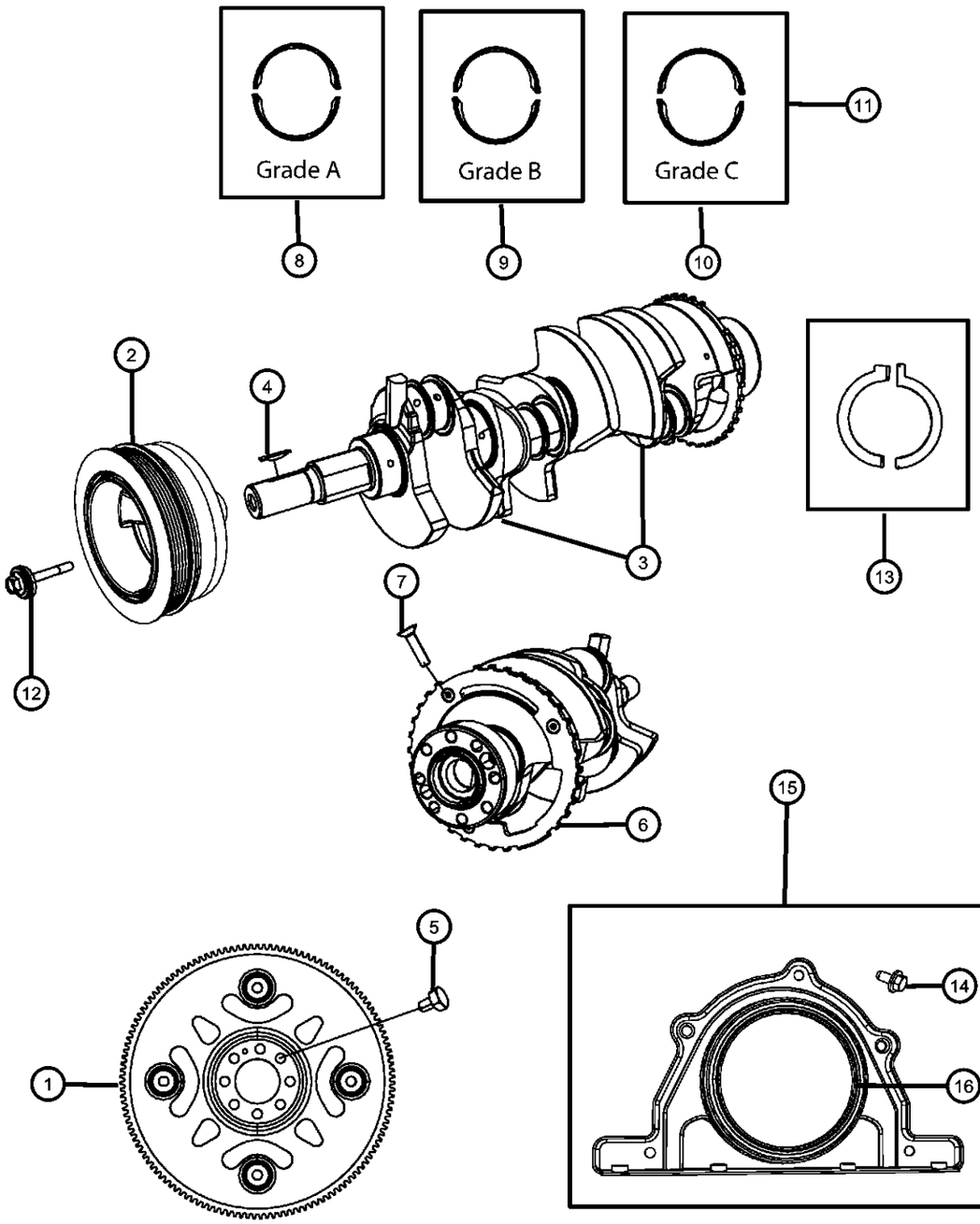
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	68046331AA	AR	J, T			EZD	DGQ		BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, C Grade
11	68060358AA	5	J, T			EZD			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm O/S
12	06508400AA	1	J, T			EZD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14X1.5X102.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
13	05083979AA	1	J, T			EZD	DGQ		THRUST WASHER PACKAGE, Crankshaft
14	06104005AA	5	J, T			EZ0			BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00, Rear Crankshaft Oil Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	68060342AA	1	J, T			EZD			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
16		1							SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear, Serviced In Rear Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED)

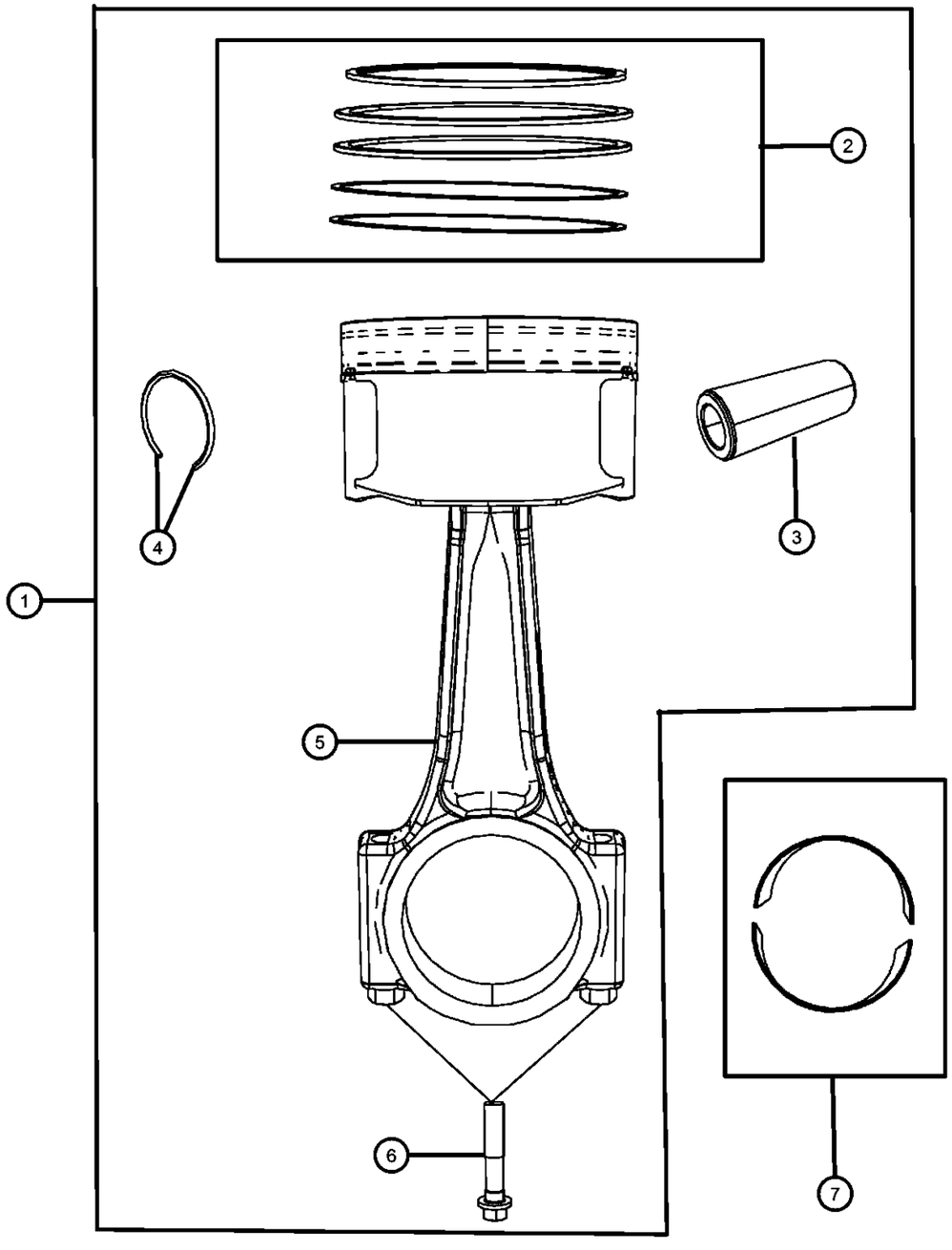
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Pistons, Connecting Rods, Connecting Rod Bearings 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

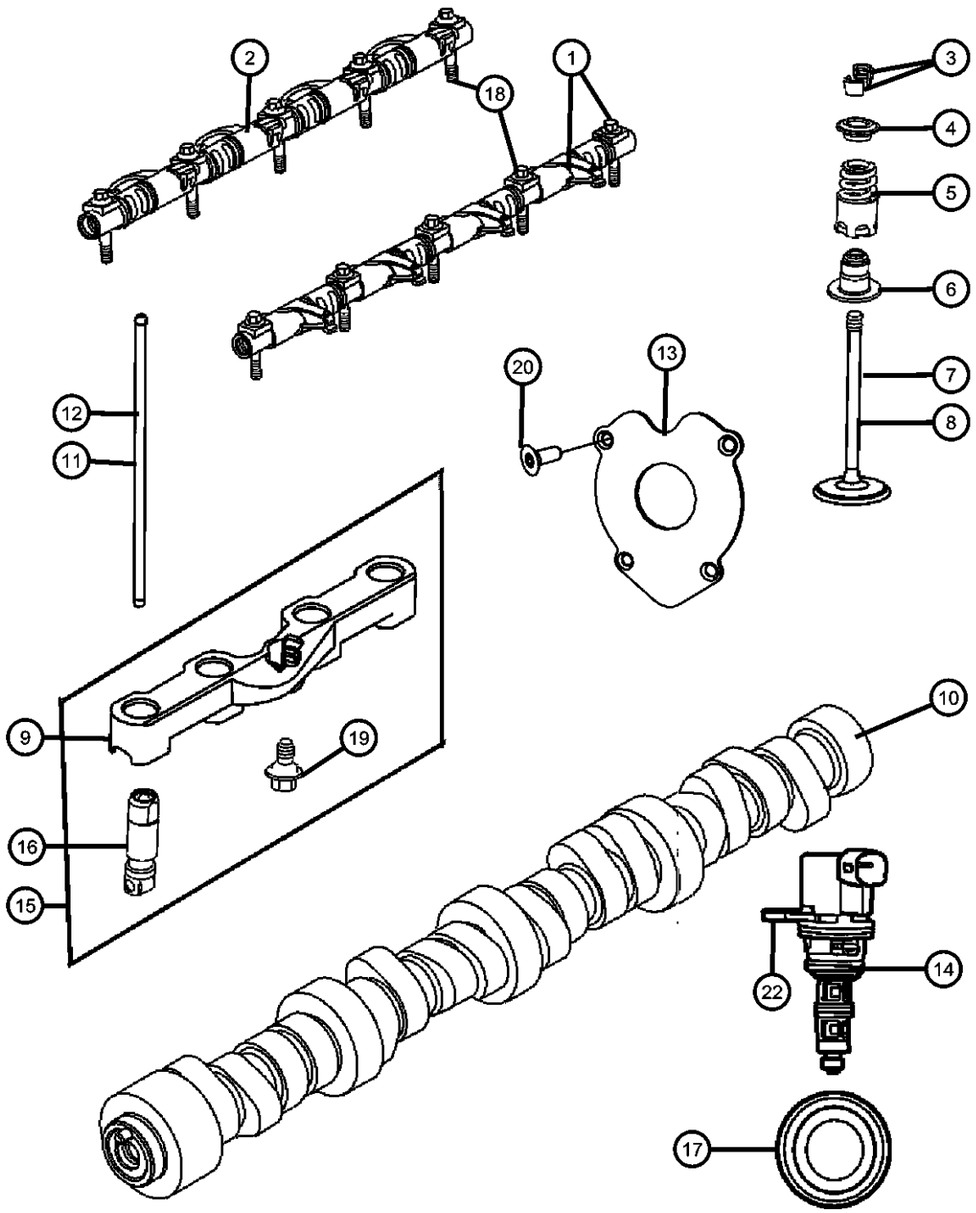
NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1								PISTON PIN AND ROD
	53022257AA	4	J, T		EZD			Cylinders 1,3,5,7
	53022258AA	4	J, T		EZD			Cylinders 2,4,6.8
2	68046210AA	1	J, T		EZD	DGQ		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
3		1						PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1						RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1						ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06506335AA	8	J, T		EZD			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	68060359AA	8	J, T		EZD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-505

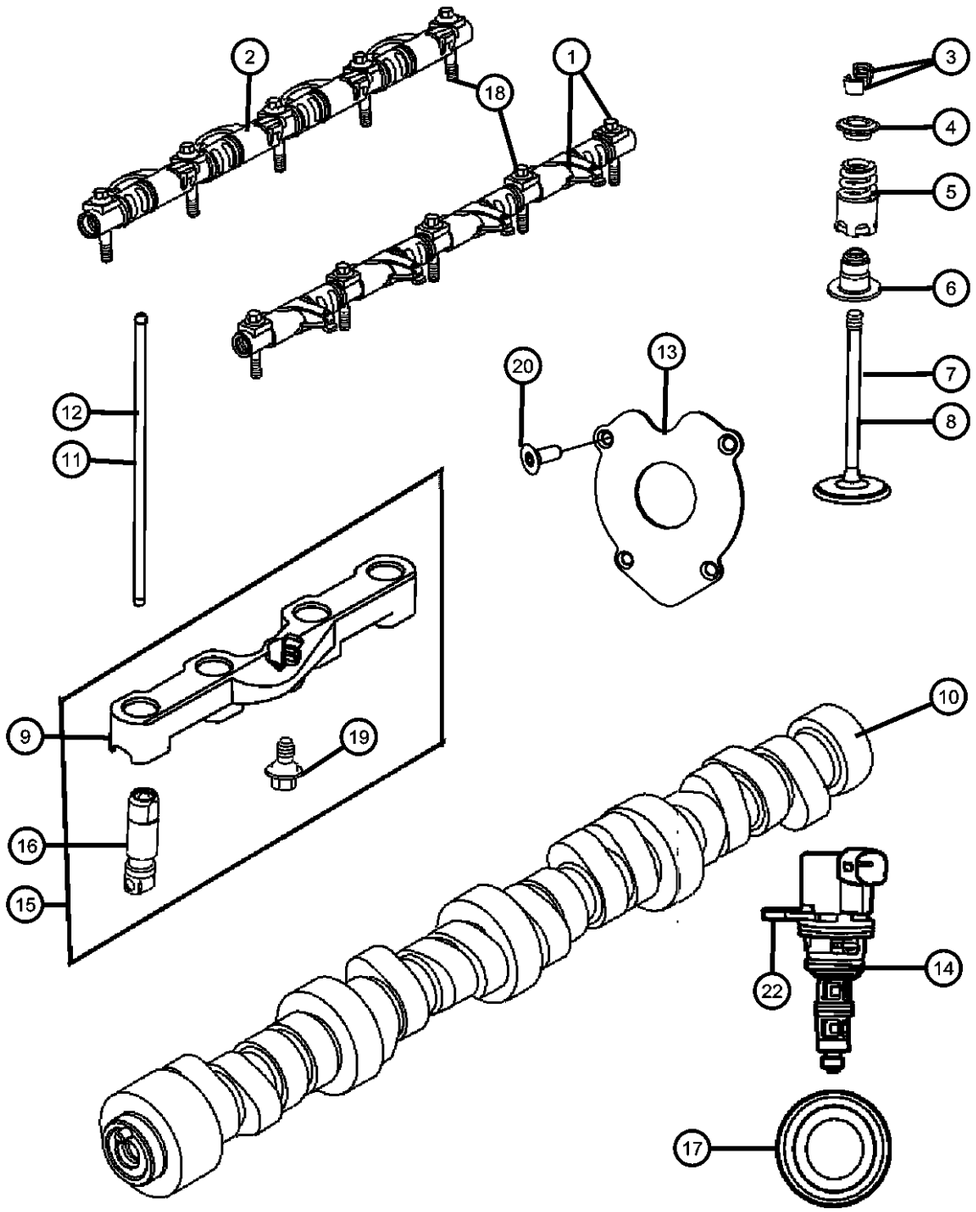


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
	68060344AA	2	J, T			EZD			
		2	J, T			EZD, EZH			
2									ROCKER ARM, Intake
	68060343AA	2	J, T			EZD			
		2	J, T			EZD, EZH			
3	68060350AA	32	J, T			EZD			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
4	68060351AA	16	J, T			EZD			RETAINER, Valve Spring
5	53022089AD	16	J, T			EZD			SPRING, Valve
6	53022225AB	16	J, T			EZD			SEAT, Valve Spring
7	53022090AB	16	J, T			EZD			SEAL, Valve Guide
8	53022087AA	8	J, T			EZD			VALVE, Intake, Standard
9	53022088AB	8	J, T			EZD			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
10									YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	53021727AC	2	J, T			EZD			Front
	53021729AC	2	J, T			EZD			Rear
11	53022372AA	1	J, T			EZD			CAMSHAFT, Engine
12	53021556BB	8	J, T			EZD			PUSH ROD, Intake Valve
13	53021557BB	8	J, T			EZD			PUSH ROD, Exhaust Valve
14	53022178AE	1	J, T			EZD			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
15	68060345AA	4	J, T			EZH			SOLENOID, Multiple Displacement
16									LIFTERS AND YOKE, Hydraulic, Engine
	68060714AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			Front
	68060715AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			Rear
17		2							LIFTER, Hydraulic Roller Deactivating, Serviced In Item 15, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06507663AA	1	J, T			EZD			PLUG, Camshaft
19	06507072AA	10	J, T			EZD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Rocker Arm Shaft To Cylinder Head, Mounting
20	06509208AA	2	J, T			EZD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x14.00, Lifter Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	06102205AA	4	J, T			EZD			BOLT, Recessed Torx head, M6X1.00X15.00, Camshaft Thrust Plate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
-22									SOLENOID, Variable Valve Timing, Exhaust
	53022338AA	1	J, T			EZD			
		1	J, T			EZD, EZH			
23									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X14.00
	06102164AA	1	J, T			EZD			Variable Valve Timing Solenoid To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		4	J, T			EZ0			MDS Soleniod To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		4	J, T			ESF			MDS Soleniod To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Variable Valve Timing Solenoid To Cylinder Block, Mounting

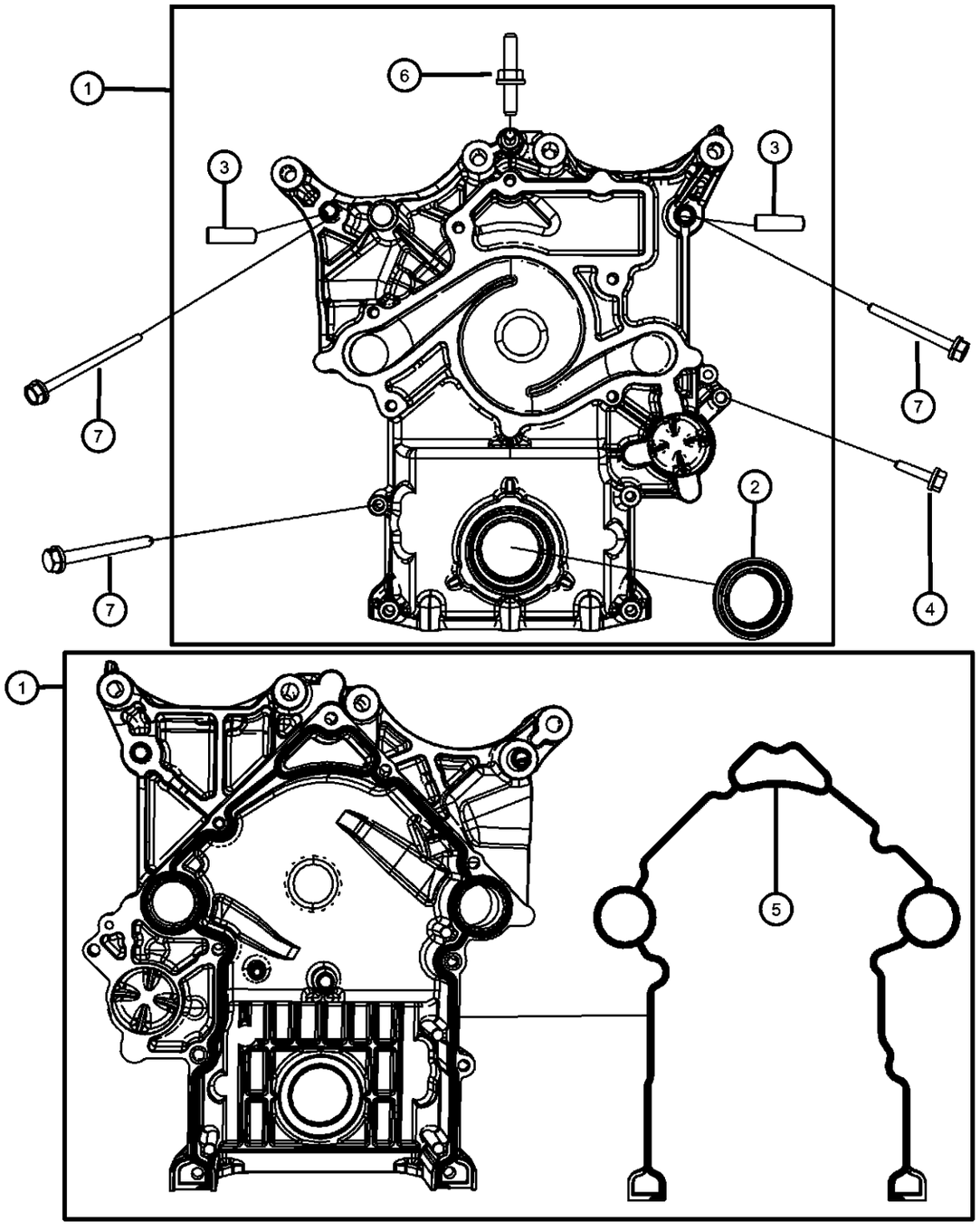
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Timing Case Cover 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53022096AF	1	J, T		EZD	COVER, Timing Case
2	53021585AD	1	J, T		EZD	SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
3	06506697AA	2	J, T		EZD	BUSHING, Timing Cover
4	06506269AA	5	J, T		EZD	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	68060362AA	1	J, T		EZD	GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
6	06506343AA	1	J, T		EZD	STUD, Double Ended, M10X1.50X25.00
7						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X85.00
	06102184AA	4	J, T		EZD	Water Pump To Timing Case Cover, Mounting
		4	J, T		EZD	Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Timing System 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

	1	53022243AF	1	J, T			EZD		PHASER, Camshaft
	2	53022316AC	1	J, T			EZD		CHAIN, Timing
	3	53022317AC	1	J, T			EZD		SPROCKET, Crankshaft
	4	53022115AG	1	J, T			EZD		TENSIONER, Chain
	5	53022315AD	1	J, T			EZD		GUIDE, Timing Chain
	6	06102430AA	1	J, T			EZD		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X95.00, Phaser To Camshaft, Mounting
	7	06509174AA	4	J, T			EZD		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00, Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	8	06507479AA	3	J, T			EZD		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20.00, Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oiling Pump 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	53021622BE	1	J, T			EZD			PUMP, Engine Oil, Serviced As A Complete Pump Only
2		1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101233	4	J, T			EZD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X65.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator, Adapter And Splash Shield 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-725

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

	1	53021860AC	1	J, T			EZD		PAN, Engine Oil
	2	06507741AA	1	J, T			EZD		PLUG, Oil Drain
	3	06502756	1	J, T			EZD		NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	4	04792874AA	1	J, T			EZD		GASKET, Oil Pan
	5	53021522BD	1	J, T			EZD		TUBE, Oil Pickup
	6	53020861	1	J, T			EZD		SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
	7	06508067AA	1	J, T			EZD		STUD, M6X1.00X49.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	8	06102046AA	1	J, T			EZD		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	9	53013974AA	1	J, T			EZD		TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
	10	53021144AA	1	J, T			EZD		O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

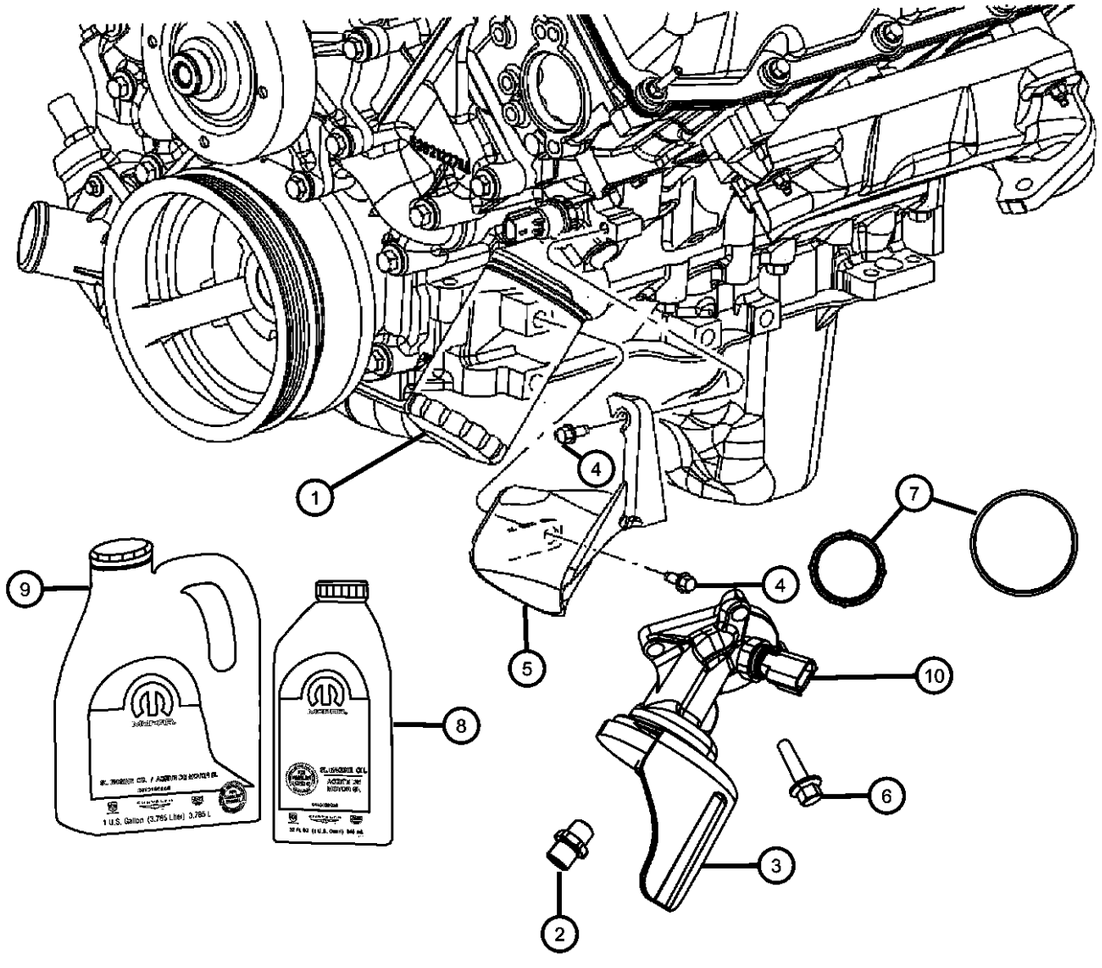
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator, Adapter And Splash Shield 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-725

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	53021858AI	1	J, T			EZD			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	06102210AA	4	J, T			EZD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X40.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06508448AA	18	J, T			EZD			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil, Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-745



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

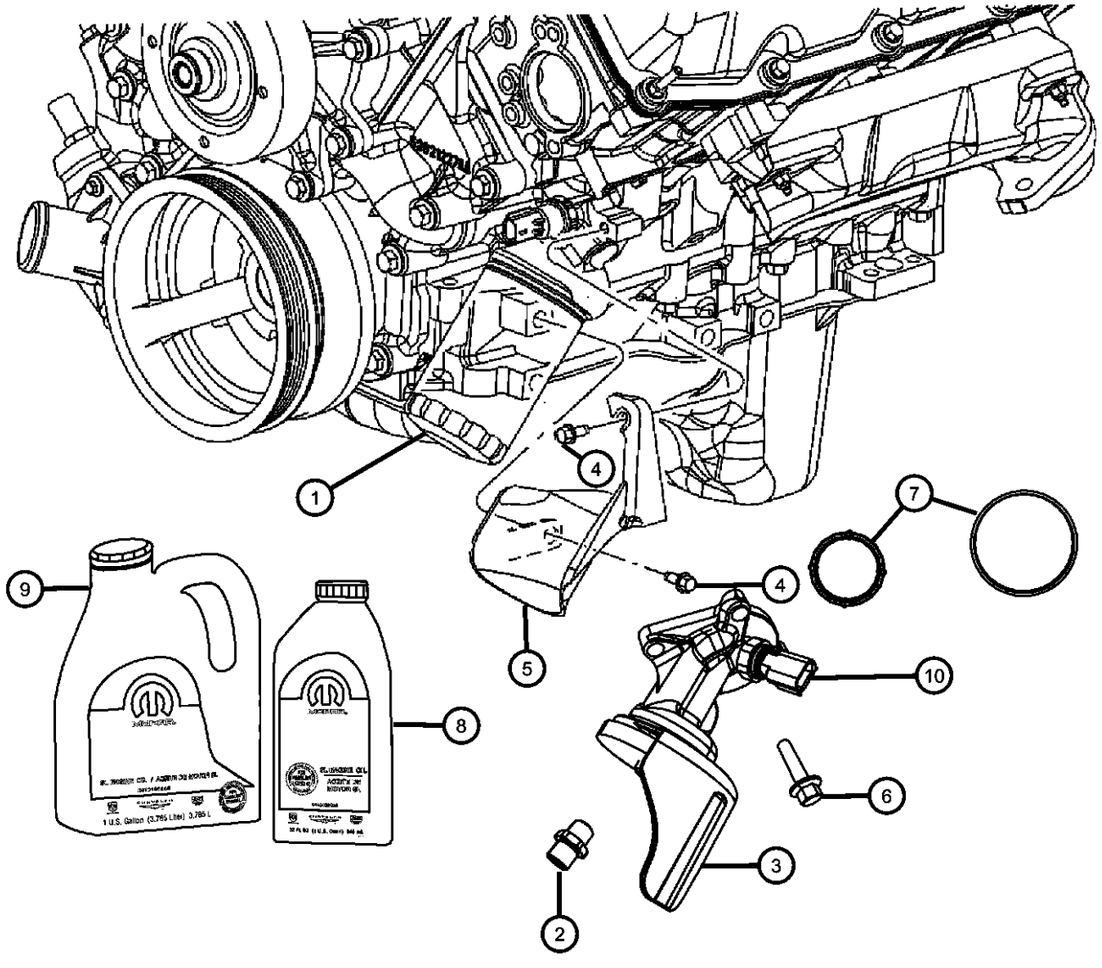
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04884899AB	1	J, T		EZ0	FILTER, Engine Oil
2	04892338AA	1	J, T		EZD	CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50
3	68060341AA	1	J, T		EZD, EZH	ADAPTER, Oil Filter
4	06505178AA	2	J, T		EZD	SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00, Splash Guard, Mounting
5	53013711AD	1	J, T		EZD	GUARD, Splash
6	06102041AA	3	J, T		EZD	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Oil Filter Adapter To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7						SEAL
	53021661AA	1	J, T		EZD	Large Seal
	53021660AC	1	J, T		EZD	Small Seal

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil, Engine Oil Filter, Adapter And Splash Guard 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-745

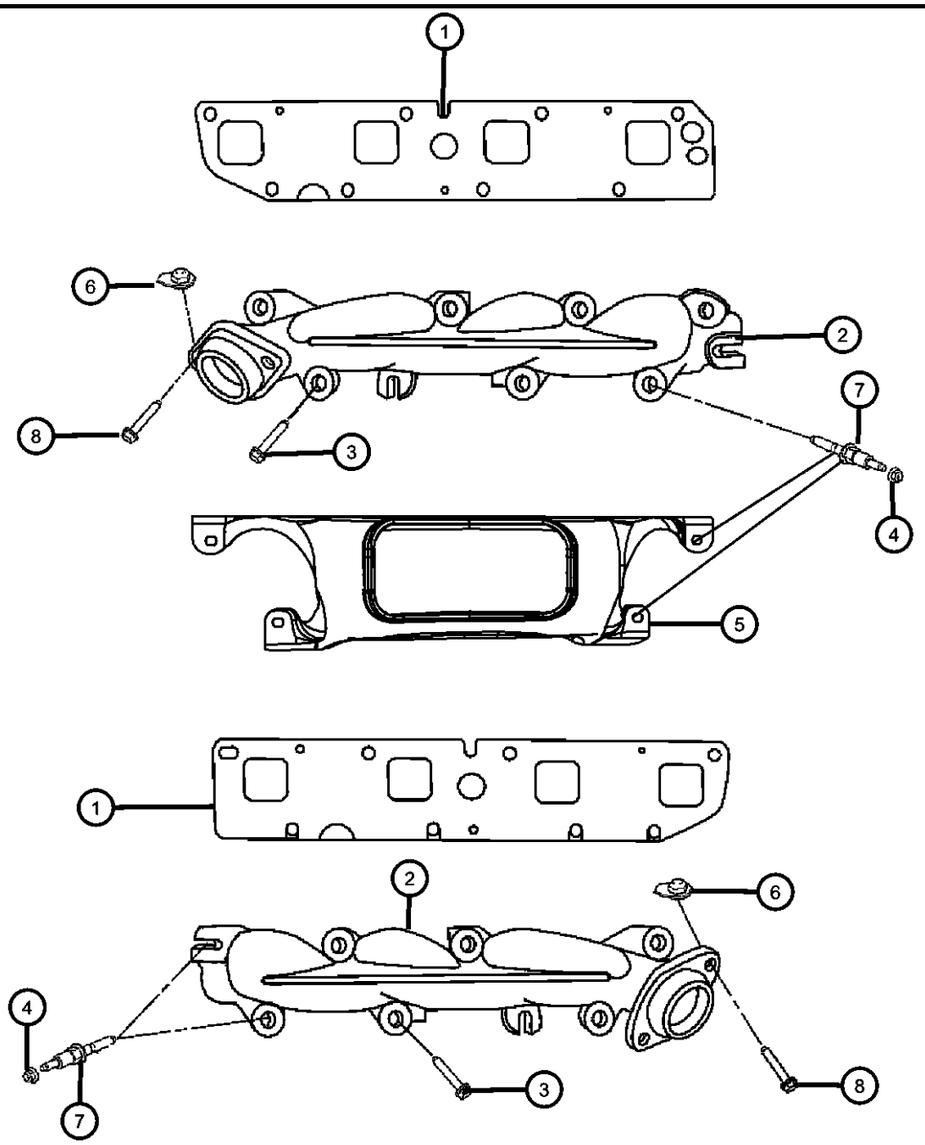


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04761872AC	AR	J, T			EZ0			ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Quart, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quanity Of 12
9	04761851AD	AR	J, T			EZ0			ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Gallon, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quanity Of 4
10	68060337AA	1	J, T			EZD			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

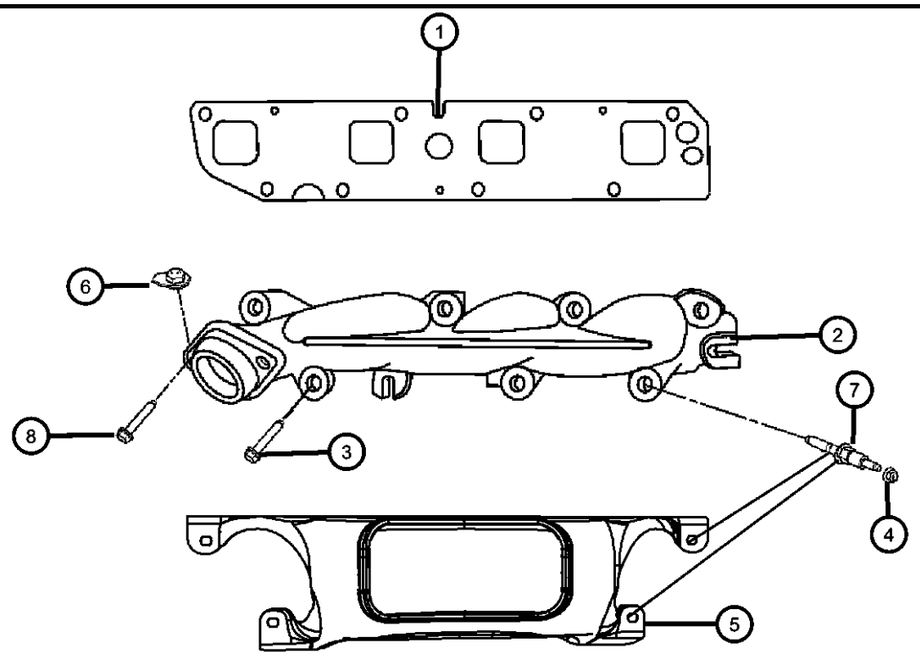
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

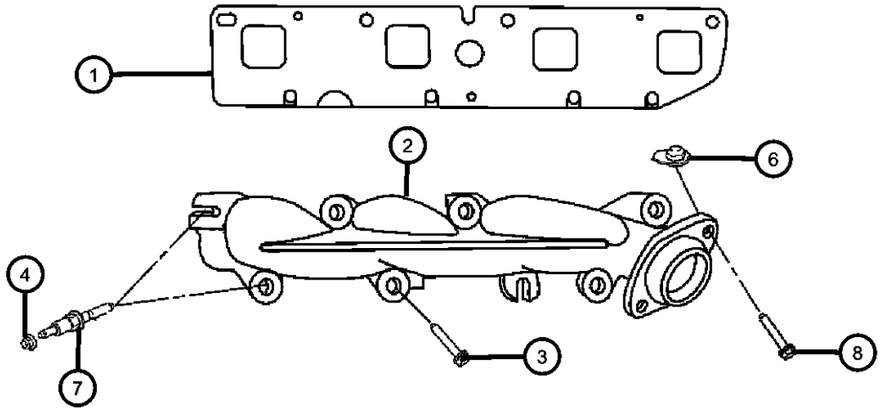
1						GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032965AF	1	J, T	EZD		Left
	53032966AF	1	J, T	EZD		Right
2						MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013857AD	1	J, T	EZD		Left
	53013858AD	1	J, T	EZD		Right
3	06507746AA	9	J, T	EZD		BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	06505316AA	8	J, T	EZD		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Heat Sheild To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
5	53032968AD	2	J, T	EZD		SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
6	06503231	4	J, T	EK0, EV0, EZ0		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Sheilds 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-1005





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06509544AA	8	J, T			EZD, EZH			STUD, Double Ended, M8X1.25XM6X1.00X73.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	06104426AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Intake Manifold 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-1025

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

	1	68048131AA	1	J, T			EZD		MANIFOLD KIT, Intake
	2		1						MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Serviced In Intake Manifold Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
	3	53022143AB	8	J, T			EZD		SEAL, Intake Manifold
	4								PAD, Engine
		53013735AB	1	J, T			EZD		Rear Of Intake Manifold [Round]
		53013981AD	1	J, T			EZD		Engine Valley Cover
	5	53013775AA	1	J, T			EZD		CAP, Oil Filler
	6	53022320AB	1	J, T			EZD		SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
	7	06509246AA	10	J, T			EZD		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X81.00, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
	8								SEAL, PCV

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

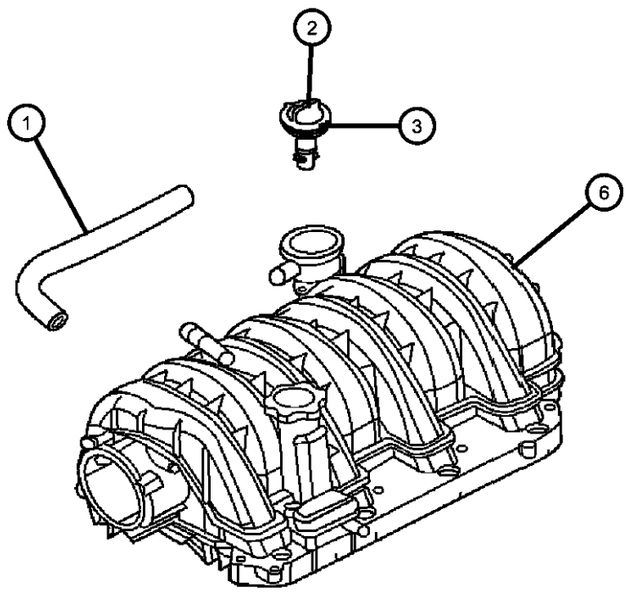
Intake Manifold 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-1025

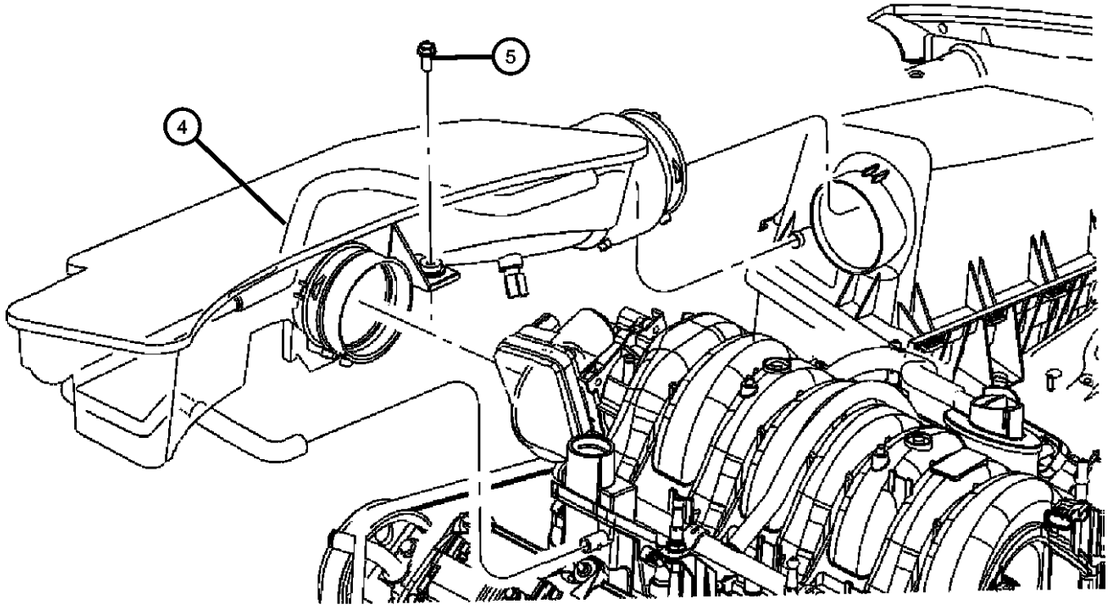
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	53022142AB	2	J, T			EZD			Rectangle
	53032448AC	1	J, T			EZD			Round O-Ring On PCV Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-1105





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04591961AC	1	J, T			EZD			HOSE, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold PCV
2	68061029AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3									SEAL, PCV
	53022142AB	2	J, T			EZD			Rectangle
	53032448AC	1	J, T			EZD			Round O-Ring On PCV Valve
4	53013759AC	1	J, T			EZD			HOSE, Make Up Air
5	06105039AA	1	J, T			EZD			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X30.00
6		1							MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Reference, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

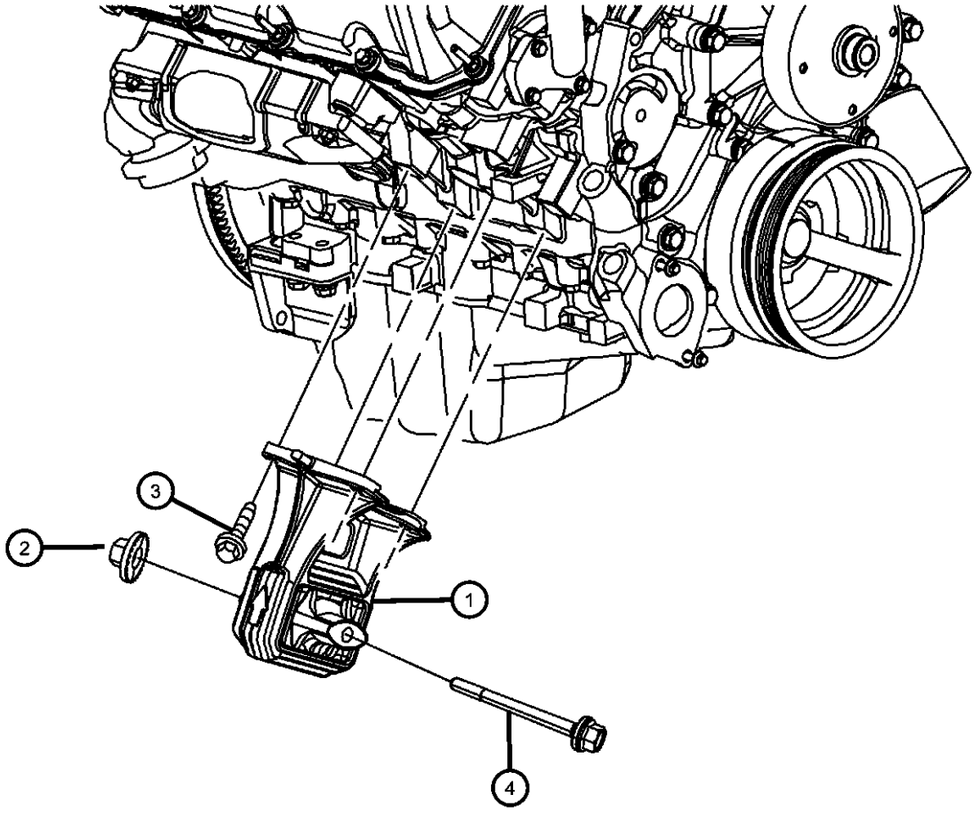
Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	04854564AB	1	T			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EV0, EZ0, EK0, ES0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-1225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

	1	52090304AG	1	J		EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
	2	06502585	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
	3	06104214AA	4	J, T		ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
	4	06508081AA	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

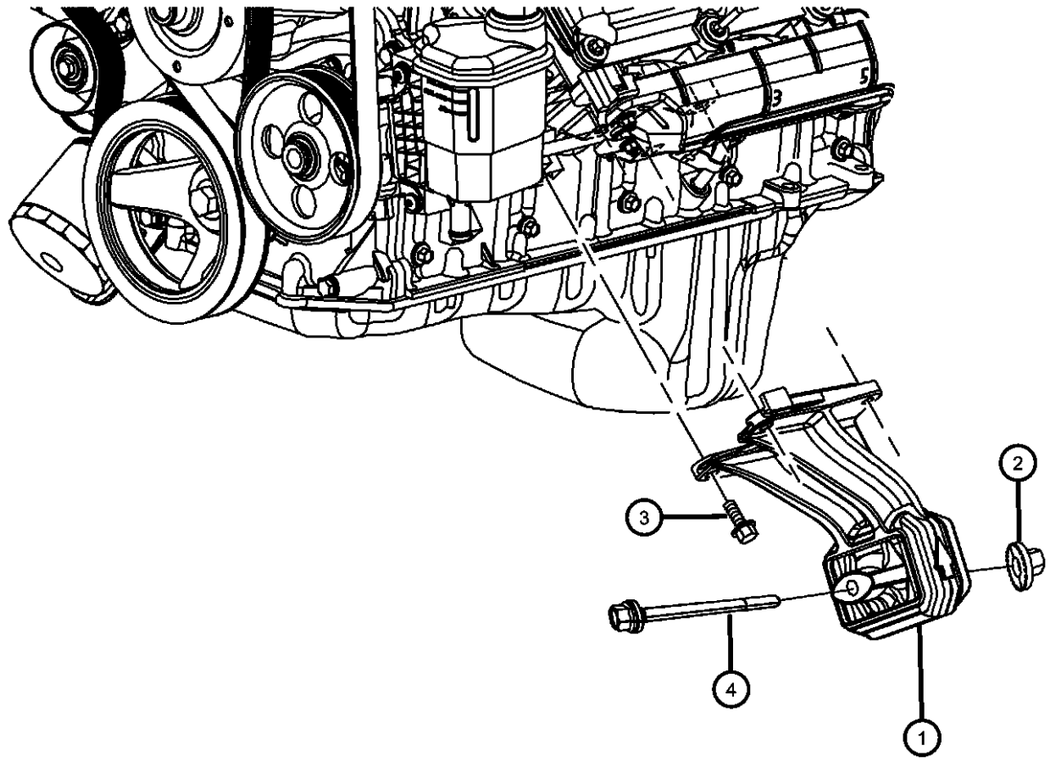
Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-1235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case [DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case [DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine [EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine [EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	04854565AB	1	T			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 5.7L [EZD]
Figure 009EZD-1240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer Case
[DHU] = AWD Electronic Shift Two Speed NVG 244 H/D Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Full Time Single Mode NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT V-8 Hemi Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EVE] = 4.7L V-8 Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[EZA] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Engine
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZD] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 VCT Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZE] = 5.7L Hemi V-8 HEV Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Cylinder Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52090305AG	1	J		EZ0	BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	4	J, T		ES0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T		EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 009EZH

5.7L Gas; Engine

009EZH-100 Engine Identification	**009EZH-1000** Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings	**009EZH-1100** Crankcase Ventilation	**009EZH-1200** Engine Mounting
009EZH-200 Cylinder Head	**009EZH-300** Cylinder Block	**009EZH-400** Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper	**009EZH-500** Camshaft and Valve
009EZH-600 Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft	**009EZH-700** Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)		

Group - 009EZH 5.7L Gas; Engine

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Identification
Engine Assembly And Identification 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 105
Engine Cover And Related Parts 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 125
Engine Gasket Kits 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 145

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head Covers 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 205
Cylinder Heads 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 225

Cylinder Block
Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 305
Engine Cylinder Block Heater 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 325

Crankshaft, Piston, Drive Plate, Flywheel, and Damper
Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 405
Pistons, Connecting Rods, Connecting Rod Bearings 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 425

Camshaft and Valve
Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 505

Timing Belt/Chain and Cover and Balance Shaft
Timing Case Cover 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 605
Timing System 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 625

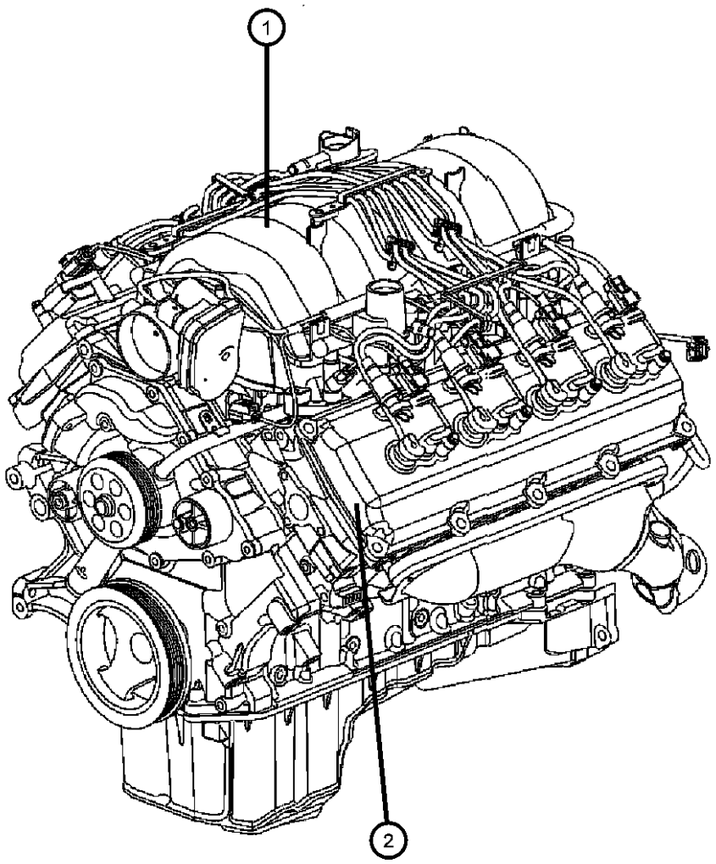
Engine Oiling, Oil Pan and Indicator (Dipstick)
Engine Oiling Pump 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 705
Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator Adapter And Splash Shield 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 725
Engine Oil, Engine Oil Filter And Adapter 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 745

Manifolds and Vacuum Fittings
Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 1005
Intake Manifold 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 1025

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 1105

Engine Mounting
Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 1220
Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 1225
Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 1235
Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 5.7L [EZH] ..... Fig. 009EZH - 1240

Engine Assembly And Identification 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-105

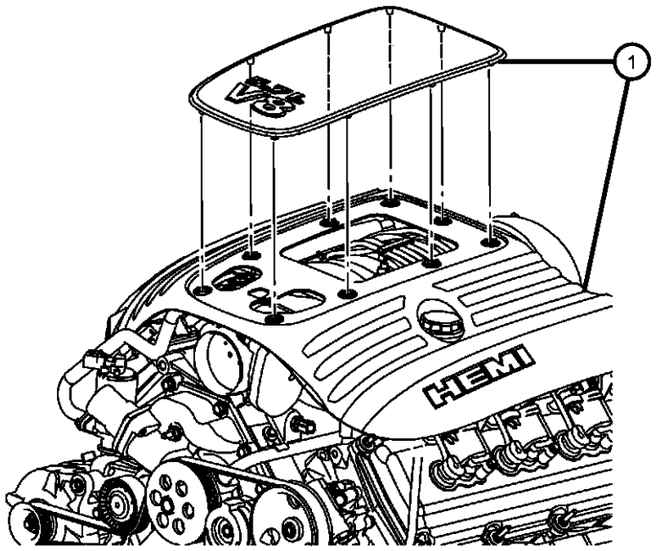


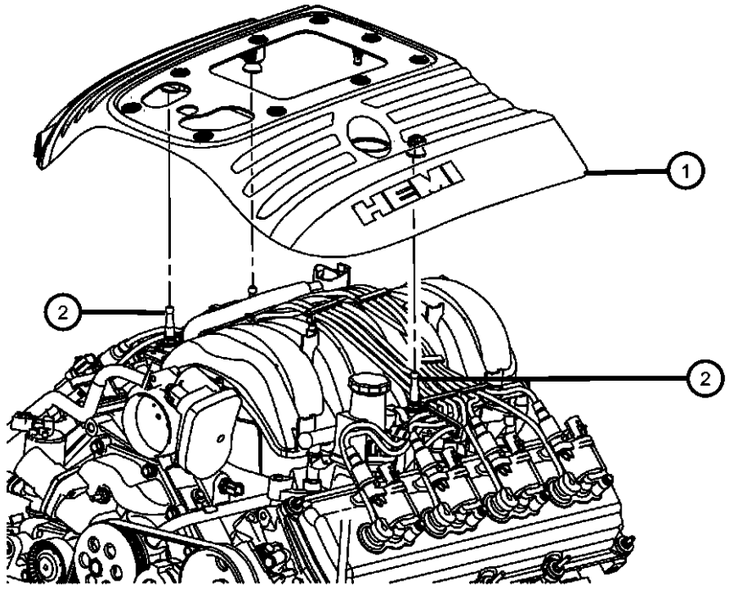
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		2							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2		2							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cover And Related Parts 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-125



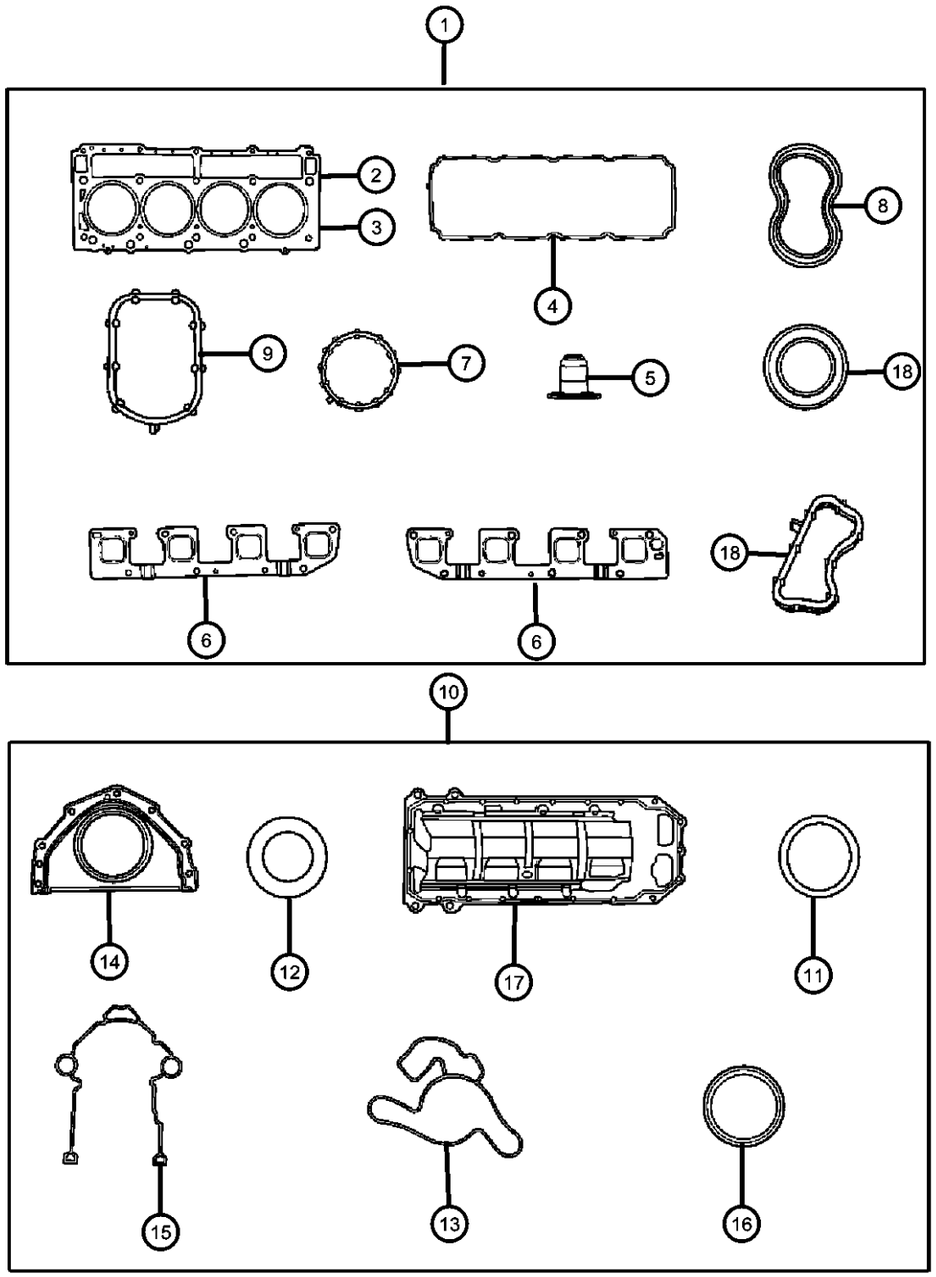


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Engine
	53013718AC	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			With [HEMI] Markings, Lower
	53013789AB	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			With 5.7L V8 Markings, Upper
2	53013748AD	4	J, T			EZD, EZH			BALL STUD, 60X2.14X21.59

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Gasket Kits 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-145

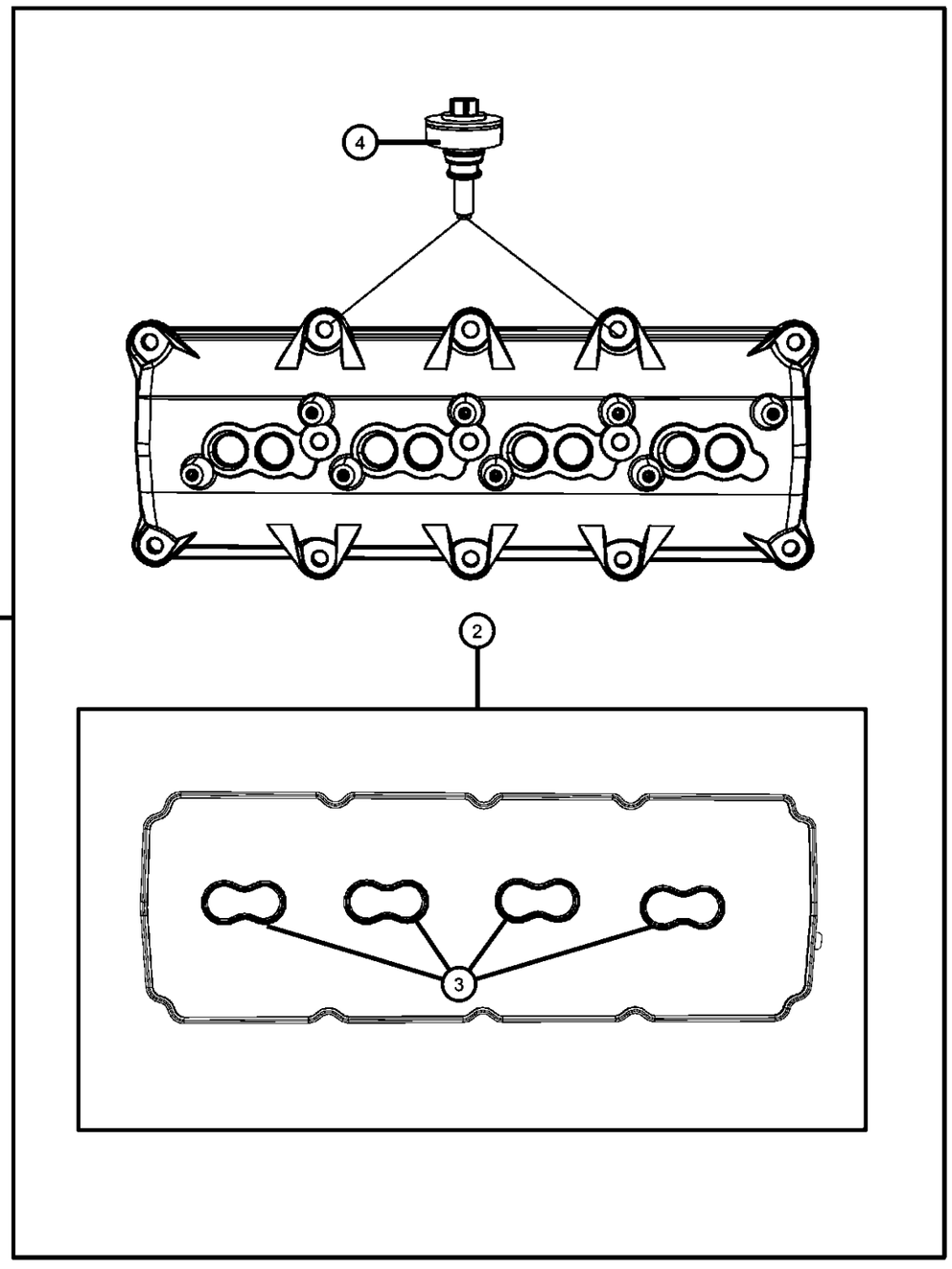


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C
1	68046260AA	1	J, T			EZH	DGQ		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53022306AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
3	53022307AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
4	68060360AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Cover
5	53022090AB	16	J, T			EZD, EZH			SEAL, Valve Guide
6	53032965AF	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
7	53022320AB	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
8	53021569AD	8	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
9	53022143AB	8	J, T			EZH, EZD			SEAL, Intake Manifold
10	68060361AA	1	J, T			EZH	DGQ		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
11	53020861	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	53021144AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
13	04792922AB	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET, Water Pump
14	68060342AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
15	68060362AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
16	53021585AD	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
17	04792874AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET, Oil Pan
18									SEAL, PCV
	53022142AB	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			Square
	53032448AC	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Round

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Head Covers 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

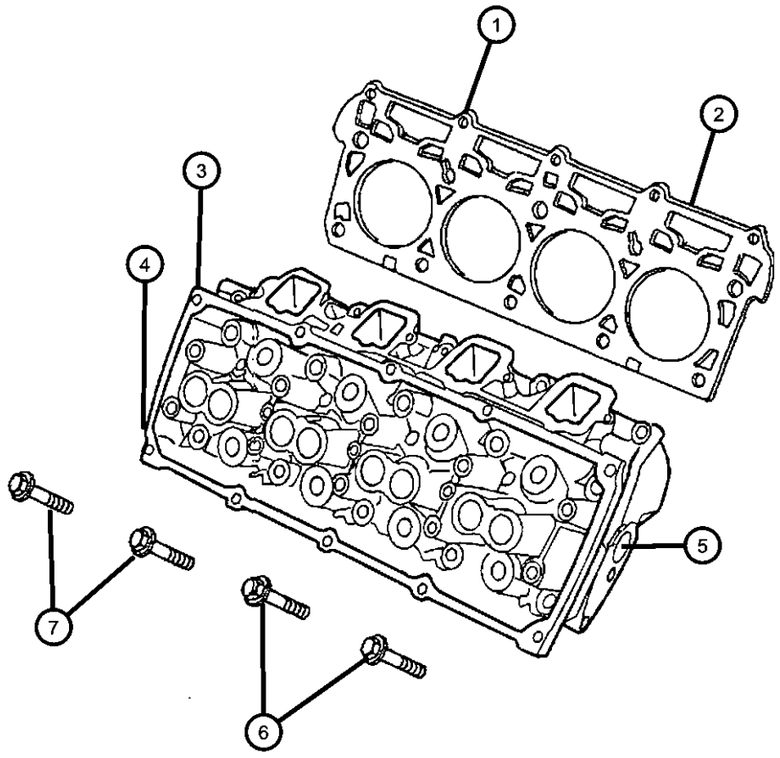
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C

1	53022085AC	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			COVER, Cylinder Head
2	68060360AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Cover
3	53021569AD	8	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
4	06509387AA	20	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT AND GROMMET, Special, M6X1.00X30.00, Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cylinder Heads 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

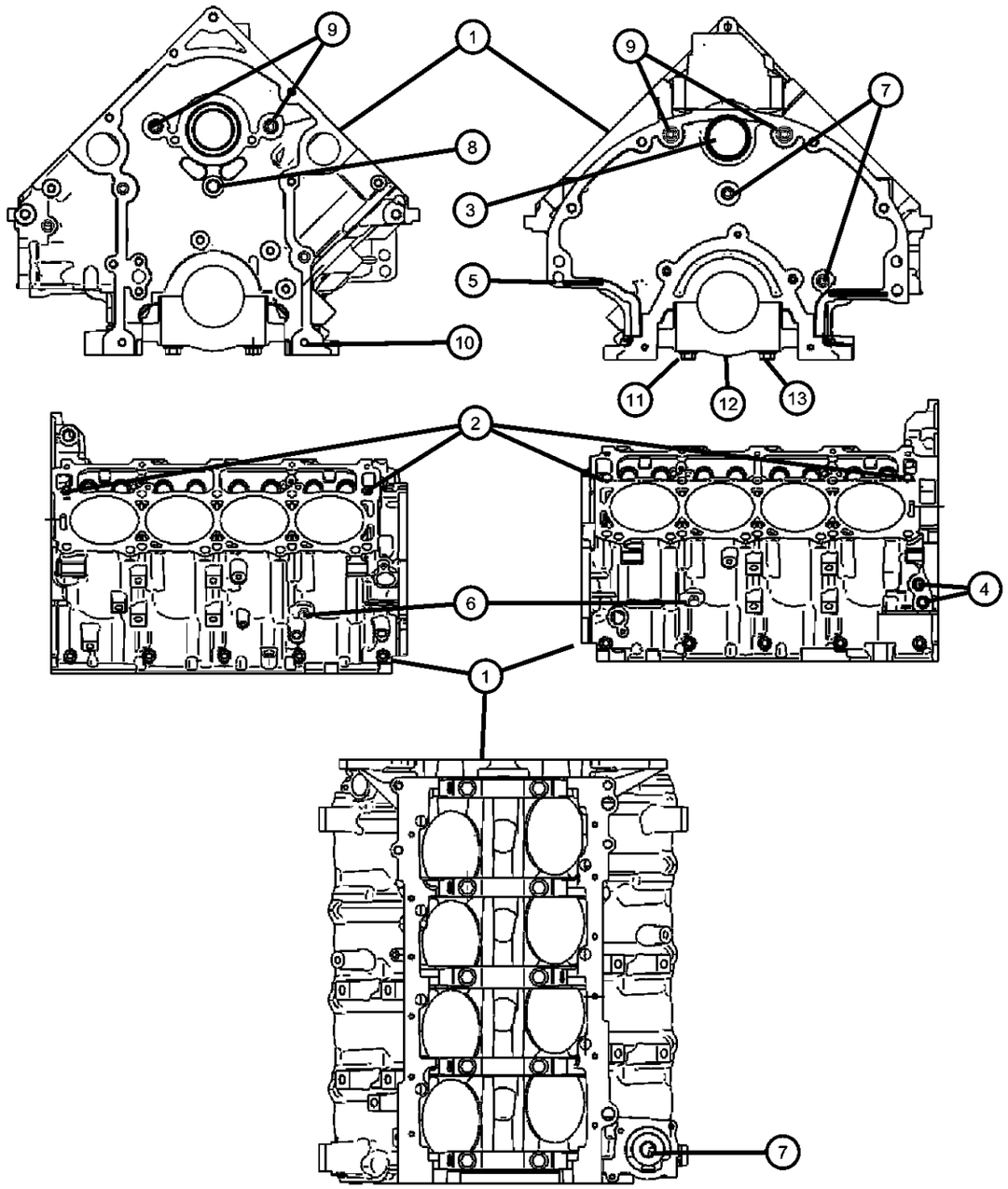
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C

1	53022306AA	1	J, T		EZH, EZD	GASKET, Cylinder Head, Right
2	53022307AA	1	J, T		EZD, EZH	GASKET, Cylinder Head, Left
3	53021608DD	1	J, T		EZD, EZH	HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	53021609DD	1	J, T		EZD, EZH	HEAD, Cylinder, Left
5						PLUG, Core
	68060349AA	1	J, T		EZD, EZH	Left Cylinder Head
		1	J, T		EZD, EZH	Right Cylinder Head
6	06506334AA	10	J, T		EZD, EZH	BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X45.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06506694AA	20	J, T		EZD, EZH	BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.50X135.00, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block And Hardware 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

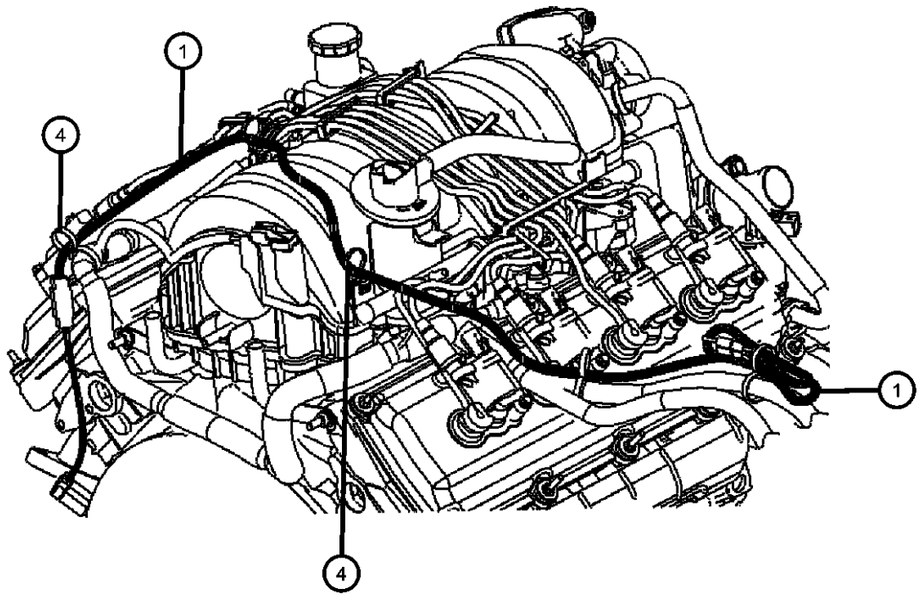
NOTE:
Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan,But Does Include The Camshaft Bearings.
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 4

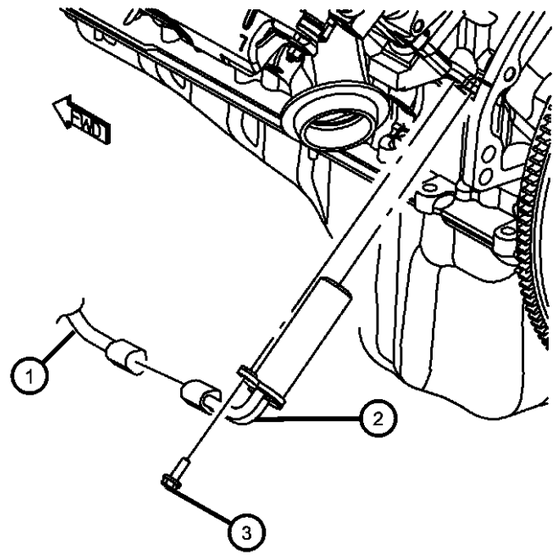
1	68061157AA	1	J, T			EZH	DGQ		ENGINE, Short Block, See Note
2	05240849	4	J, T			EZD, EZH			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06507663AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			PLUG, Camshaft, [M47.93 OD 6.4 THK 51.5 FLG OD]
4	06034331	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Oil Gallery
5	01122532	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			DOWEL, Block to Clutch Housing, 1/2X3/4
6	06036592AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			PLUG, .250-18X.690, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
7	06036307AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			PLUG, Pipe, .250-18X.413
8		2							PLUG, Cylinder Block, .562X.280 Stainless, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06036417AA	4	J, T			EZD, EZH			PLUG, Cylinder Block, .375-18X1.343, Oil Gallery
10	06506332AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			PIN, Dowel, M8X10.00, Timing Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06506333AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			STUD, Double Ended, M12&M8, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12		1							CAP, Main, Serviced With Short Block Engine, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06506272AA	10	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X91.50, Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Cylinder Block Heater 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-325



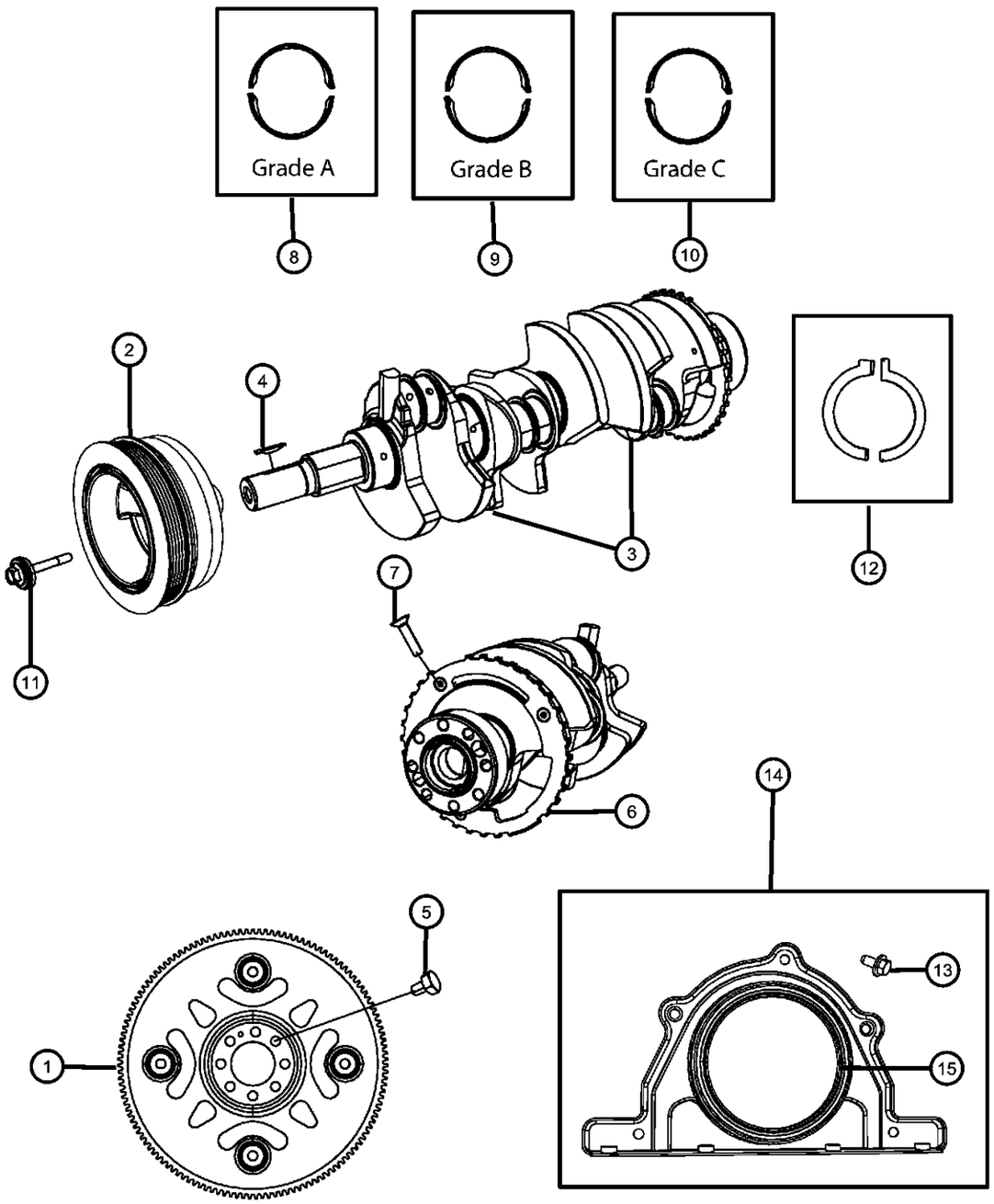


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04608805AC	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56044359AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block
3	06501373	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Heater To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankshaft, Crankshaft Bearings, Damper And Flywheel 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-405

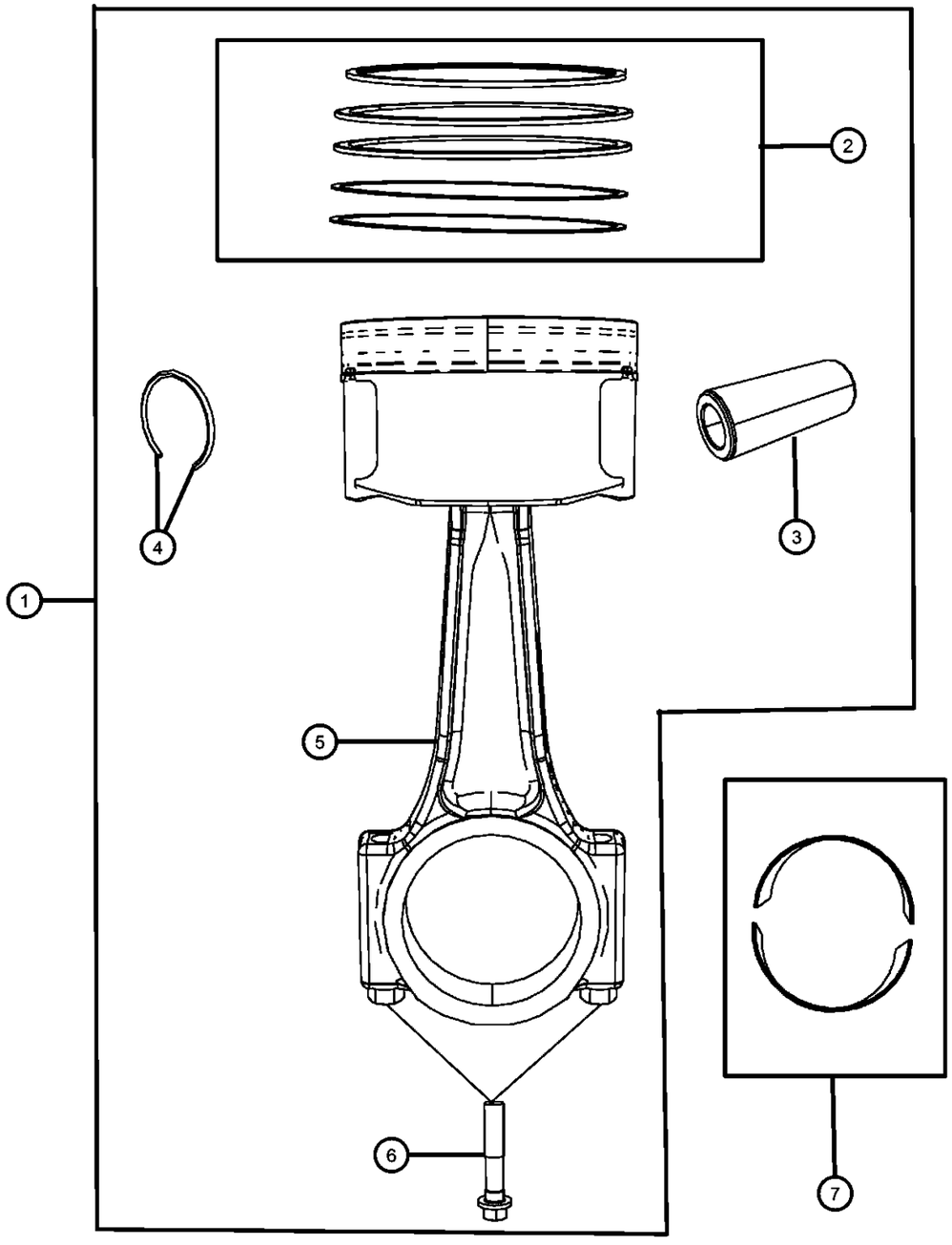


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan,But Does Include The Camshaft Bearings. Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 4									
1	04736604AA	1	J, T			EZH	DGQ		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
2	53022084AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			DAMPER, Vibration
3	53021302BB	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			CRANKSHAFT
4	06506397AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			KEY, Woodruff
5	06503465	8	J, T			EZH	DGQ		BOLT, Hex Head Lock, M10X1.00X18.00, Torque Coverter Drive Plate To Crankshaft, Mounting
6		8							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
7		8							SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
8	68060355AA	5	J, T			EZH			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, A Grade
9	68060357AA	5	J, T			EZH			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, B Grade
10	68060358AA	5	J, T			EZH			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm O/S
11	06508400AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M14X1.5X102.00, Damper To Crankshaft, Mounting
12	05083979AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			THRUST WASHER PACKAGE, Crankshaft
13	06104005AA	5	J, T			EZ0			BOLT, 6 Lobe External Head, M6X1.00X16.00, Rear Crankshaft Oil Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	68060342AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
15		1							SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Rear, Serviced In Rear Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Pistons, Connecting Rods, Connecting Rod Bearings 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-425

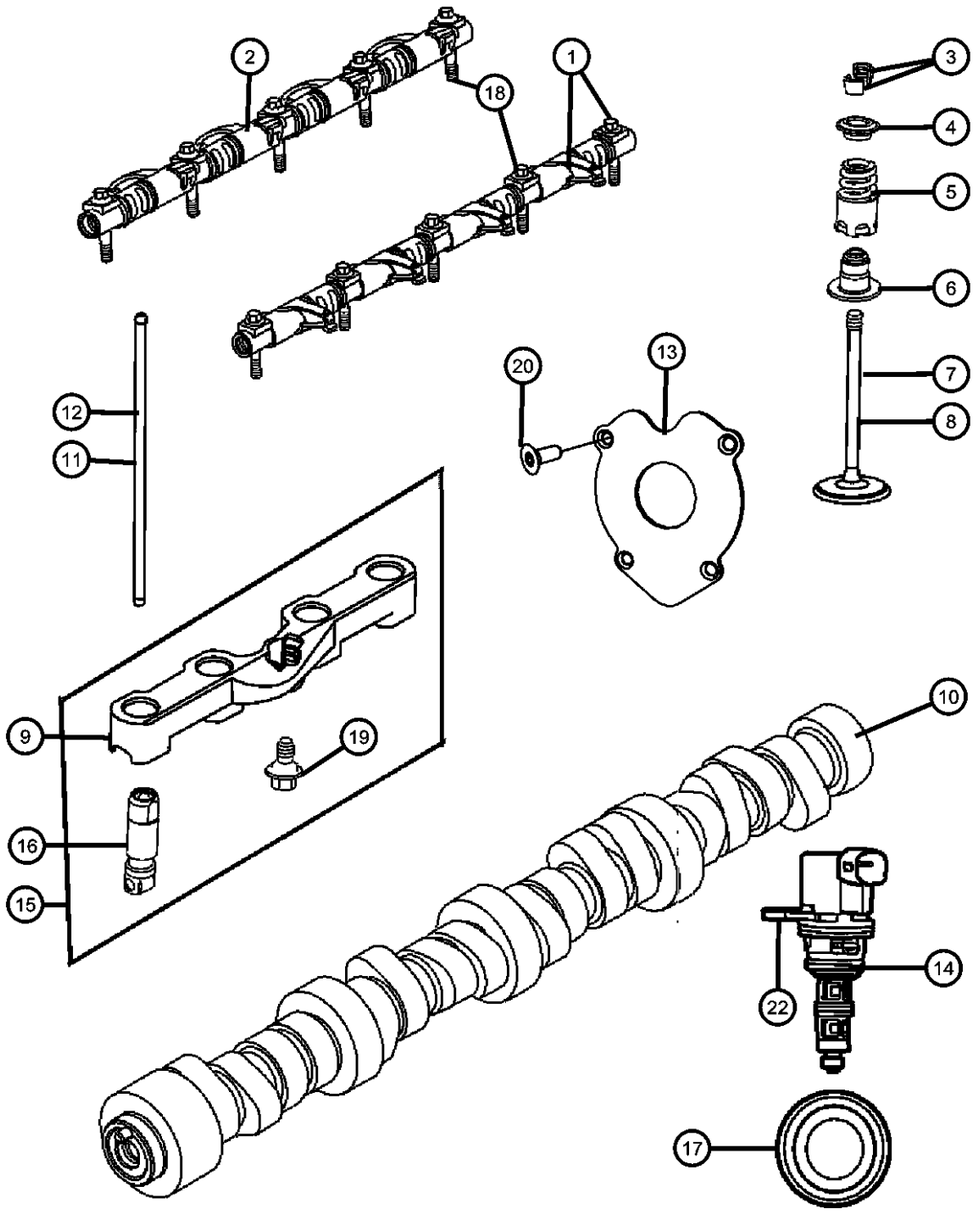


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									NOTE: For Crankshaft Indentification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual. For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification] Sales Codes: [DF
1									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	53022257AD	4	J, T			EZH			Cylinders 1,3,5,7
	53022258AD	4	J, T			EZH			Cylinders 2,4,6.8
2	68046210AB	1	J, T			EZH	DGQ		RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
3		1							PIN, Piston, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							RING, Piston Pin, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced With Piston Package, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06506335AA	8	J, T			EZH			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	68060359AA	4	J, T			EZH			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68060344AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
2	68060343AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			ROCKER ARM, Intake
3	68060350AA	32	J, T			EZD, EZH			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
4	68060351AA	16	J, T			EZD, EZH			RETAINER, Valve Spring
5	53022089AD	16	J, T			EZD, EZH			SPRING, Valve
6	53022225AB	16	J, T			EZD, EZH			SEAT, Valve Spring
7	53022090AB	16	J, T			EZD, EZH			SEAL, Valve Guide
8	53022087AA	8	J, T			EZD, EZH			VALVE, Intake, Standard
9	53022088AB	8	J, T			EZD, EZH			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
10									YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	53021727AC	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			Front
	53021729AC	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			Rear
11	53022372AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			CAMSHAFT, Engine
12	53021556BB	8	J, T			EZD, EZH			PUSH ROD, Intake Valve
13	53021557BB	8	J, T			EZD, EZH			PUSH ROD, Exhaust Valve
14	53022178AE	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			PLATE, Camshaft Thrust
15	68060345AA	4	J, T			EZH			SOLENOID, Multiple Displacement
16									LIFTERS AND YOKE, Hydraulic, Engine
	68060714AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			Front
	68060715AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			Rear
17		2							LIFTER, Hydraulic Roller Deactivating, Serviced In Item 15, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06507663AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			PLUG, Camshaft
19	06507072AA	10	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X50.00, Rocker Arm Shaft To Cylinder Head, Mounting
20	06509208AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x14.00, Lifter Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
21	06102205AA	4	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT, Recessed Torx head, M6X1.00X15.00, Camshaft Thrust Plate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
-22	53022338AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			SOLENOID, Variable Valve Timing, Exhaust
23									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X14.00

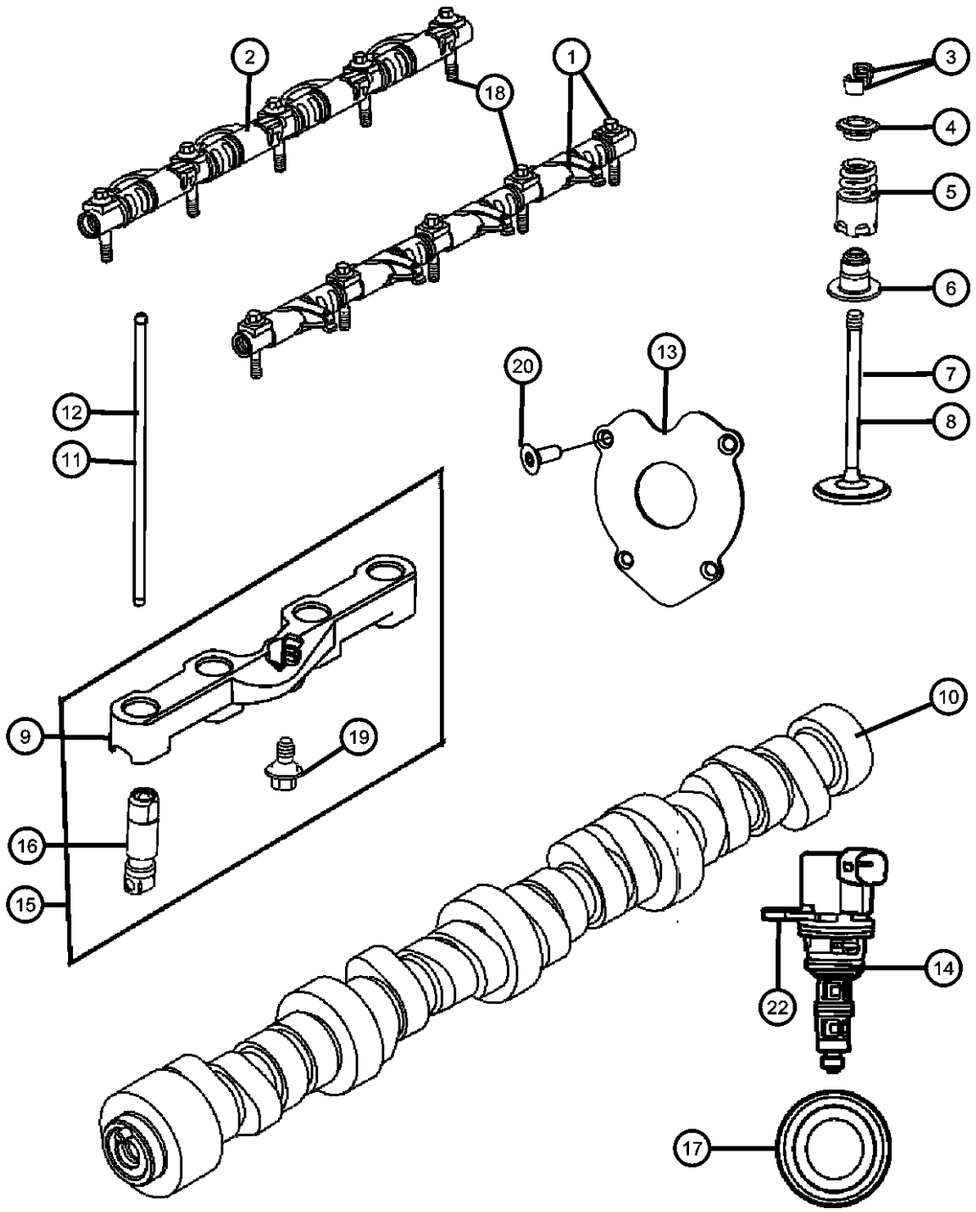
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-505

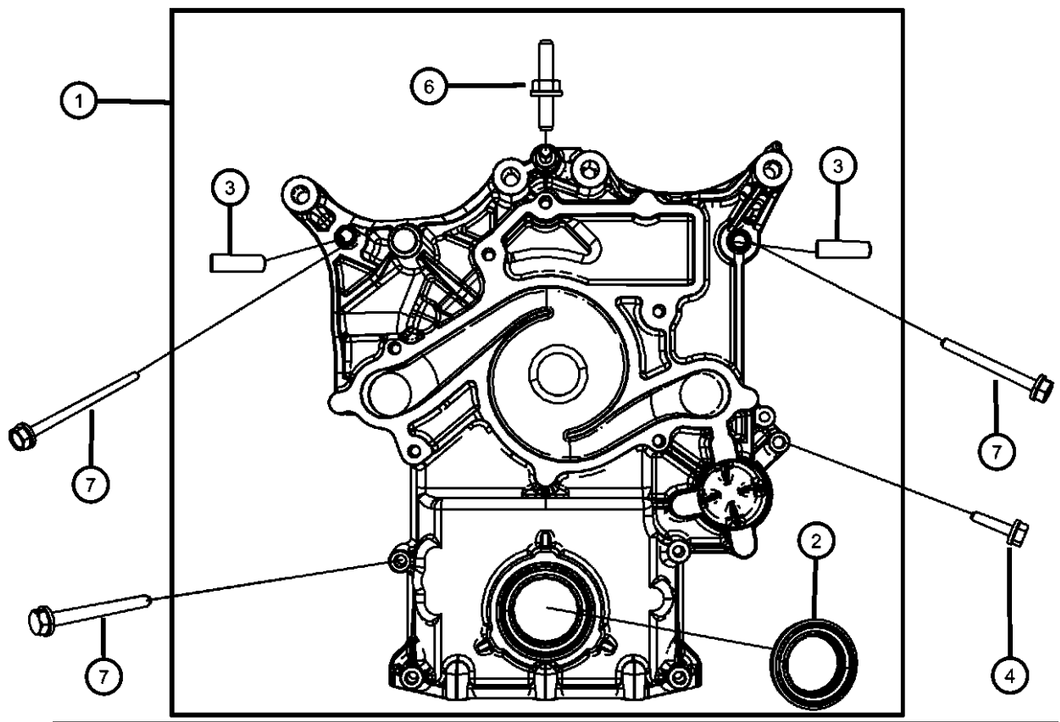


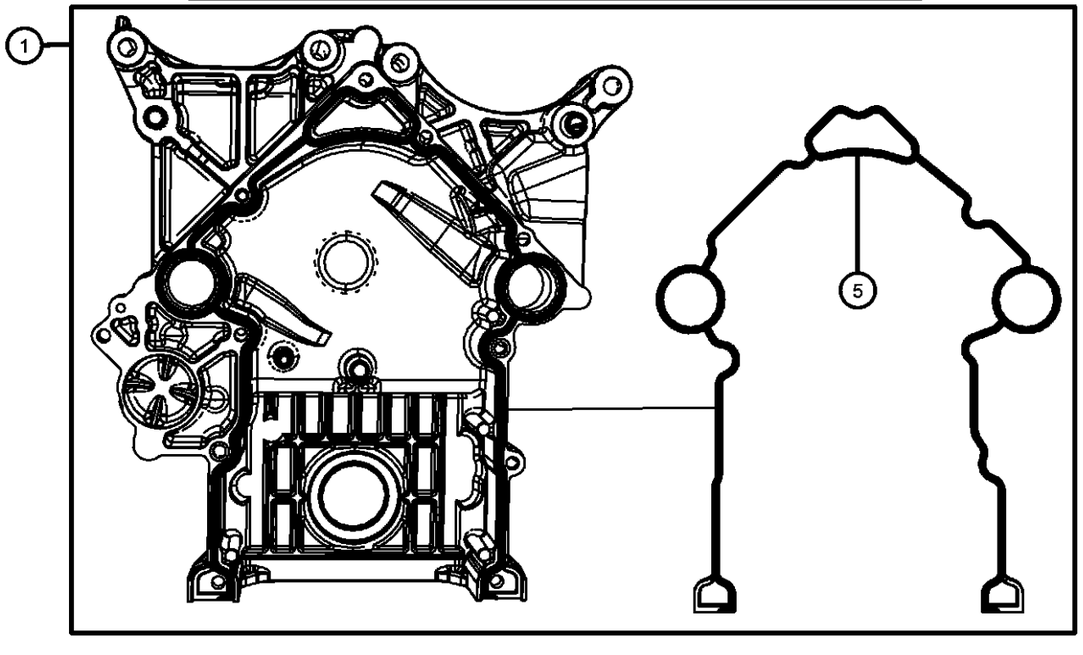
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06102164AA	4	J, T			EZ0			MDS Soleniod To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Variable Valve Timing Solenoid To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Timing Case Cover 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-605



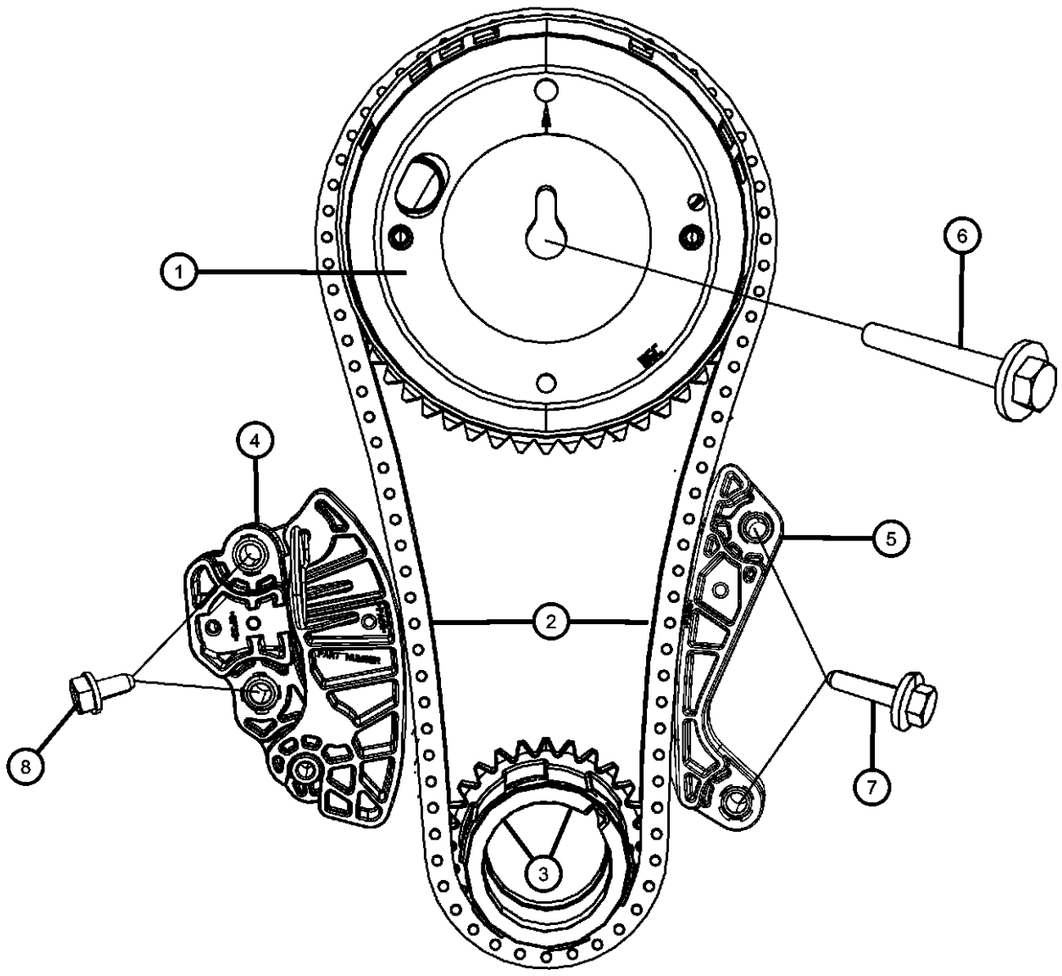


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission									
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C									
1	53022096AF	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			COVER, Timing Case
2	53021585AD	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
3	06506697AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			BUSHING, Timing Cover
4	06506269AA	5	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X35.00, Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	68060362AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
6	06506343AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			STUD, Double Ended, M10X1.50X25.00
7									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X85.00
	06102184AA	4	J, T			EZD, EZH			Water Pump To Timing Case Cover, Mounting
		4	J, T			EZD, EZH			Timing Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Timing System 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

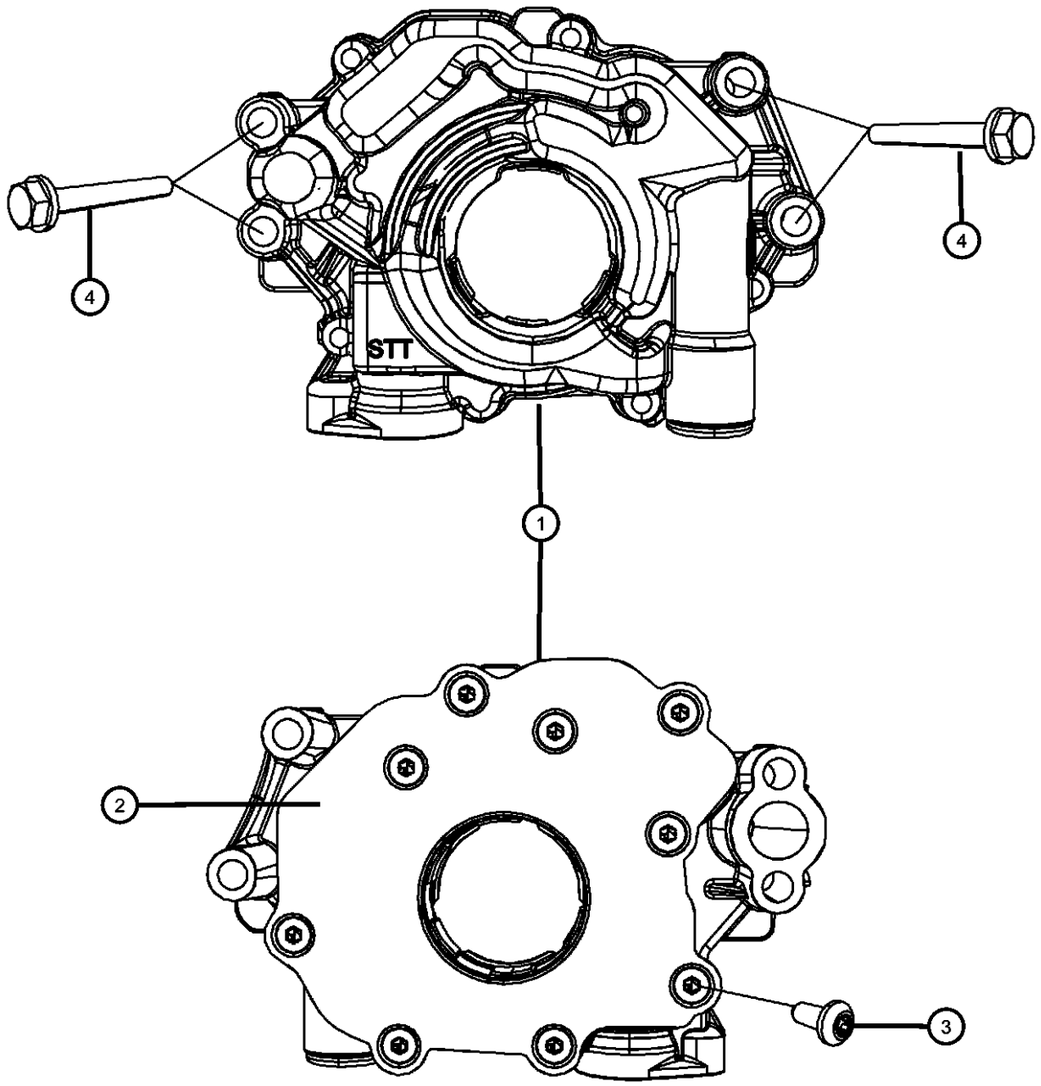
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C

1	53022243AF	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			PHASER, Camshaft
2	53022316AC	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			CHAIN, Timing
3	53022317AC	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
4	53022115AG	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			TENSIONER, Chain
5	53022315AD	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			GUIDE, Timing Chain
6	06102430AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X95.00, Phaser To Camshaft, Mounting
7	06509174AA	4	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1.00x30.00, Chain Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06102205AA	4	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT, Recessed Torx head, M6X1.00X15.00, Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oiling Pump 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-705

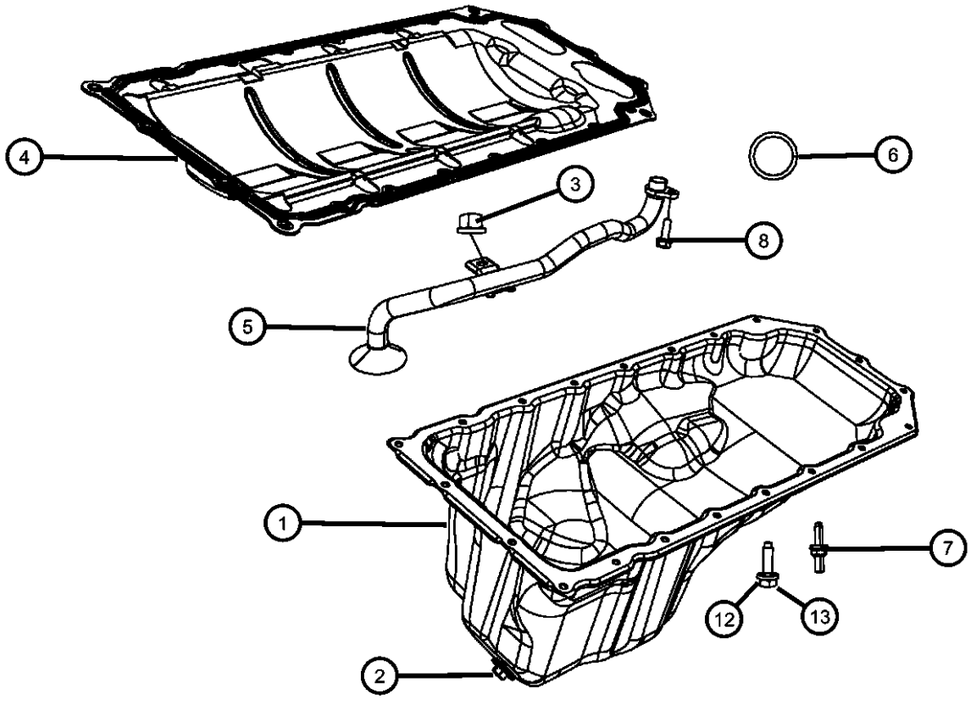


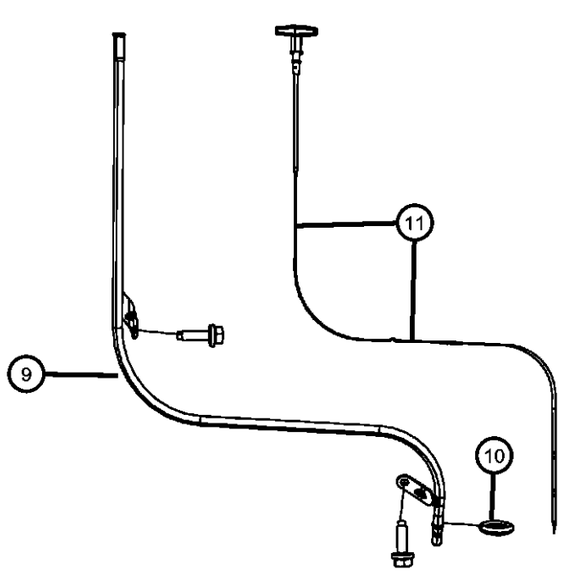
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C									
1	53021622BF	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			PUMP, Engine Oil, Serviced As A Complete Pump Only
2		1							COVER, Oil Pump Back, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
3		1							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.00x15.00, Serviced With Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06101233	4	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X65.00, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Oil Pan, Engine Oil Level Indicator Adapter And Splash Shield 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-725





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C

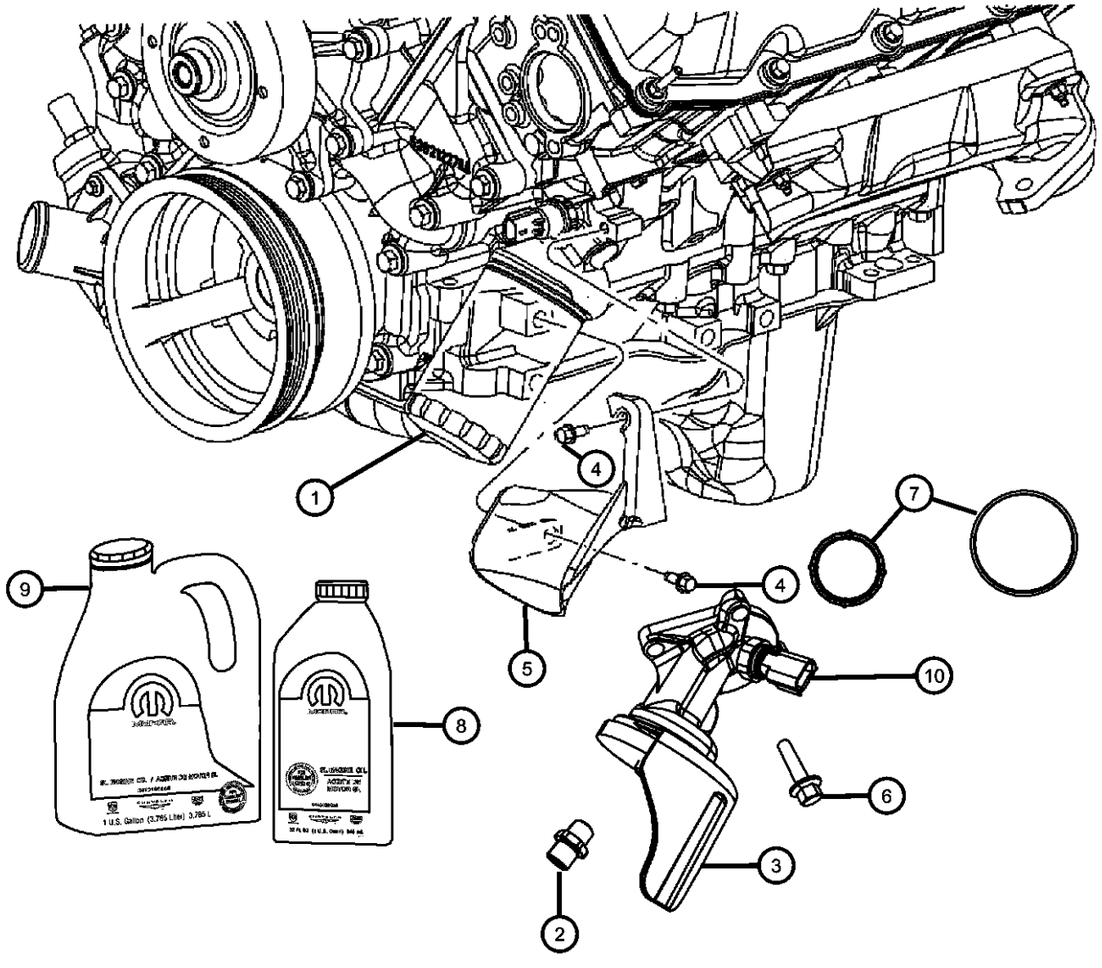
1	53021860AC	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			PAN, Engine Oil
2	06507741AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	06502756	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	04792874AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			GASKET, Oil Pan
5	53021522BD	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			TUBE, Oil Pickup
6	53020861	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
7	06508067AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			STUD, M6X1.00X49.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06102046AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X27.00, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	53013974AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
10	53021144AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator Tube
11	53021858AI	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
12	06102210AA	4	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X40.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06508448AA	18	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Engine Oil, Engine Oil Filter And Adapter 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-745

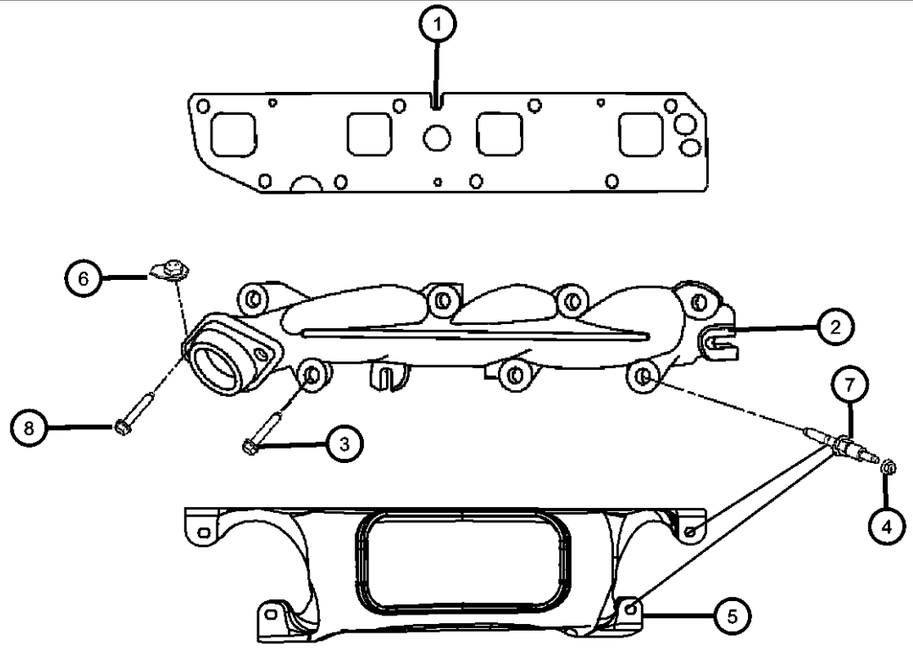


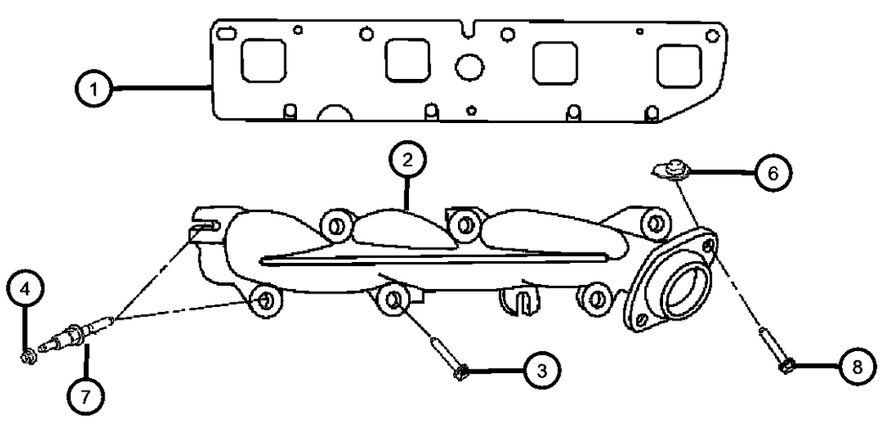
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DEC] = 6-Speed Manual TR6060 Transmission [DEG] = 6-Speed Manual G56 Transmission [DEH] = 6-Speed Manual NSG370 Transmission [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ									
1	04884899AB	1	J, T			EZ0			FILTER, Engine Oil
2	04892338AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, M22X1.50
3	68060341AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
4	06505178AA	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			SCREW & WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x25.00, Splash Guard, Mounting
5	53013711AD	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			GUARD, Splash
6	06102041AA	3	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X25.00, Oil Filter Adapter To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7									SEAL
	53021660AC	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Small Seal
	53021661AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Large Seal
8	04761872AC	AR	J, T			EZ0			ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Quart, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quanity Of 12
9	04761851AD	AR	J, T			EZ0			ENGINE OIL, 5W20, Gallon, MS-10797 [API SM ILSAC GF-4], [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quanity Of 4
10	68060337AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Exhaust Manifolds And Heat Shields 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-1005



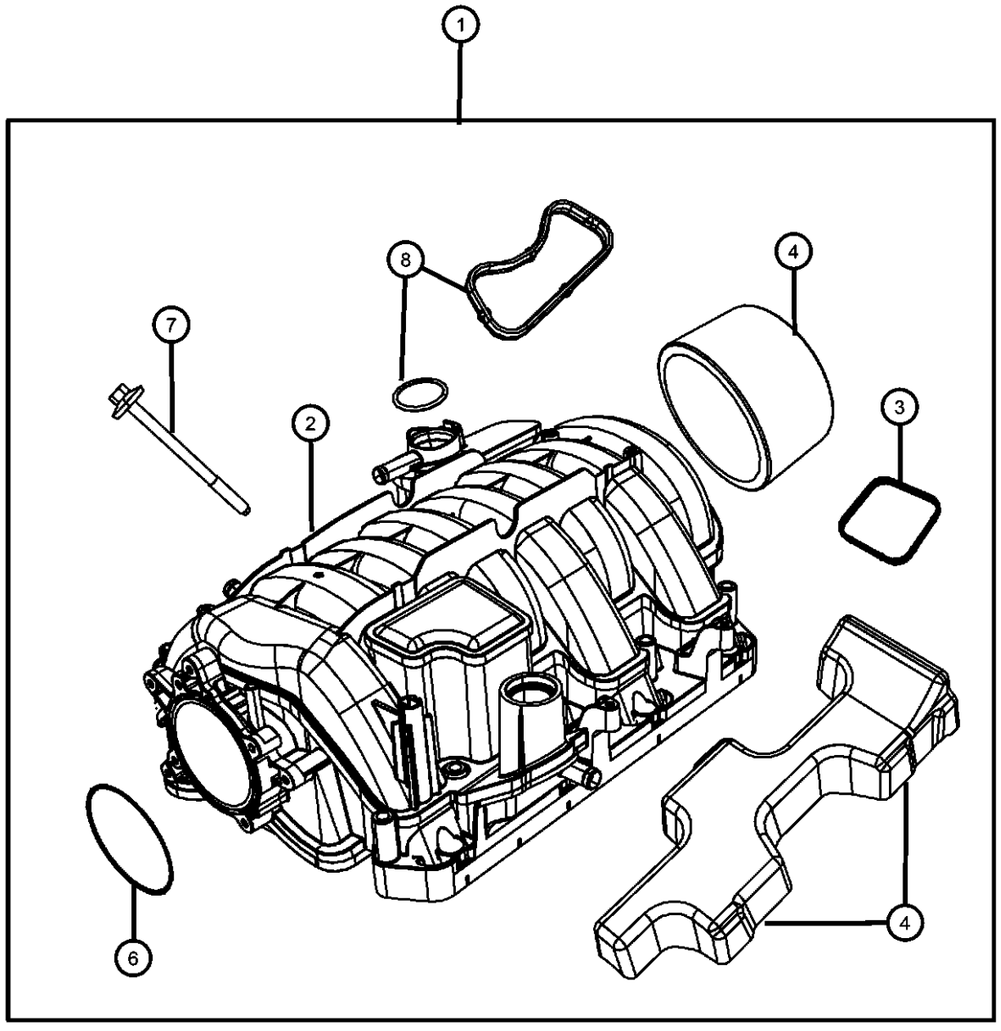


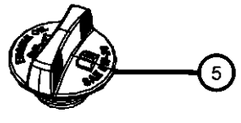
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission									
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C									
1									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	53032965AF	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Left
	53032966AF	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Right
2									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013858AD	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Right
	53013857AD	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Left
3	06507746AA	9	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	06505316AA	7	J, T			EZH, EZD			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6X1.00, Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
5	53032968AD	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
6	06503231	4	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting
7	06509544AA	8	J, T			EZD, EZH			STUD, Double Ended, M8X1.25XM6X1.00X73.00, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	06104426AA	4	J, T						BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00, Exhaust Manifold To Front Exhaust Pipe, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Intake Manifold 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-1025



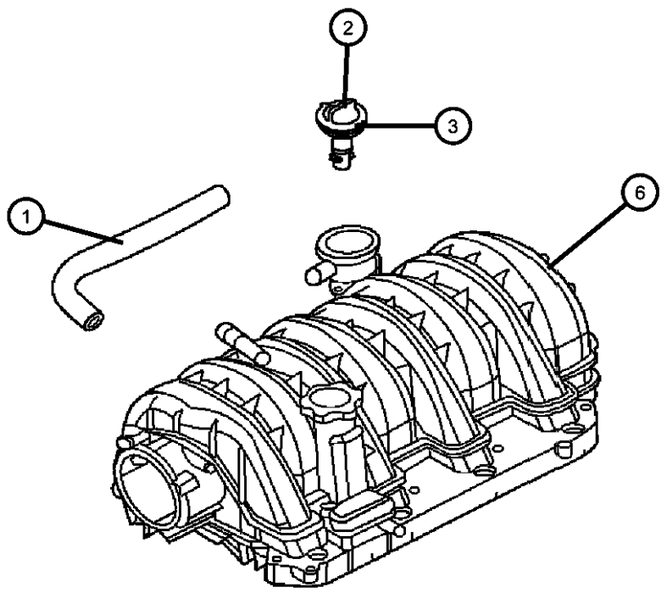


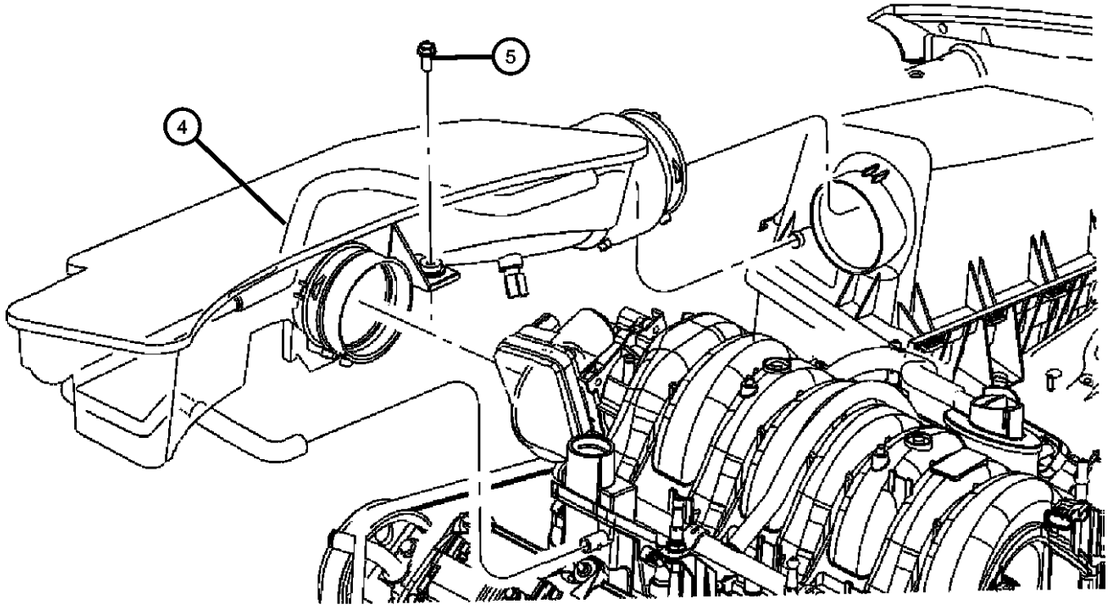
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission									
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C									
1	68048131AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			MANIFOLD KIT, Intake
2		1							MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Serviced In Intake Manifold Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53022143AB	8	J, T			EZD, EZH			SEAL, Intake Manifold
4									PAD, Engine
	53013735AB	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Rear Of Intake Manifold [Round]
	53013981AD	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Engine Valley Cover
5	53013775AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			CAP, Oil Filler
6	53022320AB	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
7	06509246AA	10	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X81.00, Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
8									SEAL, PCV
	53022142AB	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			Rectangle
	53032448AC	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Round O-Ring On PCV Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-1105



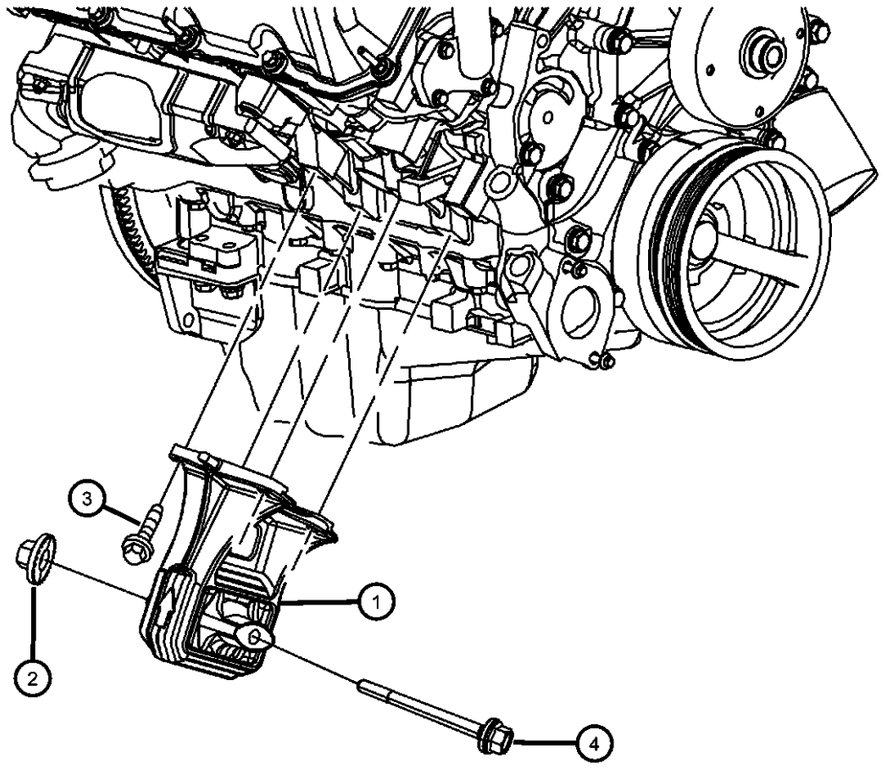


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission									
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission									
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C									
1	04591961AD	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold
2	68061029AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3									SEAL, PCV
	53022142AB	2	J, T			EZD, EZH			Rectangle
	53032448AC	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			Round O-Ring On PCV Valve
4	53013759AC	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			HOSE, Make Up Air
5	06105039AA	1	J, T			EZD, EZH			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X30.00
6		1							MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Reference, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Right Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

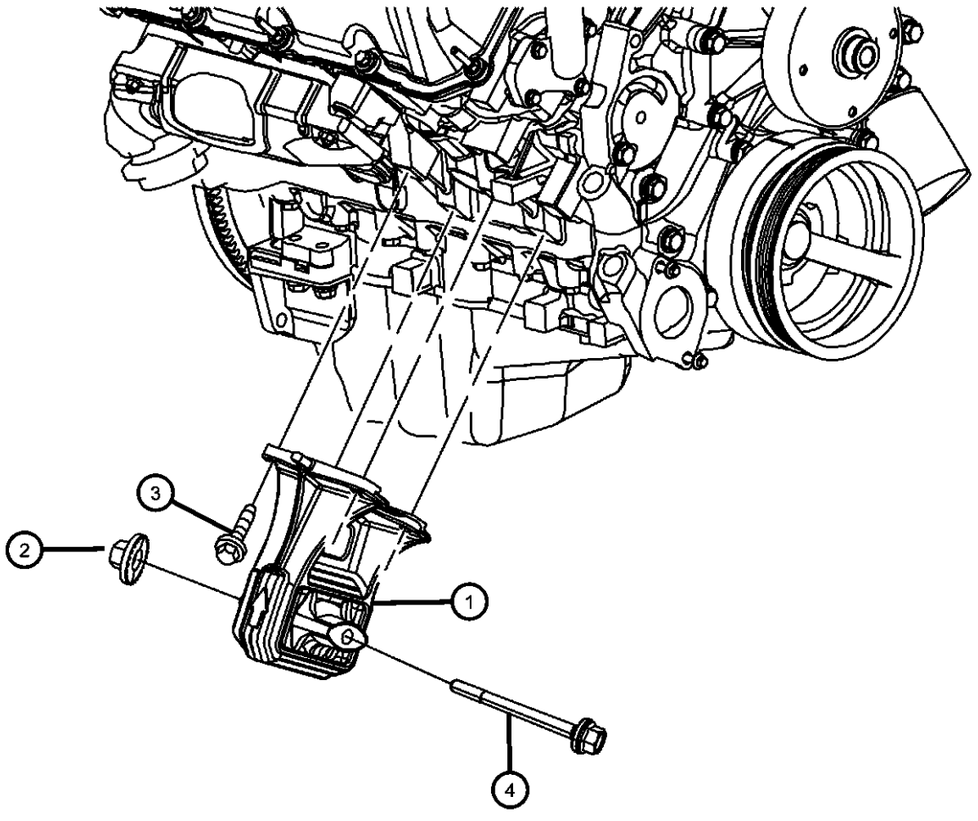
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C

1	04854564AB	1	T			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Right Side 4WD 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-1225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

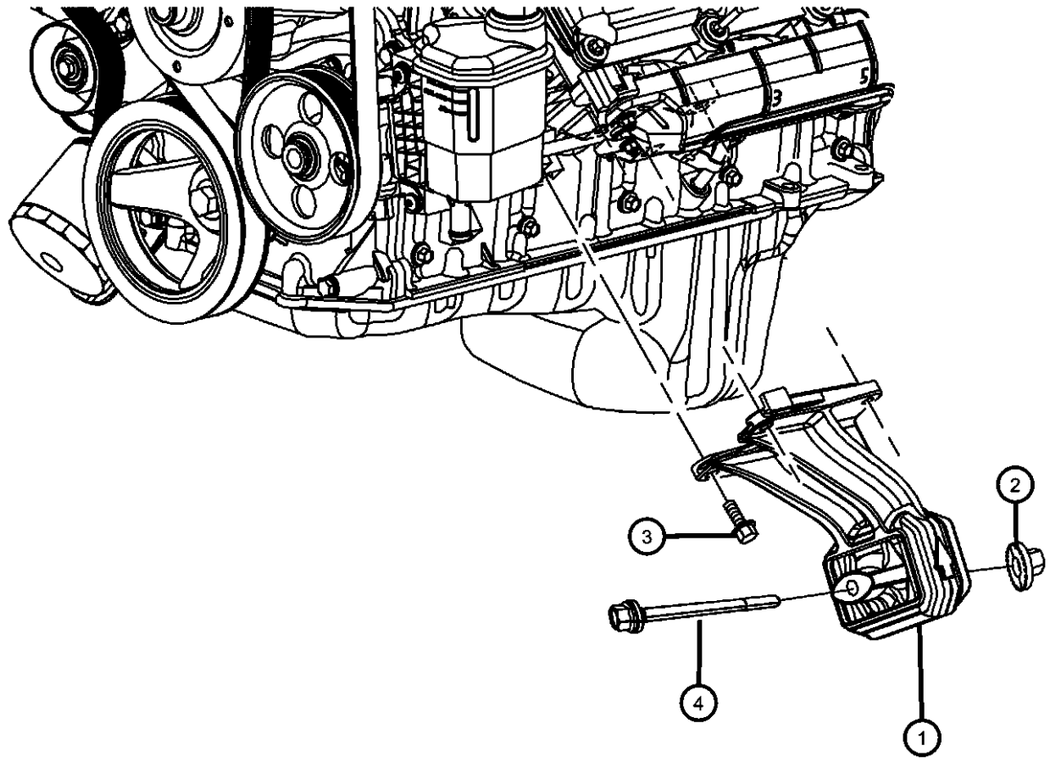
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C

1	52090304AG	1	J			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Left Side RWD/2WD 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-1235

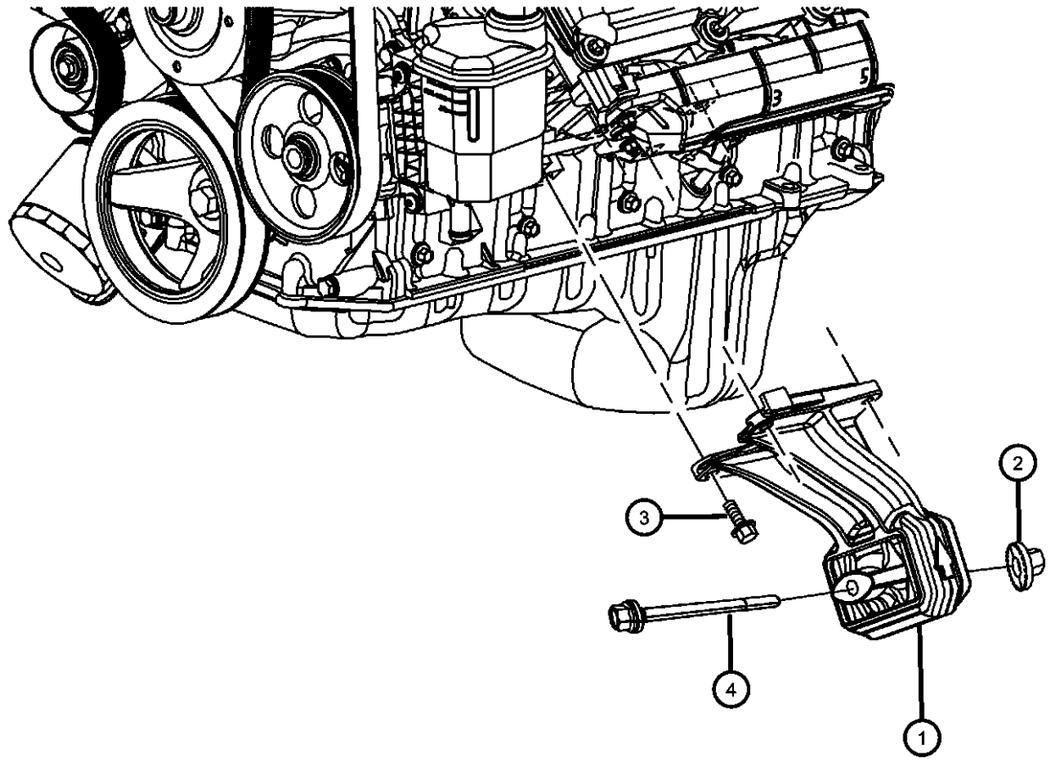


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C									
1	04854565AB	1	T			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Mounting Left Side 4WD 5.7L [EZH]
Figure 009EZH-1240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DF9] = AHS-T RWD Automatic Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGV] = 4-Speed Automatic VLP 42RLE Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHR] = Single Speed On Demand MP3010 Transfer C

1	52090305AG	1	J			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
2	06502585	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, M12X1.75, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10X1.50X20.00, Engine Mount Bracket To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	06508081AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12X1.75X150.00, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 10

Restraints

Group - 10 Restraints

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Bags

Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring ..... Fig. 10 - 205
Air Bags Front ..... Fig. 10 - 210
Air Bags Side ..... Fig. 10 - 215

Seat Belts

Seat Belts Front ..... Fig. 10 - 305
Seat Belts Rear ..... Fig. 10 - 310

010-200 Air Bags	**010-300** Seat Belts		

Air Bag Modules, Impact Sensors and Clock Spring
Figure 10-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes [BNB] = Electronic Stability Program [CG1] = Next Generation Multistage Front Air Bags [CG3] = Advanced Multistage Front Air Bags [CGS] = Supplemental Side Air Bags [LMG] = Automatic Headlamps [LNJ] = Fog Lamps [XD9] = Non-Nafta U.S. Spec Vehicles									
1									CLOCKSPRING, Steering Column Control Module
	68003216AF	1	J, T		74				With [BNB], [LNJ] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				With [BNB] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				With [BNB], [LNJ], [LMG] Sales Codes
2									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04896122AF	1	J, T		74				With [CG1 or CG3], [CGS] Sales Codes
	68003741AD	1	J, T		74				With [CG1], [CGS] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				With [CG1], [CGS], [XD9] Sales Codes
3									SENSOR, Seat track position
	56043206AD	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74				
4	04896083AA	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Air Bags Front
Figure 10-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	1EB40BD1AE	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1EB40XDVAE	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1EB40ZJ3AE	1	J, T		74				[J3]
2	55197375AA	1	J, T		74				AIR BAG, Passenger
3									COVER, Air Bag Module
	1HT41BD1AC	1	J, T		74				[D1]
	1HT41ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74				[J3]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1HT41XDVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

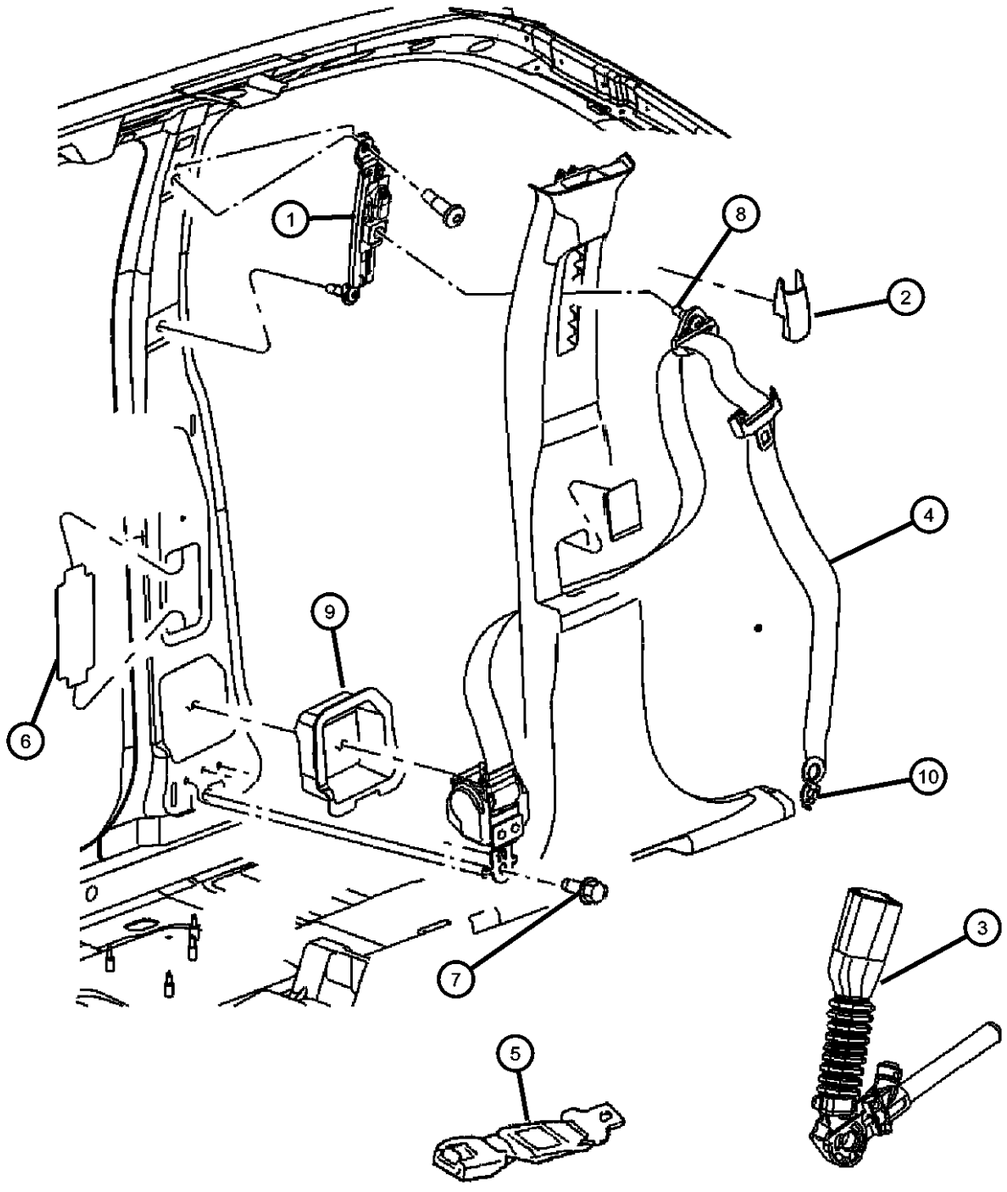
Air Bags Side
Figure 10-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	52029296AH	1	J, T		74				With [CGS] Sales Code, Right
	52029297AH	1	J, T		74				With [CGS] Sales Code, Left
2		1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6X1.00X26.50, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seat Belts Front
Figure 10-305

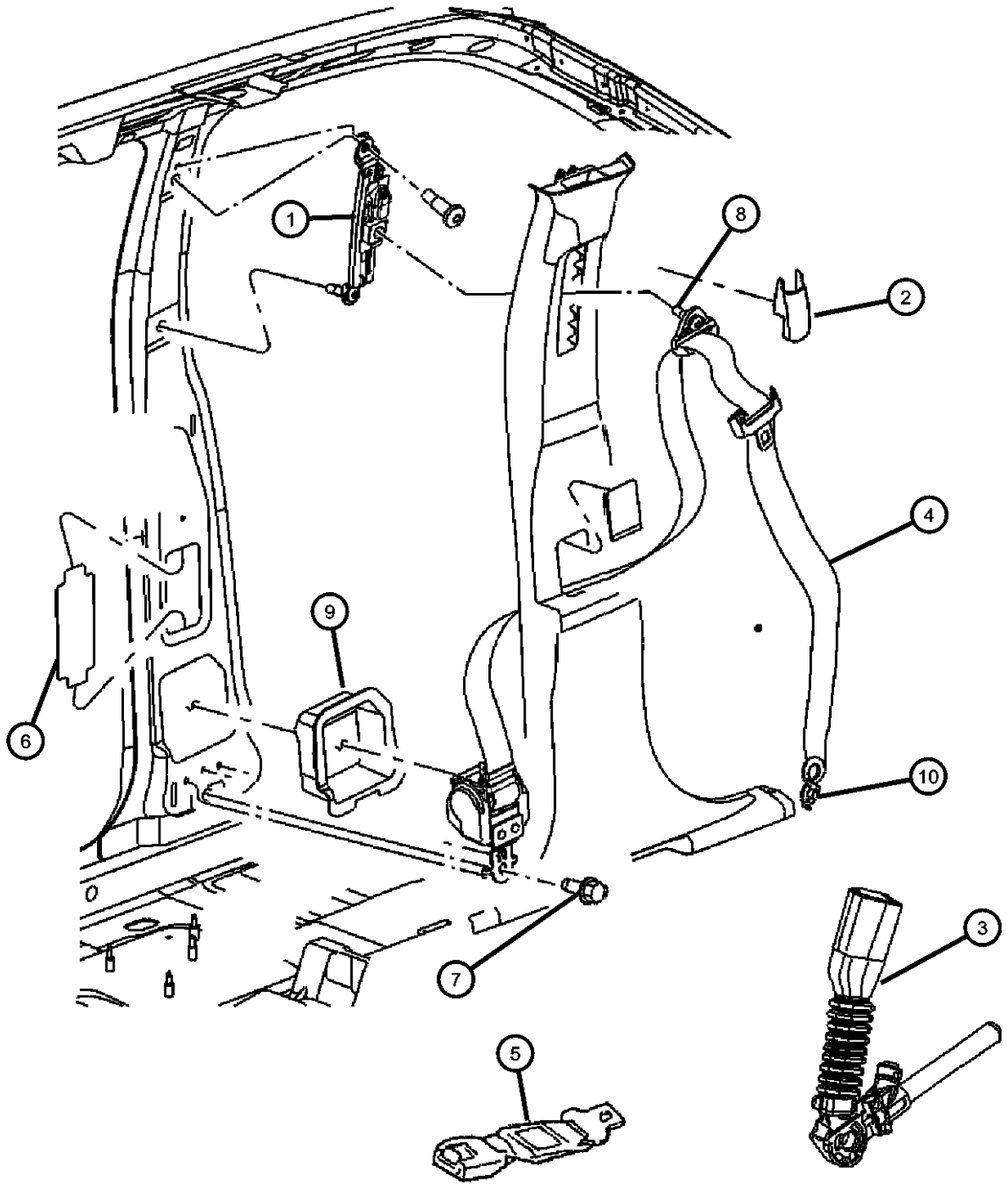


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1FS92BD1AB	2	J, T		74				ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
2	5HP13BD1AB	2	J, T		74				COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
3									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	1GD801D1AB	1	J, T		74				[J1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes, Right
	1GD801DVAB	1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM] Sales Codes, Right
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPR], [JPM] Sales Codes, Right
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes, Right
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes, Right
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPR] Sales Code, Right
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB] Sales Code, Right
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes, Right
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes, Right
		1	J, T		74				[D1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes, Right
	1GD801J8AB	1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JPR] Sales Code, Right
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JPR], [JPM] Sales Codes, Right
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes, Right
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB] Sales Code, Right
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes, Right
	5HP151DVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes, Left
		1	J, T		74				[J1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes, Right
	5HP151D1AC	1	J, T		74				[J1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes, Left
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPR], [JPM] Sales Codes, Left
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM] Sales Codes, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seat Belts Front
Figure 10-305

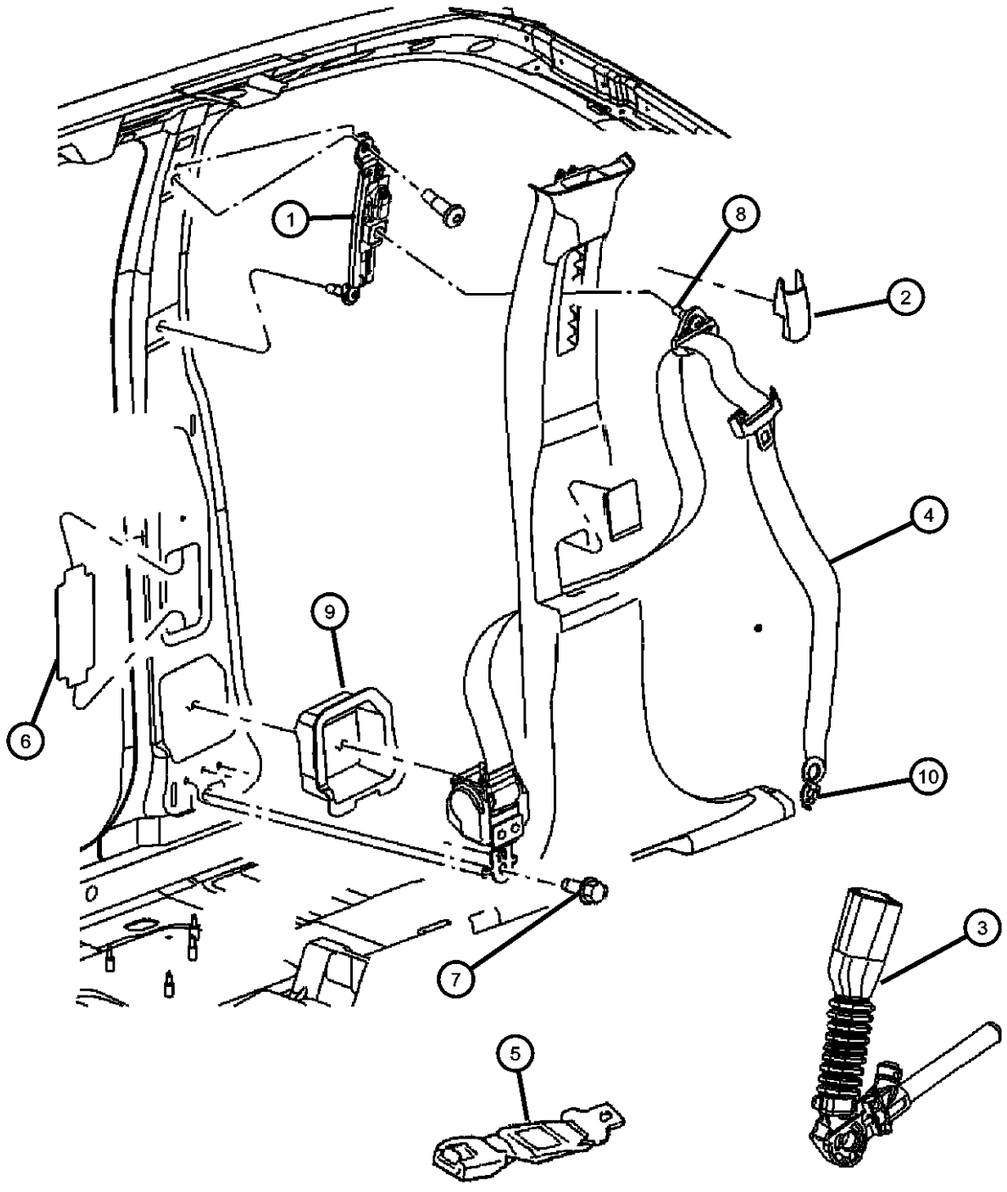


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPR] Sales Code, Left
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB] Sales Code, Right
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB] Sales Code, Left
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes, Left
	5HP151J8AC	1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JPR], [JPM] Sales Codes, Left
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB] Sales Code, Left
		1	J, T		74				[J1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes, Left
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes, Left
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JPR] Sales Code, Left
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB] Sales Code, Left
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes, Left
	5HP151UYAC	1	J, T		74				[D1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes, Left
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes, Left
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes, Left
4									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HQ37ZJ8AL	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[J3], Left
	5HQ37XDVAL	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[D1], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[DV], Left
	5HQ36XDVAL	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[D1], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[DV], Right
	5HQ36ZJ8AL	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[J3], Right
5	05018505AA	AR							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
6	55116545AC	2	J, T		74				SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
7	06105123AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X30
8									SCREW, Shouldered Pan Head, .437-20X37.9
	06036522AA	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seat Belts Front
Figure 10-305

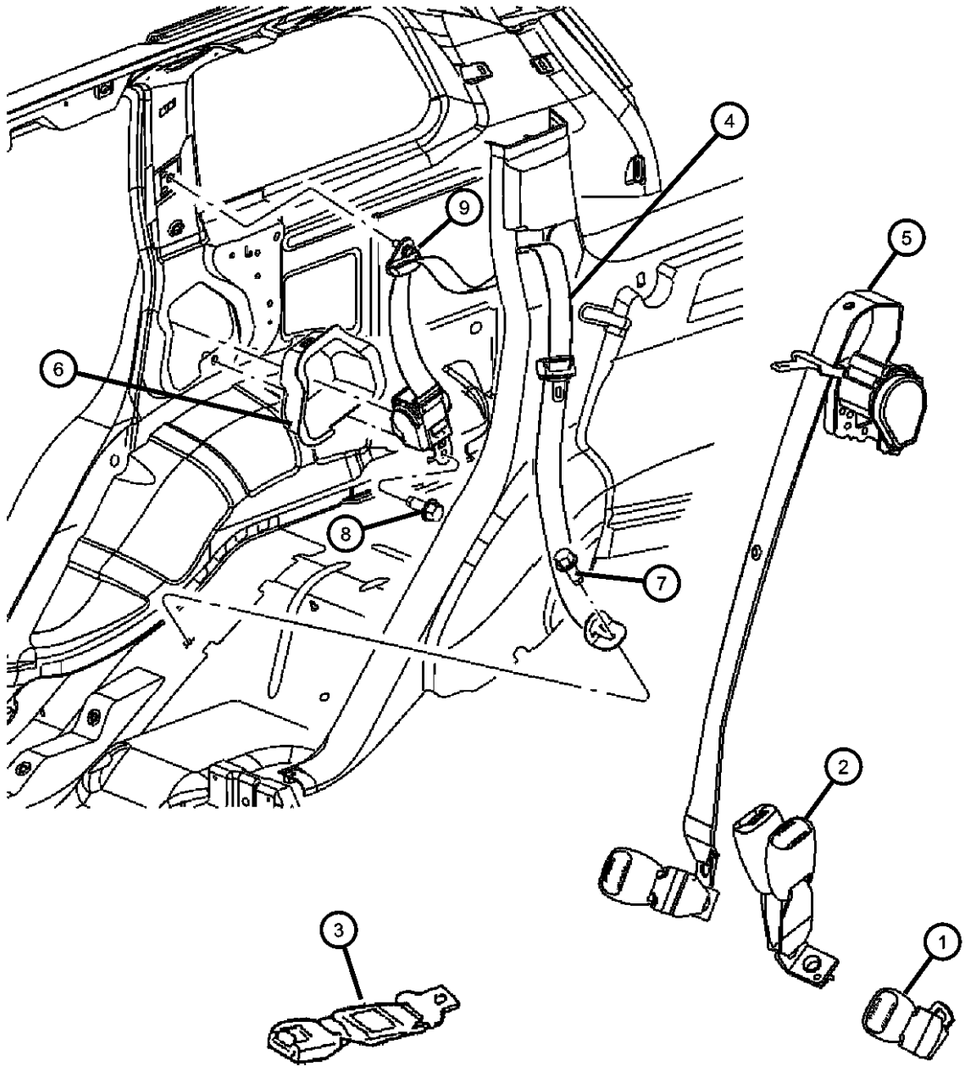


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197032AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55197033AA	1	J, T		74				Left
10									SCREW, Special Head, .437-20X.535
	06036523AA	1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seat Belts Rear
Figure 10-310

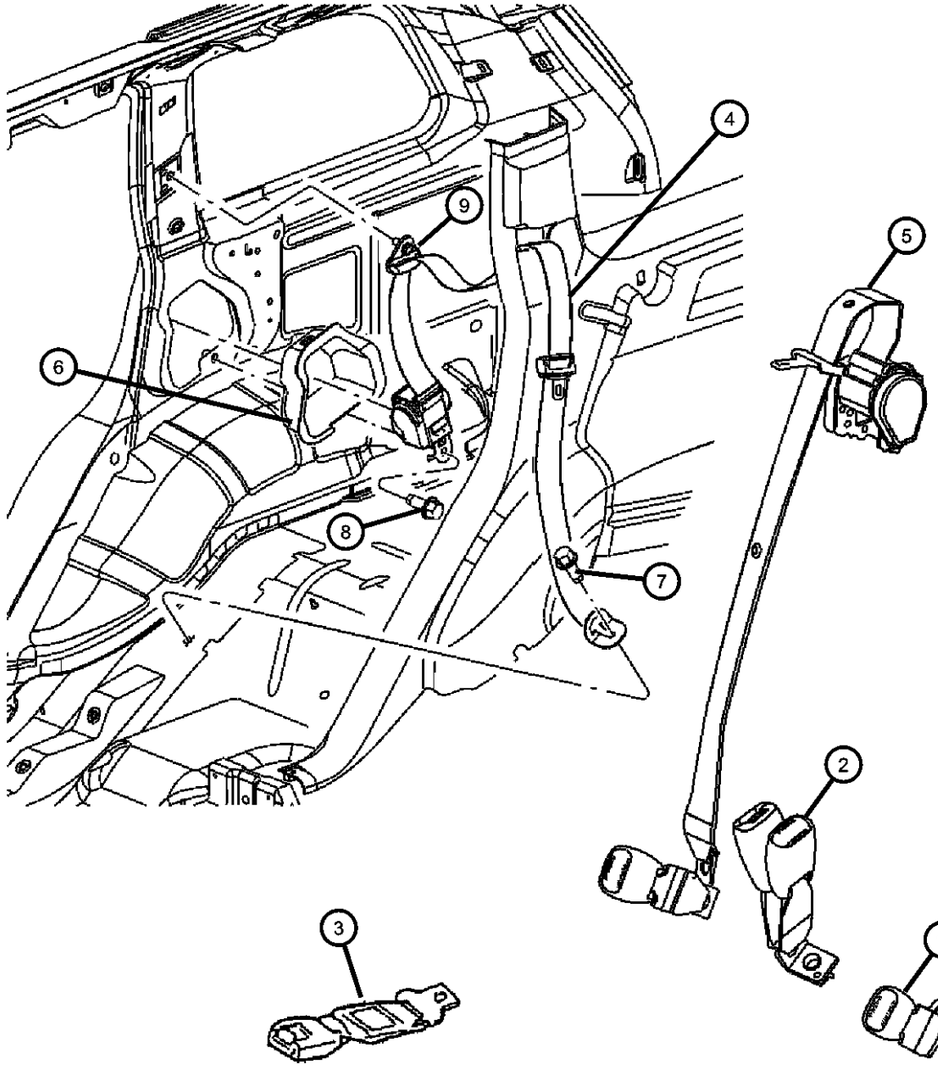


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HP161DVAB	1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[D1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
	5HP161J8AB	1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JPR], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JPR] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[J1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
	5HP161DVAC	1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM] Sales Codes
	5HP161D1AB	1	J, T		74				[J1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB] Sales Code
2									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5HP171DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM] Sales Codes
	5HP171J8AA	1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes
	5HP171DVAB	1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[D1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
	5HP171J8AB	1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JPR], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seat Belts Rear
Figure 10-310

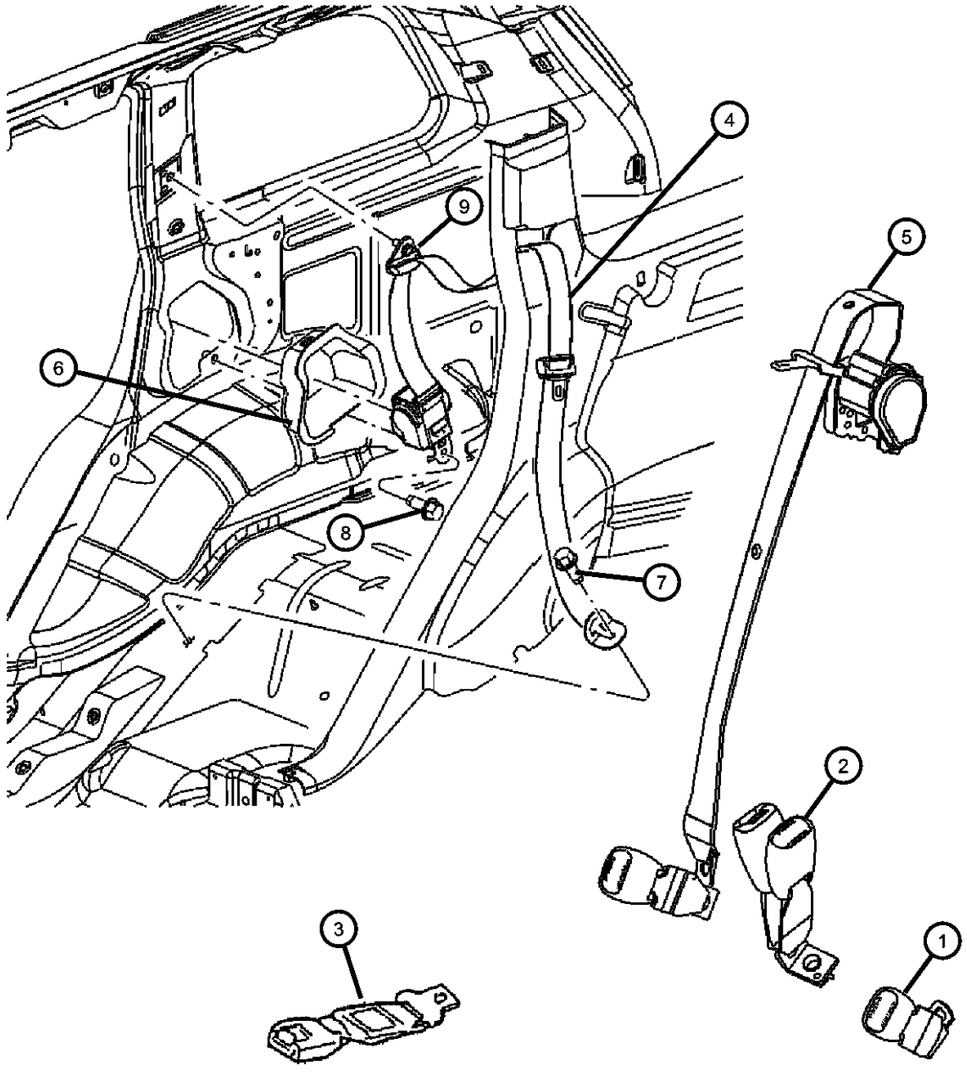


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPR] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPR], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JPR] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB] Sales Code
3	05018505AA	AR							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
4									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JB58XDVAH	1	J, T	S	74				[DV], Right
	5JB58ZJ8AH	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[J3], Right
	5JB59ZJ8AH	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[J3], Left
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[D1], Right
	5JB59XDVAH	1	J, T	S	74				[DV], Left
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74				[D1], Left
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Center Shoulder
	5JB571J8AH	1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JPR] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JPR], [JPM] Sales Codes
	5JB571D1AG	1	J, T		74				[J1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
	5JB571DVAG	1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[D1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB] Sales Code

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seat Belts Rear
Figure 10-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JB571J8AG	1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				[J1], With [JPK], [JPM], [JPZ] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[J3], With [JTB], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPK], [JPM] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JTB] Sales Code
	5JB571DVAH	1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPR] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74				[DV], With [JPR], [JPM] Sales Codes
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197035AB	1	J, T		74				Left
	55197034AB	1	J, T		74				Right
7									SCREW, Special Head, .437-20X.535
	06036523AA	1	J, T	H, P, X	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
8	06105123AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20X30
9									SCREW, Shouldered Pan Head, .437-20X1.480
	06036438AA	1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	H, P, X	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 11

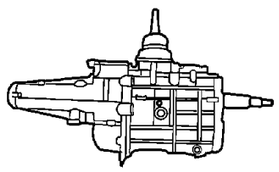
Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

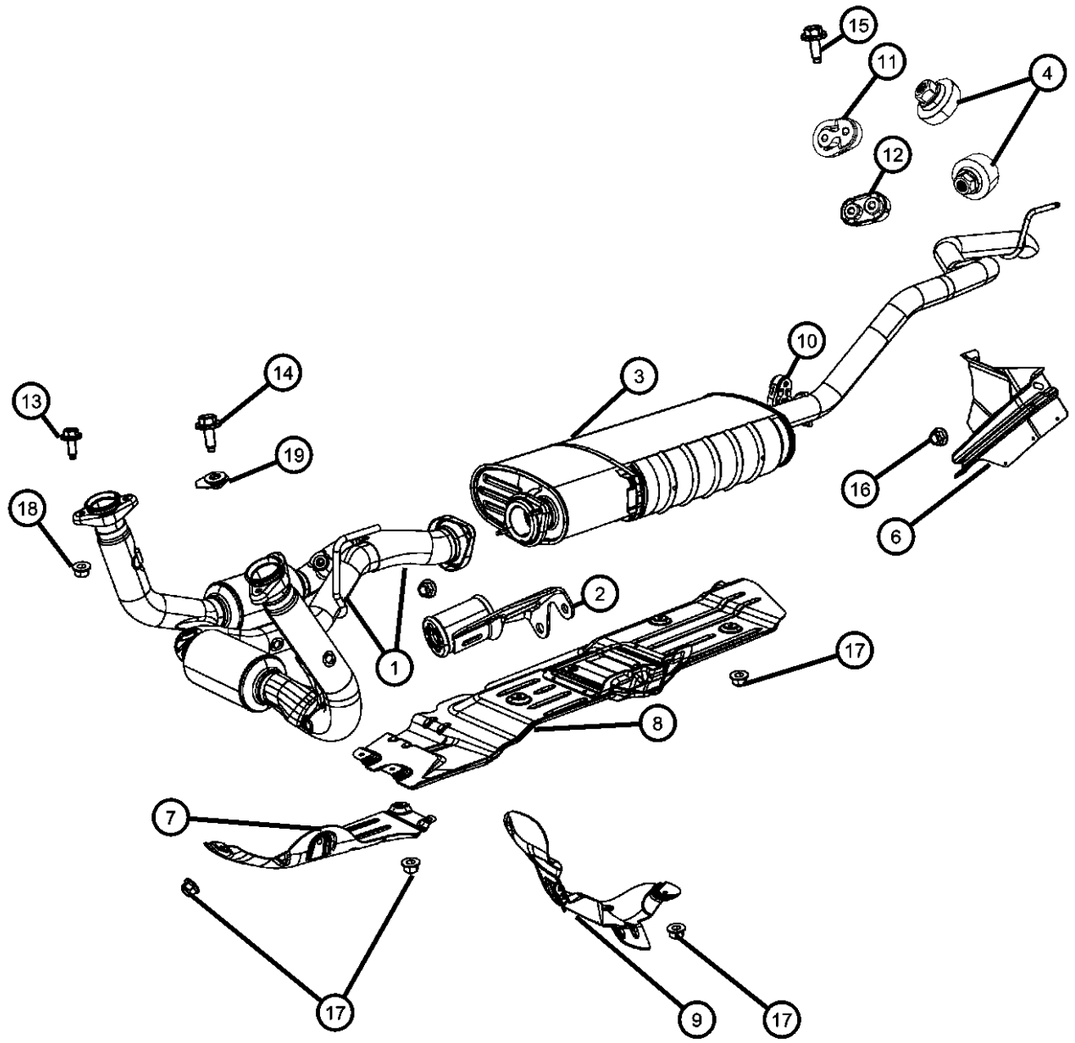
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

Exhaust System ..... Fig. 11 - 105
Exhaust System 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 11 - 115
Exhaust System 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 11 - 120
Exhaust System Heat Shield ..... Fig. 11 - 150

011-100 Exhaust System 			

Exhaust System
Figure 11-105

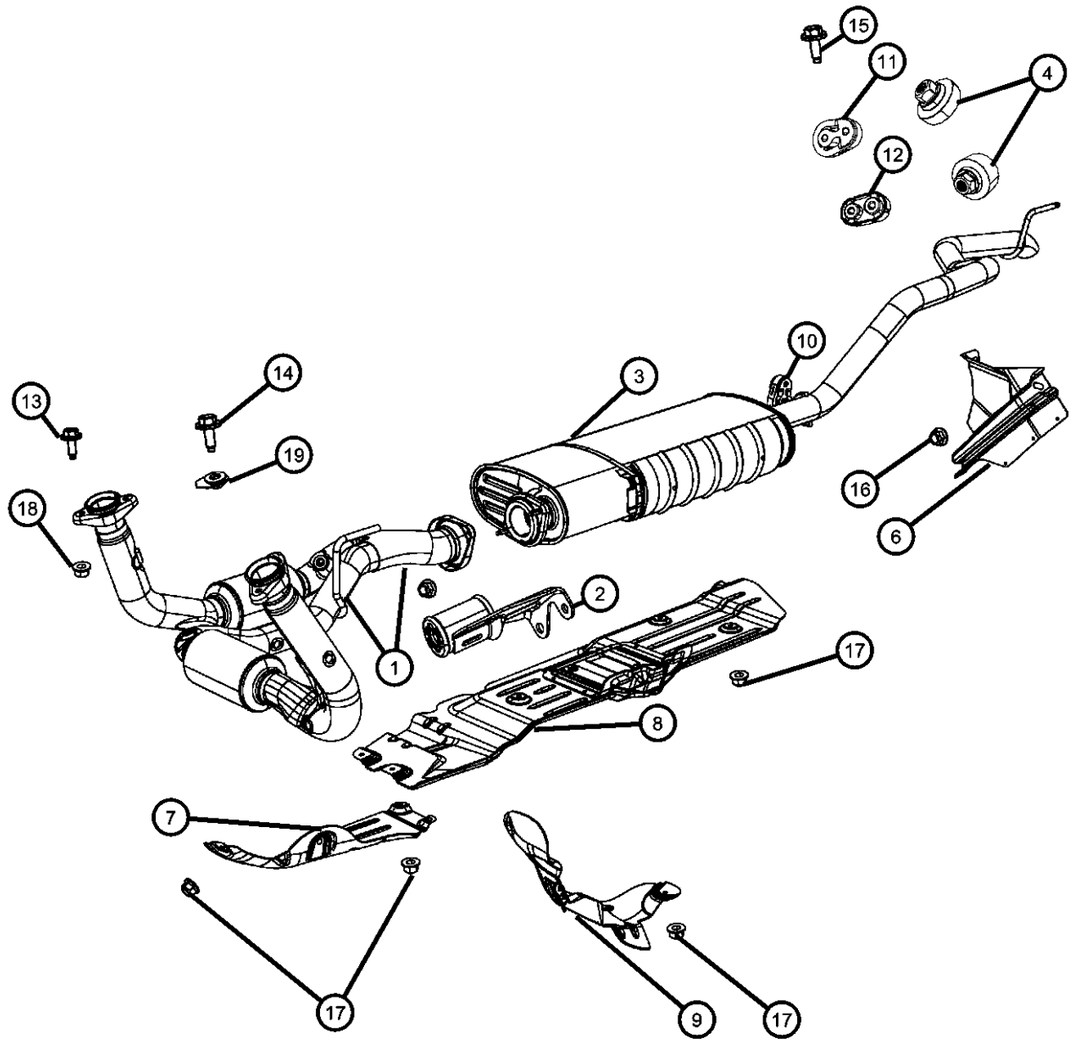


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sales Codes: [EKG]=MAGNUM 3.7L V6 ENGINE [EVA]=MAGNUM 4.7L V8 ENGINE [EZB]=5.7L HEMI MULTI DISPLACEMENT									
1									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	68025212AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	68007615AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			[NAA]
	52124344AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			[NAA=NAE]
	52124345AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			[NAE]
2									BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
	52090057AB	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0			
	52124079AA	1	J		74	EK0, ES0			
3									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	68030123AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	52124037AG	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	68030054AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
4									DAMPER, Exhaust Pipe
	52124156AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	52124157AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
-5		1							CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52090420AF	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				SHIELD, Spare Tire
7	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
8	55394460AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Heat
9	55394453AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0, EK0, EV0			SHIELD, Heat
10	52124115AC	1	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
11									ISOLATOR
	52128501AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
12	52124044AA	3	J, T		74	EZ0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
13	06104426AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00
14	06104215AA	4	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Exhaust System
Figure 11-105

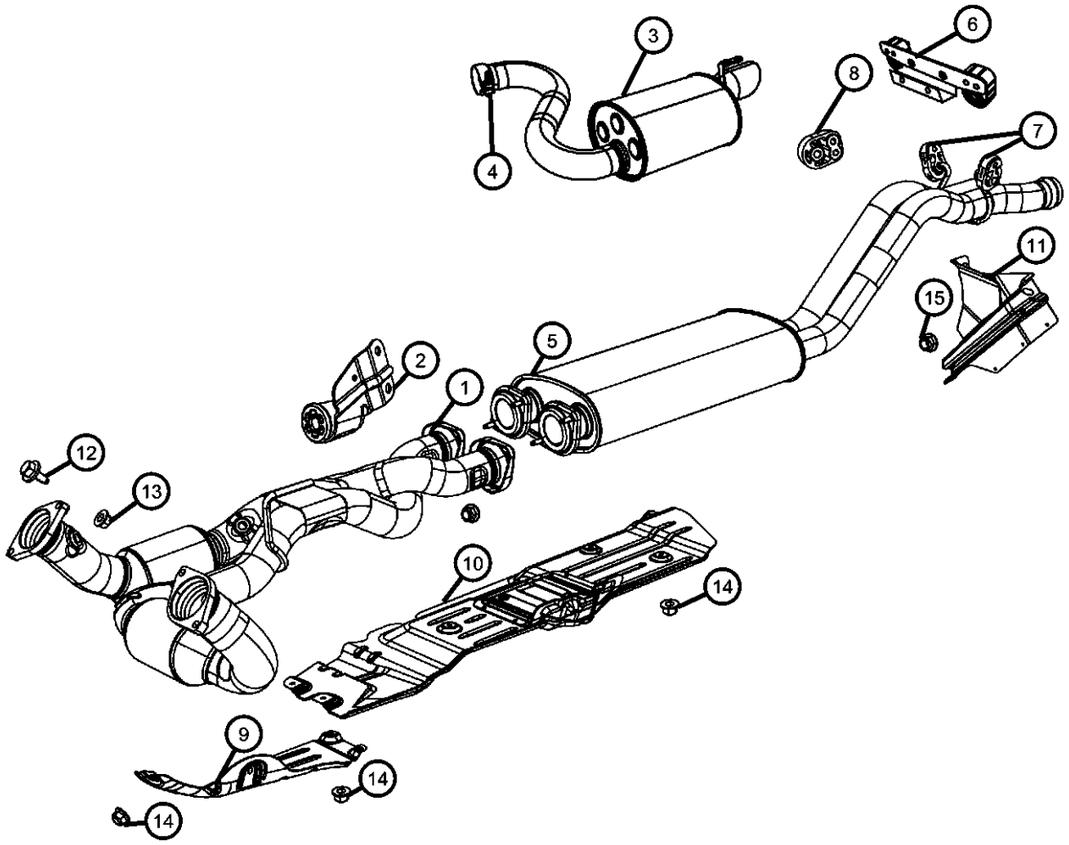


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06101994	4	J, T		74				SCREW, EXHAUST HANGER BRKT TO RR CRADLE
16	06101831	3	J, T	H, P, S	74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
17	06505199AA	3	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60
18	06503231	4	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, MANIFOLD/EXHAUST
19	06503231	4	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, MANIFOLD/EXHAUST

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Exhaust System 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 11-115

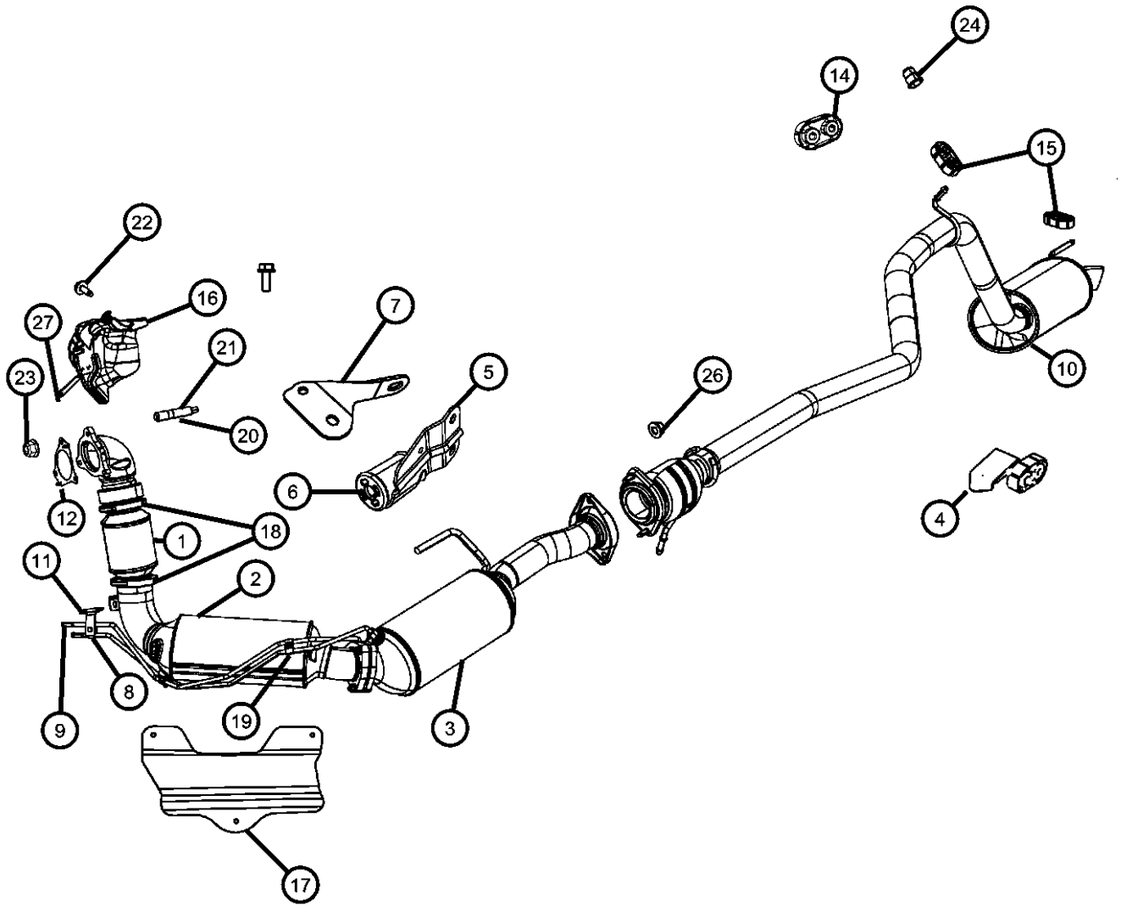


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note sale Codes: 6.1L [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI MDS V8 ENGINE									
1	05290722AE	1	J		74	ES0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
2	52124079AA	1	J		74	EK0, ES0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
3									RESONATOR AND PIPE, Exhaust
	05181382AC	1	J		74	ES0			Left
	05181383AC	1	J		74	ES0			Right
4	05181116AB	1	J		74	ES0			CLAMP, Exhaust
5	05290726AB	1	J		74	ES0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
6	05290823AB	2	J, T	X	74	ES0			HANGER, Tailpipe
7	52124115AC	1	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
8	52101126AA	4	J, T	X	74	ES0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
9	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
10	55394460AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Heat
11	52090420AF	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				SHIELD, Spare Tire
12	06104426AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X60.00
13	06502696	1	J		74	ESF			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
14	06505199AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60
15	06101831	3	J, T	H, P, S	74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Exhaust System 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 11-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175603AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic, Upstream
2	52124922AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
3	52090351AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			FILTER ASSY, DIESEL PARTICULATE
4	52124047AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, Exhaust Hanger
5	52089898AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
6	52124062AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
7	52090132AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, Isolator
8	68032599AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			TUBE, Particulate Filter, Inlet
9	68032610AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			TUBE, Particulate Filter, Outlet
10	68001234AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
11	68032612AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			HOLDER, Particulate Tube
12	05175669AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			GASKET, Exhaust Pipe
-13	68012070AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SEAL, Front Exhaust Pipe To Turbocharger
14	52124044AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
15	52124115AC	1	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
16	52124023AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			SHIELD, Turbocharger
17	55197347AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SHIELD, Heat
18	52090372AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			CLAMP, Exhaust
19	68032611AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CLAMP, Particulate Tube
20	05183964AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x10.90
21	06507947AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00
22	06104215AA	4	J		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00, TRAN ISOLATOR BKT
23	06506619AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			NUT, M8x1.25
24	06505974AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			NUT/RIVET, Hex Drive, M8x1.25x17.78
-25	05175408AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			NUT, Exhaust Pipe
26	05175408AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			NUT, Exhaust Pipe
27	06506606AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			STUD, Double Ended

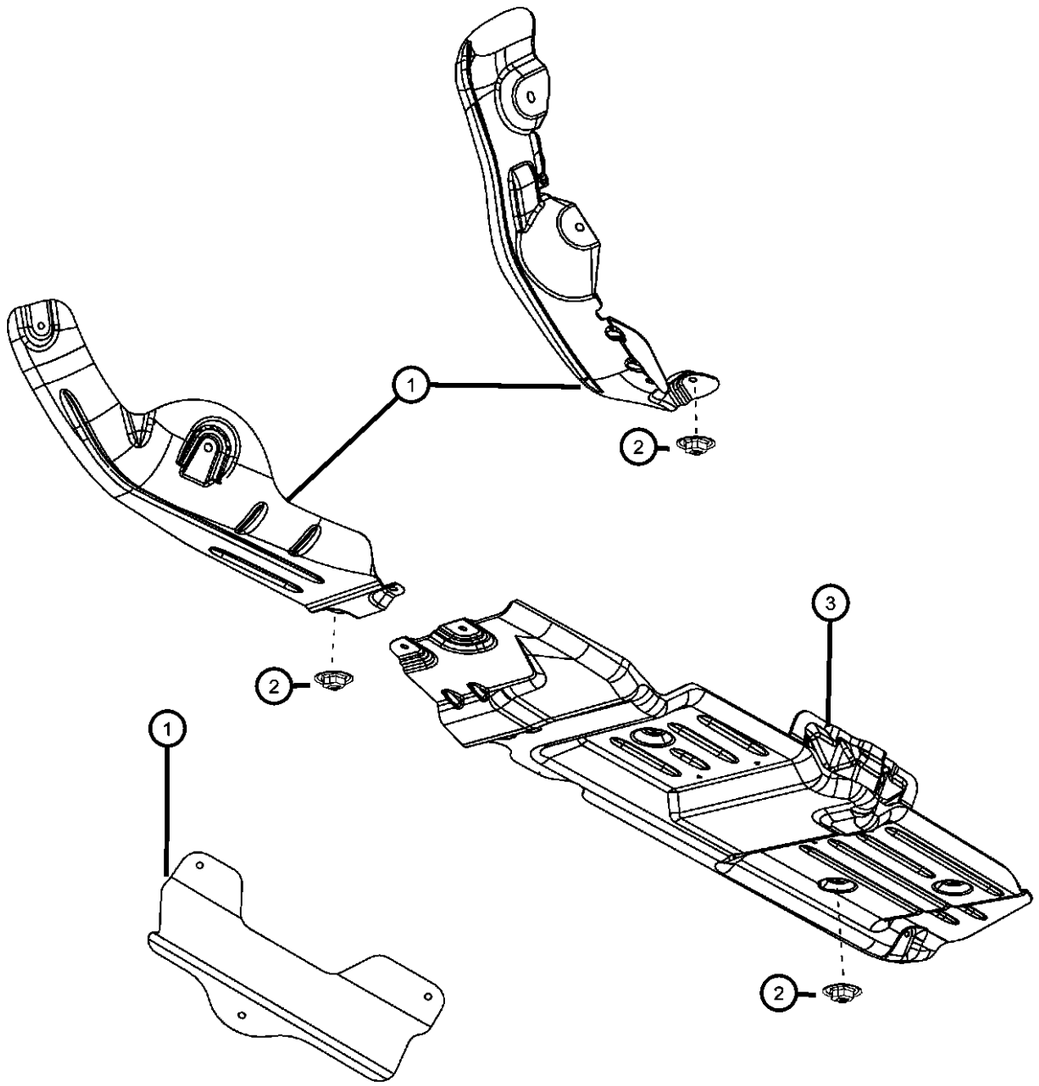
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Exhaust System Heat Shield
Figure 11-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Exhaust, Front Pipe or Converter
	55197347AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	55394453AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			Front Left
	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				Front Right
2	06505199AA	6	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60Mounting, Heat Shield To Floor
3	55394460AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			SHIELD, Exhaust, Muffler

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 13

Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

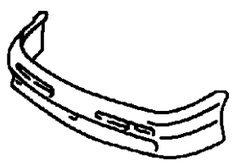
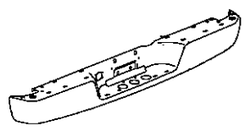
Group - 13 Frame, Bumper, and Fascia

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

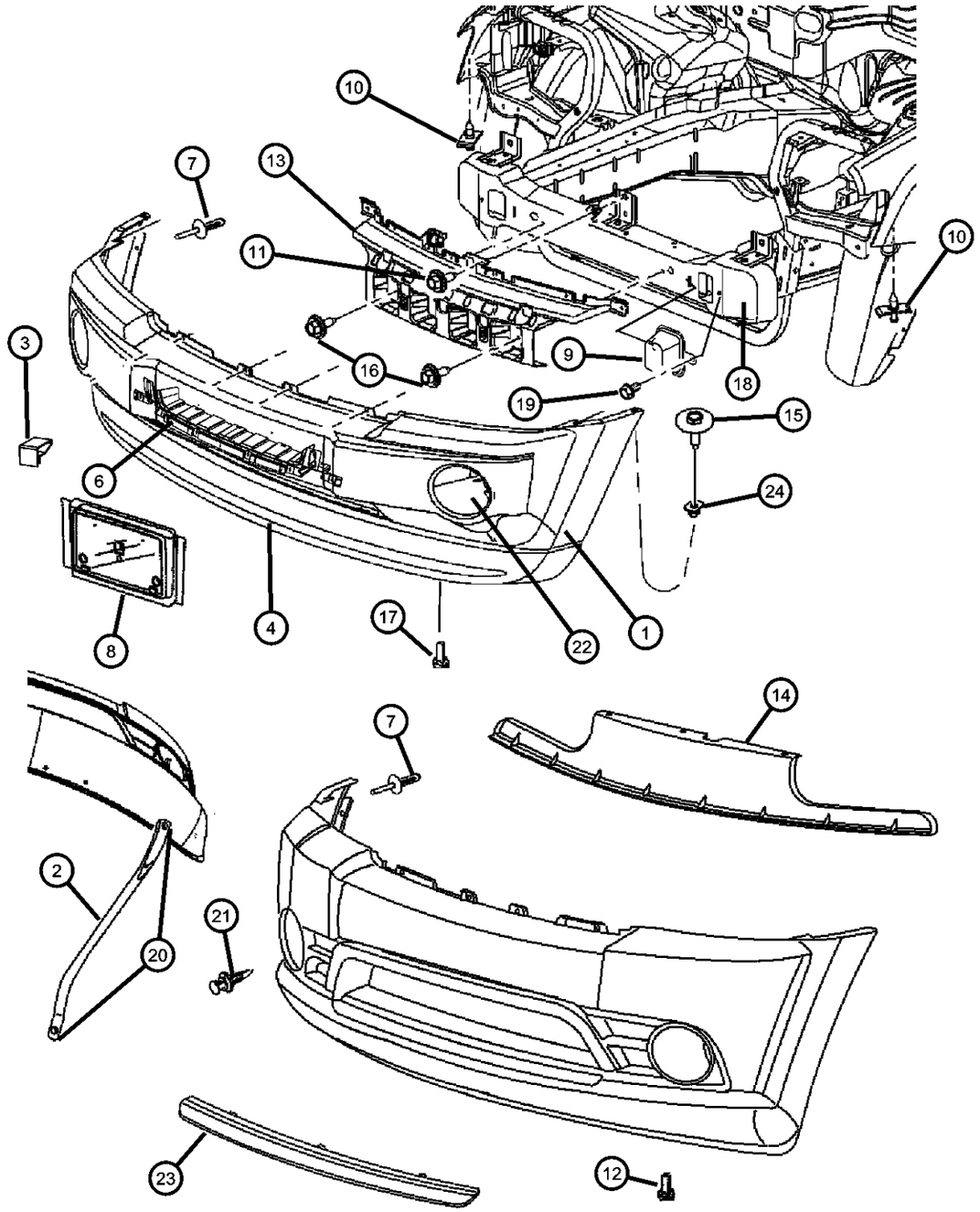
Front Bumper and Fascia
Fascia, Front ..... Fig. 13 - 205

Rear Bumper and Fascia
Fascia, Rear ..... Fig. 13 - 305

Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks
Tow Hooks, Front ..... Fig. 13 - 505
Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear ..... Fig. 13 - 520

013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia 	**013-300** Rear Bumper and Fascia 	**013-500** Trailer Tow and Tow Hooks	

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

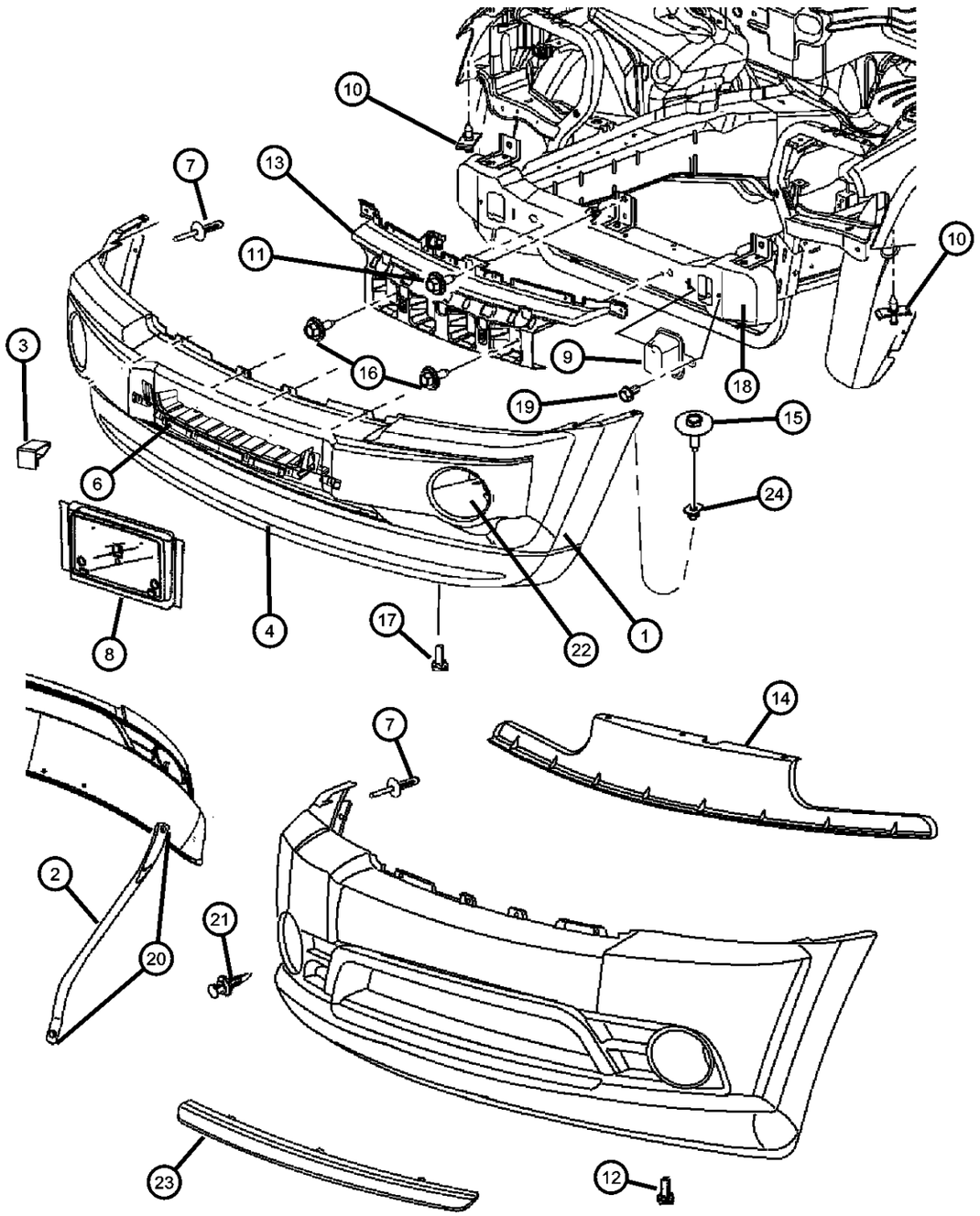


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	05030977AA	1	J, T	X	74				[MCZ]
	68033744AB	1	J, T	H	74				[MLA]
		1	J, T	P	74				[MCJ]
2	05030620AA	2	J, T	X	74				SUPPORT, Front Fascia, [SRT8]
3									CLIP, Spring
	04806226AA	6	J, T	P	74				[MCJ]
		6	J, T	S	74				[MCY]
		6	J, T	H	74				[MLA]
		3	J, T	X	74				[MCZ]
4									AIR DAM
	68033745AA	1	J, T	H	74				[MLA]
	68033816AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MCY]
	68044528AA	1	J, T	P	74				[MCJ]
-5									RETAINER, Air Dam
	68033794AA	1	J, T	H	74				[MLA]
		1	J, T	P	74				[MCJ]
6									BRACKET, Air Dam Support
	68033747AA	1	J, T	P	74				[MCJ]
		1	J, T	H	74				[MLA]
7	06500911	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.25x28, Fender Liner to Fascia
8	55156796AA	1	J, T		74				LICENSE PLATE KIT
9	55360410AA	2	J, T		74				SPACER, Jounce Bumper
10	55157112AB	2	J, T		74				PIN, Push
11	06508237AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M6.3X1.81X25.0
12									SCREW, Tapping, M6X2.69X21.55
	06506579AA	4	J, T	H	74				[MLA,LNJ]
		4	J, T	X	74				[MCZ]
		4	J, T	S	74				[MCY,LNJ]
13	55157476AD	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Fascia, To Lower Crossmember
14	05029991AB	1	J, T	X	74				BRACKET, Fascia, [MCZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Fascia, Front
Figure 13-205

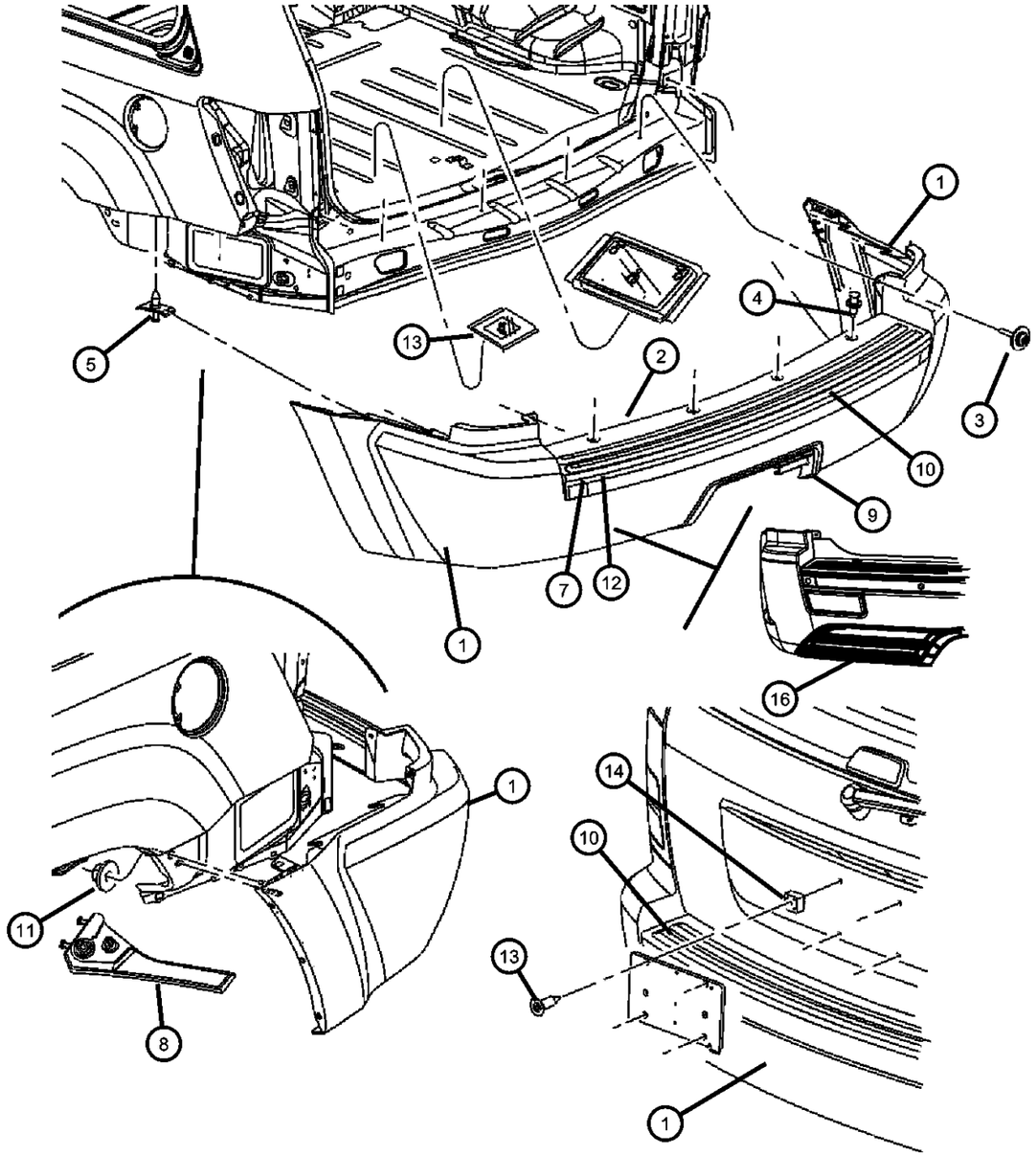


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	06505520AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M4.2 x 1.70 x 33.50, Fascia Attach
16	06505903AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
17	06505903AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fascia Bracket to Body
18	05166082AB	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
19	06505903AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
20	06507668AA	2	J, T	X	74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x32.00
21	06503598	6	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Grille Attach
22	68033797AA	1	J, T	H	74				COVER, Lamp Opening
23									APPLIQUE, Fascia
	05030069AB	1	J, T	X	74				
	68033817AA	1	J, T	S	74				
24	55157298AB	2	J, T		74				GROMMET, Fascia, Fascia to Fender

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Fascia, Rear
Figure 13-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Rear
	05159058AC	1	J, T	H	74				[MLA]
	05159091AA	1	J, T	H	74				[MLA,XAA]
		1	J, T	P	74				[MLV,XAA]
	68035611AA	1	J, T	X	74				[MCZ]
	05159086AA	1	J, T	H	74				[MLA,XAA,AHT,AHX]
		1	J, T	S	74				[MCY,XAA,AHX]
	05159094AC	1	J, T	H	74				[MLA,AHT,AHX]
2	05159059AC	1	J, T		74				ABSORBER, Rear Energy
3	06036585AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW
4	06503598	4	J, T	X	74				PIN, Push, M8x21
5	55157112AB	4	J, T		74				PIN, Push
-6									CLIP, Spring
	04806226AA	6	J, T	H	74				
		6	J, T	P	74				
7									NERF, Fascia
	05159095AA	1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
	68002109AA	1	J, T	H	74				
8									RETAINER, Fascia, Wing Tip Retainer
	05159079AA	1	J, T	X	74				Left
	05159078AA	1	J, T	H	74				Right
		1	J, T	S	74				Right
		1	J, T	S	74				Left
9	05159088AA	1	J, T	S	74				BEZEL, Hitch
10	05159080AA	1	J, T	S	74				STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
11	06100048	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
12	05159087AA	1	J, T	X	74				NERF, Fascia, Bright, Without Parksense [XAA]
13	04270974	1	J, T		74				LICENSE PLATE KIT, Hardware
14	04860786AB	4	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-15	05159077AB	2	J, T	X	74				CLIP, Fascia, Under Tail Lamps
16	68036603AA	1	J, T	X	74				TAPE KIT, Rear Fascia

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Tow Hooks, Front
Figure 13-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOK, Tow
	52089357AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	52089360AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	52090140AA	2	J, T		74				STUD PLATE
3	52090141AA	2	J, T		74				STUD PLATE
4	52089364AC	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Tow Hook
5	06101696	6	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Tow Hooks and Hitches, Rear
Figure 13-520

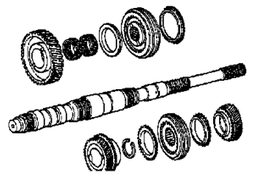
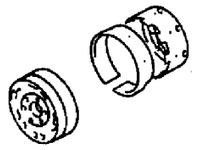
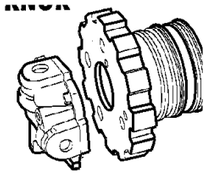
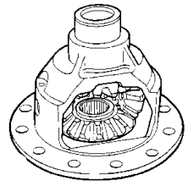
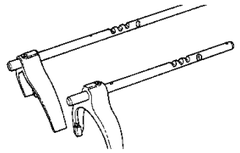
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208228	1							RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	52090399AC	1	J, T		74				BRACE, Tow Hook
3	06104462AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, Brace to Craddle
4	52089363AC	1	J, T		74				HOOK, Tow
5		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, 10x1.5x20, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06502697	4	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Attaching to Rear Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 14

Fuel

014-100 Fuel Tank 	**014-1000** Accelerator Pedal	**014-200** Fuel Tank Filler Tube 	**014-300** Fuel Lines 
014-400 Fuel Rail and Injectors 	**014-500** Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	**014-600** Throttle Body 	**014-800** Air Cleaner 
014-900 Air Inlet Components 			

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Fuel Tank
Fuel Tank ..... Fig. 14 - 105

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Fuel Filler Tube and Related ..... Fig. 14 - 205

Fuel Lines
Fuel Lines Gas ..... Fig. 14 - 305
Fuel Lines Diesel ..... Fig. 14 - 310

Fuel Rail and Injectors
Fuel Rail ..... Fig. 14 - 405
Fuel Rail Diesel ..... Fig. 14 - 410

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Fuel Sending Unit ..... Fig. 14 - 510
Fuel Injection Pump ..... Fig. 14 - 520
Fuel Filter and Related ..... Fig. 14 - 530

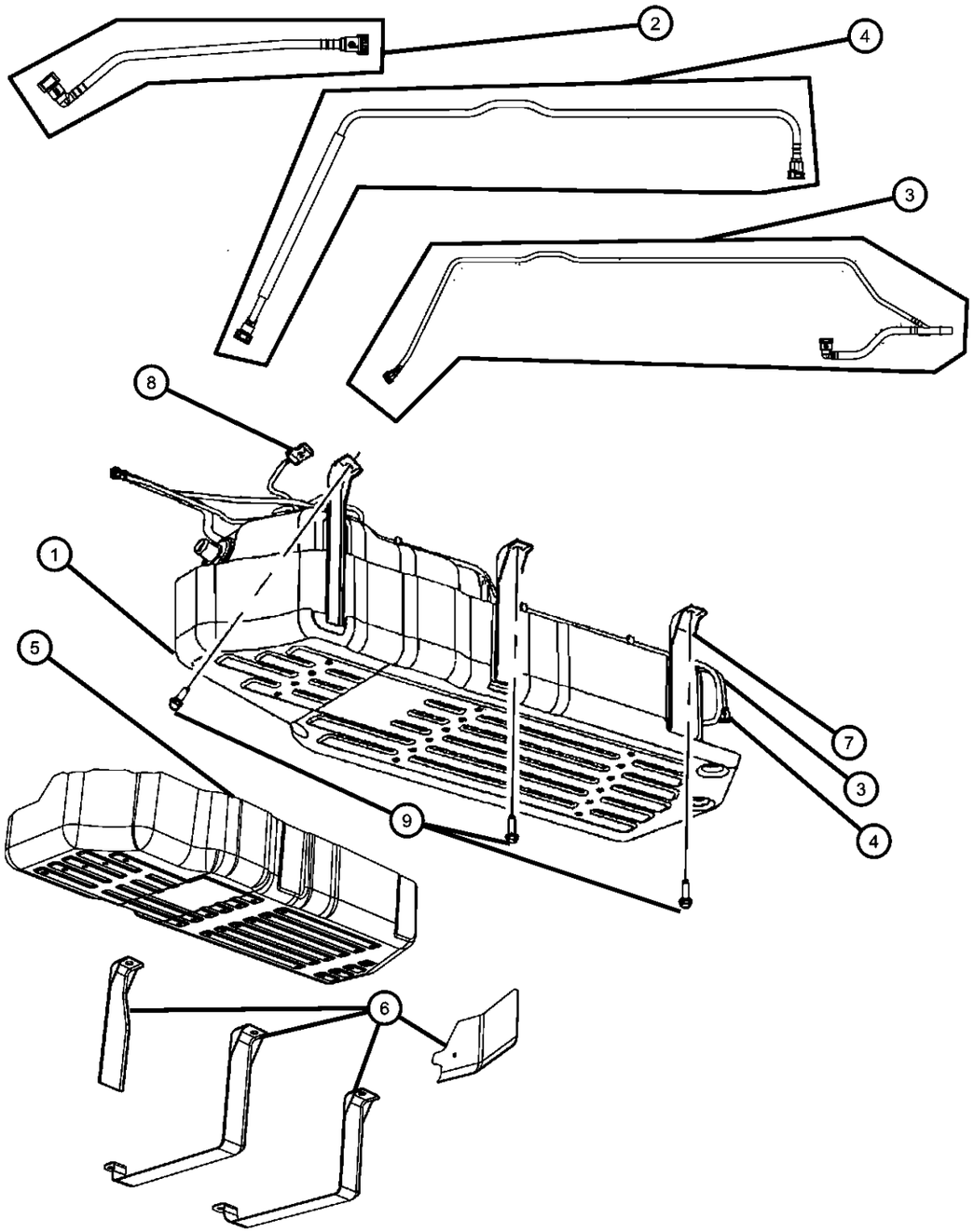
Throttle Body
Throttle Body and Related ..... Fig. 14 - 605

Air Cleaner
Air Cleaner and Related ..... Fig. 14 - 805

Air Inlet Components
Air Inlet and Components ..... Fig. 14 - 905

Accelerator Pedal
Accelerator Pedal and Related ..... Fig. 14 - 1005

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TANK, Fuel
	68025089AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
	68033748AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
2									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
	05143791AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
3									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	68027880AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
4									TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
	68027879AB	1	J, T		74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
	05143956AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
5									SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
	52090274AF	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
6									GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank
	52090270AF	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
7	52090411AC	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank
8									WIRING, Fuel Module
	05174702AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	05143963AB	1	J, T		74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
9	06508267AA	3	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

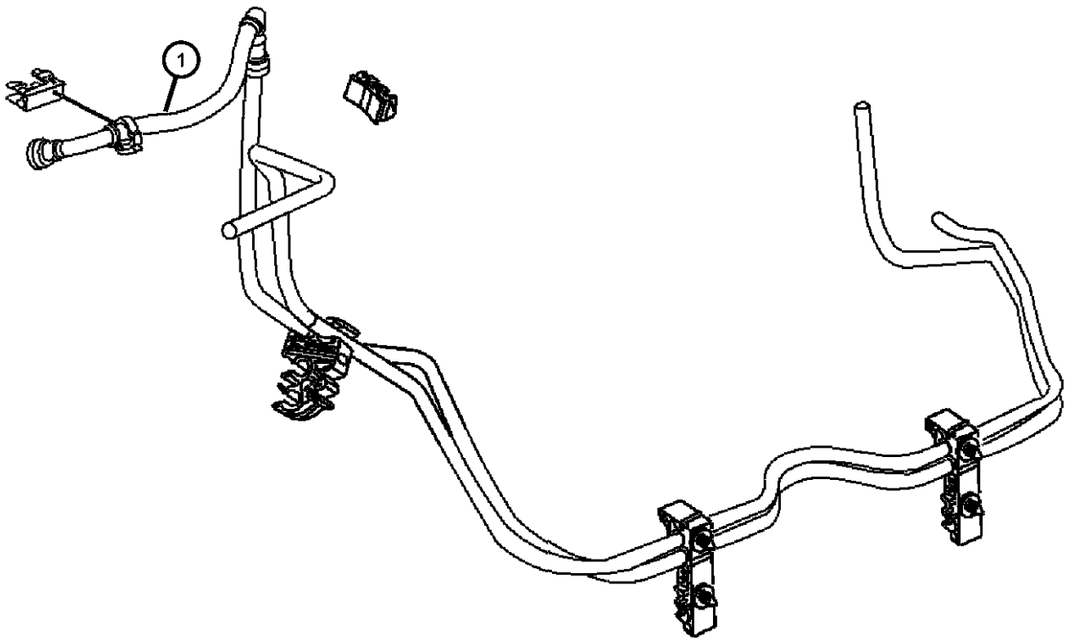
Fuel Filler Tube and Related
Figure 14-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090493AB	1	J, T		74				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
2									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52124512AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			[-XKN]
	52124513AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	52124596AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			[XKN]
3	04682676	1	J, T		74	EX0			TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap
4	52090315AI	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
5									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8X1.25X25.00
	06104386AA	1	T		74	EKG	DGJ		
		1	J		74	ESF	DGJ		
6									CLAMP, Hose
	06504998AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Fuel Lines Gas
Figure 14-305

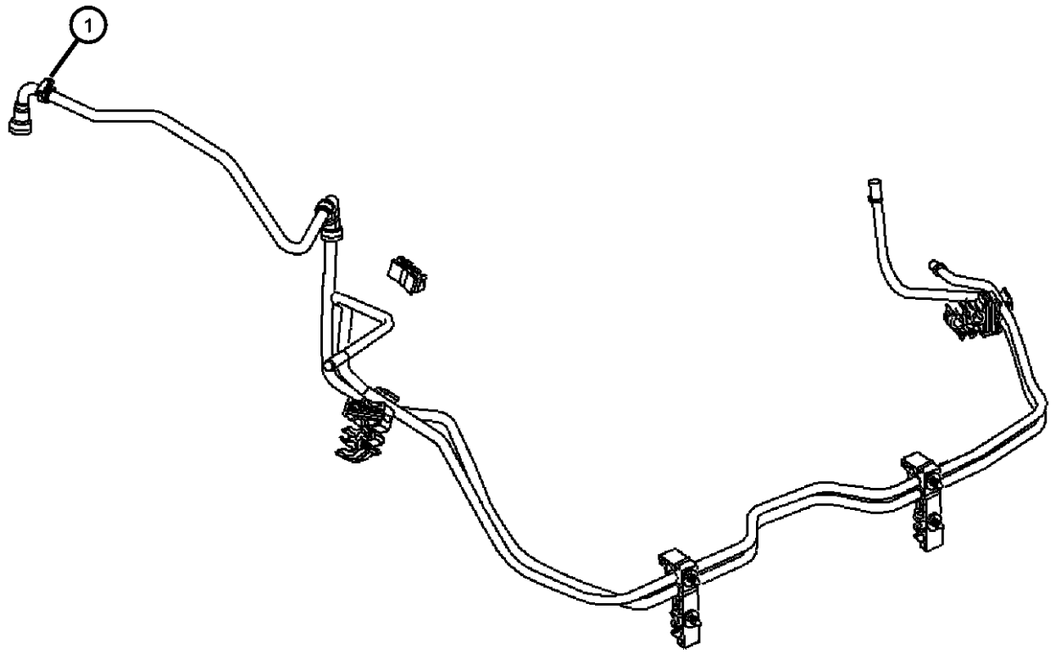


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale Code: [EKG]=MAGNUM 3.7L V6 ENGINE [EZA]=5.7L HEMI V8 ENGINE [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI MDS V8 ENGINE									
1									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124026AG	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	52124240AF	1	J, T		74	ES0			
	52124669AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	68023670AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Fuel Lines Diesel
Figure 14-310

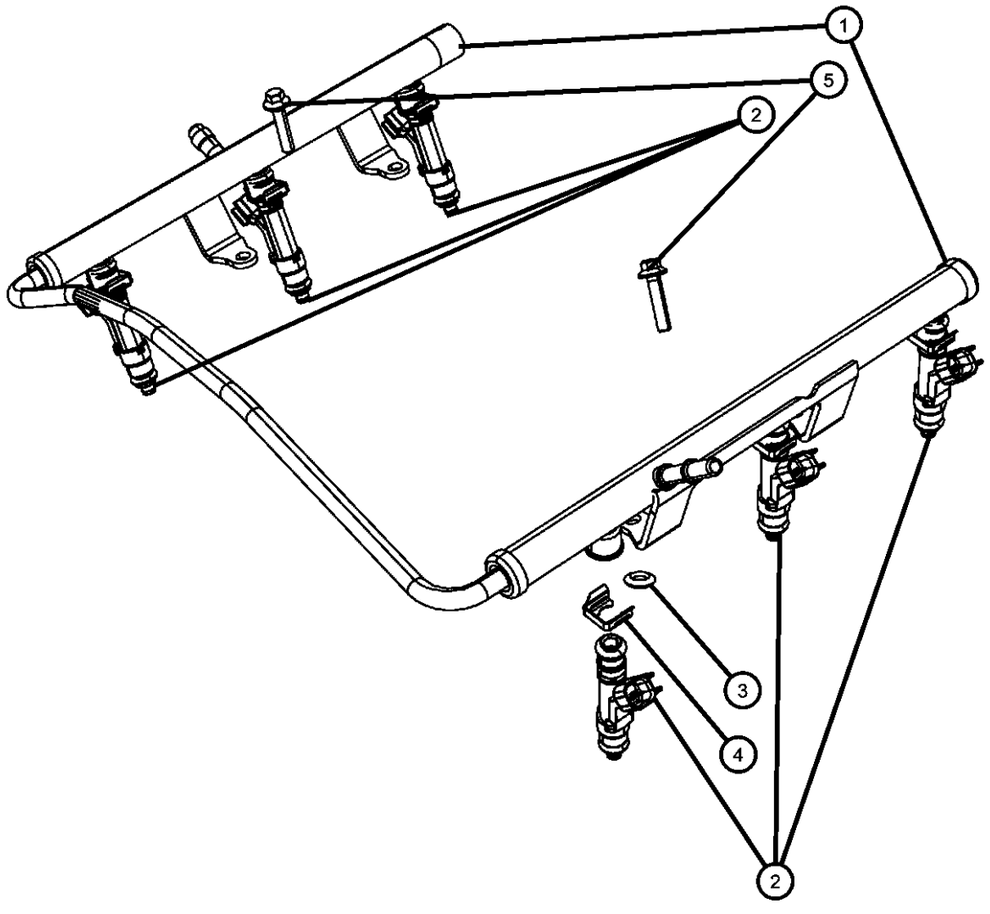


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124444AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Fuel Rail
Figure 14-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53032903AC	1	J, T		74	EVE			
	05037480AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	53013888AC	1	J, T		74	EZD			
	53031102AB	1	J, T		74	EKG			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04591851AA	8	J, T		74	EVE			
	05037479AA	8	J, T		74	ESF			
	53032701AA	6	J, T		74	EKG			
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA
	68060335AA	8	J, T		74	EZD			
		8	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
3									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			
	05083745AA	6	J, T		74	EKG			
4									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6	J, T		74	EKG			
	53030058AC	8	J, T		74	ESF			
	53032905AA	8	J, T		74	EVE			
		8	J, T		74	EZD			
5	06505504AA	4	J, T		74	EKG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X27.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

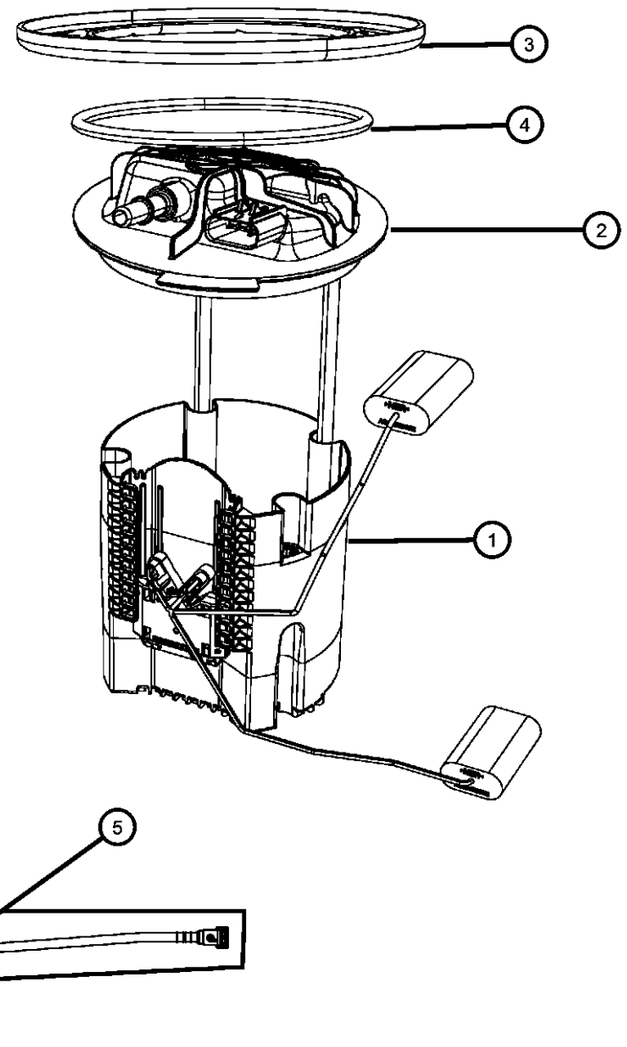
Fuel Rail Diesel
Figure 14-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sales Code: [EX0] =ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesels									
1	68014068AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			RAIL, Fuel
2	68032065AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			RAIL, Fuel
3	68028405AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			INJECTOR, Fuel
4	05080301AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			O RING, Fuel Injector
5	05175612AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
6	05175620AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			BRACKET, Fuel Line
7	05175618AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			TUBE
8	05175618AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			TUBE
9	05080297AA	2	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			INSULATOR
10	05080296AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			CLAMP
11	05073701AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			SCREW
12	05175770AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			SCREW
13	05073701AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Fuel Sending Unit
Figure 14-510

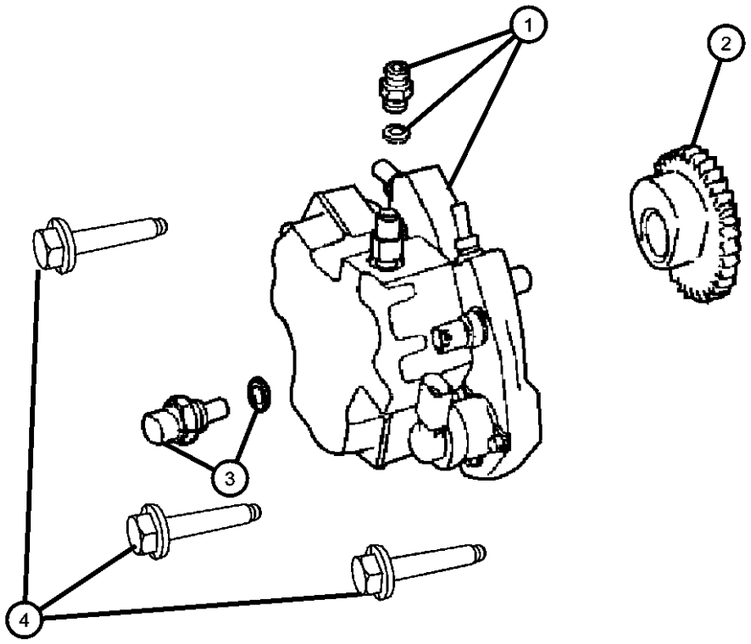


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit, This Kit Contain fuel Module assy 0-Ring uel Pump and Level Unit
	68024002AB	1	J, T		74	EVE			[XKN]
	05143579AJ	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
2									LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
	68028976AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
3									RING, Lock, Fuel Module
	52110282AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
4									O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
	55366298AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
5									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
	05143791AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Fuel Injection Pump
Figure 14-520

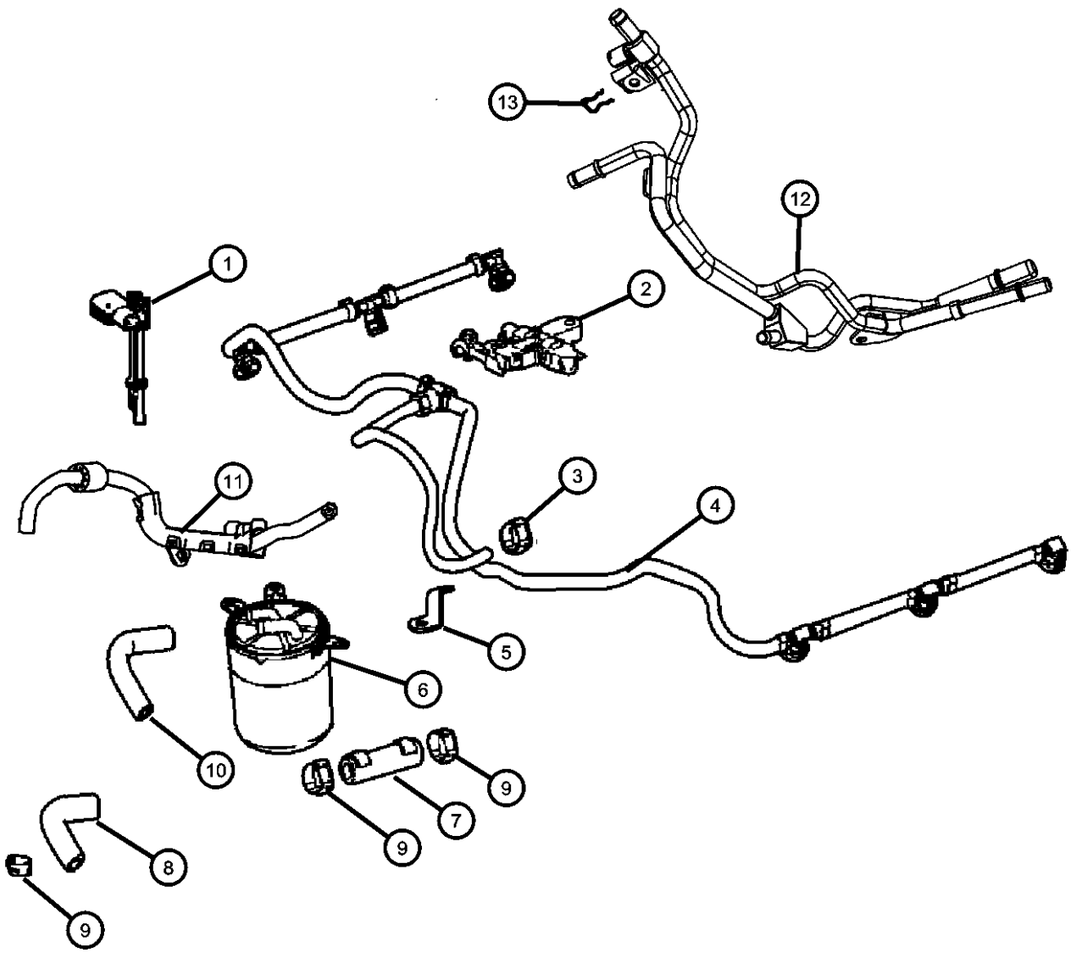


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sales Code:[EX0] = 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesels									
1	68018733AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			PUMP, Fuel Injection
2	05175601AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			GEAR, Injection Pump
3	05103534AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge
4	68014063AA	3	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW, INJECTION PUMP / HIGH-PRESSURE PUMP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Fuel Filter and Related
Figure 14-530

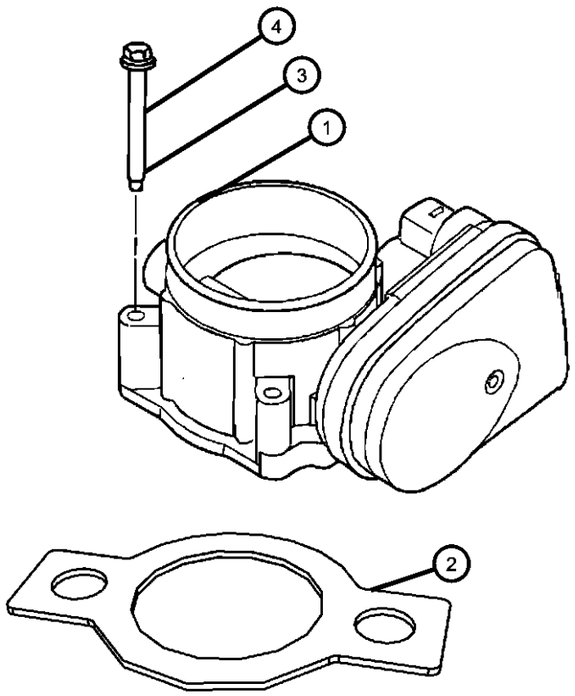


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05117542AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			SENSOR, Fuel/Water
2	05175595AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			BRACKET
3	05175594AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				CLAMP
4	05175807AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel Return
5	05175596AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			BRACKET
6	05175429AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			FILTER, Fuel
7	68005707AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			HOSE, Fuel
8	05175592AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel
9	05080439AB	4	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP
10	05175591AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				TUBE, Fuel
11	68003484AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			HOSE, Fuel Filter, This is the rubber hose off the corner of the injection pump.
12	68005699AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			LINE, Fuel, Includes T Fitting
13	68005701AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Throttle Body and Related
Figure 14-605

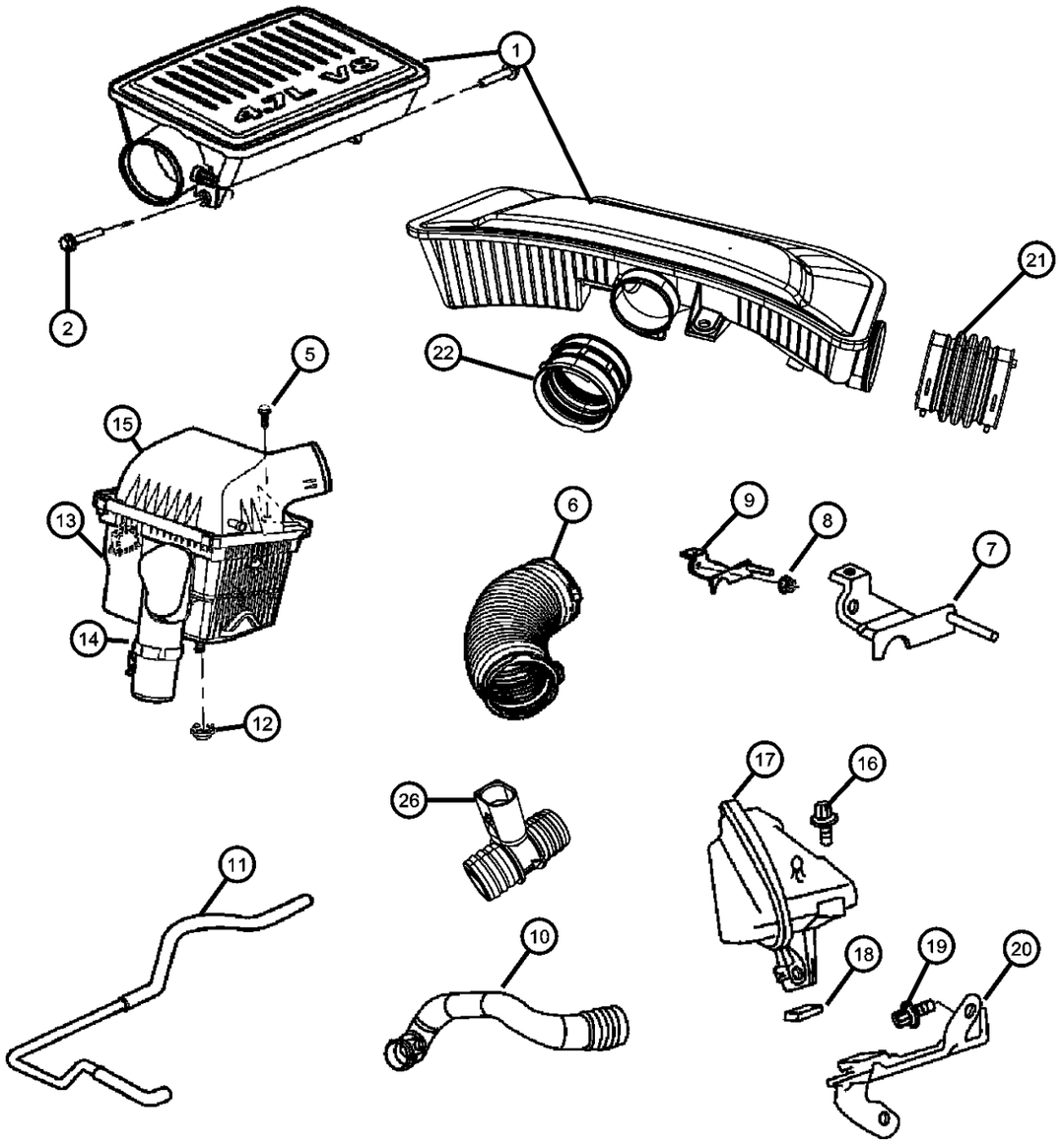


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THROTTLE BODY
	04591847AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	04861661AA	1	J, T		74	EKG			
	53032837AB	1	J, T		74	EVE			
	68060354AA	1	J, T		74	EZD			
		1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
2									GASKET, Throttle Body
	04666113AC	1	J, T		74	EKG			
	53032763AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			
3	06507725AA	4	J, T		74	EVE			BOLT, Hex Head Flat Washer, M5.74X1.81X49.00, M6X1.00X40.00
4	06104186AA	4	J, T		74	EKG			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X45.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Air Cleaner and Related
Figure 14-805

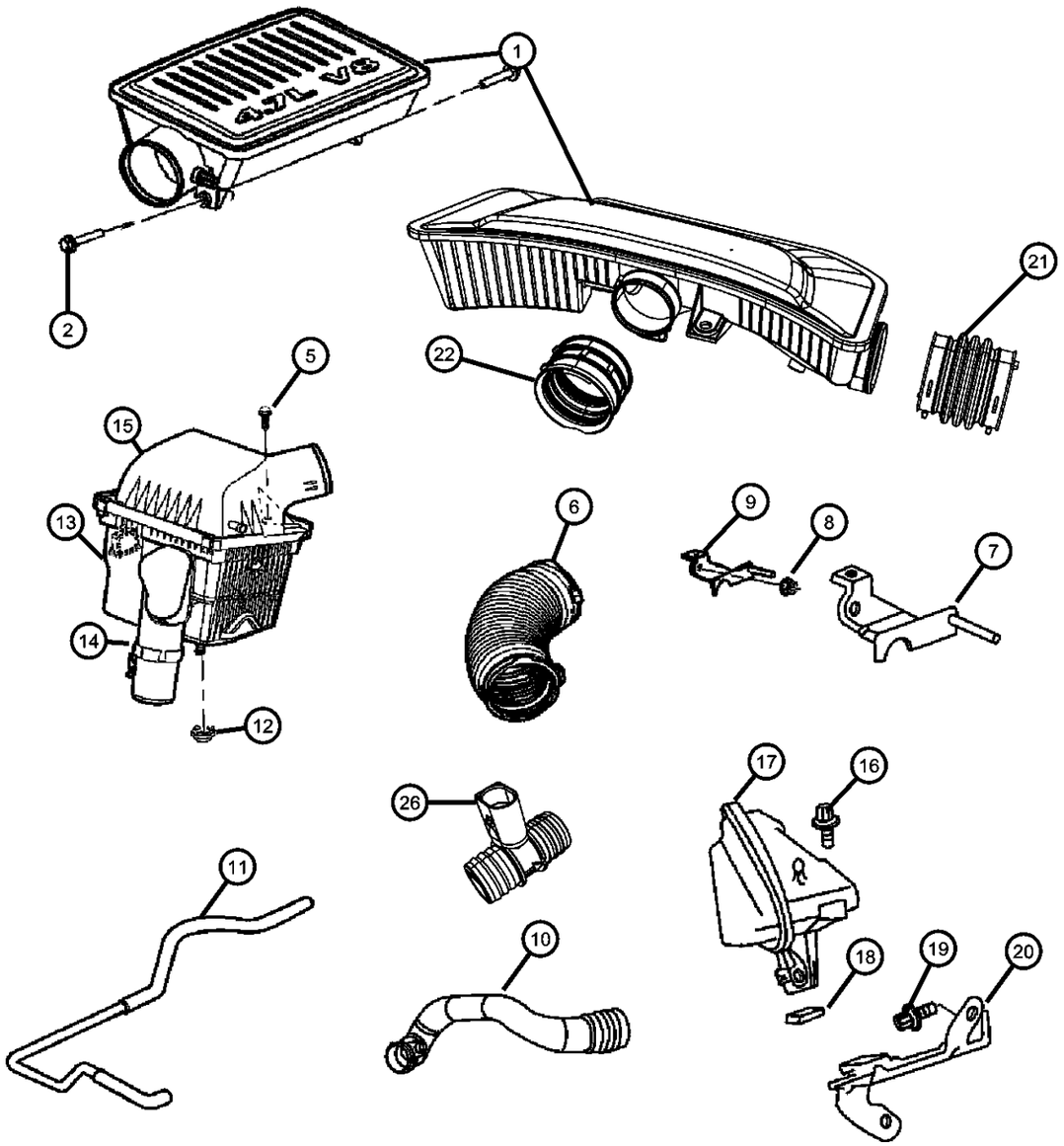


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013517AE	1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
	53013891AB	1	J, T		74	EKG			
2		1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35, (NOT SERVICED)
-3	06105039AA	1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X30.00, Resonator to Bracket
-4	53013378AA	2	J, T		74	EKG			STUD, Air Induction Resonator Bracket to Engine
5	06505846AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head
6									HOSE, Clean Air
	53013522AC	1	J, T		74	EKG			
	53013965AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			
7	04861680AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, Resonator, Resonator to Turbo Tube
8	06104716AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25
9	53013774AB	1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			BRACKET, Resonator
10	53013672AD	1	J, T		74	EXL			HOSE, Air Cleaner to Turbo, Includes Heater, Sealing Ring & Crankcase Vent Hose
11									HOSE, Make Up Air
	53013884AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	53013887AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	05037763AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	53013759AC	1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
12	53013357AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Air Cleaner
13	53013803AC	1	J, T		74	EXL			AIR CLEANER
14									BODY, Air Cleaner
	05159169AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
		1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
15									COVER, Air Cleaner
	05143969AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
		1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
	05143968AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Air Cleaner and Related
Figure 14-805

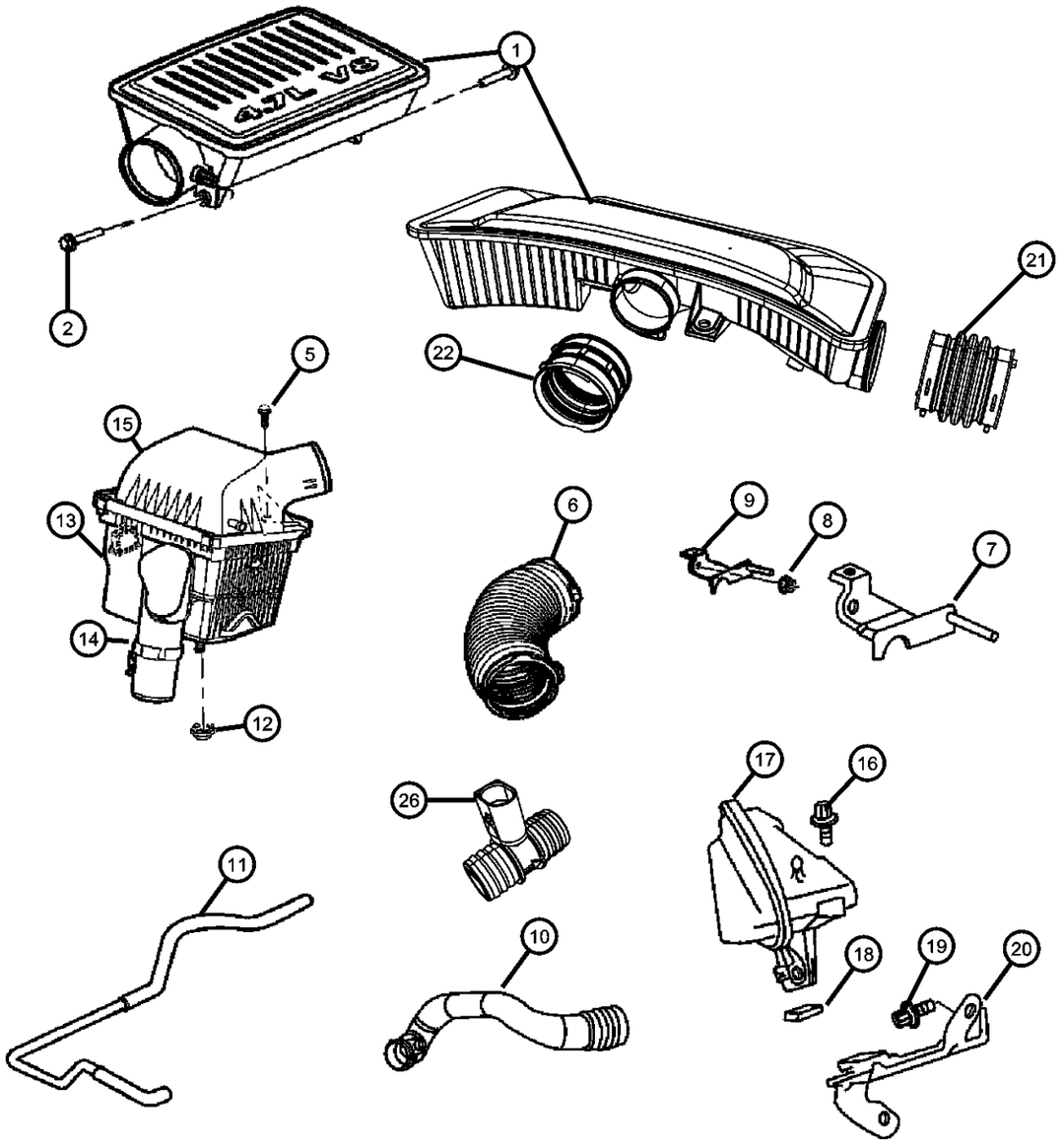


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06104004AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW, 6 Lobe, M6X1.00X12.00
17	05175733AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
18	05175734AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			O RING
19	06104004AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW, 6 Lobe, M6X1.00X12.00
20	05175722AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET, Air Duct
21									COUPLER
	68057653AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			
	68057655AA	1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
22	68057659AA	1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			COUPLER
-23	06104717AA	2	J		74	EX0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
-24	05037774AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			DUCT, Clean Air
-25									FILTER, Air
	05018777AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
		1	J, T		74	EXL			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
		1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
		1	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Air Cleaner and Related
Figure 14-805

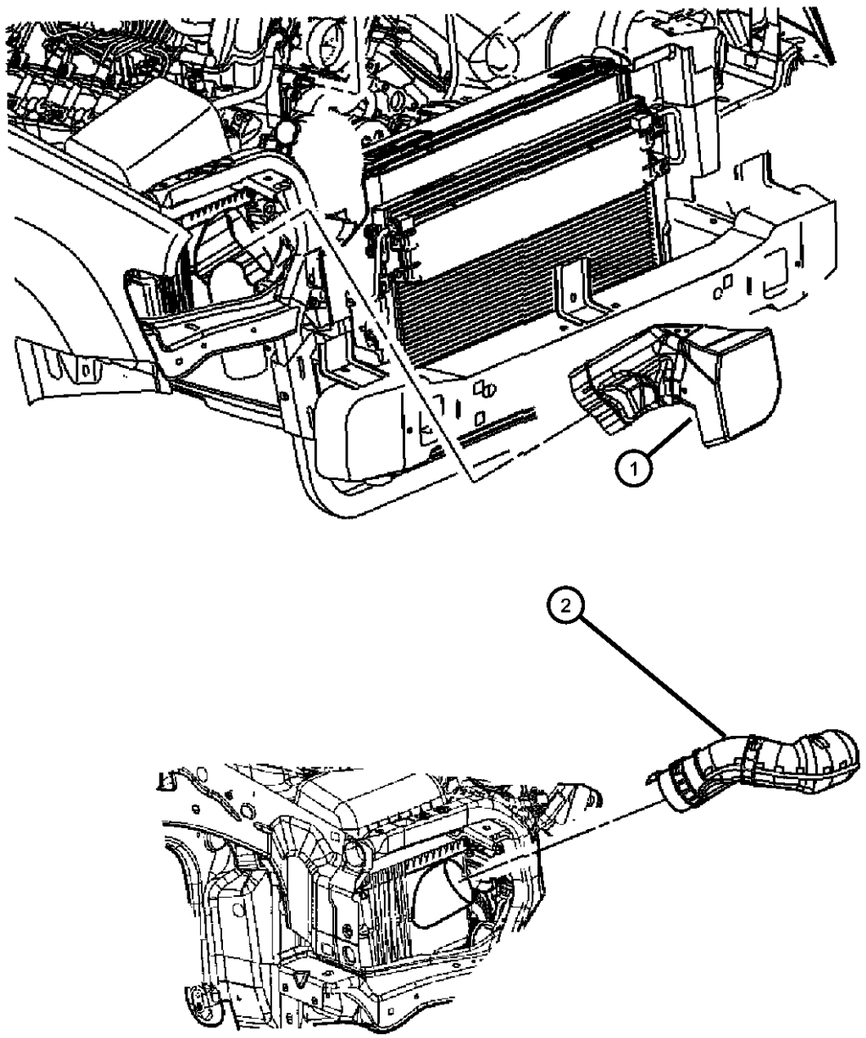


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
26	04861678AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			HEATER, Included in Item 10
-27	04861677AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			HOSE, Crankcase Vent, Included in Item 10

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Air Inlet and Components
Figure 14-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sales Codes:3.7L [EKG]=MAGNUM 3.7L V6 ENGINE 4.7L [EVE]=4.7L V8 ENGINE 5.7L [EZB]=5.7L HEMI MULTI DISPLACEMENT 6.1L [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI MDS V8 ENGINE 3.0L [EXL]=3.0L V6 TURBO DIESEL ENGINE									
1									DUCT, Ambient Air
	05037815AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	53013730AD	1	J, T	H, P, S	74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EKG, EZD, EZH			
2	53013794AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			DUCT, Ambient Air

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Accelerator Pedal and Related
Figure 14-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52121952AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			POWER ADJUSTABLE PEDALS W/MEMO
	53013904AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			
-2	05290949AC	1	J, T	X	74				OVERLAY KIT, Brake and Accel Pads
3	06502726	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 17

Rear Suspension

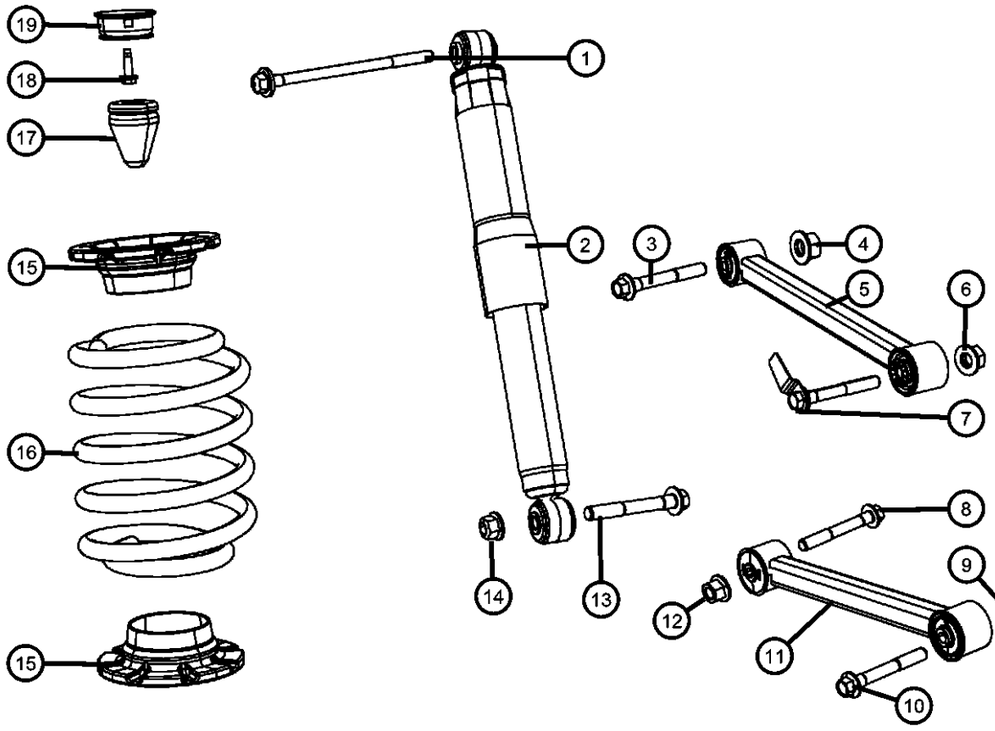
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension and Cradle
Suspension,Rear ..... Fig. 17 - 110
Cradle, Rear Suspension ..... Fig. 17 - 115

Rear Stabilizer Bar
Stabilizer Bar, Rear ..... Fig. 17 - 205
Track Bar, Rear ..... Fig. 17 - 210

017-100 Rear Suspension and Cradle	**017-200** Rear Stabilizer Bar		

Suspension,Rear
Figure 17-110

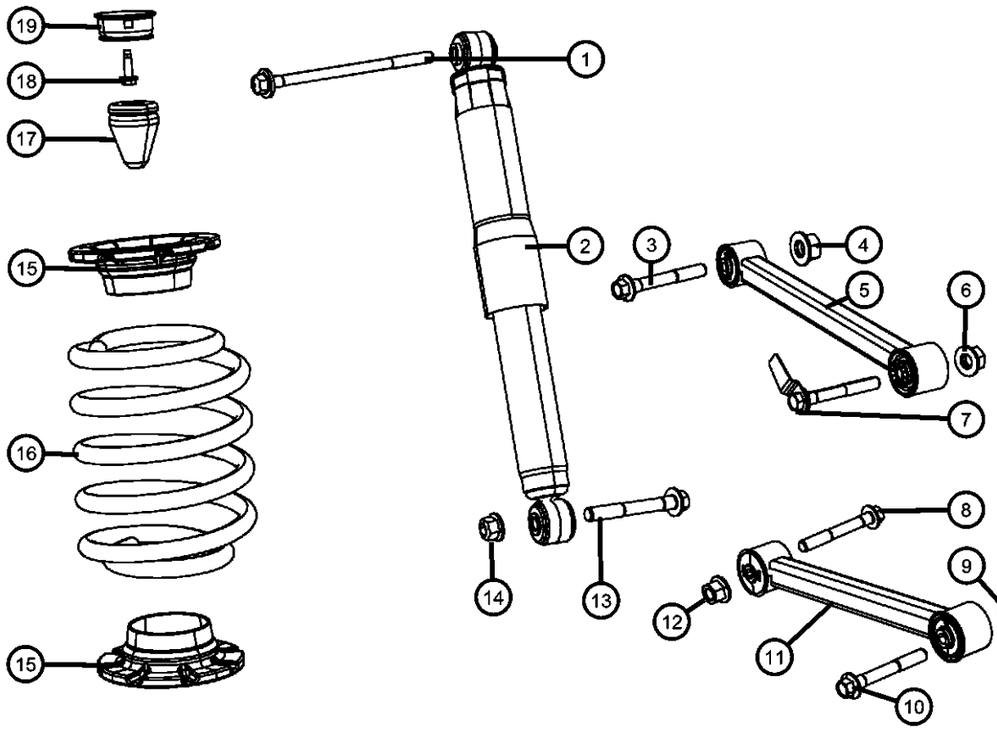


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension [SDX]=High Performance Suspension [SNA]=Dynamic Handling System									
1	06506147AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80.00, Shock to Body, Mounting
2									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	05290641AC	2	J, T		74	ES0			[SDX]
	52089751AJ	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
3	06502725	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting
4	06502835	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
5									ARM, Upper Control, Rear
	05181494AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX], Left
	05290953AD	1	J, T		74				[SDX], Right
	52089629AC	2	J, T		74				[SDA-JKJ], Right or Left
		1	J, T		74				[SDA+JKJ], Left
	68005174AC	1	J, T		74				[SDA+JKJ], Right
6	06502835	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body, Mounting
7	06508216AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x203.60, UCA to Body, Mounting
8	06507620AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x100.00, LCA to Axle, Mounting
9	06502698	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, LCA to Body, Mounting
10	06507971AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x110.00, LCA to Body, Mounting
11									ARM, Lower Control, Rear
	05290957AA	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
	52089630AC	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
12	06502698	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, LCA to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Suspension,Rear
Figure 17-110

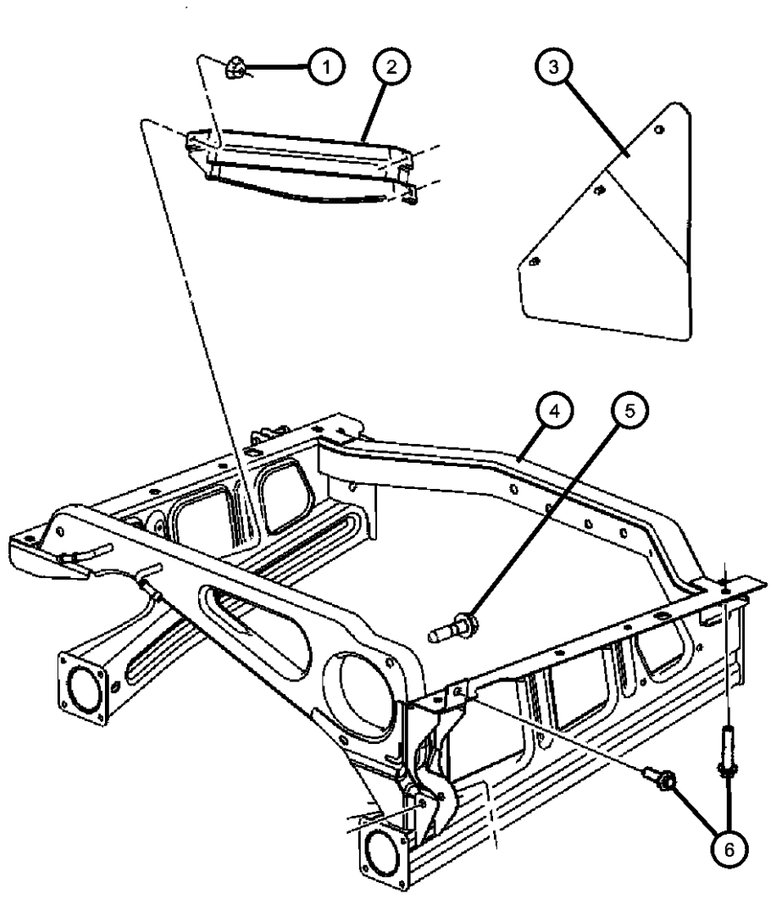


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06506147AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80.00, Shock to Axle, Mounting
14		2							NUT, Purchase Axle Housing Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
15									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52089341AE	2	J, T		74				Lower
		2	J, T		74				Upper
16									SPRING, Rear Coil
	05290638AA	1	J, T		74				[ZAZ]
	05290773AA	1	J, T		74				[ZNZ]
	52089818AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHT,ZWT]
	52089821AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHW,ZWW]
	52124822AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHX,ZWX]
	52089819AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHU,ZWU]
	52089820AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHV,ZWV]
17									BUMPER, Jounce
	05290639AB	2	J, T	X	74				
	52089343AA	2	J, T	H, P, S	74				
18	06101838	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x40.00, Jounce Bumper to Rail, Mounting
19									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	05290783AB	2	J, T		74				[SDX], Mounting
	52089977AB	2	J, T		74				[SDA], Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cradle, Rear Suspension
Figure 17-115

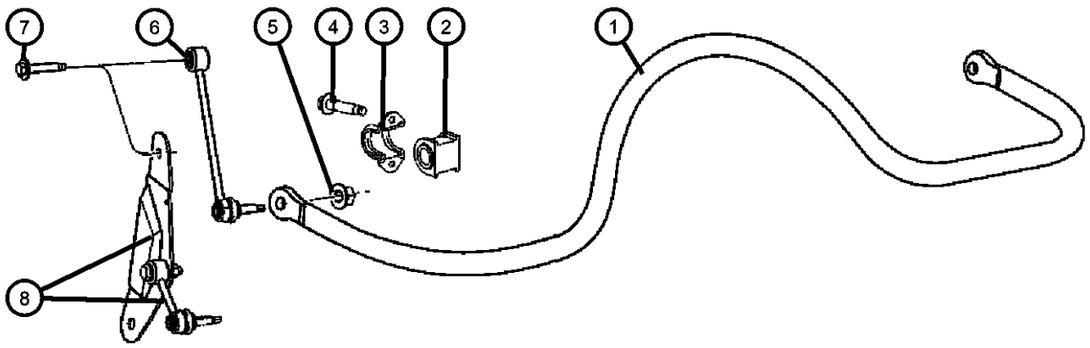


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes; [AHX]=TRAILER TOW GROUP IV									
1	06101831	3	J, T	H, P, S	74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Spare Tire Heat Shield to Rear Supsension Cradle, Mounting
2	52090420AF	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				SHIELD, Spare Tire, Heat
3	52124516AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Spare Tire, [AHX] Used With Item 2, Secondary
4	52090278AK	1	J, T		74				CRADLE, Rear Suspension
5	06507231AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x80.00, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rail Brackets, Mounting
6	06508267AA	9	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40.00, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rails, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Stabilizer Bar, Rear
Figure 17-205



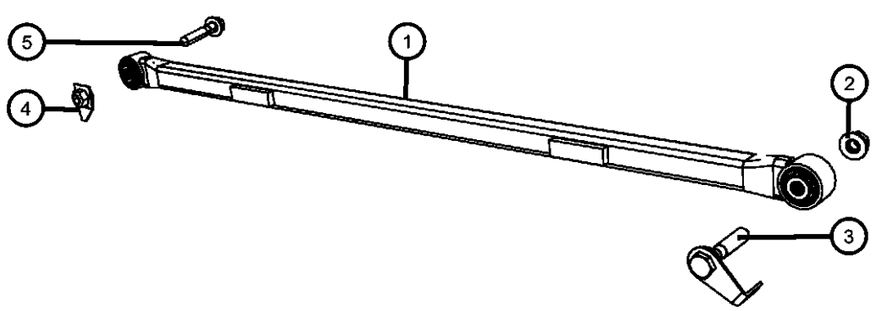
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension [SDX]=High Performance Suspension									
1									STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
	52089484AD	1	J, T		74				[SDA]
	52124303AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX]
2									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52089485AE	2	J, T		74				[SDA], Mounting
	52124302AC	2	J, T		74				[SDX], Mounting
3	52090271AB	2	J, T		74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Bushing
4	06508505AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X35.00, Stabilizer Bar Bushing Retainer, Mounting
5	06502835	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, End Link to Stabilizer Bar, Mounting
6	52089486AE	2	J, T		74				LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar
7	06101984	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12X1.75X70.00, Stabilizer Bar to Sill Bracket, Mounting
8									LINK ASSEMBLY, Stabilizer Bar
	05290768AC	1	J, T		74				[SDX], Right
	05290769AC	1	J, T		74				[SDX], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Track Bar, Rear
Figure 17-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089605AD	1	J, T		74				TRACK BAR, Rear
2	06502698	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x2.00, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
3	06508079AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, M14x2.00x75.00, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
4	06508132AA	1	J, T		74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
5	06502818	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 19

Steering

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel
Steering Wheel Assembly ..... Fig. 19 - 105

Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft
Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft ..... Fig. 19 - 205

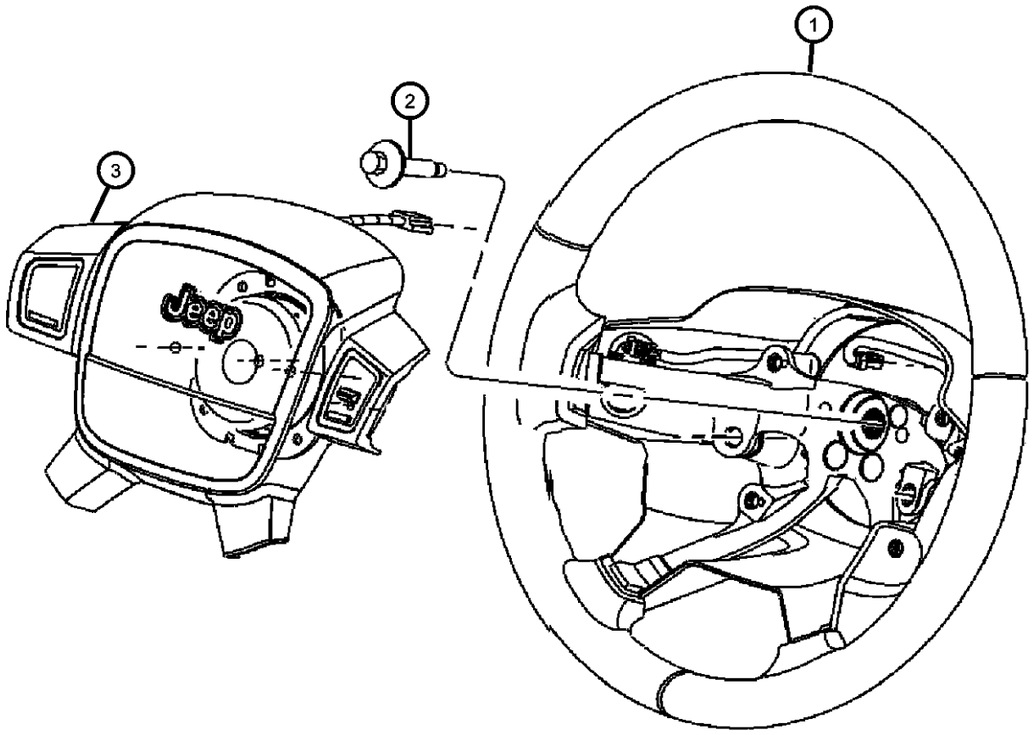
Steering Gear
Gear Rack and Pinion ..... Fig. 19 - 305

Power Steering Pump and Reservoir
Power Steering Pump ..... Fig. 19 - 505
Power Steering Reservoir ..... Fig. 19 - 510

Power Steering Hoses
Power Steering Hoses ..... Fig. 19 - 605

019-100 Steering Wheel	**019-200** Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft	**019-300** Steering Gear	**019-500** Power Steering Pump and Reservoir
019-600 Power Steering Hoses			

Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-105

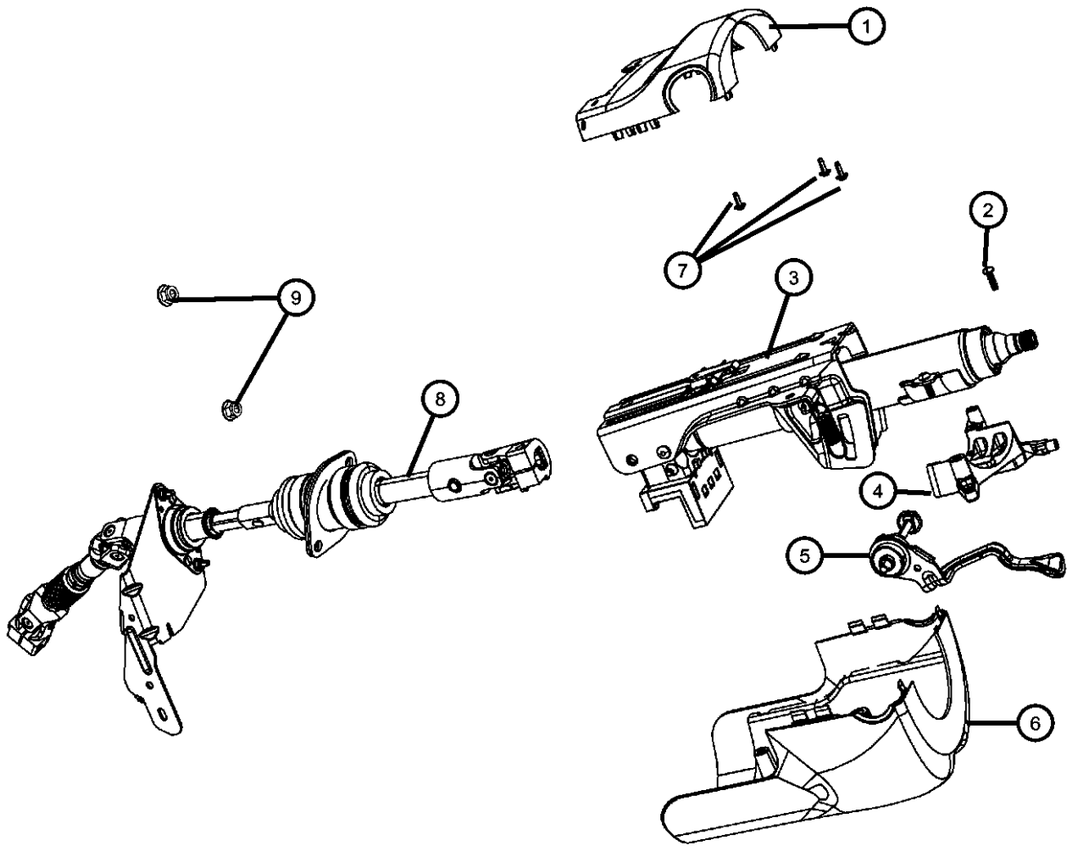


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	1KP771DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV][SCW]
	1KQ351DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV]SCA] without switches
		1	J, T		74				[J3]SCA] without switches
	1DG831DVAD	1	J, T		74				[DV][SCA] With switches
	1DG831J3AD	1	J, T		74				[J3][SCA] With switches
	1KP771D1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1][SCW]
	1KQ431J1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1][SCV]
	1KQ451DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV][SCC]
	1KQ461DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV][SCA]
	1KQ461J3AA	1	J, T		74				[JA3][SCA]
	1KQ421DVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV][SCL]
	1KQ421J3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3][SCL]
	1KQ431D1AA	1	J, T		74				[D1][SCV]
2		1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., (NOT SERVICED),
3									BEZEL, Steering Wheel
	1KQ39XZAAA	1	J, T		74				Left
	1KQ36XZAAA	1	J, T		74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Steering Column and Intermediate Shaft
Figure 19-205

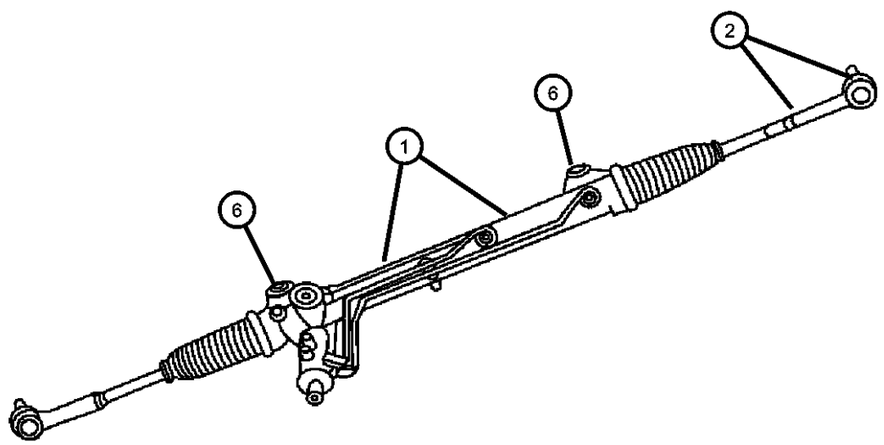


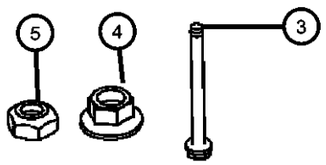
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHROUD, Steering Column, Upper
	1JE43BD1AA	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1JE43XDVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1JE43ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]
2	05057330AA	2	J, T		74				FASTENER, Steering Column Lock Housing
3	05057875AA	1	J, T		74				COLUMN, Steering
4	05057238AC	1	J, T		74				SUPPORT MOUNT, MULTIFUNCTION SWITCH & CLOCKSPRING
5	05057246AE	1	J, T		74				LEVER, Tilt Column Release
6									SHROUD, Steering Column, Lower
	1JE44ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]
	1JE44XDVAA	1	J, T		74				[DV]
	1JE44BD1AA	1	J, T		74				[D1]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
7	06508440AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Round Head, M4X1.40X14.00
8	05057494AA	1	J, T		74				SHAFT, Steering column intermediate
9	06504926AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Gear Rack and Pinion
Figure 19-305



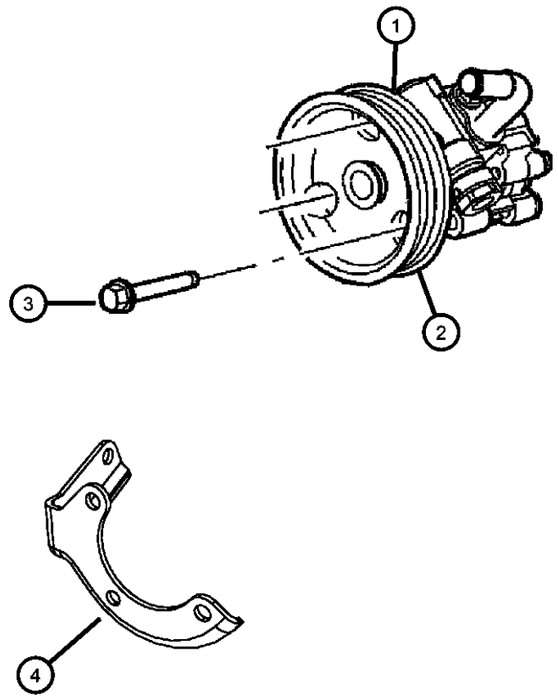


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Rack and Pinion
	04854700AA	1	J, T		74				[SBX]
	52124800AA	1	J, T		74				[SBA]
		1	J, T		74				[SBA,SDA]
	68042636AA	1	J, T		74				[SBA,SDM]
2									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	05143555AC	1	J, T		74				Left
	05143556AC	1	J, T		74				Right
3	06507661AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	06505623AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Lock, M14x1.50
5	06507706AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Power Steering Gear
6	52089312AA	2	J, T		74				BUSHING, Steering Gear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Power Steering Pump
Figure 19-505

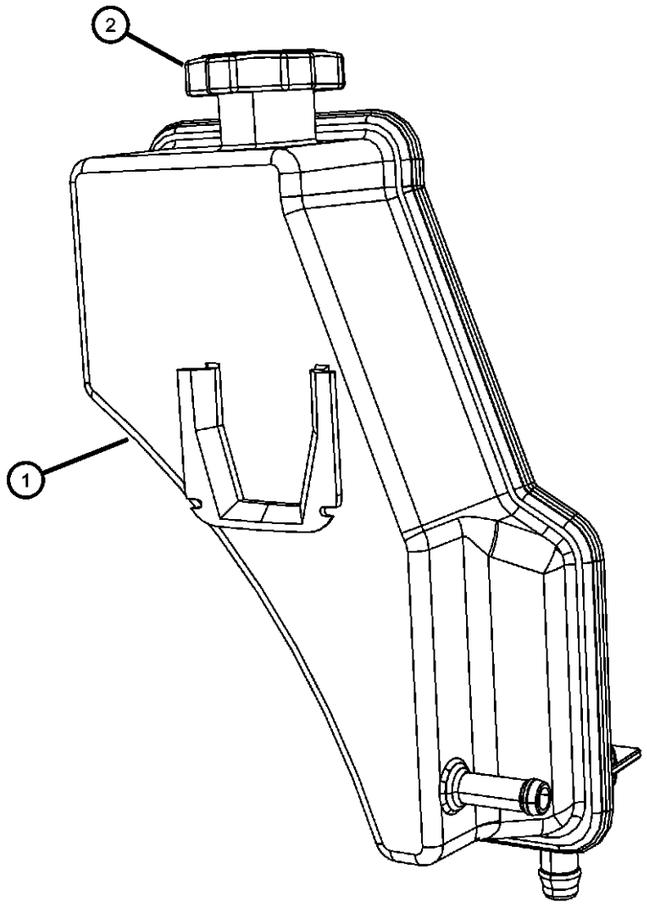


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52124461AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	52089883AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	52089339AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
	05290778AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			
2									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53013688AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
	04891579AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	53013677AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X80.0
	06104206AA	3	J, T		74	EZD			
		3	J, T		74	EZD, EZH			
		3	J, T		74	EKG			
		3	J, T		74	EVE			
4									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	04891578AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			Front
	04891591AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Power Steering Reservoir
Figure 19-510

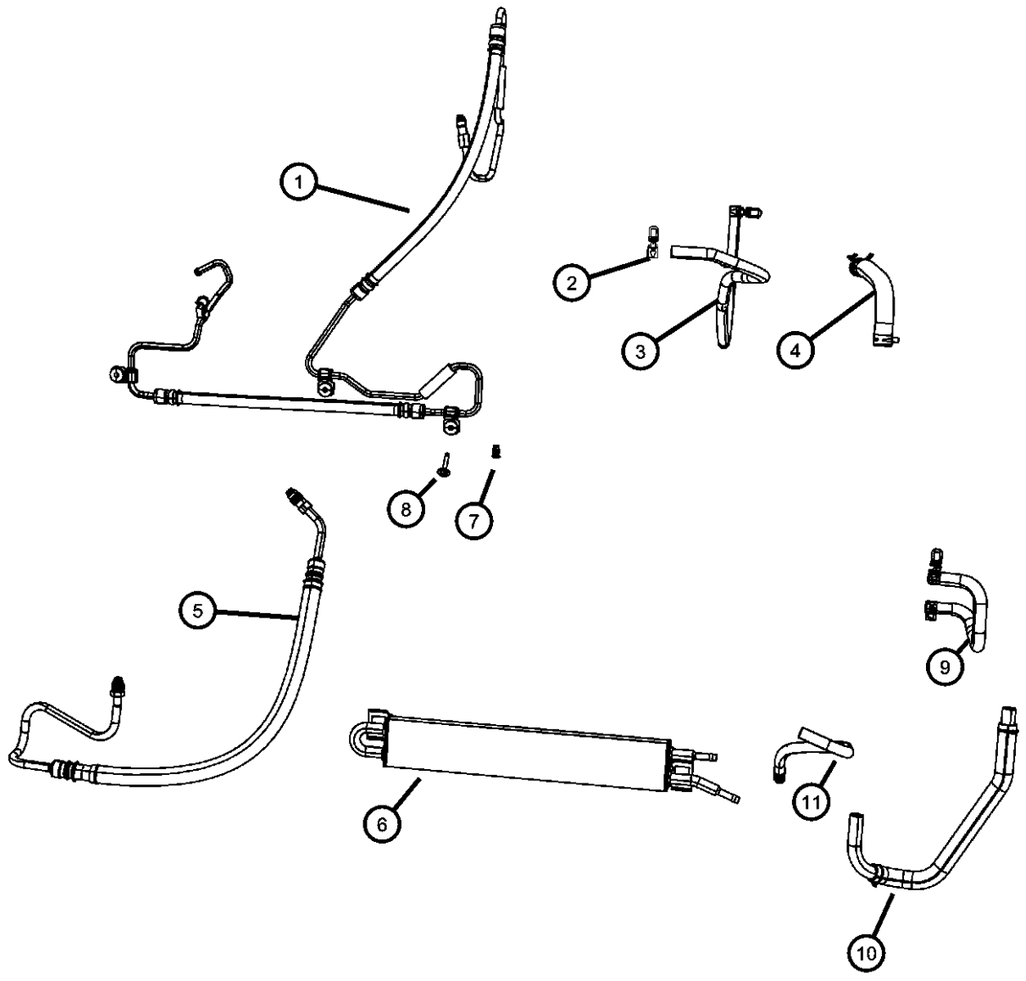


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
	52124317AA	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
		1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
2									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05143614AA	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
	05179559AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Power Steering Hoses
Figure 19-605



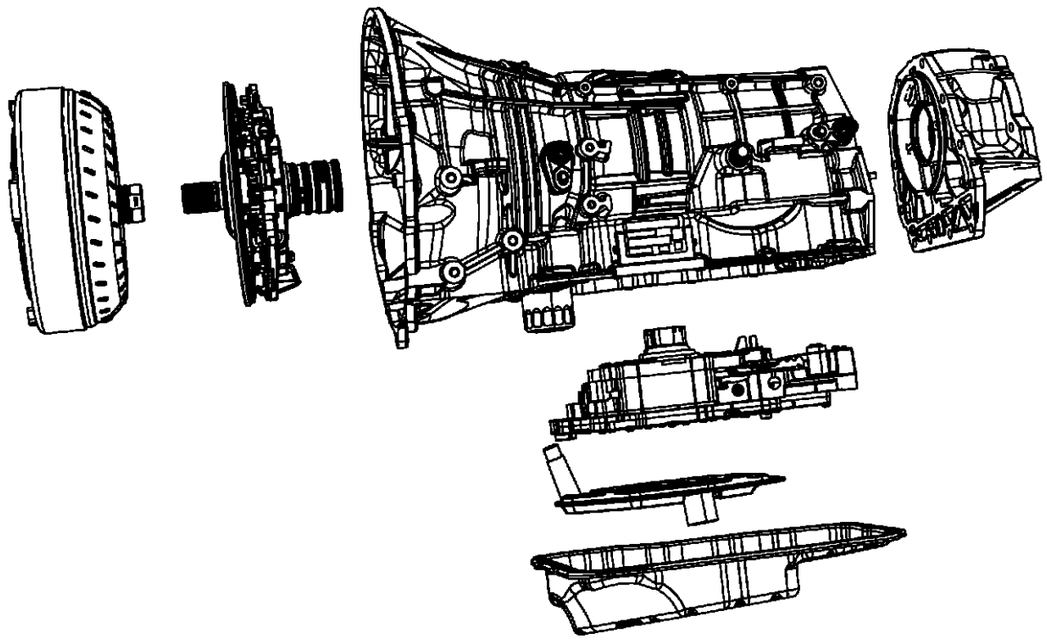
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	05290781AD	1	J		74	ES0			Pump To Steering Gear
	52089325AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			Pump To Steering Gear
2	52124091AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			CLAMP, Power Steering Hose
3	52089317AD	1	J, T		74	EK0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
4									HOSE, Power Steering Supply
	52089861AA	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
	52089487AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
5	52124114AC	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
6									COOLER, Power Steering
	05181117AA	1	J, T		74	ES0	DG0		
	52090052AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0	DG0		
	55037927AA	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
	55116927AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
7									NUT, Rivet, M6X1.00
	06507828AA	3	J, T		74	EK0			
		3	J, T		74	ESF, EV0			
		2	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
8									SCREW AND WASHER, HEX HEAD, M6X1.0X35.00
	06506669AA	3	J, T		74	EK0			
		3	J, T		74	ESF, EV0			
		2	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
9									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089318AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
		1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
10									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089641AD	1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
		1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
11									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089865AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			

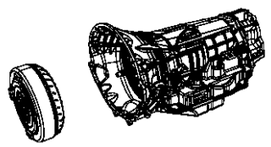
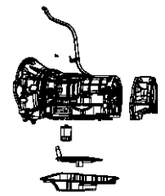
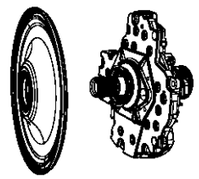
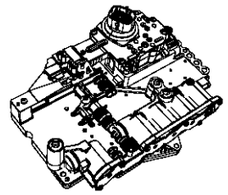
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 021DGJ

NAG1; W5A580; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission



021DGJ-100 Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter 	**021DGJ-1100** Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	**021DGJ-1200** Mounting and Skid Plate	**021DGJ-200** Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick) 
021DGJ-300 Seal and Shim Packages	**021DGJ-400** Oil Pump 	**021DGJ-500** Clutches 	**021DGJ-600** Gear Train 
021DGJ-800 Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag 			

Group - 021DGJ NAG1; W5A580; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 105
Torque Converter ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)
Case ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 210
Adapter 4WD ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 221
Extension 2WD ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 222
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 230
Filters ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 240

Seal and Shim Packages
Seal And Shim Packages ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 305

Oil Pump
Oil Pump and Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 420

Clutches
B1 Brake Clutch ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 526
K1 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 527
K2 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 528
K3 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 529
B3 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 530
B2 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 531
B2 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 532

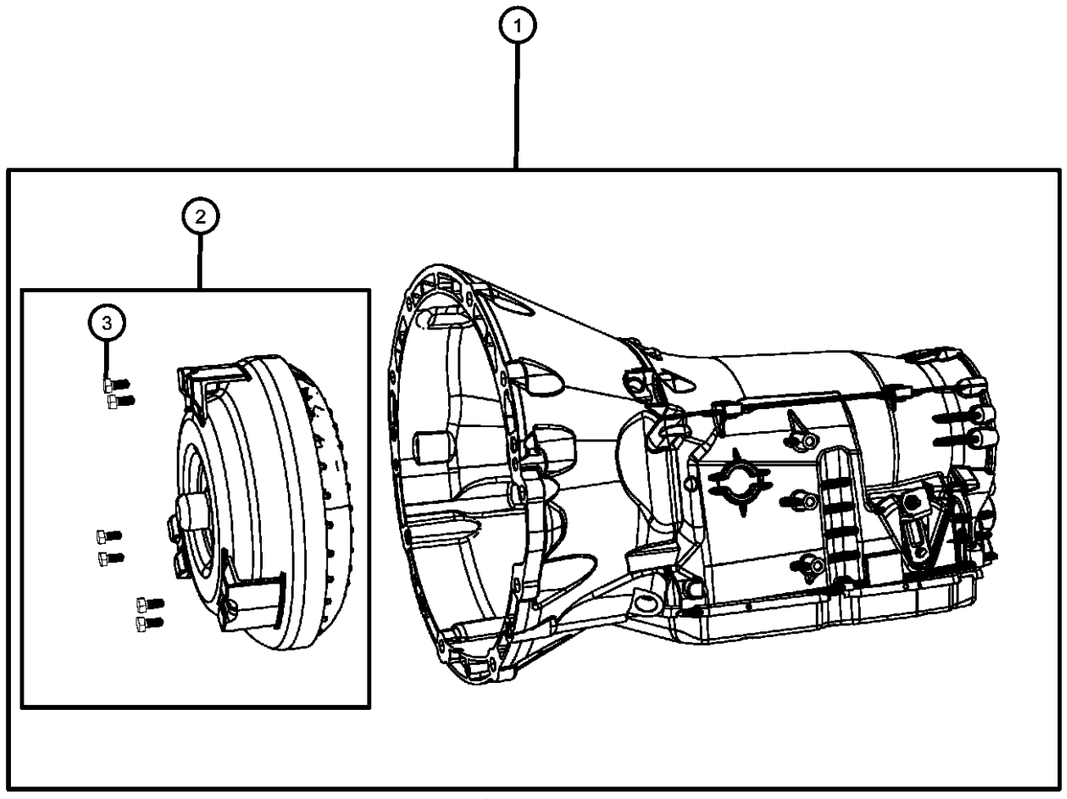
Gear Train
Front Planetary Carrier ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 611
Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 612

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag
Valve Body And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 825
Parking Sprag And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 860

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts
Gearshift Controls ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 1115

Mounting and Skid Plate
Mounting Covers And Shields ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 1205
Structural Collar ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 1210
Mounting Bolts ..... Fig. 021DGJ - 1215

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, With Torque Converter
	05179337AC	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68003108AC	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
	68003109AC	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
2									CONVERTER KIT, Torque
	05174299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68003092AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
3	06507095AA	6	J, T			EKG, ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18.00
4	05013457AA	AR	J, T						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F, [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12
5	05013458AA	AR	J, T						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Gallon, Standard MS-9602-F, [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 4

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Torque Converter
Figure 021DGJ-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05174299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68003092AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
2	06507095AA	6	J, T			EKG, ESF	DGJ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x18.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Case
Figure 021DGJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Torque Converter
	52108422AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									BOLT, Socket Head, M8x40
	52108206AA	15	J			EKG	DGJ		
		15	T			EKG	DGJ		
		15	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x40, Case to Bell Housing
	06104158AA	2	T			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									CASE, Transmission
	52108431AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
	52108447AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	52108155AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									O RING
	52108156AB	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7									SNAP RING
	52107975AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8									GUIDE
	52108176AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Case
Figure 021DGJ-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									O RING
	52108177AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									SNAP RING
	52107976AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11									SPRING
	52108157AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	52108154AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13									LINKAGE, Transmission
	52108166AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14									DETENT, Gearshift
	52108349AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
15									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
	52108178AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
16									SEAL, Transmission
	05134933AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	52108432AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
18									SPRING
	52108179AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
19		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Adapter 4WD
Figure 021DGJ-221

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
	68001917AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									BEARING, Output Shaft
	52108207AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
	68008210AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									SEAL, Output Shaft
	52108428AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	05179989AA	1	J, T			EKG, ESF	DGJ		SHAFT PACKAGE, Intermediate
6									NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5
	52108234AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52108451AB	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x35.00
	06104157AB	12	J			EKG	DGJ		
		12	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Extension 2WD
Figure 021DGJ-222

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001917AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
2	52108207AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	68008210AA	AR	T			EKG	DGJ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52108428AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		SEAL, Output Shaft
5	52108628AB	1	T			EKG	DGJ		FLANGE ASSEMBLY, Output
6	52108496AB	1	T			EKG	DGJ		FLANGE, Output
7	52108626AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		SLINGER, Output Shaft Seal
8	52108234AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							CAP, Oil Filler, Only Serviced With Oil Filler Tube, Item #2, (NOT SERVICED)
2									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	05037752AC	1	J, T			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J, T			EKG	DGJ		
3									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	06501979	1	J, T				DGJ, DGQ		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Oil Pan
	52108332AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52108327AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	05080289AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	52108334AA	5	J			EKG	DGJ		
		5	T			EKG	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
	52108270AA	6	J			EKG	DGJ		
		6	T			EKG	DGJ		
		6	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Filters
Figure 021DGJ-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Oil Pan
	52108332AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108325AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4		1							O RING, (NOT SERVICED)
5									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52108327AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	05080289AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	52108334AA	5	J			EKG	DGJ		
		5	T			EKG	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
8									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
	52108270AA	6	J			EKG	DGJ		
		6	T			EKG	DGJ		
		6	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DGJ-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	J			EKG	DGJ		
		2	T			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									BREATHER, Transmission
	52108397AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									O RING
	52108399AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									TUBE, Vent
	53013952AA	1	J, T			EKG	DGJ		
	53032457AA	1	J, T			ESF	DGJ		
5									PLUG, Adapter
	68021352AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6		1							O RING, Adapter Plug, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seal And Shim Packages
Figure 021DGJ-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE									
1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, See Note:
	05139580AJ	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
	52107934AA	11	J			EKG	DGJ		
		11	T			EKG	DGJ		
		11	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									PUMP, Transmission Oil
	05080070AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									SEAL
	52108424AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									HOUSING, Transmission Oil Pump
	52107892AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									O RING, Transmission Oil Pump
	52107900AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
6									HOUSING, Torque Converter
	52108422AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
7									PLATE, Intermediate
	52108147AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
8									HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
	05102926AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
	52108539AC	1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x35
	52107933AA	7	J			ESF	DGJ		
		7	J			EKG	DGJ		
		7	T			EKG	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B1 Brake Clutch
Figure 021DGJ-526

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
	05102926AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
	52108539AC	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									SNAP RING
	52107948AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
3									DOWEL
	06507381AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
4		1							BEARING, Needle, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SEAL, Transmission
	52108028AA	2	J			EKG	DGJ		
		2	T			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									PISTON, B1 Clutch
	52108506AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
7									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108023AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
8									SNAP RING
	52107936AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
9									DISC, Spring
	52108024AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B1 Brake Clutch
Figure 021DGJ-526

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
10									DISC, Outer
	52108508AA	4	J			ESF	DGJ		
		3	T			EKG	DGJ		
		3	J			EKG	DGJ		
11									DISC, Inner
	52108507AA	3	T			EKG	DGJ		
		3	J			EKG	DGJ		
		4	J			ESF	DGJ		
12									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	52107994AB	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
13									SNAP RING
	52107949AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107950AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.5MM]
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B1 Brake Clutch
	68028659AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68028666AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-527

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RETAINER, K1 Clutch
	52108541AC	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52108510AC	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
2									SNAP RING
	52107955AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	J			EKG	DGJ		
		2	T			EKG	DGJ		
3									CLUTCH, Front Sun Gear Sprag
	52108342AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4									SEAL, Transmission, Large
	52107939AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
5									SEAL, Transmission, Small
	52107938AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
6									PISTON, K1 Clutch
	52108059AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108057AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
8									RETAINER, Spring
	52108058AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
9									O RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-527

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107941AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
10									SNAP RING
	52107954AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
11									DISC, Spring
	52108024AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
12									DISC, Outer
	52108508AA	6	J			ESF	DGJ		
		5	J			EKG	DGJ		
		5	T			EKG	DGJ		
13									DISC, Inner
	52108507AA	5	T			EKG	DGJ		
		6	J			ESF	DGJ		
		5	J			EKG	DGJ		
14									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	52107994AB	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
15									SNAP RING
	52107949AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107950AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107952AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52108373AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.8MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-527

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
16									CLUTCH PACKAGE, K1 Input Clutch
	68027270AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68028662AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-528

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Transmission
	05179366AA	3	T			EKG	DGJ		
		3	J			EKG	DGJ		
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									SHAFT, Input
	52108044AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
3									SEAL, Transmission
	52108127AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108126AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									RETAINER, Bearing
	52107928AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									SEAL, Transmission
	52108134AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7									SEAL, Input Shaft
	52108135AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
8									PISTON, K2 Clutch
	52108136AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52108517AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
9									SPRING, Piston Return

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-528

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108137AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									RETAINER, Spring
	52108138AB	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11									O RING
	52108140AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
12									SNAP RING
	52108533AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13									DISC, Spring
	52108346AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14									DISC, Outer
	52107996AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
15									DISC, Inner
	52108141AB	5	J			EKG	DGJ		
		5	T			EKG	DGJ		
		6	J			ESF	DGJ		
16									DISC, Outer
	52107997AA	4	J			EKG	DGJ		
		4	T			EKG	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
17									DISC, Outer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-528

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107998AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
18									SNAP RING
	52107958AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
	52107959AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
	52107960AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
	52107961AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	52107962AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
19									CLUTCH PACKAGE, K2 Input Clutch
	68028565AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68028663AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
20									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	52107922AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
21									SNAP RING
	52107926AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-529

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
	52107970AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
	52107971AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.6 MM]
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.3 MM]
	52107972AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
	52107974AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.0 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.0 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.0 MM]
2									DISC, Outer
	52108011AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
3									DISC, Inner
	52108528AA	4	J			EKG	DGJ		
		4	T			EKG	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108529AA	4	J			EKG	DGJ		
		4	T			EKG	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									DISC, Spring
	52108096AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									SNAP RING
	52107968AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-529

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108095AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8									PISTON, K3 Clutch
	52108094AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9									SEAL, Transmission
	52108093AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									RETAINER, K3 Clutch
	52108524AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
	52108548AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11									RETAINER, Bearing
	52108148AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108152AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13									SPACER
	52108150AA	AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.1 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.1 MM]
	52108151AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.4 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.4 MM]
	52108149AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.7 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.7 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.7 MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-529

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.1 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.4 MM]
14									SNAP RING, M35x2.5x1.5
	06507358AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
15									CLUTCH PACKAGE, K3 Input Clutch
	68028572AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68028665AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
	52107985AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2 MM]
	52107986AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107987AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8 MM]
	52107989AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.4 MM]
	52107990AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[4.8 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[4.8 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.8 MM]
	52107988AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[4.4 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[4.4 MM]
2									DISC, Outer
	52108018AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									DISC, Inner
	52108573AA	5	J			EKG	DGJ		
		5	T			EKG	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108017AA	5	J			EKG	DGJ		
		5	T			EKG	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B3 Brake Clutch Stack Up

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

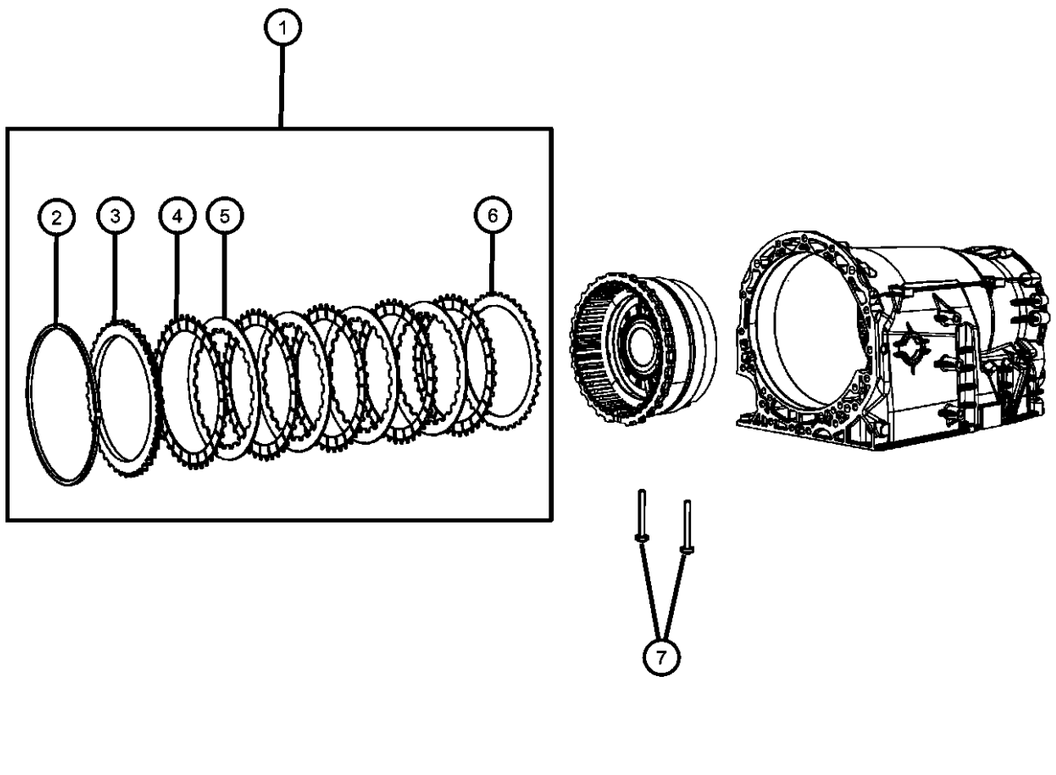
B3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68028668AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
	68028661AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									DISC, Spring
	52108356AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

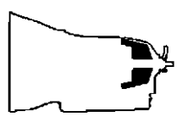
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-531



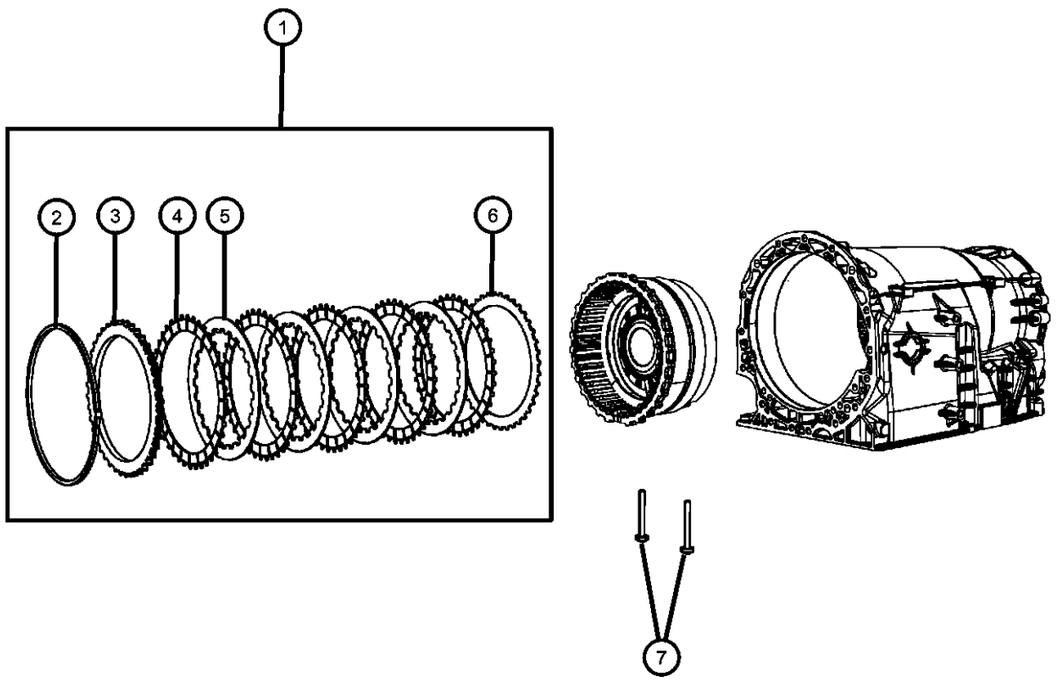
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B2 Brake Clutch Stack Up
	68028660AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68028667AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
2									SNAP RING
	52107979AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.1 MM]
	52107981AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5 MM]
	52107983AA	AR	T			EKG	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
		AR	J			EKG	DGJ		[2.9 MM]
3									DISC, Outer
	52108014AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108572AA	5	J			EKG	DGJ		
		5	T			EKG	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									DISC, Inner
	52108015AA	4	J			EKG	DGJ		
		4	T			EKG	DGJ		
		4	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									DISC, Outer
	52108013AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x60
	52108205AA	2	J			EKG	DGJ		



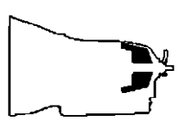
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-531



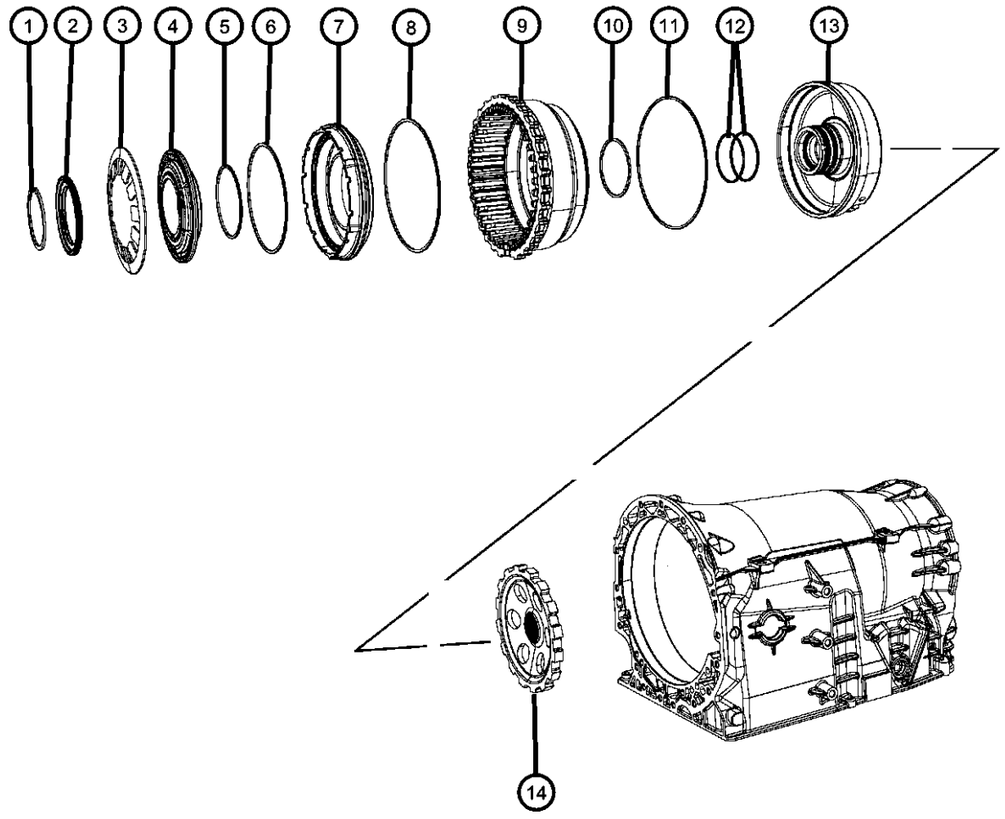
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	T			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		

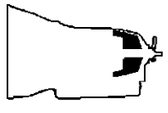


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-532



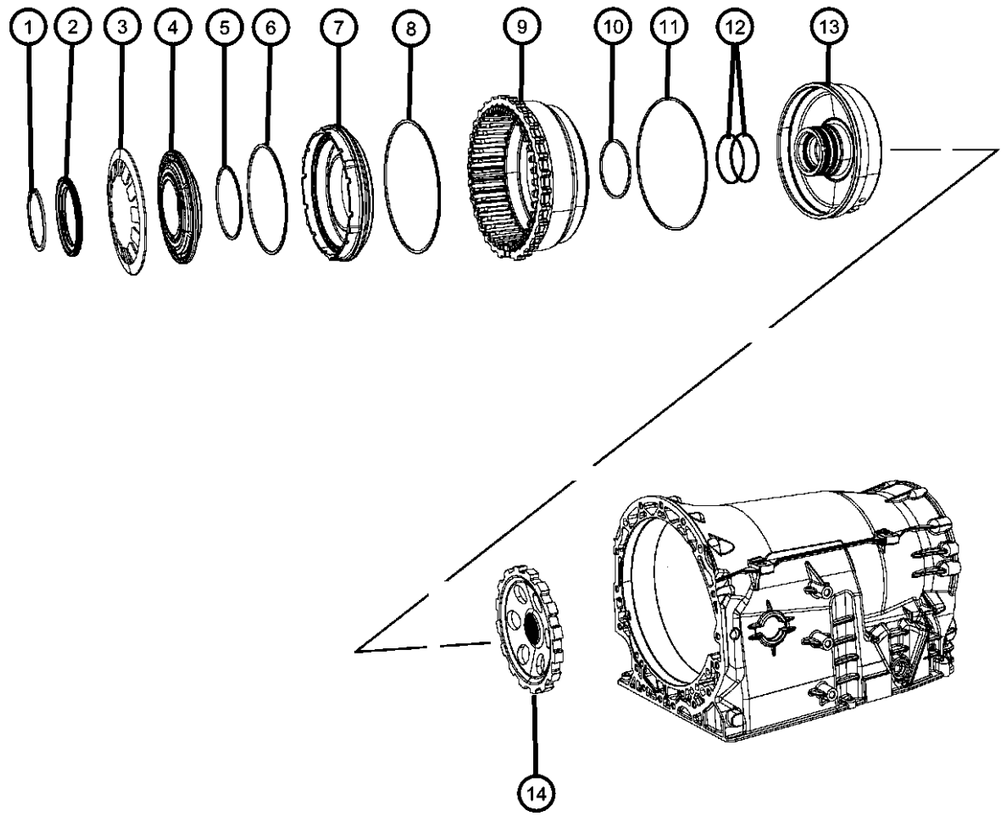


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
	52107977AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									RETAINER, Spring
	52108203AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
3									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108202AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									RING ASSEMBLY, Piston guide
	52108351AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									SEAL, Transmission
	52108201AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
6									SEAL, Transmission
	52108200AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7									PISTON, B2 Clutch
	52108191AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8									SEAL, Transmission
	52108199AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
9									RETAINER, Clutch

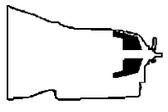
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGJ-532



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108395AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
10									SEAL, Transmission
	52108189AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
11									SEAL, Transmission
	52108188AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12									O RING
	52108185AA	2	T			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	J			EKG	DGJ		
13									PLUNGER
	52108182AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	52108180AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Planetary Carrier
Figure 021DGJ-611

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER, Planetary
	52108513AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108122AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108123AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGJ-612

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NEEDLE BEARING
	52107927AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									SHAFT, Output
	52107929AB	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									BALL, Check
	52108390AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108069AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									SEAL, Transmission
	05179367AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		
		5	J			EKG	DGJ		
		5	T			EKG	DGJ		
6									RETAINER, Bearing
	52108070AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7									NEEDLE BEARING
	52107931AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
8									CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Planetary
	52108071AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9									SNAP RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGJ-612

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108374AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									GEAR, Annulus
	52108376AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11									CARRIER, Planetary
	52108072AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12									NEEDLE BEARING
	52107932AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13									GEAR, Sun
	52108078AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14									SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY
	52108519AC	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
15									SNAP RING
	52107966AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
16									CLUTCH, One Way
	52108522AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
17									SPACER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGJ-612

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108379AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
18									BEARING, Ball
	52108084AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
19									SNAP RING
	52107967AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
20									O RING
	52108085AA	2	J			EKG	DGJ		
		2	T			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VALVE BODY, Complete
	52108213AB	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x80
	52108268AA	2	J			EKG	DGJ		
		2	T			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x55
	52108269AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									PLATE
	52108315AA	3	J			EKG	DGJ		
		3	T			EKG	DGJ		
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									SOLENOID, Transmission, Torque Converter Clutch
	52108314AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift ON/OFF
	05189057AA	3	J			EKG	DGJ		
		3	T			EKG	DGJ		
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
7									CAP, Solenoid
	05134761AA	3	J			EKG	DGJ		
		3	T			EKG	DGJ		
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
8									SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift Pressure
	05138838AA	2	J			EKG	DGJ		
		2	T			EKG	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
9									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108316AA	2	J			EKG	DGJ		
		2	T			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY, Electrical
	52108308AB	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11		1							SENSOR, Speed, (NOT SERVICED)
12									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108304AA	2	J			EKG	DGJ		
		2	T			EKG	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
13									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
	52108267AA	29	J			ESF	DGJ		
		29	J			EKG	DGJ		
		29	T			EKG	DGJ		
14									DOWEL
	05098951AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
15									DETENT, Valve Body
	52108258AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
16									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
	52108266AB	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
17									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-825

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108267AA	10	J			EKG	DGJ		
		10	T			EKG	DGJ		
		10	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-860

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	52108180AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	52108155AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									O RING
	52108156AB	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4									SNAP RING
	52107975AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5									GUIDE
	52108176AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6									O RING
	52108177AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7									SNAP RING
	52107976AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8									SPRING
	52108157AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9									PAWL, Parking Sprag

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-860

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108154AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									LINKAGE, Transmission
	52108166AA	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
11									DETENT, Gearshift
	52108349AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
	52108178AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13									SEAL, Transmission
	05134933AA	AR	J			EKG	DGJ		
		AR	T			EKG	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
14									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	52108432AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
15									DOWEL
	05098951AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
16									DETENT, Valve Body
	52108258AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
17									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGJ-860

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108266AB	1	T			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			EKG	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DGJ-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	04855575AE	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52124687AF	1	T	H			DGJ, DGU		
		1	J	H			DGJ		With [DHZ]
	52124688AF	1	J	H			DGJ, DGU		With [DHX]
2									KNOB, Gearshift
	04779634AA	1	T	H			DGJ, DGU		
		1	J	H			DGJ		
	04854695AD	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3									PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	52124584AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T	H			DGJ, DGU		
		1	J	H			DGJ		With [DHZ]
	52124585AA	1	J	H			DGJ, DGU		With [DHX]
4	68003138AC	1	J, T			EK0, ES0	DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	06105040AA	3	J, T				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00, Not Included In Item #1
6	56050139AG	1	J	H			DGJ, DGU		SWITCH, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DGJ-1115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003138AB	1	J, T			EK0, ES0	DGJ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	52109699AC	1	J, T				DGJ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06101758	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

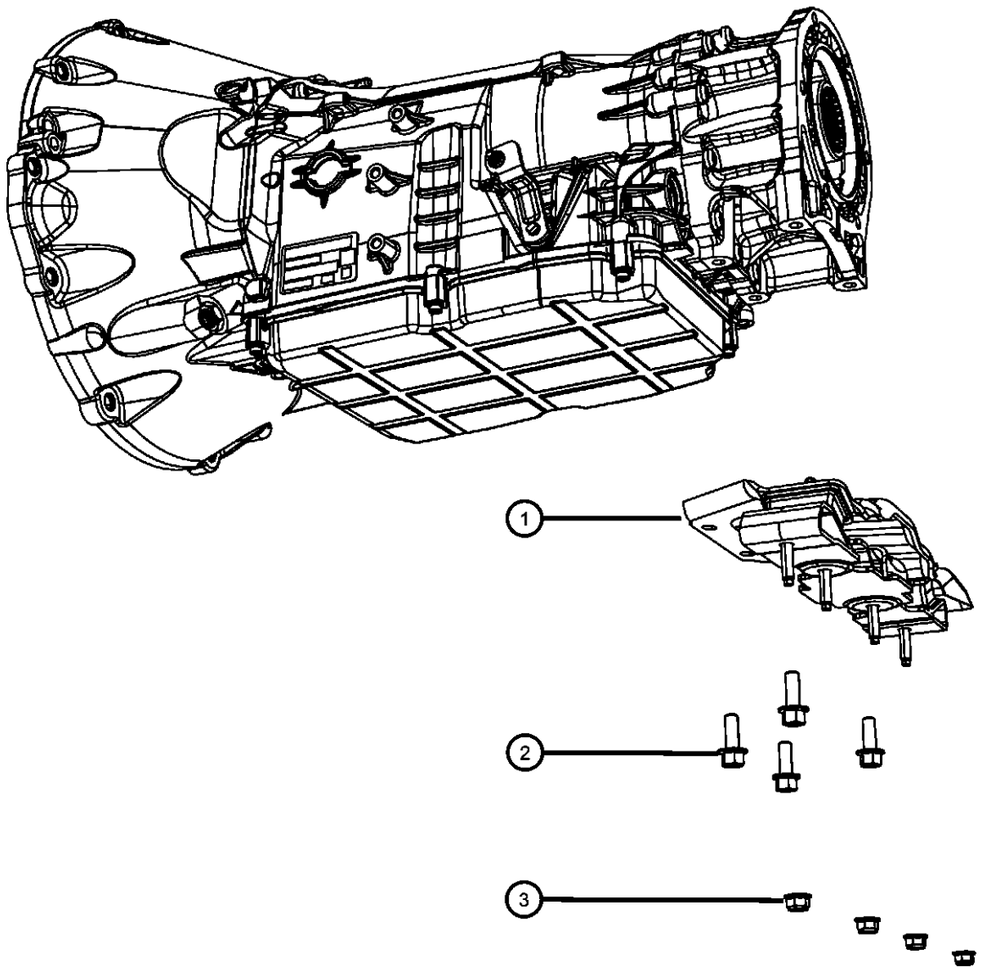
Mounting Covers And Shields
Figure 021DGJ-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013867AA	1	J			EKG	DGJ		SHIELD, Transmission
2	05037892AA	1	J, T			ESF	DGJ		COVER, Engine
3	53013915AA	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		SHIELD, Heat
4	06101985	8	J			EKG			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
5	06101794	1	J, T			EKG			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X25.00
6	06101985	1	J, T			ESF			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
7	06507210AA	1	J, T				DGU, DGJ		BOLT, Hex Head, M6X1.00X11.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Structural Collar
Figure 021DGJ-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Transmission support
	52089932AH	1	J			EK0	DG0		
	52124085AB	1	J, T			ES0	DG0		
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
	06104215AA	3	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
		4	J						
3	06101695	4	J, T						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DGJ-1215

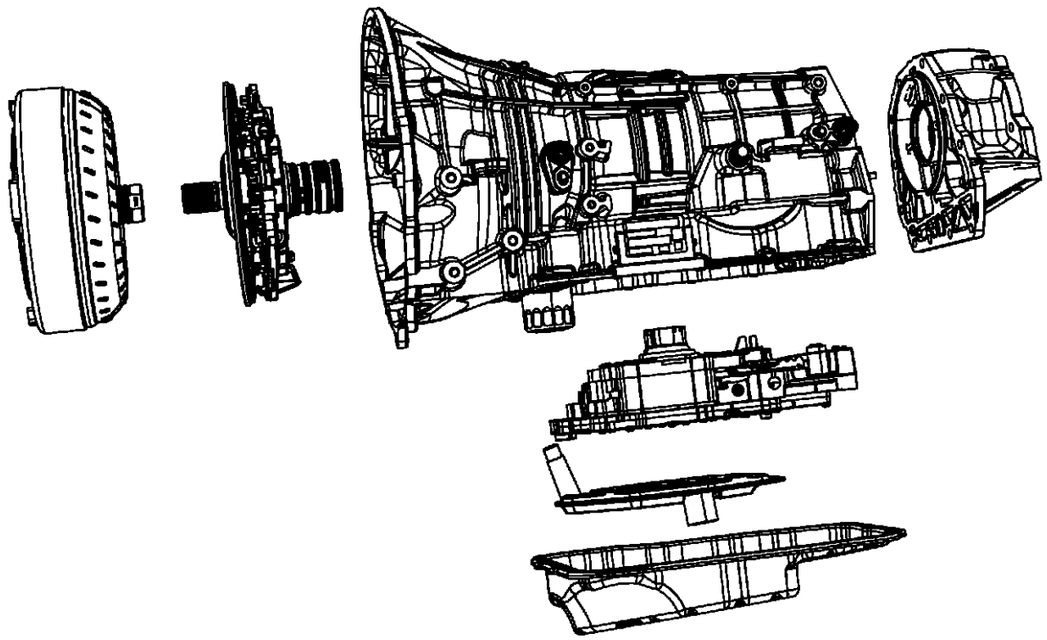
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	00154938AA	4	J, T			EKG, ESF	DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
2	06036385AA	2	J, T				DGJ, DGQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, 0.437-14x2.00
3	53013573AB	1	J, T			EKG, ESF	DGJ		COVER, Transmission Dust

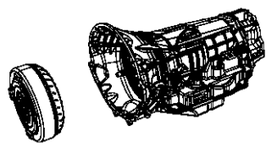
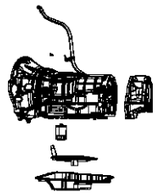
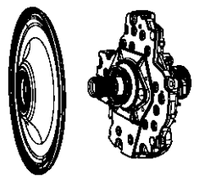
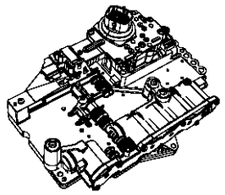
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 021DGQ

545RFE; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission



021DGQ-100 Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter 	**021DGQ-1100** Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	**021DGQ-1200** Mounting and Skid Plate	**021DGQ-200** Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick) 
021DGQ-300 Seal and Shim Packages	**021DGQ-400** Oil Pump 	**021DGQ-500** Clutches 	**021DGQ-600** Gear Train 
021DGQ-800 Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag 			

Group - 021DGQ 545RFE; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 105
Torque Converter ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)
Case ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 205
Adapter ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 221
Extension ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 222
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 230
Filters ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 240

Seal and Shim Packages
Seal and Shim Packages ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 305

Oil Pump
Oil Pump and Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 415

Clutches
Input Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 521
Input Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 522
Input Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 523
2C / 4C Clutch ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 524
Low / Reverse Clutch ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 525

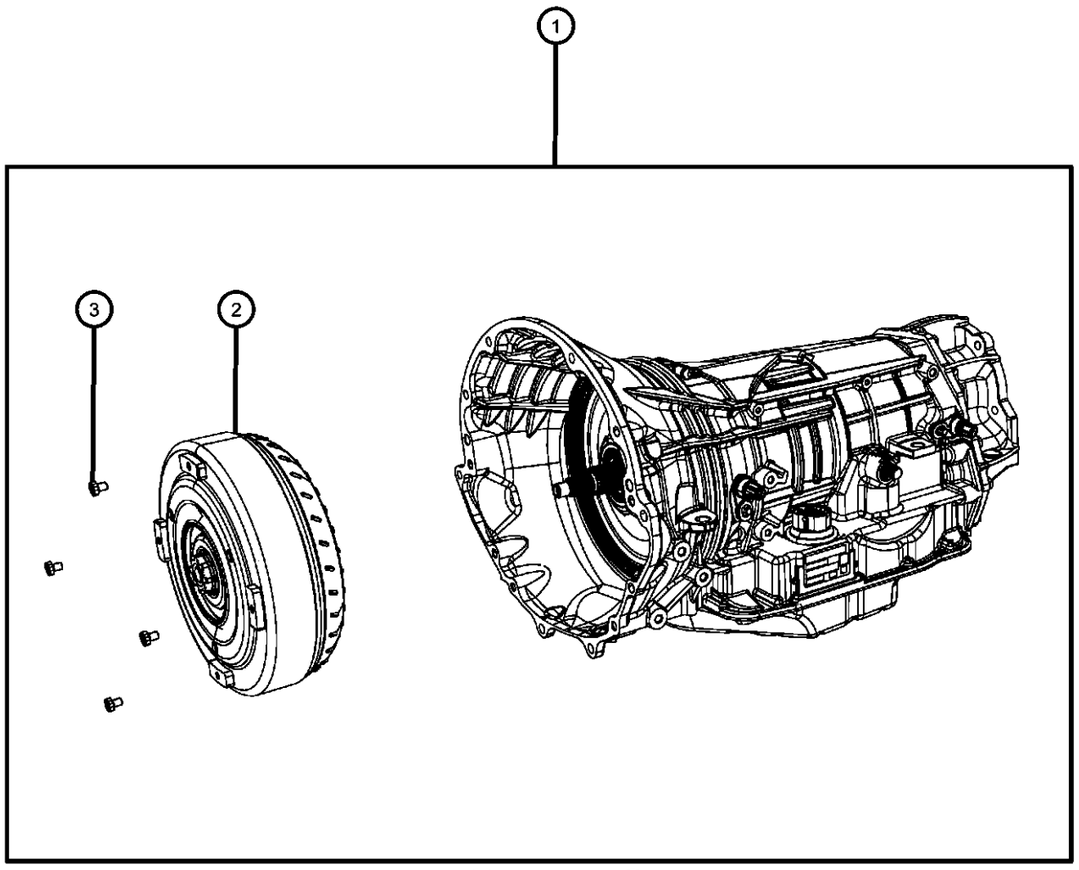
Gear Train
Reaction Planetary ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 609
Input / Reverse Planetary ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 610

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag
Valve Body And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 820
Parking Sprag And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 860

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts
Gearshift Controls ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 1115

Mounting and Skid Plate
Structural Collar ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 1210
Mounting Bolts ..... Fig. 021DGQ - 1215

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-105



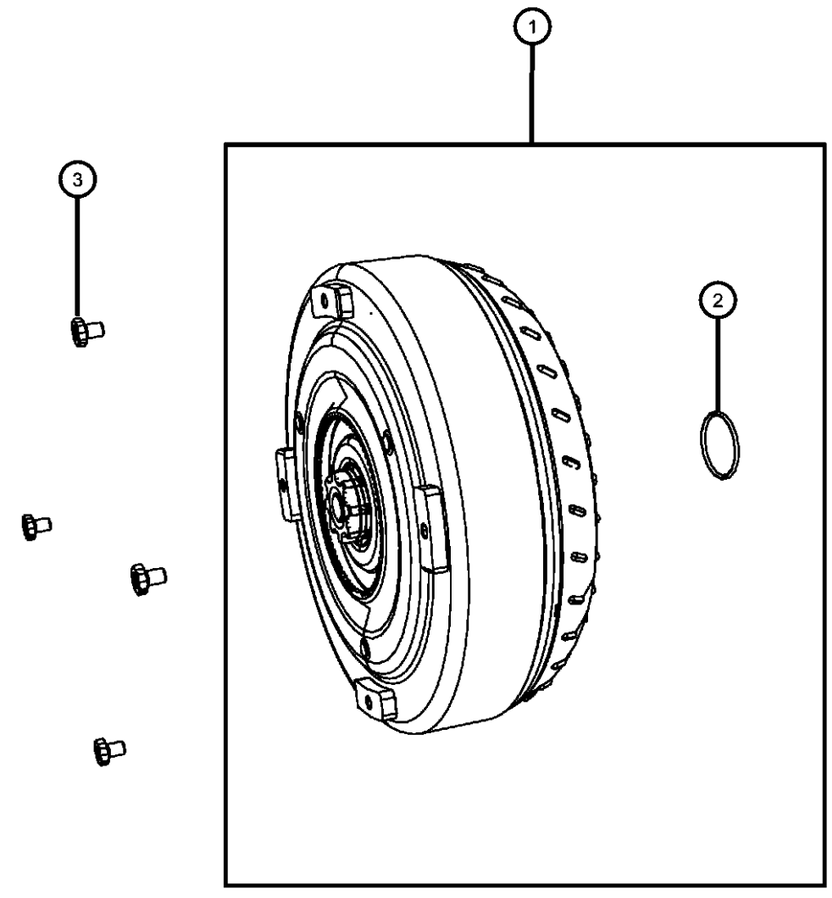


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, With Torque Converter
	68051229AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		With [PK # 52119977AA]
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		With [PK # 52119977AA]
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		With [PK # 52119977AA]
	68051230AA	1	J			EZD	DGQ		With [PK# 52119978AA]
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		With [PK# 52119978AA]
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		With [PK# 52119978AA]
2									CONVERTER KIT, Torque
	68051146AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
	01949765	4	J, T			EVE, EZD	DGQ		
		4	J, T			EZH	DGQ		
4	05013457AA	AR	J, T						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F, [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12
5	05013458AA	AR	J, T						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Gallon, Standard MS-9602-F, [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 4

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Torque Converter
Figure 021DGQ-110

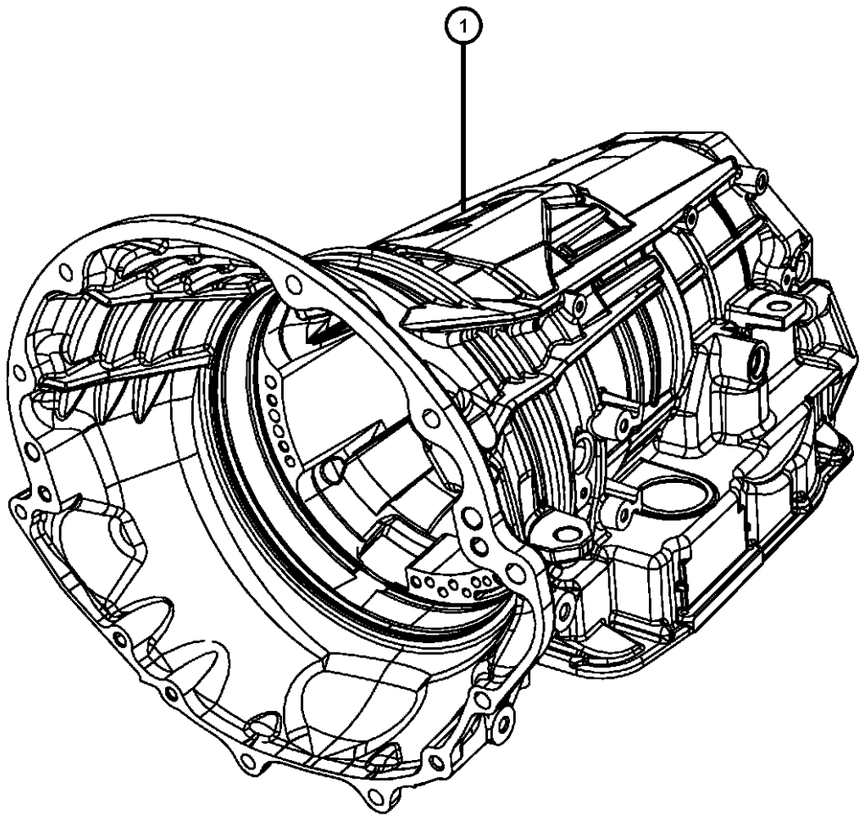


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONVERTER KIT, Torque
	68051146AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									O RING, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
3									SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
	01949765	4	J, T			EVE, EZD	DGQ		
		4	J, T			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Case
Figure 021DGQ-205

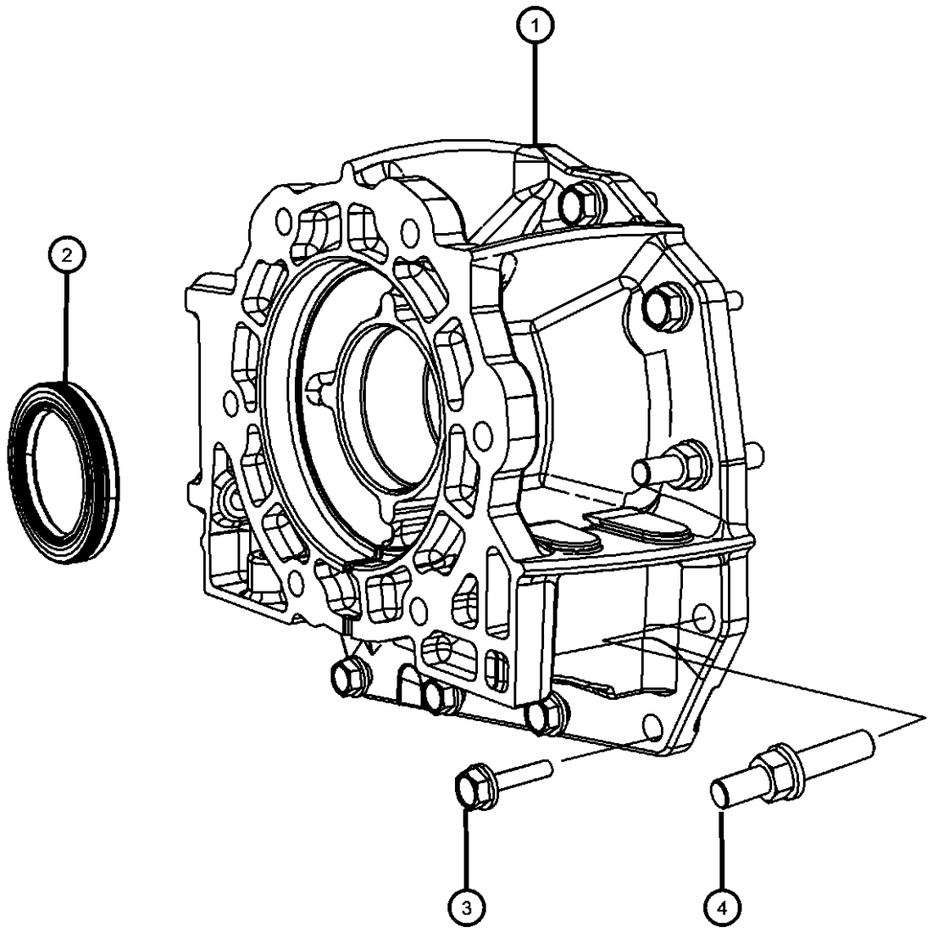


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CASE PACKAGE, Transmission
	05189883AB	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
-2									PLUG, Pressure Check
	06030035	2	J			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EVE	DGQ		
		7	J			EVE	DGQ		
		2	T			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EZH	DGQ		
		2	J			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Adapter
Figure 021DGQ-221

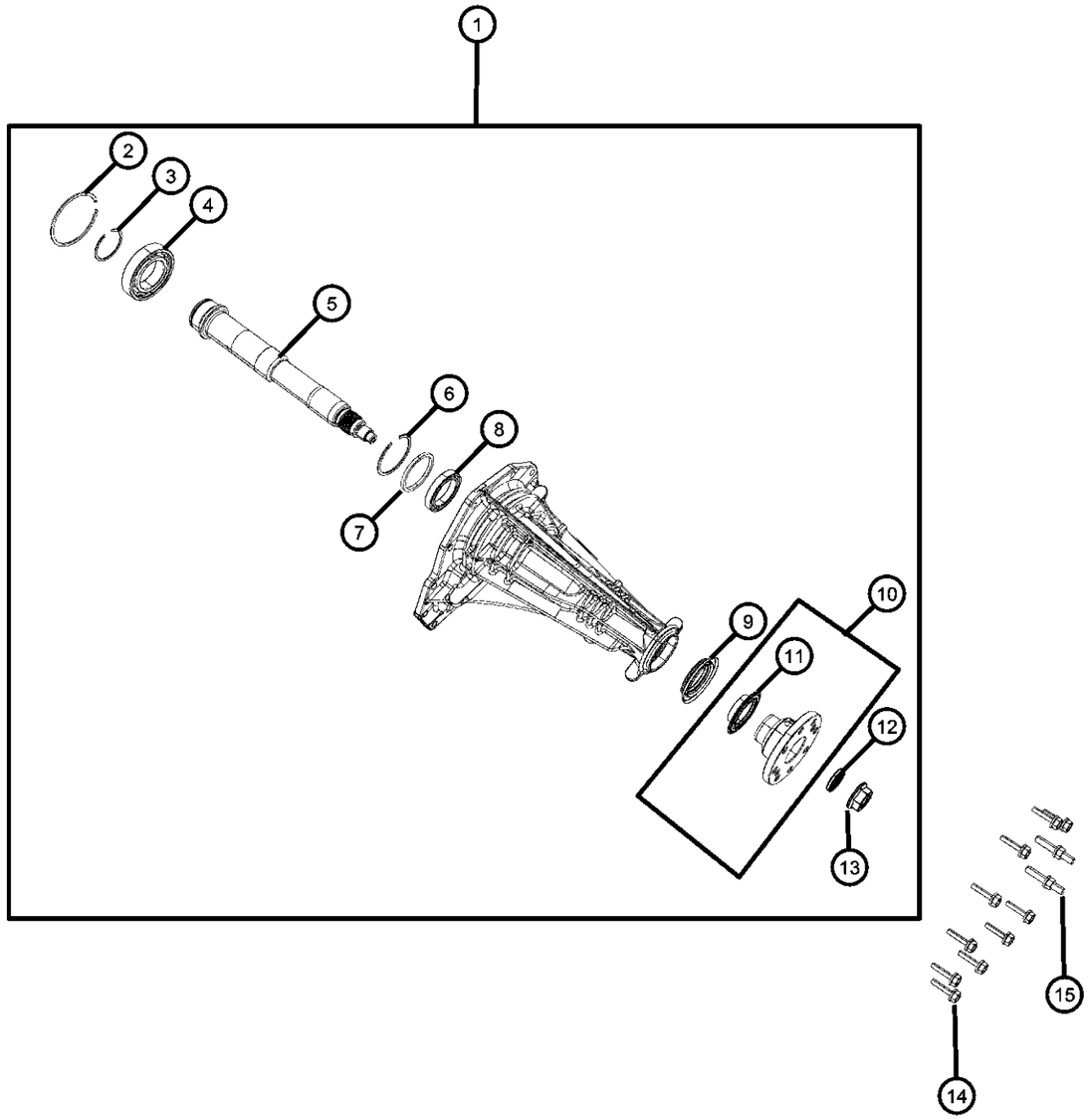


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52119463AB	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									SEAL, Adapter
	52119498AA	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	10	J			EVE	DGQ		
		10	J			EZH	DGQ		
		10	J			EZD	DGQ		
4									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	06505064AA	2	J			EZD	DGQ		
		2	J			EZH	DGQ		
		2	J			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Extension
Figure 021DGQ-222

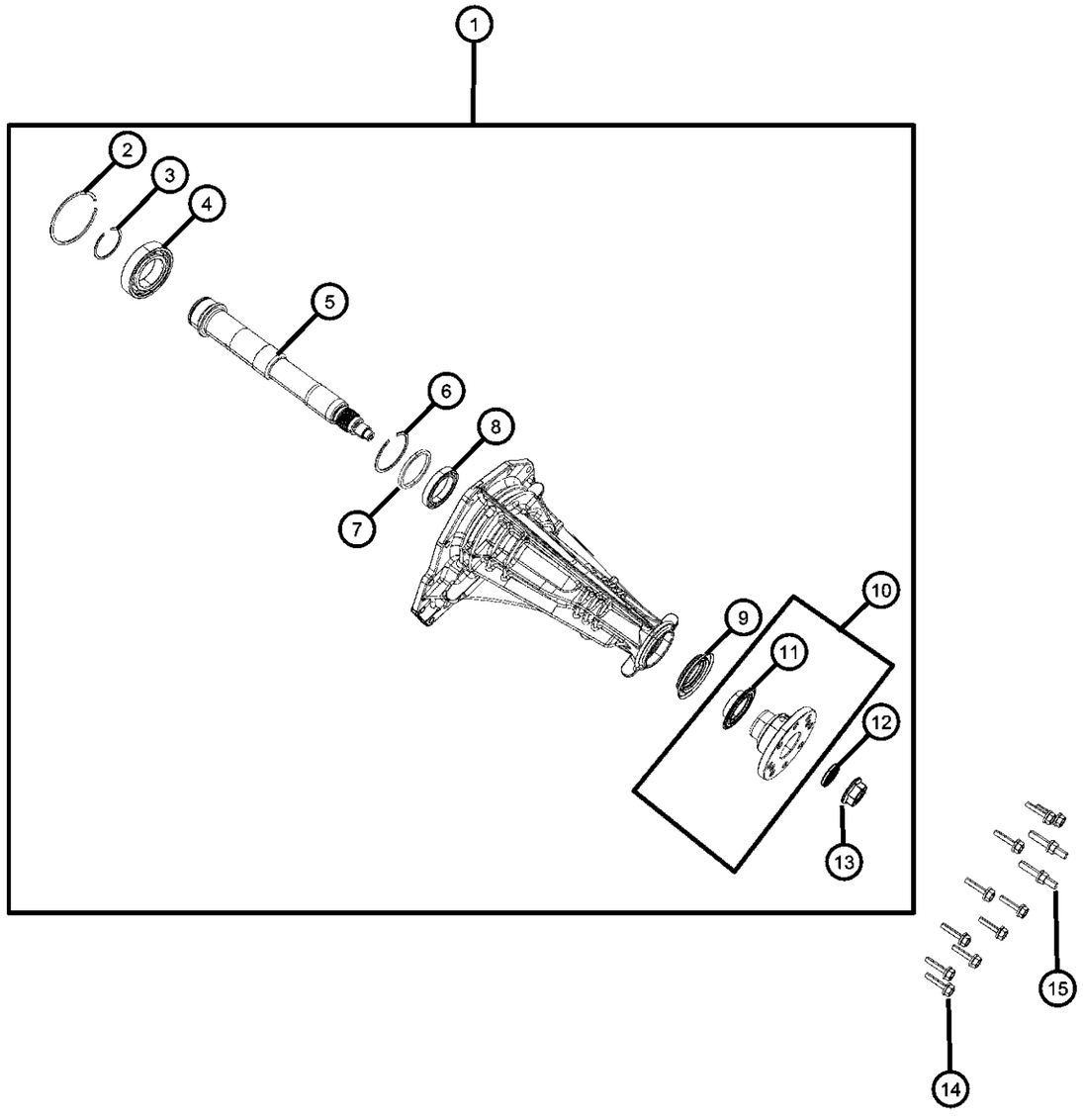


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
	52119499AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING
	05086304AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING
	05086314AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
4									BEARING, Input Gear
	05086303AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
5		1							SHAFT, (NOT SERVICED)
6									SNAP RING
	04461069	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
7		1							SPACER, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
9									SEAL, Output Shaft
	68024699AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
10									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	05143735AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
11									SLEEVE, Wear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Extension
Figure 021DGQ-222

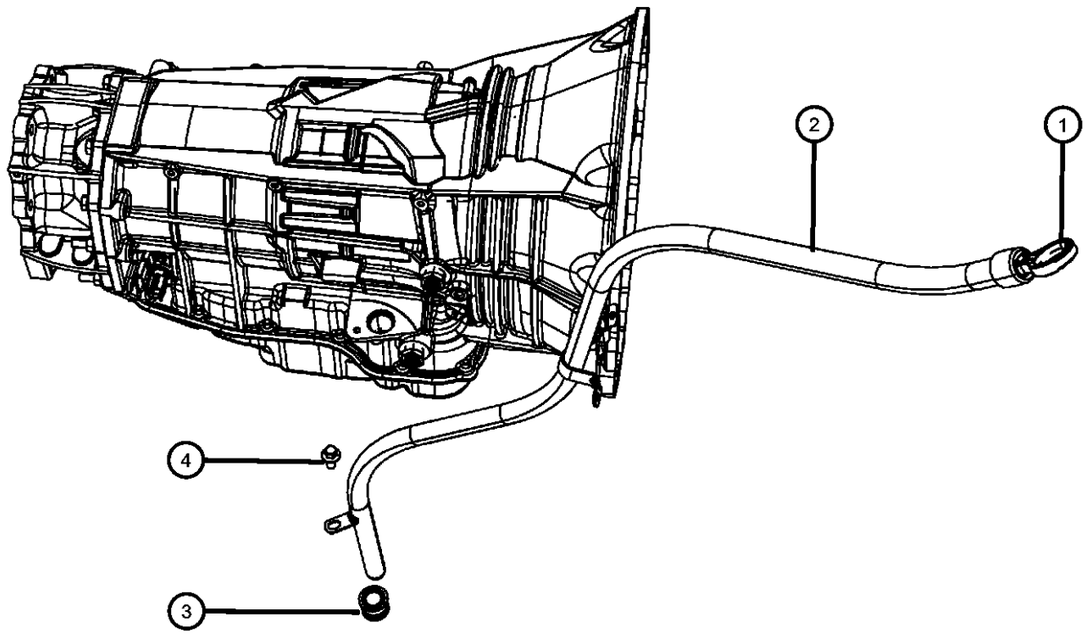


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68001384AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
12									SEAL
	05143743AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
13									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	05143738AB	1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
14									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	06504774	10	T			EZD	DGQ		
		10	T			EVE	DGQ		
		10	T			EZH	DGQ		
15									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	06505064AA	2	T			EZH	DGQ		
		2	T			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-225

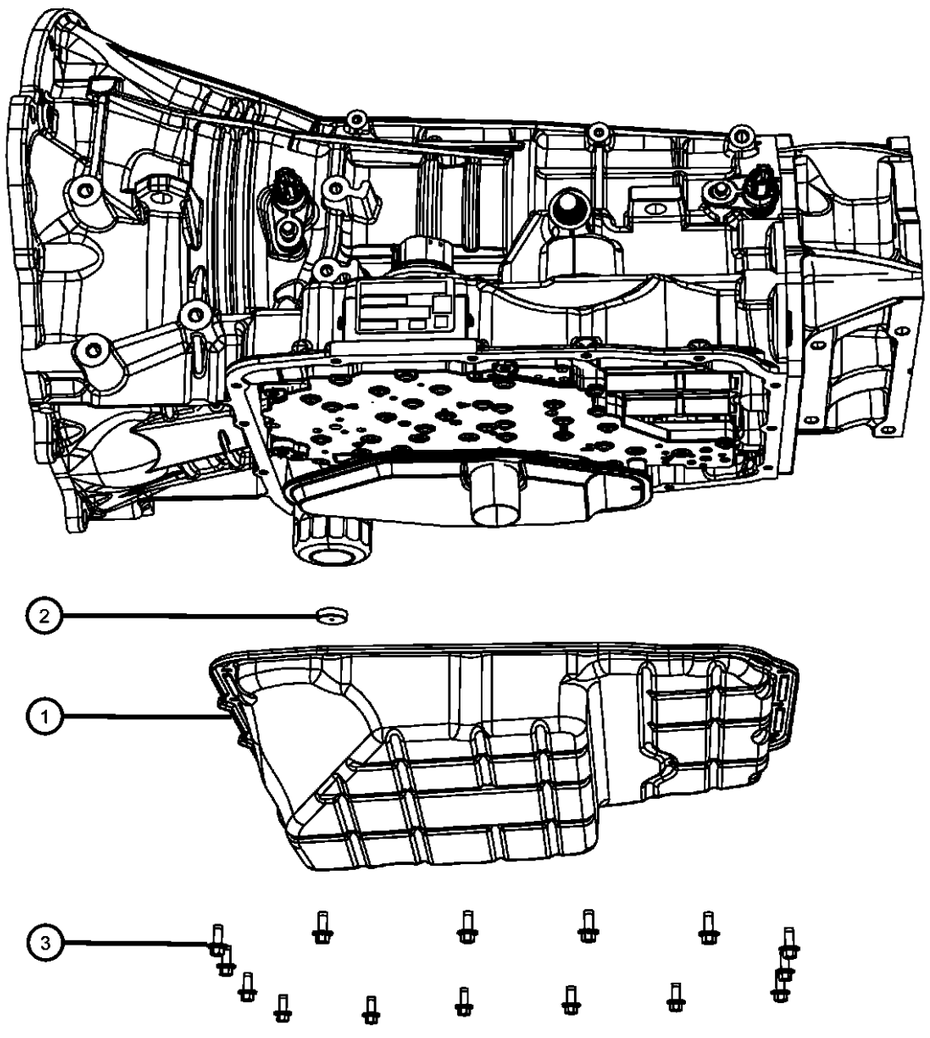


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
	53013991AB	1	J, T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J, T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J, T			EZH	DGQ		
2									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	53013990AA	1	J, T			EVE	DGQ		
	53013685AD	1	J, T			EZD	DGQ		
	53013685AF	1	J, T			EZH	DGQ		
3									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
4	06501979	1	J, T						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X17.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-230

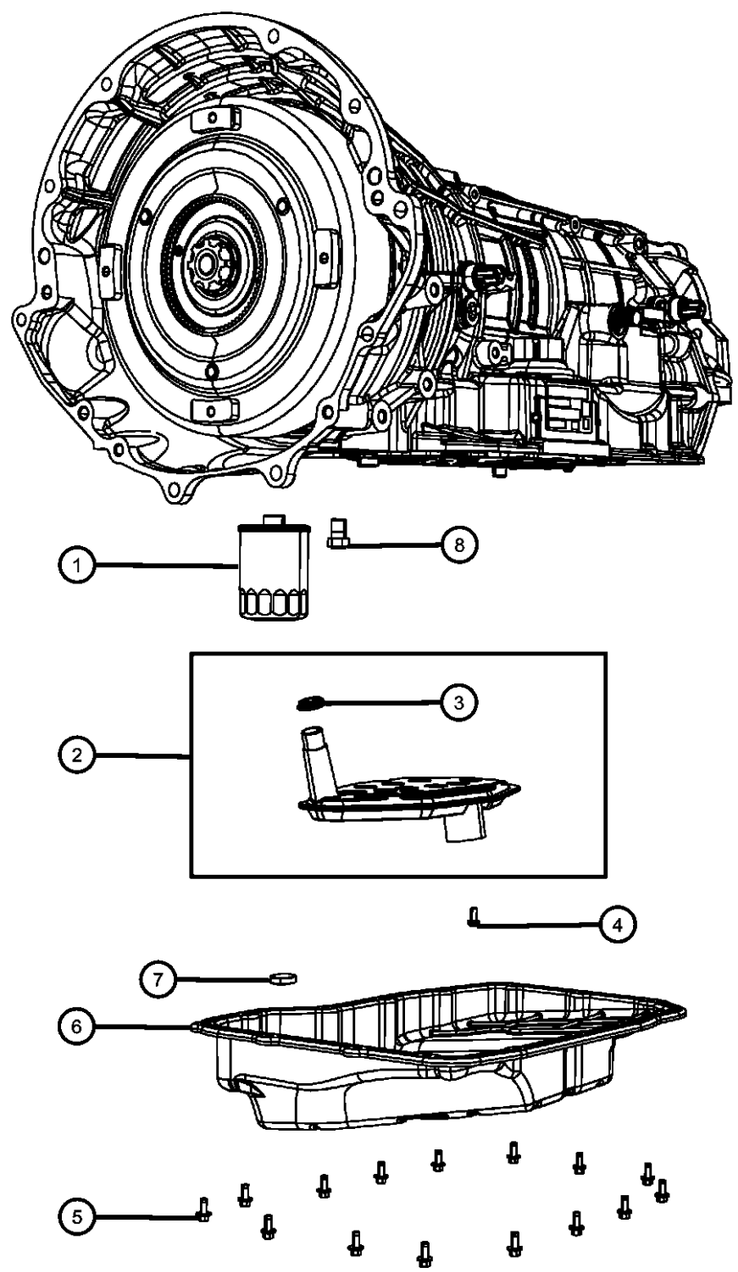


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Transmission Oil
	04800078AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
	05013681AA	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
	06101419	15	T			EVE	DGQ		
		15	J			EVE	DGQ		
		15	J			EZD	DGQ		
		15	T			EZD	DGQ		
		15	T			EZH	DGQ		
		15	J			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Filters
Figure 021DGQ-235

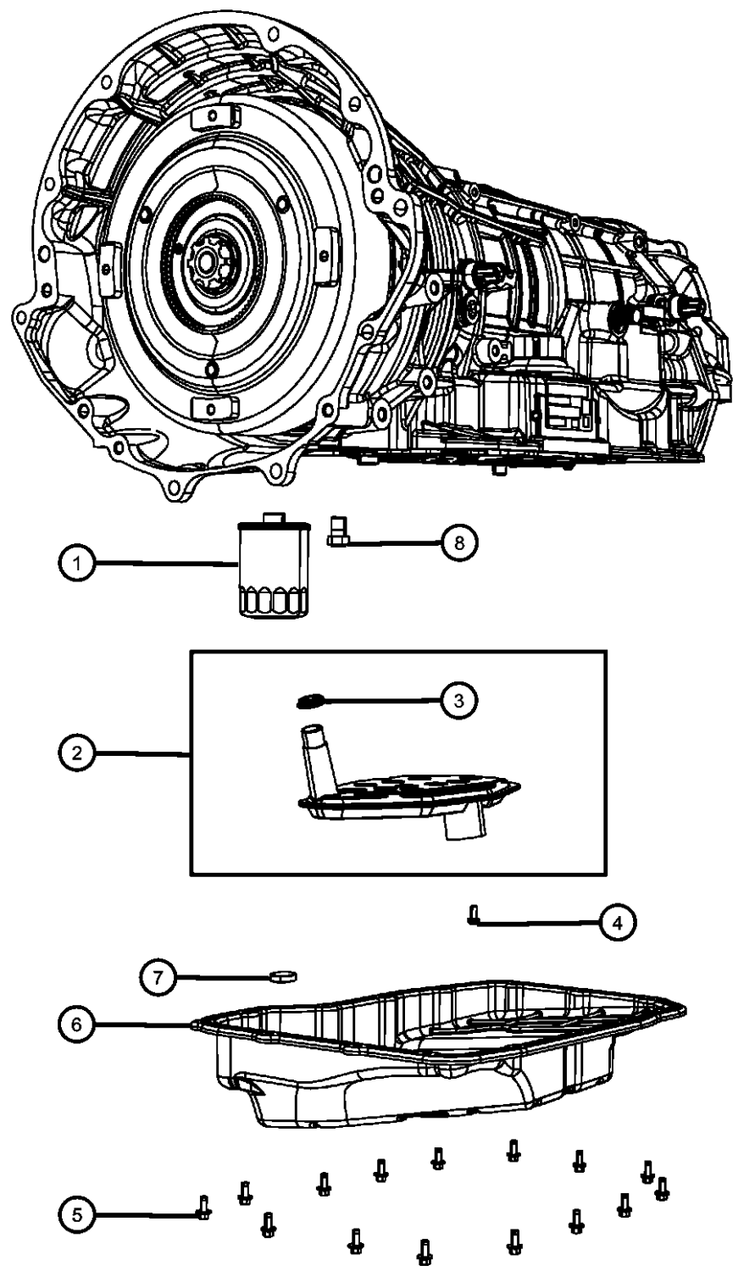


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05179267AC	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
2									SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
	05013470AC	1	J			EZH	DGQ		
	05015267AC	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
3									SEAL, Sump Filter
	04799964AD	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
4									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
5									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x14
	06101419	15	J			EZD	DGQ		
		15	T			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Filters
Figure 021DGQ-235

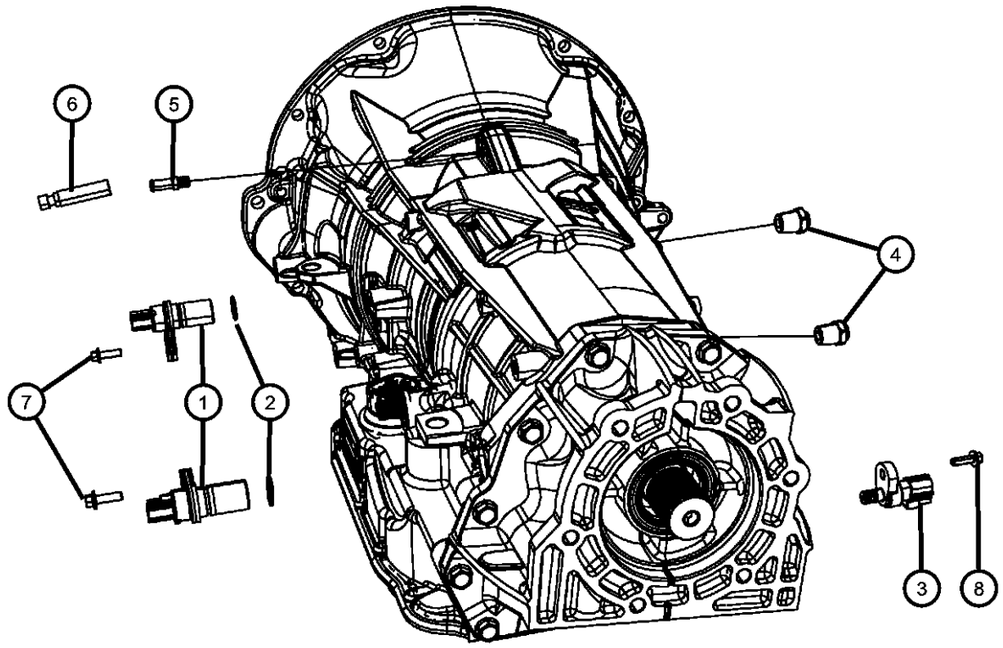


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		15	J			EVE	DGQ		
		15	T			EZD	DGQ		
		15	T			EZH	DGQ		
		15	J			EZH	DGQ		
6									PAN, Transmission Oil
	04800078AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
	05013681AA	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
7									MAGNET, Transmission
	04446728	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
8									VALVE, Flow Control
	04799681	1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DGQ-240

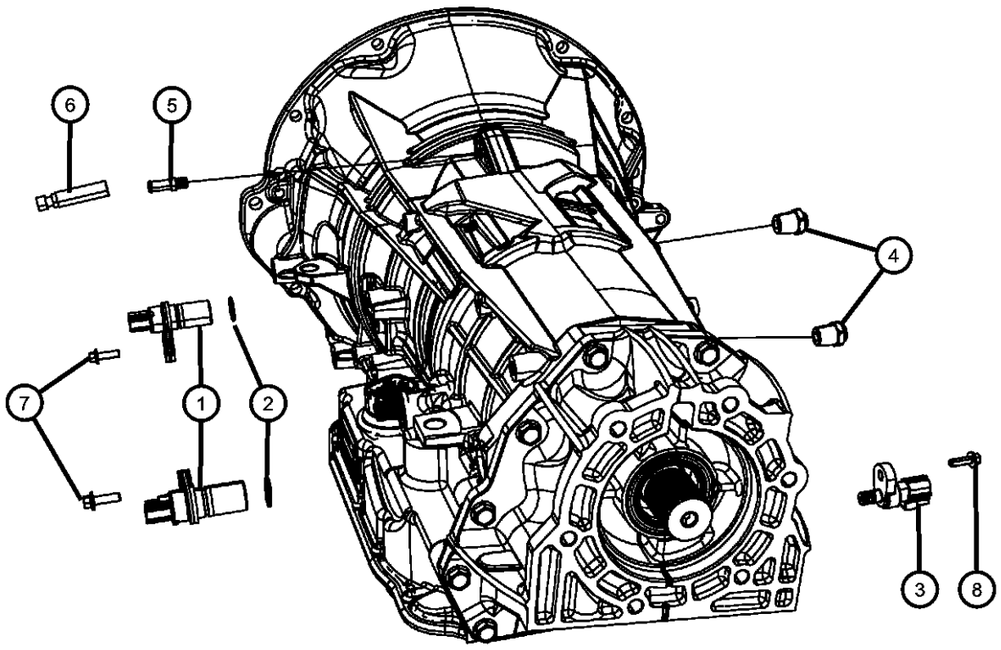


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
	04799061AB	2	T			EZD	DGQ		
		2	J			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EVE	DGQ		
		2	J			EVE	DGQ		
		2	T			EZH	DGQ		
		2	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									O RING
	04799062	2	T			EZD	DGQ		
		2	J			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EVE	DGQ		
		2	J			EVE	DGQ		
		2	T			EZH	DGQ		
		2	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
	04799758AD	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
4									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119547AA	2	T			EZD	DGQ		
		2	J			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EVE	DGQ		
		2	J			EVE	DGQ		
		2	T			EZH	DGQ		
		2	J			EZH	DGQ		
5									VENT, Transmission
	04799861AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DGQ-240

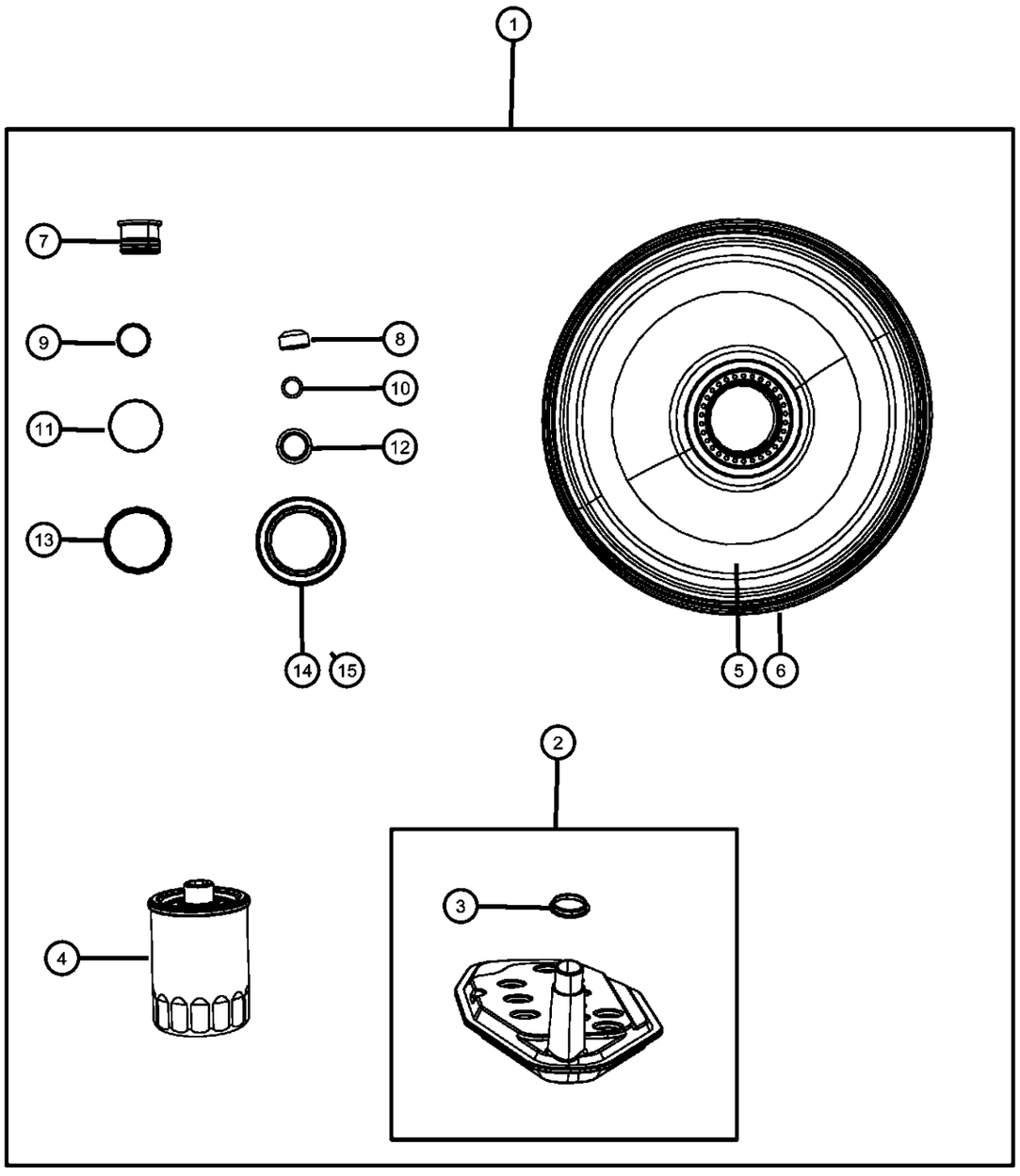


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
6	53032457AA	1	J, T				DGQ		TUBE, Vent
7									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00
	06101331	2	T			EVE	DGQ		
		2	J			EVE	DGQ		
		2	T			EZD	DGQ		
		2	J			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EZH	DGQ		
		2	J			EZH	DGQ		
8									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M6X1.00X20.00
	06101331	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seal and Shim Packages
Figure 021DGQ-305

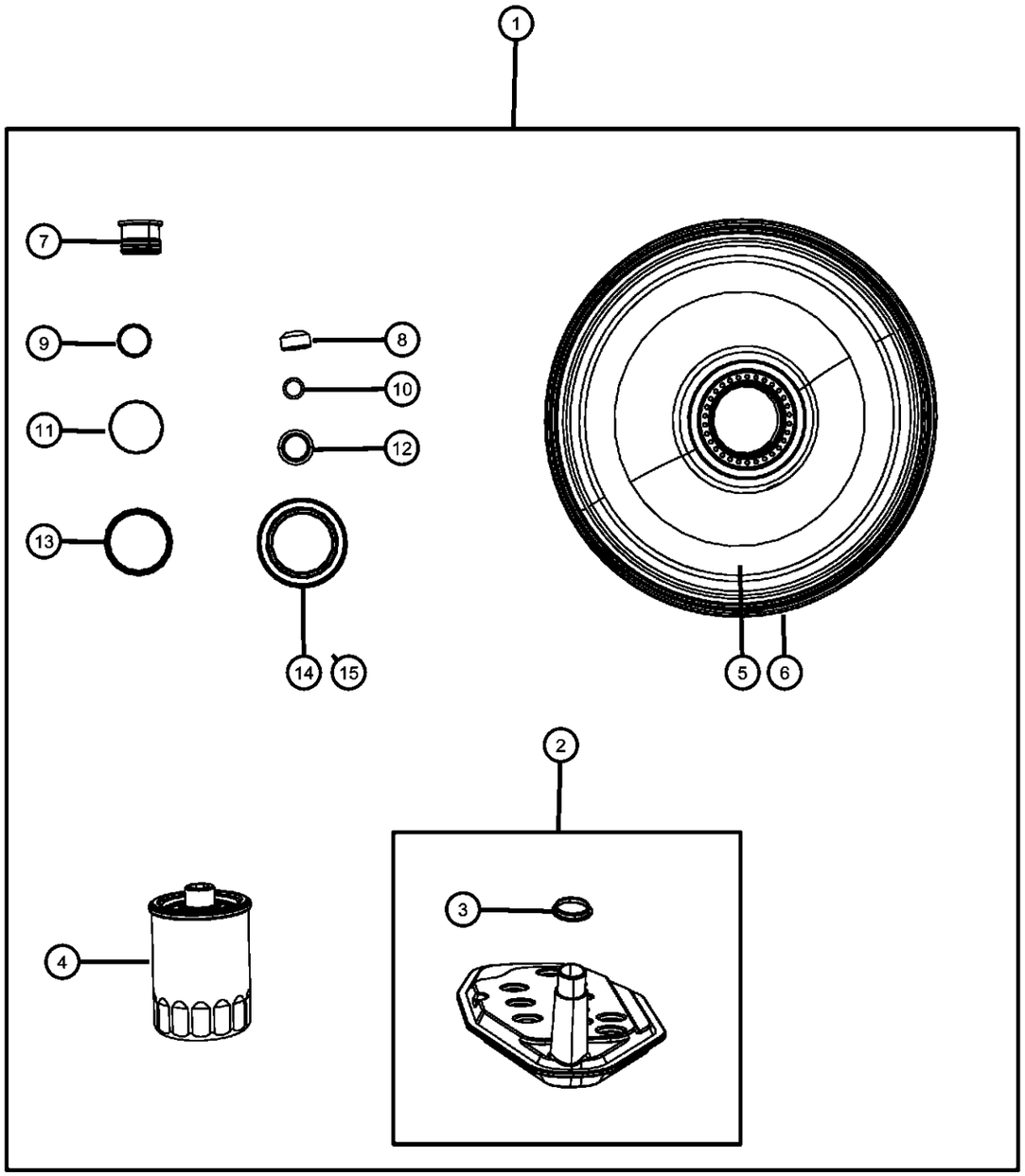


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission
	68010021AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
	68010041AB	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
	05013470AC	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
	05015267AC	1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
3									SEAL, Sump Filter
	04799964AD	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
4									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05179267AC	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
5									COVER, Oil Pump
	68009859AB	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seal and Shim Packages
Figure 021DGQ-305

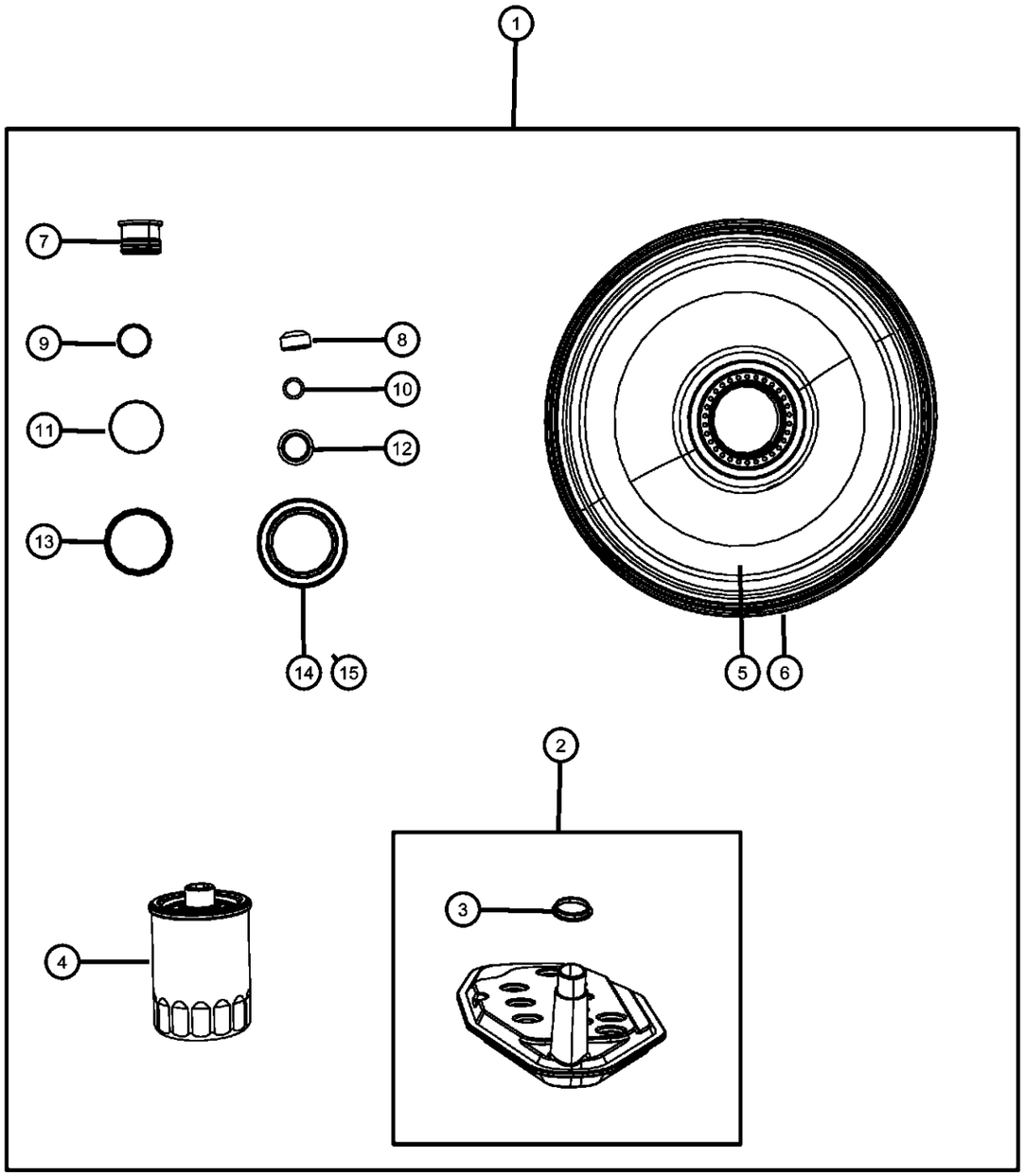


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
6									O RING, Pump Cover
	04799003AB	1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
7									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
8									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04799778	3	J			EZD	DGQ		
		3	T			EVE	DGQ		
		3	T			EZD	DGQ		
		3	T			EZH	DGQ		
		3	J			EZH	DGQ		
		3	J			EVE	DGQ		
9									O RING
	04799062	2	T			EZD	DGQ		
		2	J			EZD	DGQ		
		2	J			EVE	DGQ		
		2	T			EZH	DGQ		
		2	J			EZH	DGQ		
		2	T			EVE	DGQ		
10									O RING, Control Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seal and Shim Packages
Figure 021DGQ-305

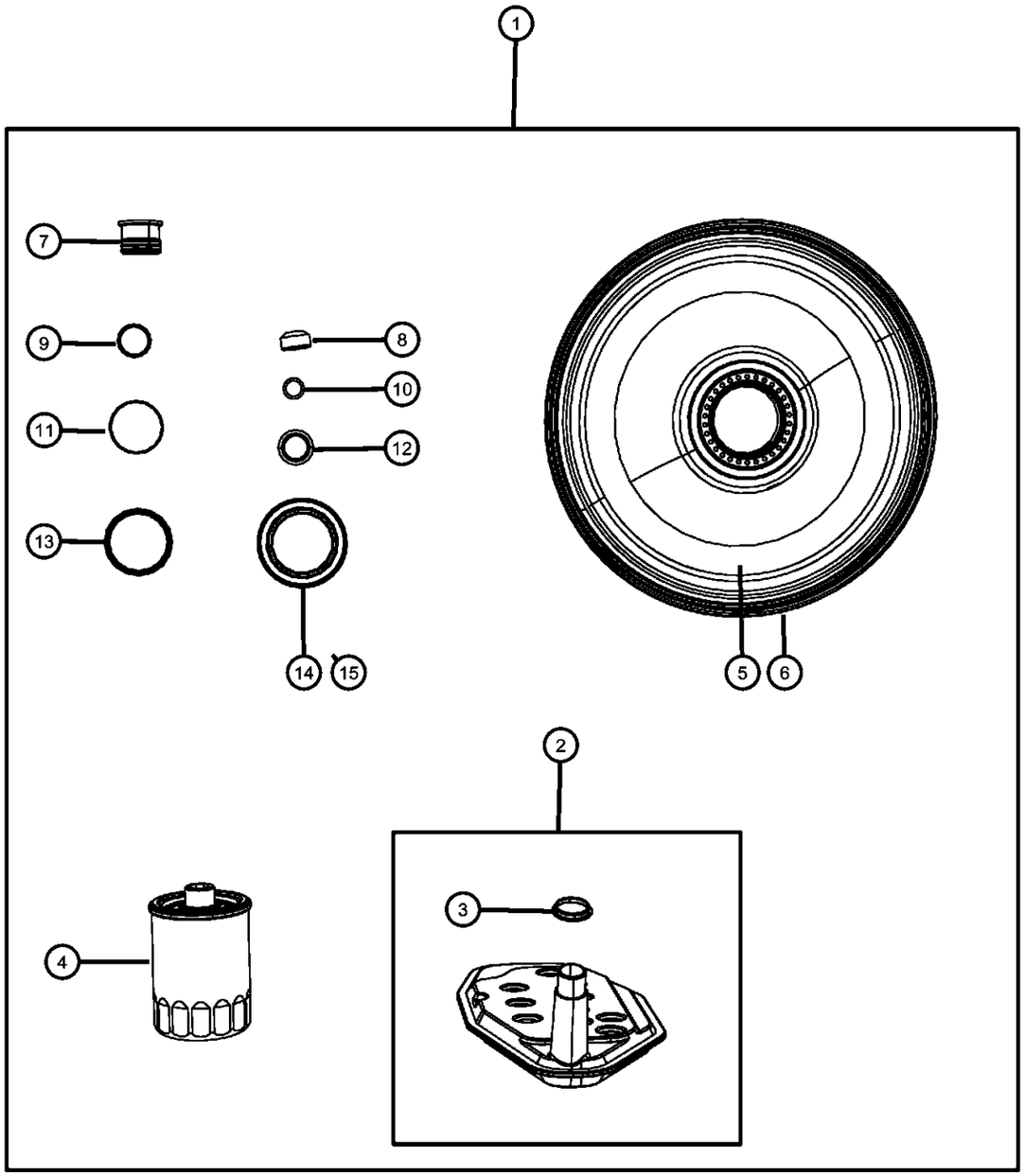


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06505335AA	1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
11									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	10	T			EVE	DGQ		
		10	J			EVE	DGQ		
		10	T			EZD	DGQ		
		10	J			EZD	DGQ		
		10	J			EZH	DGQ		
		10	T			EZH	DGQ		
12									SEAL
	04799346	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
13									O RING, Torque Converter Hub
	04736547	1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
14									SEAL, Output Shaft
	68024699AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
15									SEAL, Adapter

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seal and Shim Packages
Figure 021DGQ-305

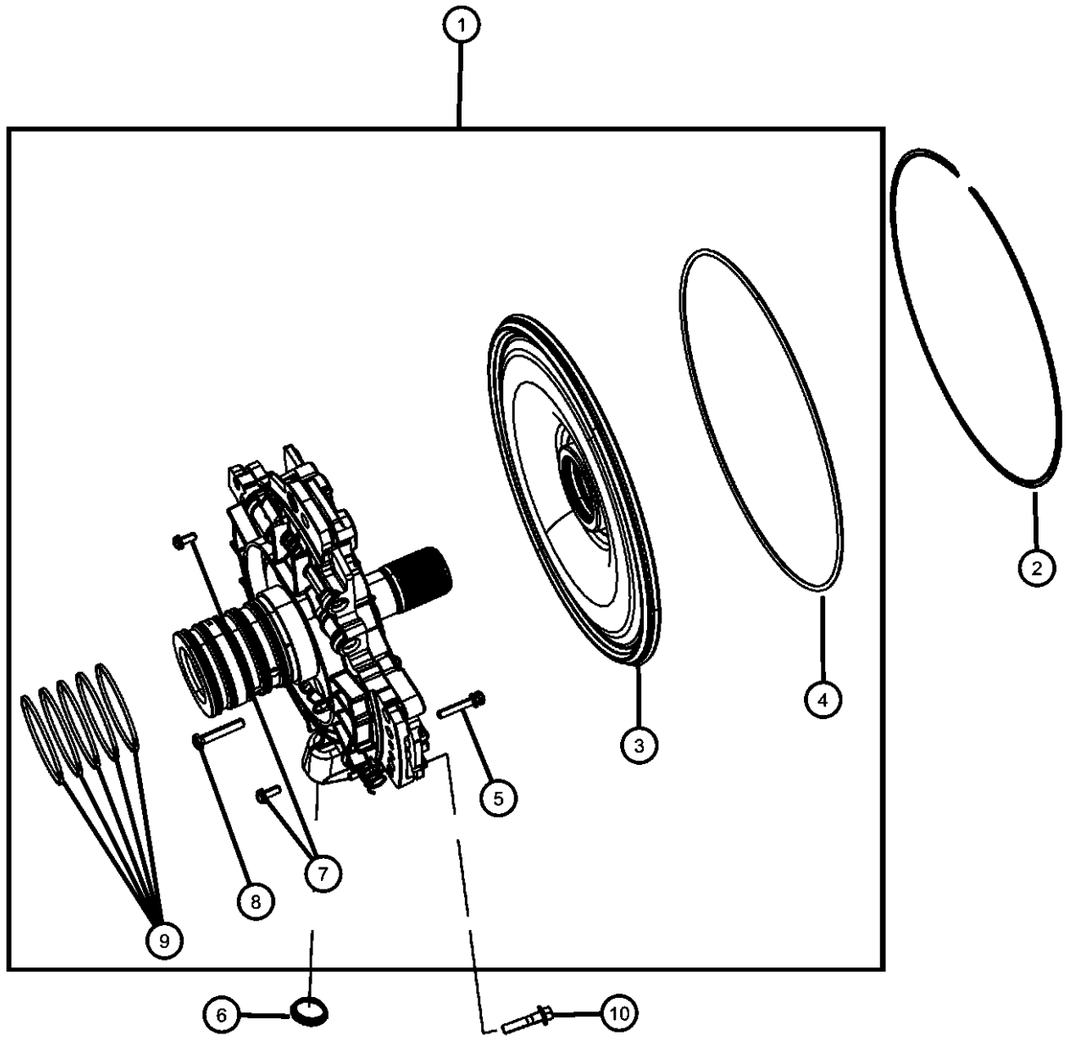


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52119498AA	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-415

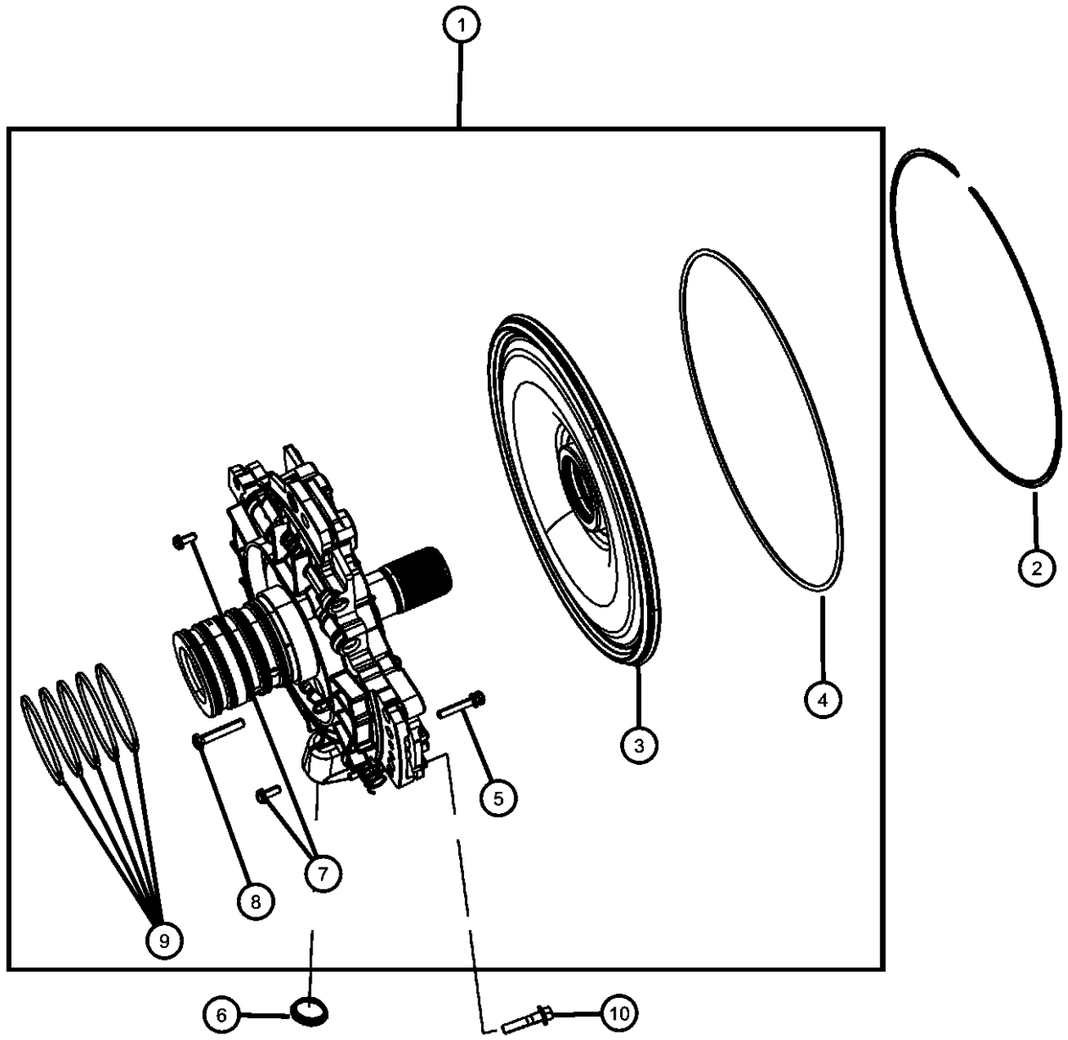


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP KIT, Transmission oil
	68009879AC	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING, Pump Cover
	04799005	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									COVER, Oil Pump
	68009859AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
4									O RING, Pump Cover
	04799003AB	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
5									SCREW
	06504780AA	24	T			EVE	DGQ		
		24	J			EVE	DGQ		
		24	J			EZH	DGQ		
		24	T			EZD	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-415

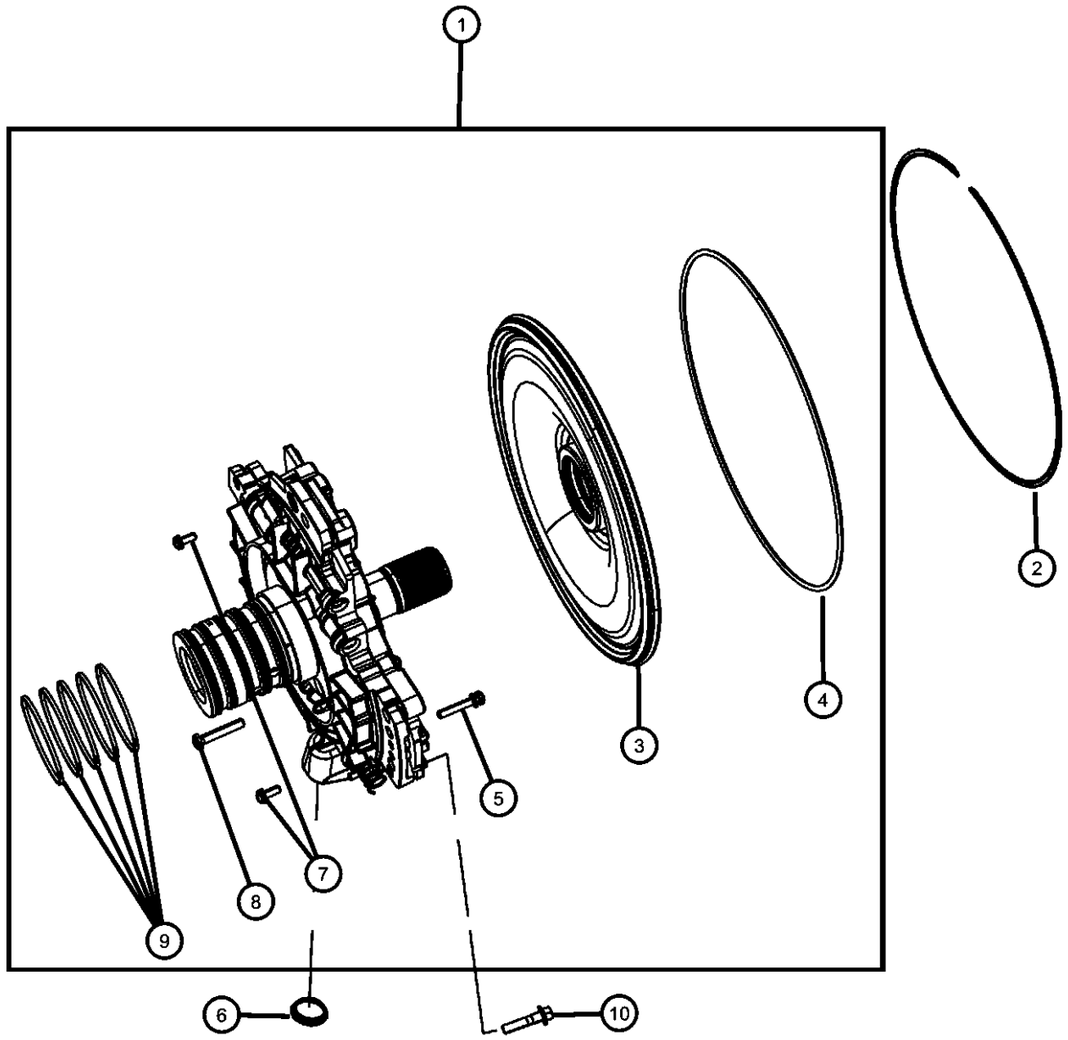


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		24	T			EZH	DGQ		
		24	J			EZD	DGQ		
6									SEAL, Sump Filter
	04799964AD	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
7									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	2	T			EVE	DGQ		
		2	J			EVE	DGQ		
		2	T			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EZH	DGQ		
		2	J			EZH	DGQ		
		2	J			EZD	DGQ		
8									SCREW, Button Head
	06504661	5	J			EZD	DGQ		
		5	T			EVE	DGQ		
		5	J			EVE	DGQ		
		5	T			EZD	DGQ		
		5	T			EZH	DGQ		
		5	J			EZH	DGQ		
9									RING, Transmission
	04799056	5	J			EZD	DGQ		
		5	T			EVE	DGQ		
		5	J			EVE	DGQ		
		5	T			EZD	DGQ		
		5	T			EZH	DGQ		
		5	J			EZH	DGQ		
10									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, Pump To Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-415

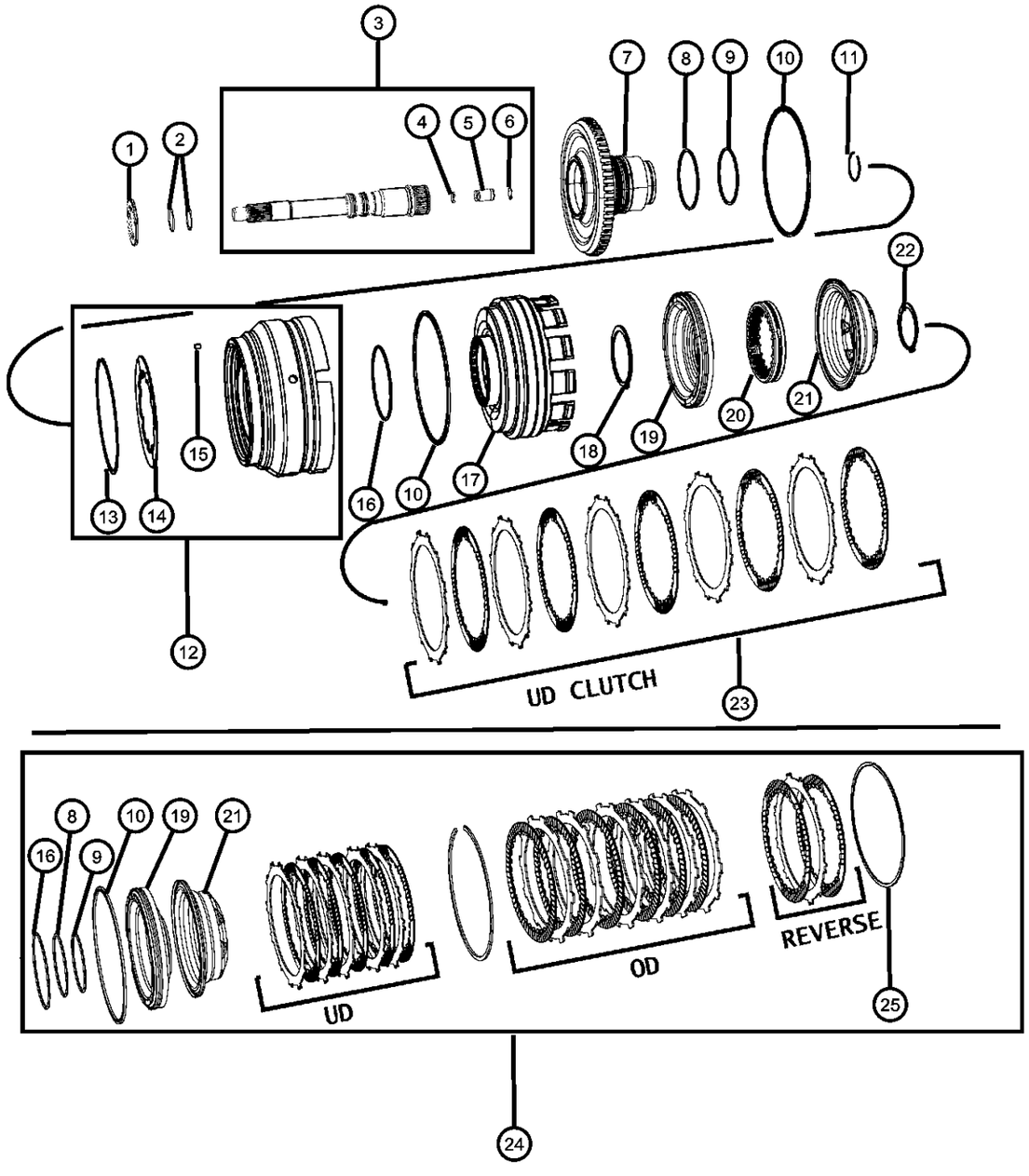


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06101526	6	T			EVE	DGQ		
		6	J			EVE	DGQ		
		6	T			EZD	DGQ		
		6	J			EZD	DGQ		
		6	T			EZH	DGQ		
		6	J			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-521

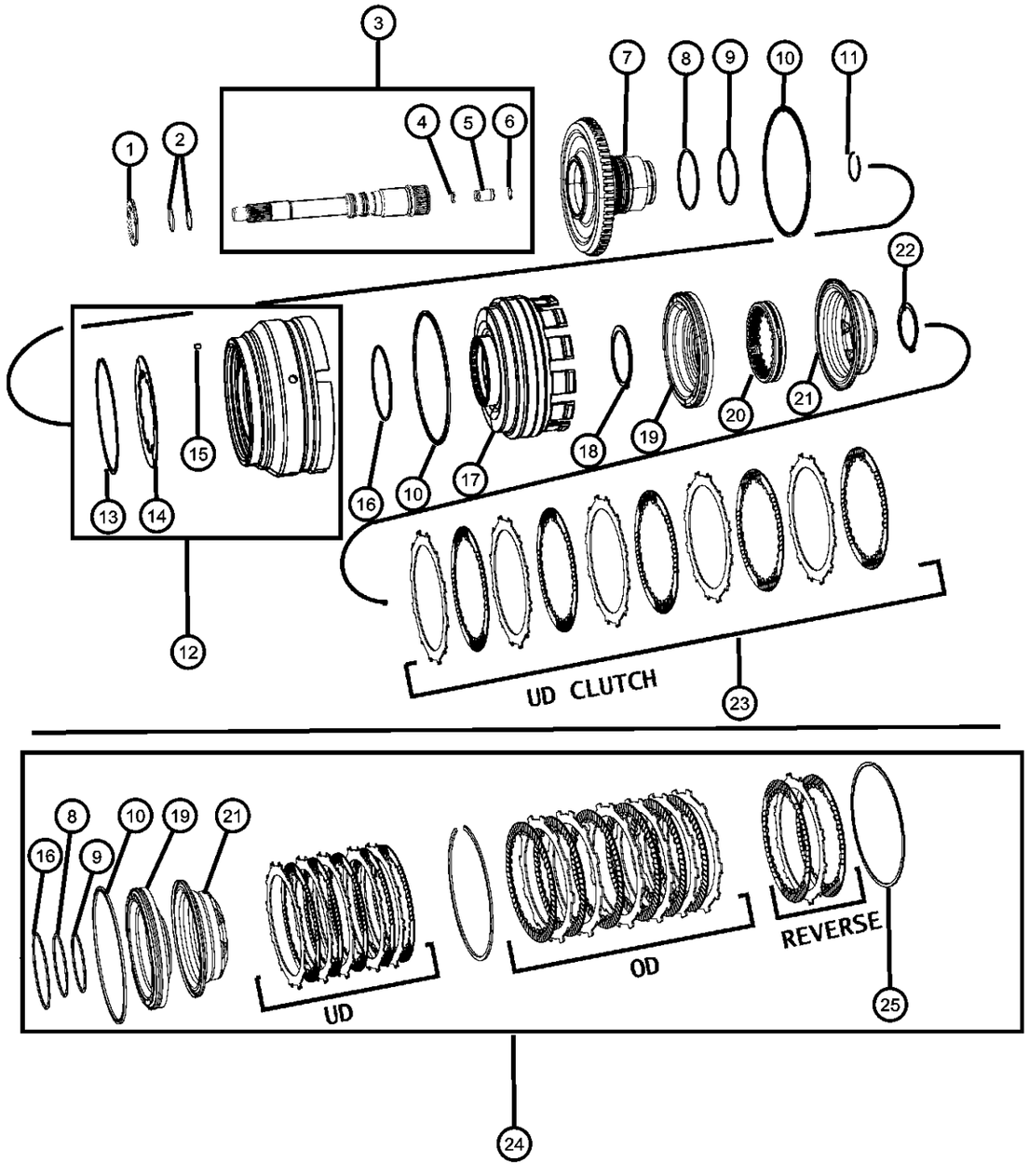


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04799539	2	J			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EVE	DGQ		
		2	J			EVE	DGQ		
		2	T			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EZH	DGQ		
		2	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									SHAFT, Input
	05114582AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
4									O RING, Control Valve
	06505335AA	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
5									CHECK VALVE, Transmission
	04799974AA	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-521

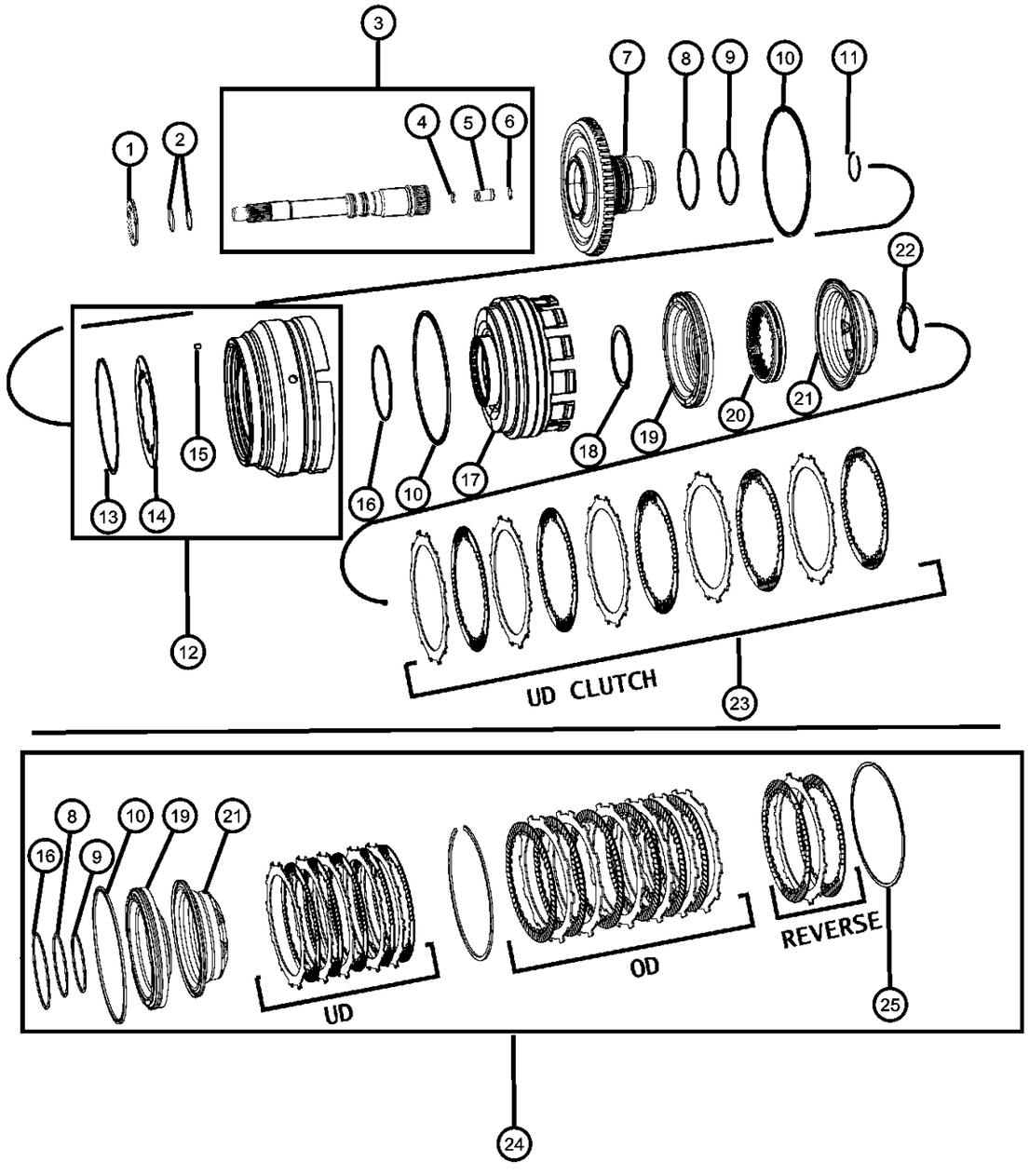


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	04799978AA	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
7									HUB, Input Clutch
	04799536AE	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
8									O RING, Transmission Clutch, Green
	04799073	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
9									O RING, Transmission Clutch, Red
	04799755	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
10									SEAL, Input
	04799090	1	J			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-521

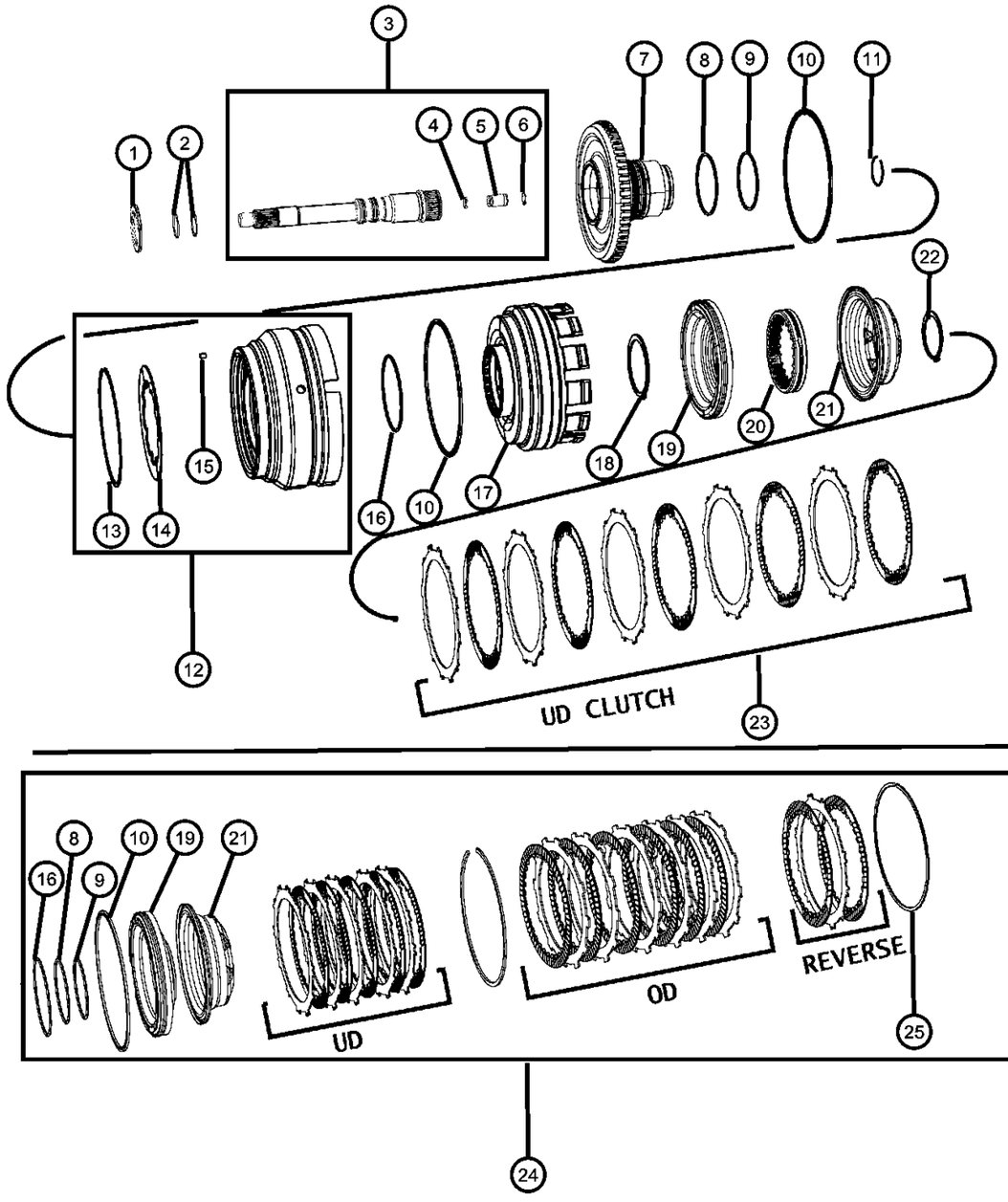


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, Input Shaft
	04799538	1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
12									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	68029262AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
13									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799088	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
14									SPRING, Piston Return
	52119970AA	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-521

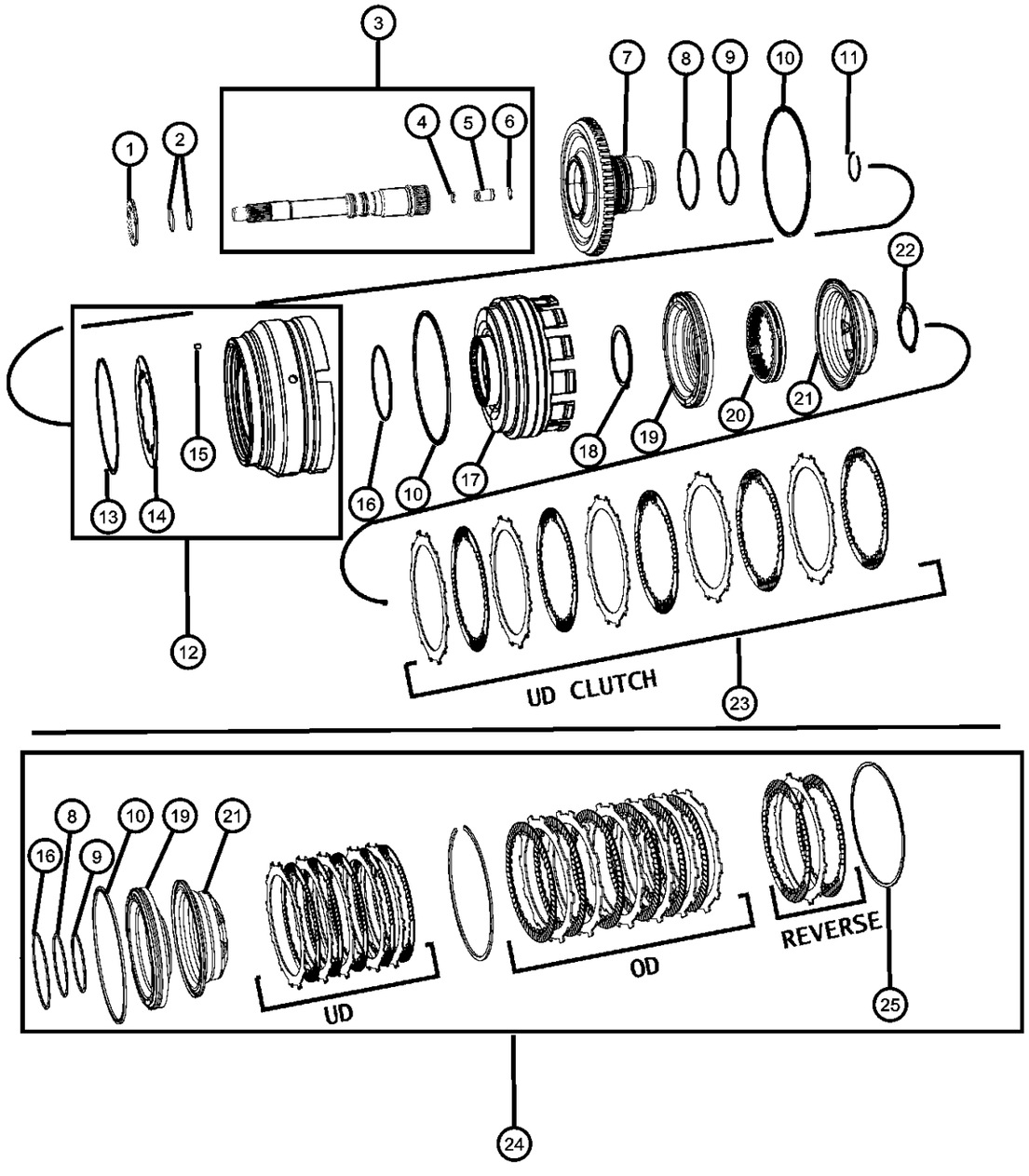


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
15									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
16									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	04799089	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
17									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04799648AB	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
18									SNAP RING
	04799097	1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
19									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799650	1	T			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-521

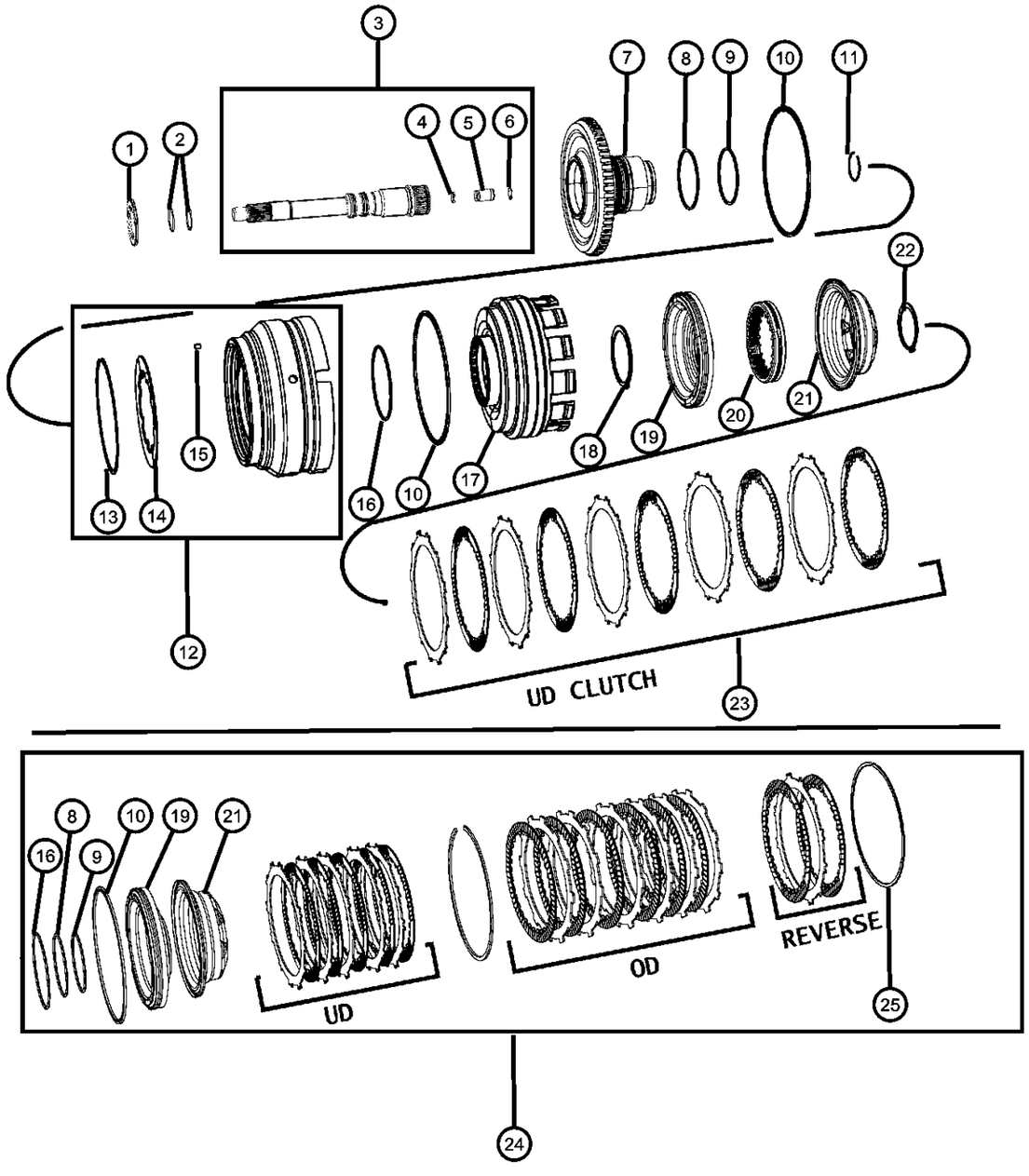


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
20									SPRING, Undredrive Piston
	04799101	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
21									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799652	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
22									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799103	1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
23		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Underdrive clutch, Serviced With Item #24, (NOT SERVICED)
24									CLUTCH KIT, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AH	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-521

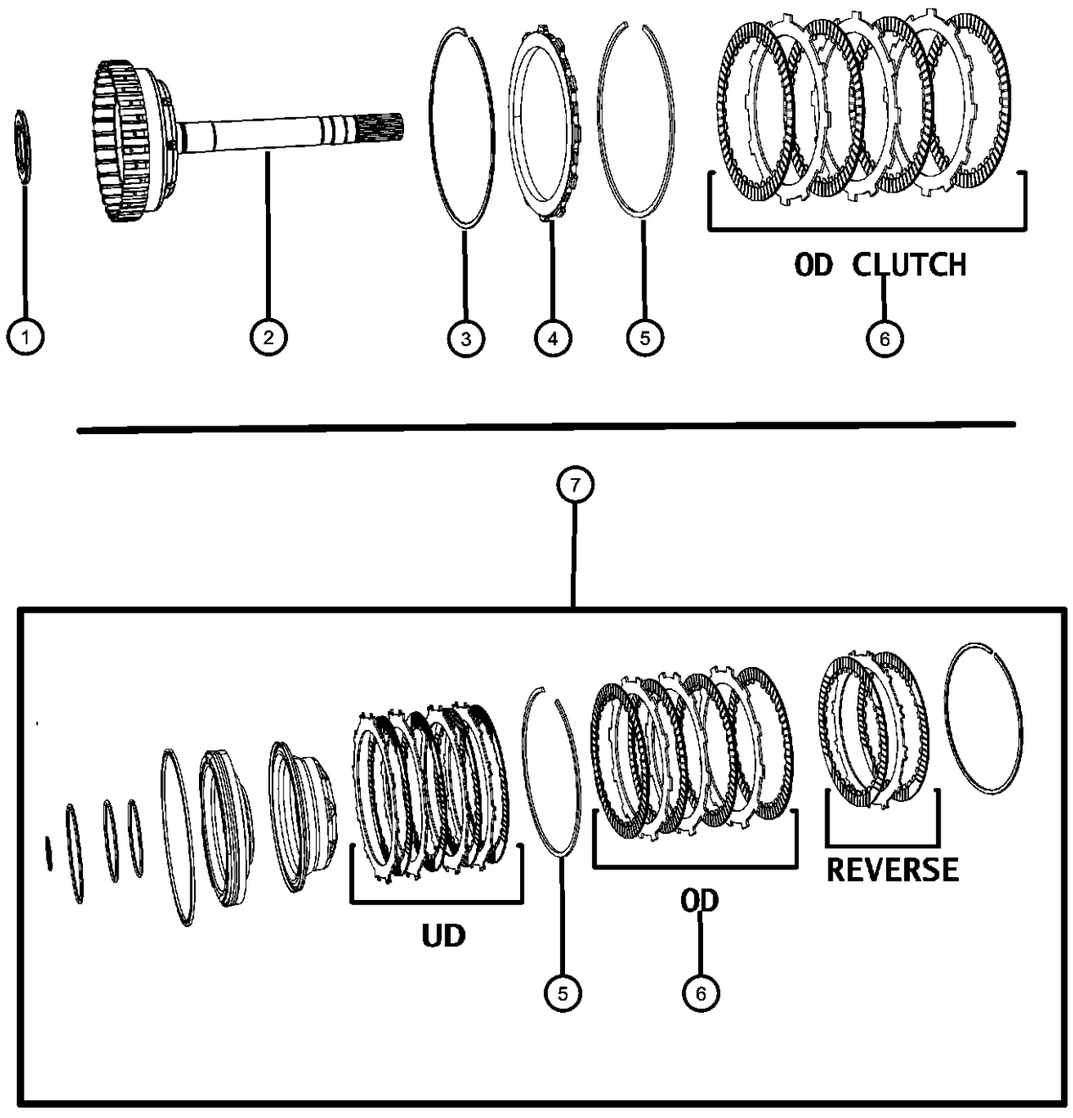


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
25		1							SNAP RING, Selective, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-522

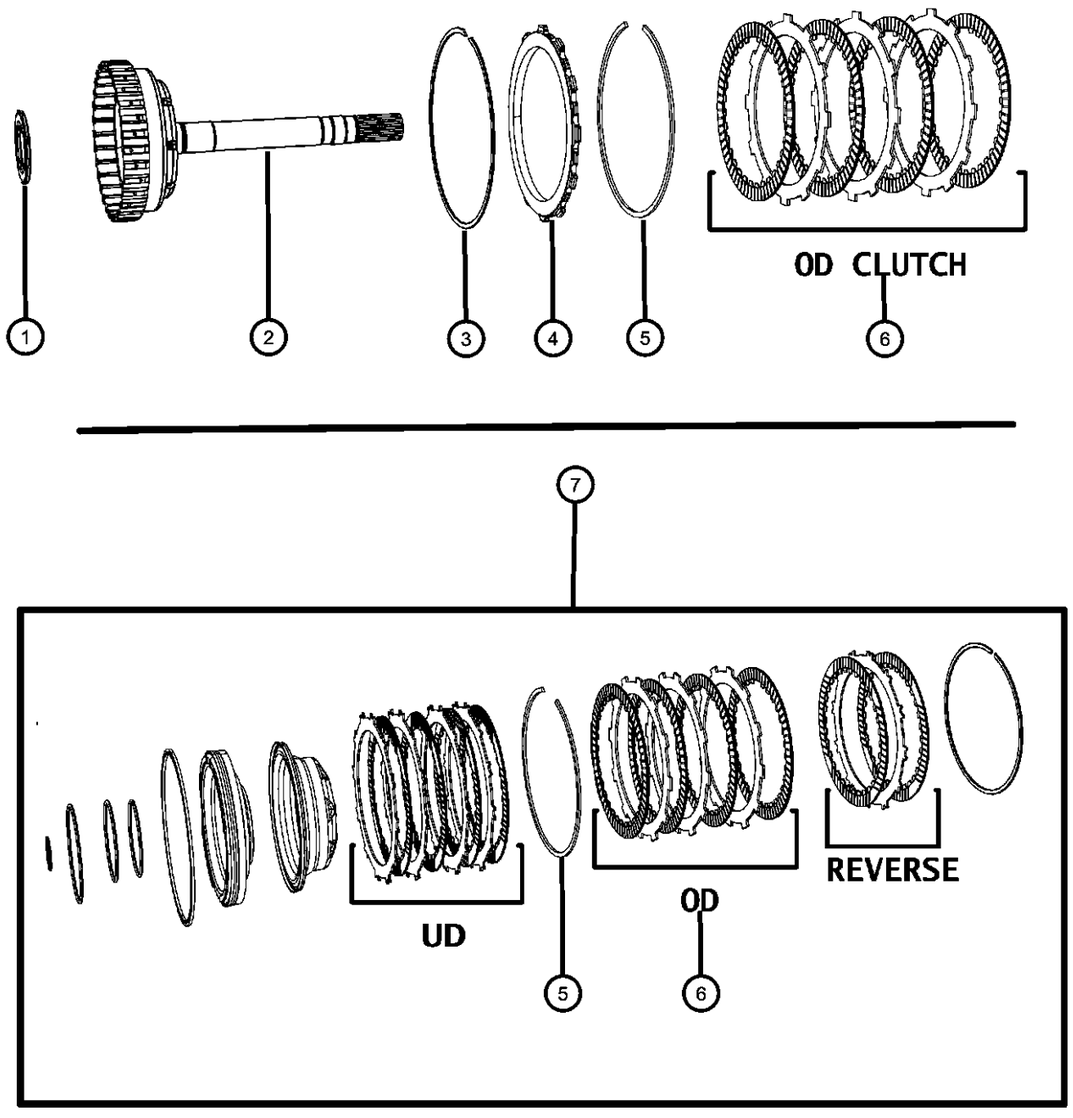


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
	05127485AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799760	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
4									PLATE PACKAGE, Ud/od clutch reaction, 45rfe
	68009902AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799111AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-522

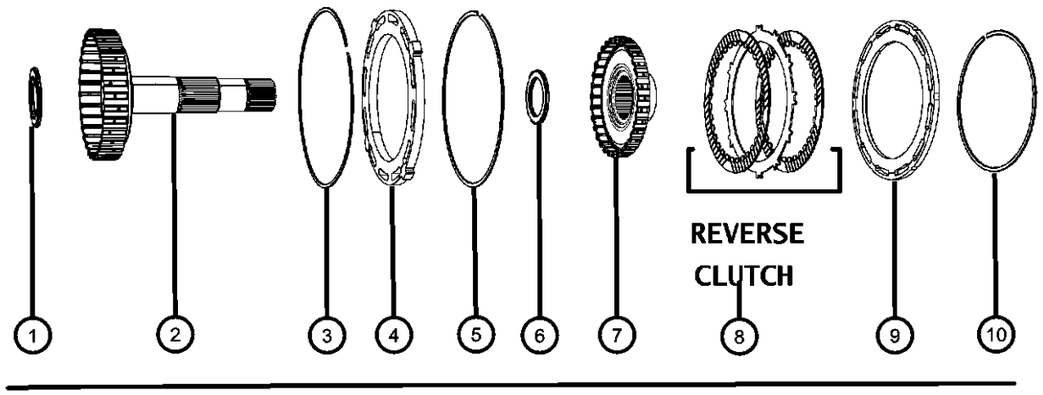


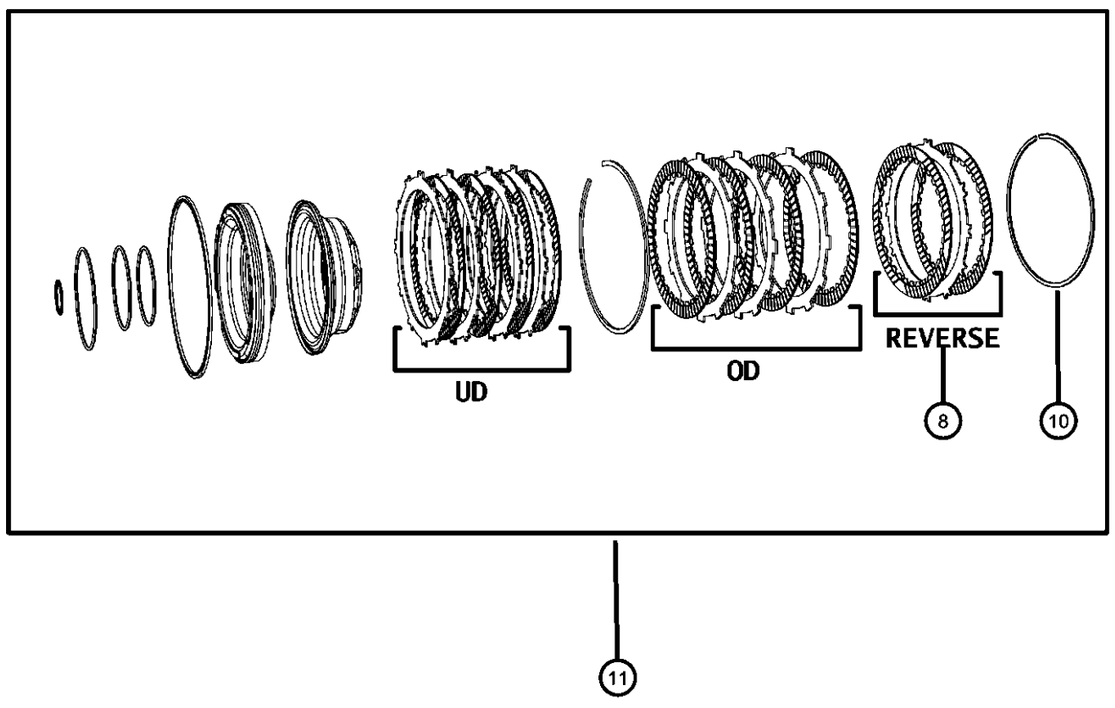
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
6		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Overdrive clutch, Serviced With Item #7, (NOT SERVICED)
7									CLUTCH KIT, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AH	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-523



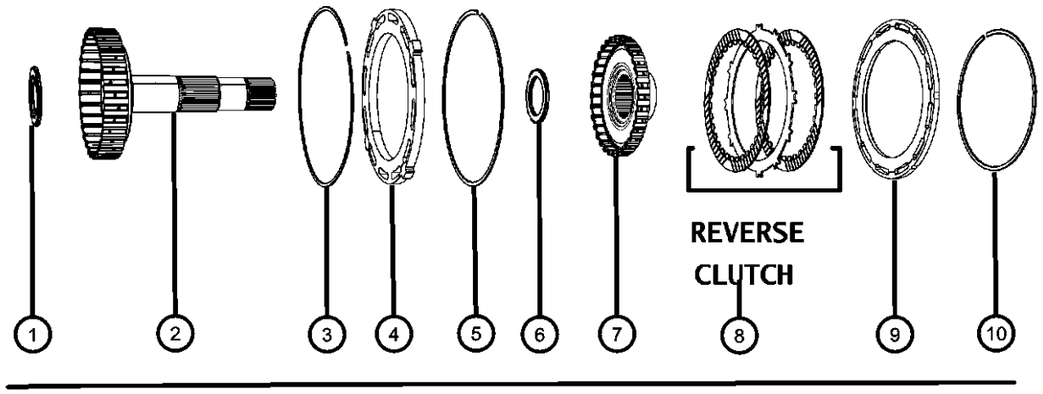


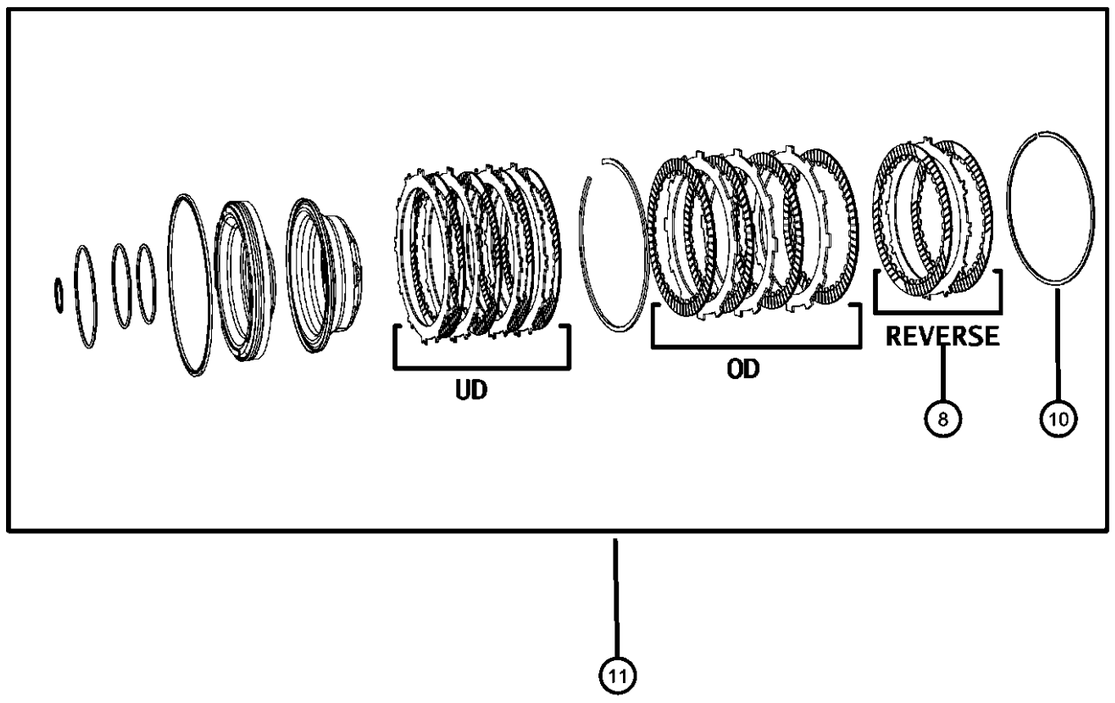
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
2									HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
	04799550	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
	04799118	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
4									PLATE, Clutch Pressure
	04799116AB	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799117	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-523



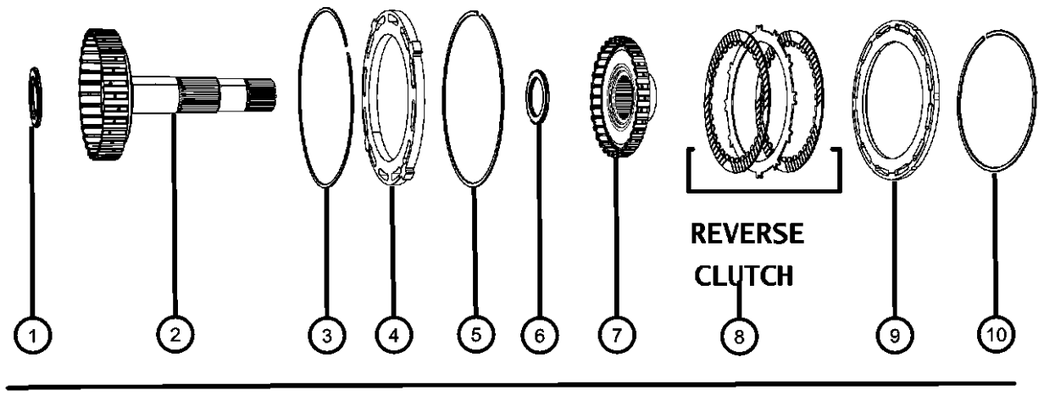


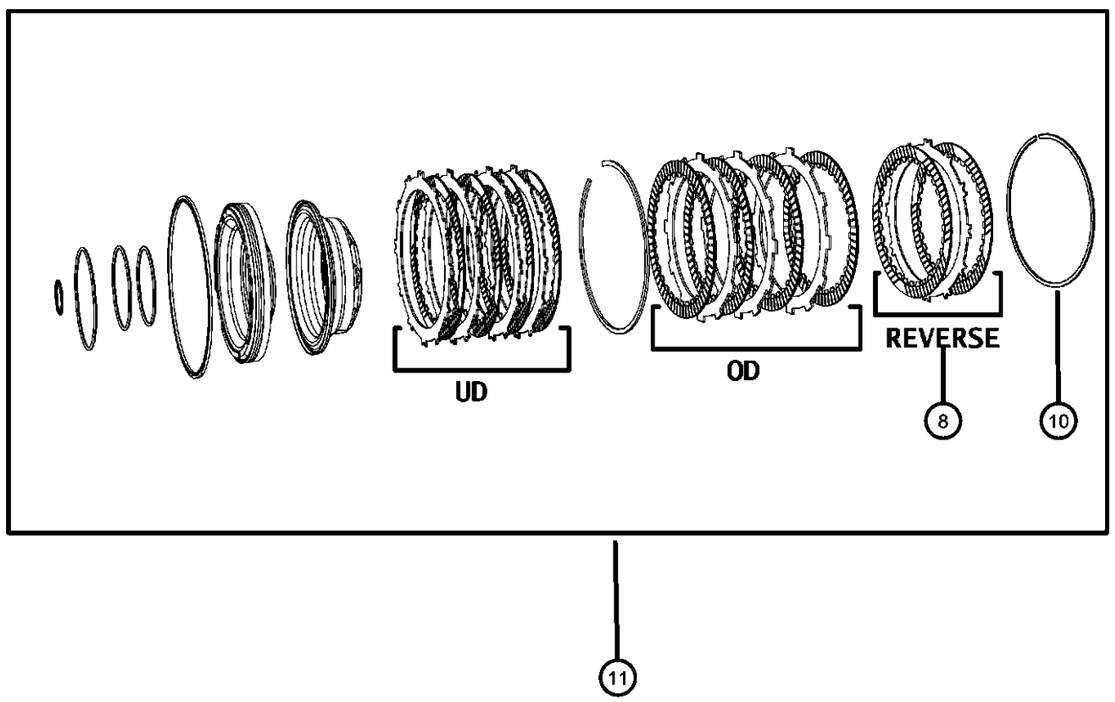
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
6									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
7									HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
	04799556	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
8		1							CLUTCH PACKAGE, Reverse clucth, Serviced With Item #11, (NOT SERVICED)
9									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799121	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
10		1							SNAP RING, Serviced With Item #11, (NOT SERVICED)
11									CLUTCH KIT, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AH	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGQ-523



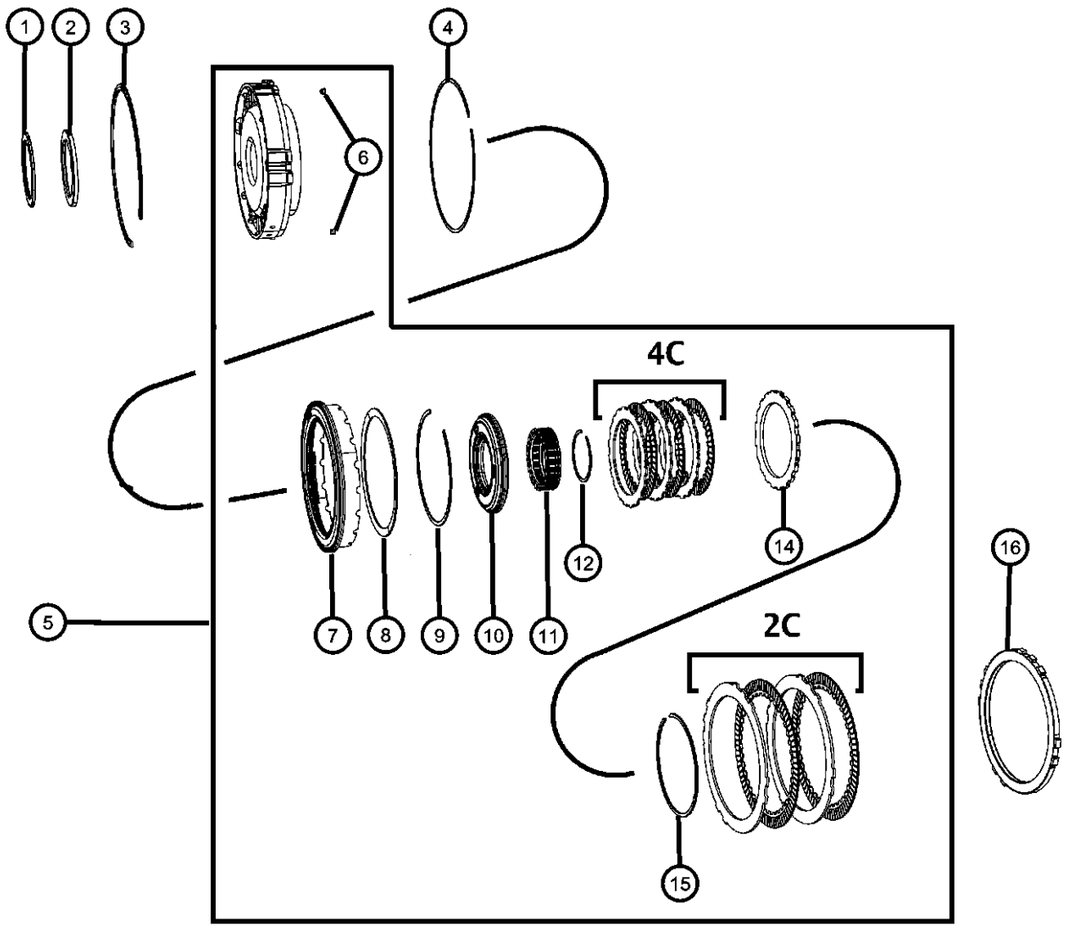


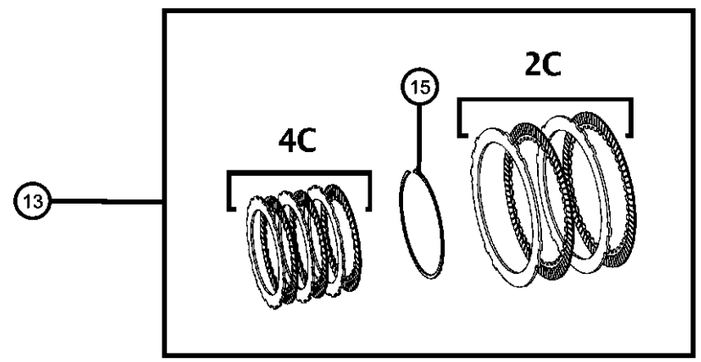
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

2C / 4C Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-524



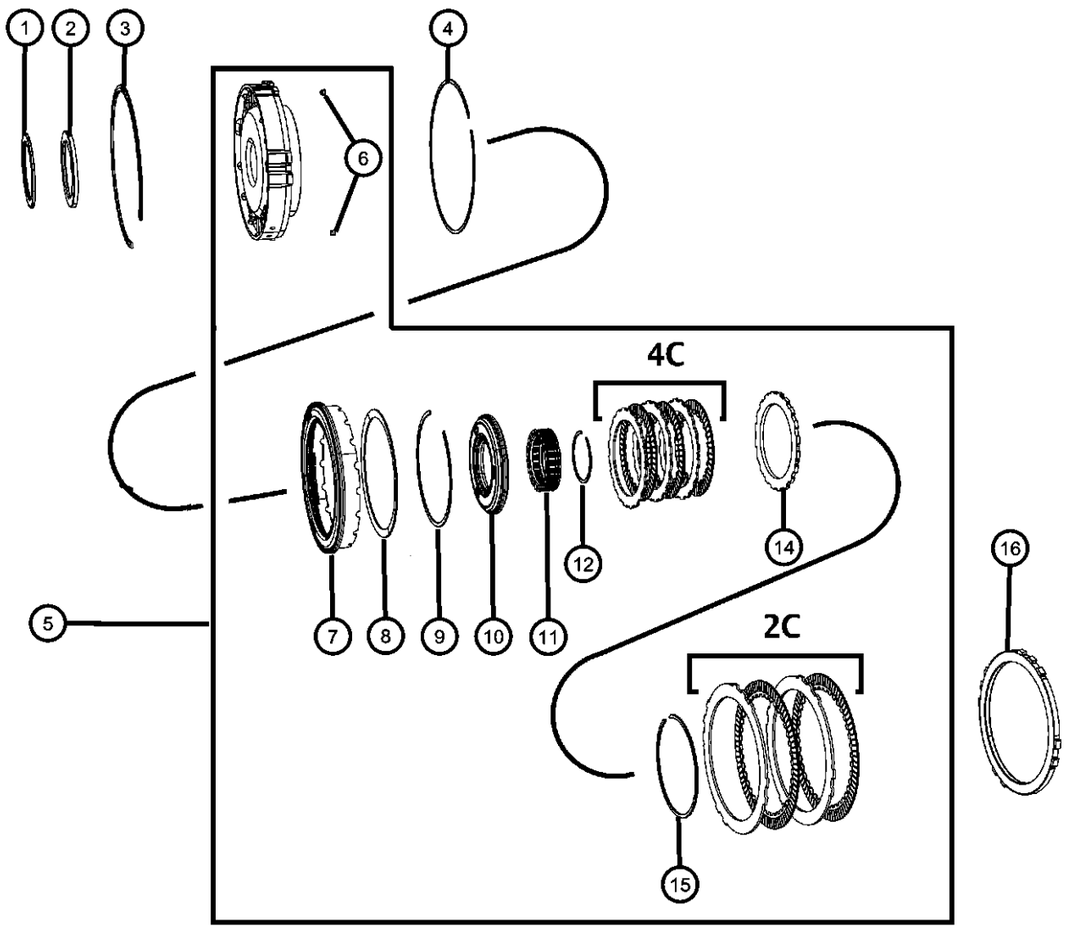


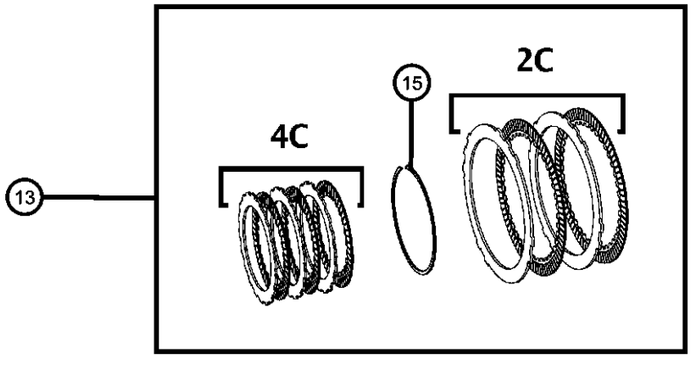
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799936AB	1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	05013093AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799680AB	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
4									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799174	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
5									RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
	04799498AC	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

2C / 4C Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-524



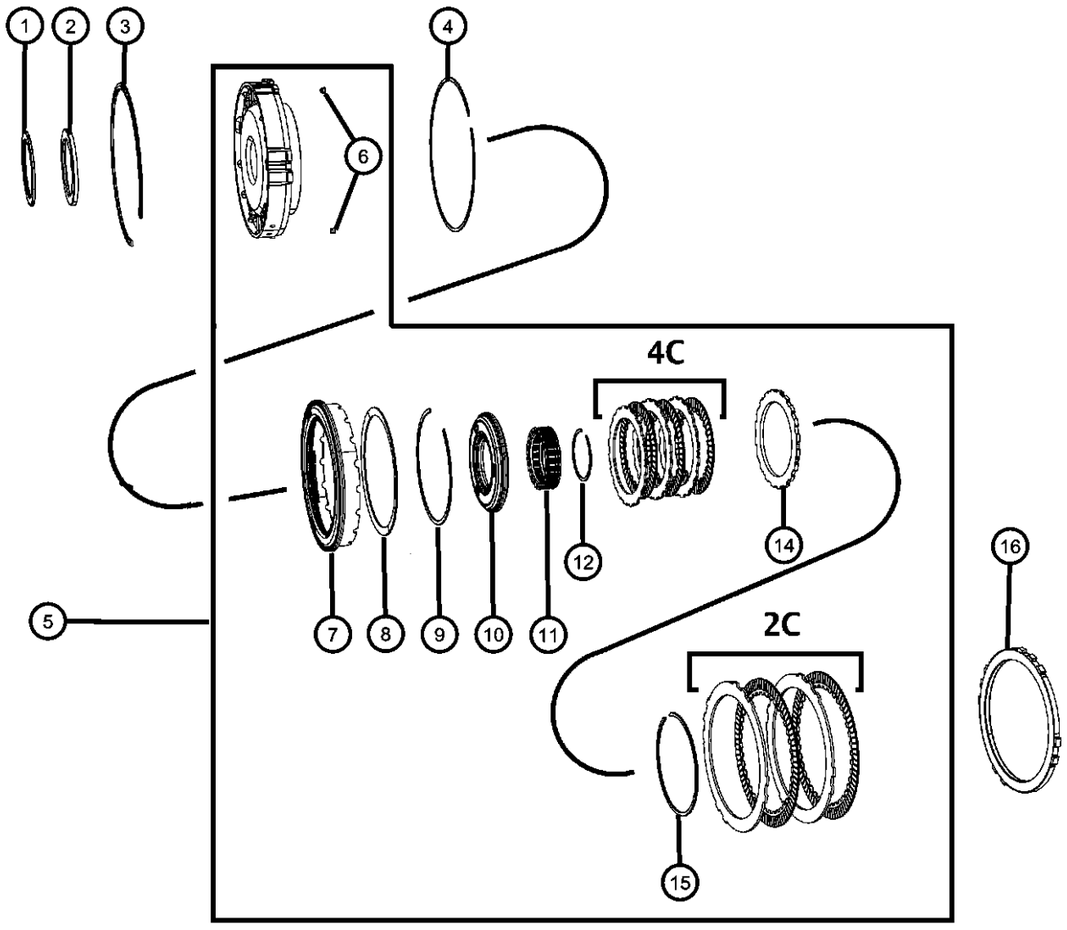


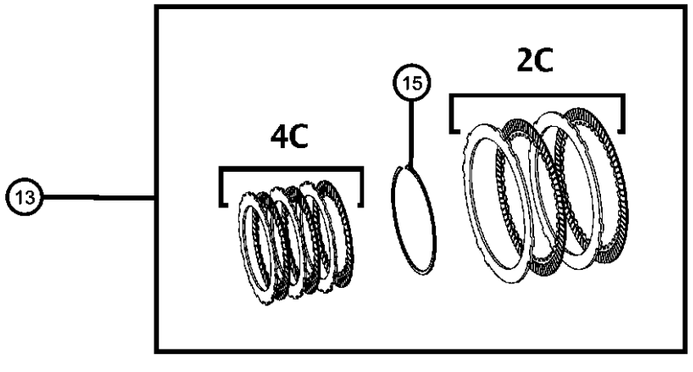
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
6									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	2	J			EZD	DGQ		
		2	J			EZH	DGQ		
		2	T			EVE	DGQ		
		2	J			EVE	DGQ		
		2	T			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EZH	DGQ		
7									PISTON, Clutch
	52119503AA	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
8									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799521	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
9									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799522AB	1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
10									PISTON PACKAGE, 4C Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

2C / 4C Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-524



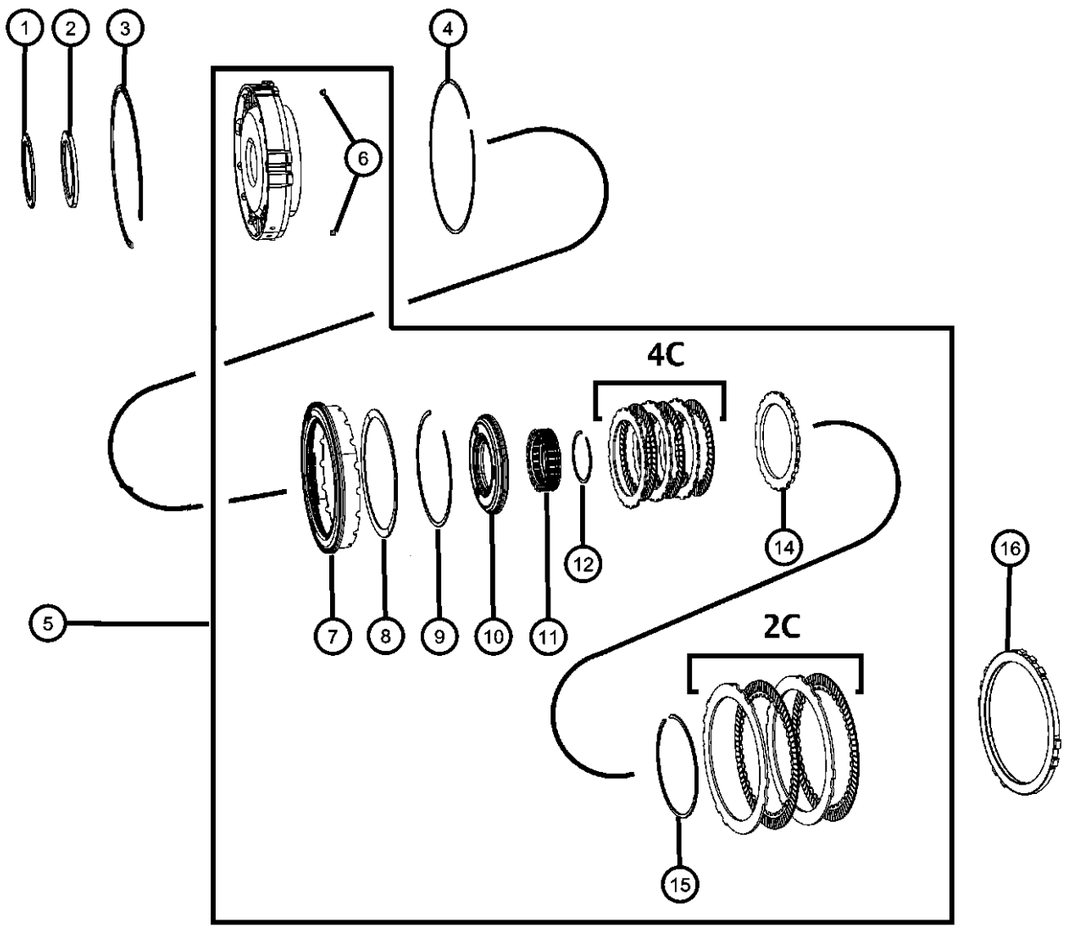


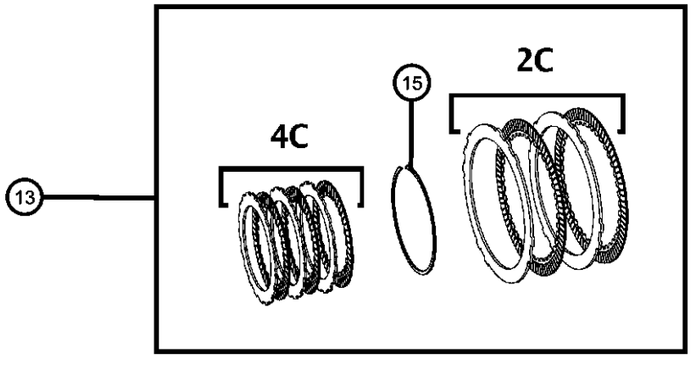
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05179062AC	1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
11									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799527AB	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
12									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799528AB	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
13									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AE	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
14									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

2C / 4C Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-524



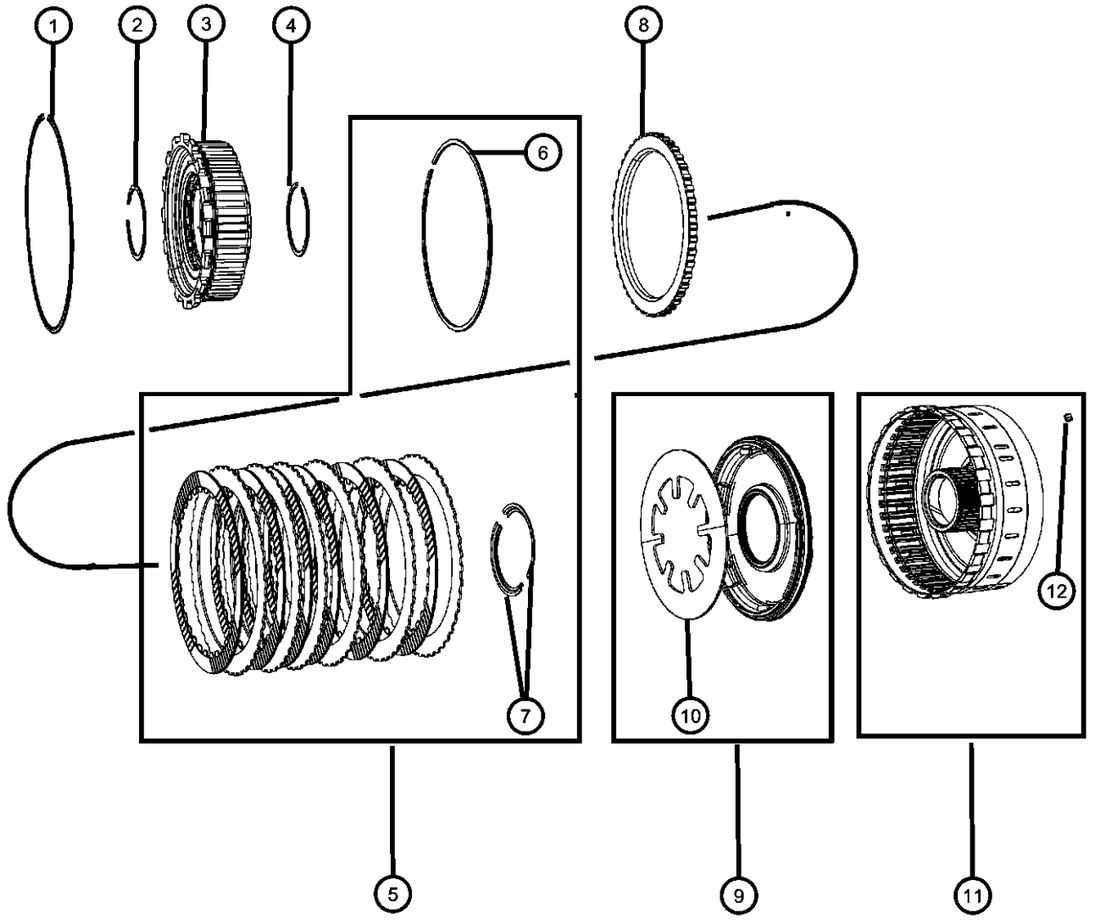


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
15		1							SNAP RING, (NOT SERVICED)
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-525

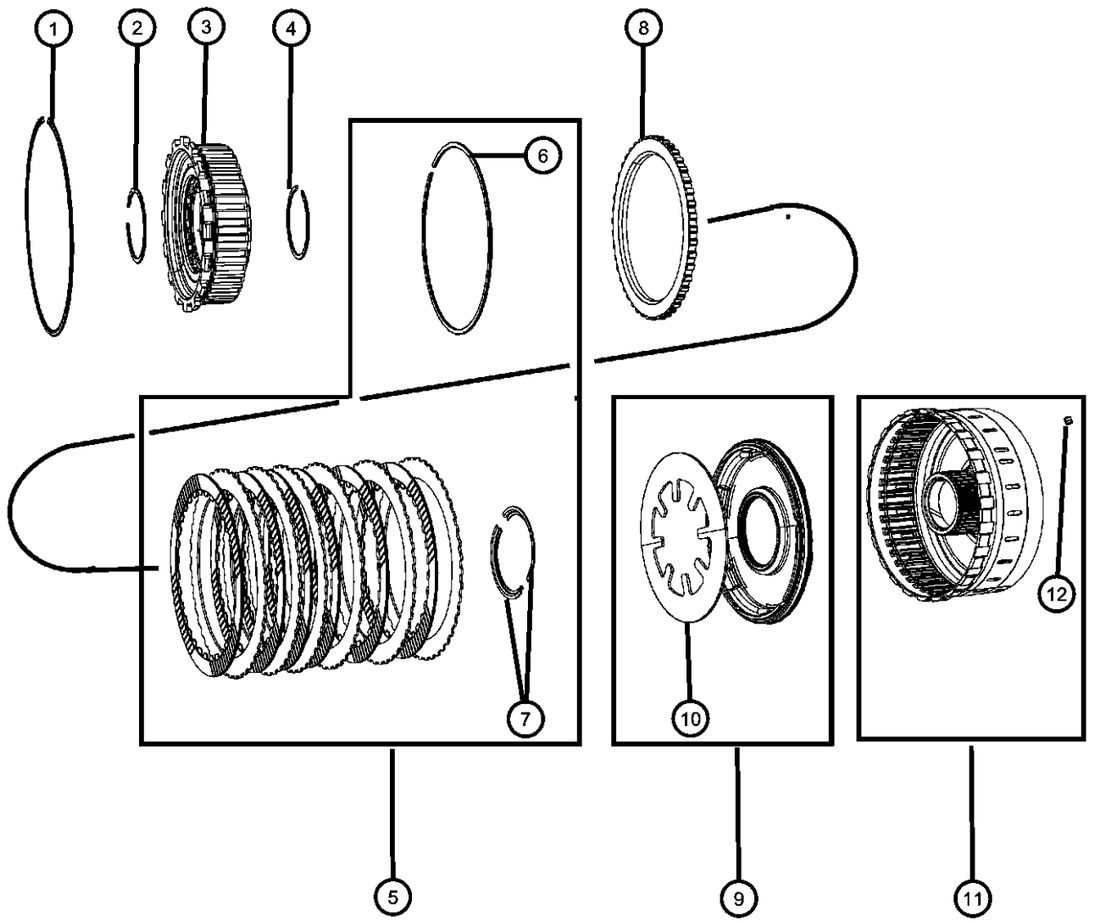


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799466	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING
	04799863AA	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									CLUTCH, Overrunning
	04799465	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
4									SNAP RING
	04799863AA	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
5									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-525



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
6		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Pistion, (NOT SERVICED)
8									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799667	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
9									PISTON PACKAGE, Piston & spring, low/reverse
	05179008AA	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
10		1							SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
11									RETAINER, Clutch
	05013027AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
12									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
	04799086	1	J			EZD	DGQ		

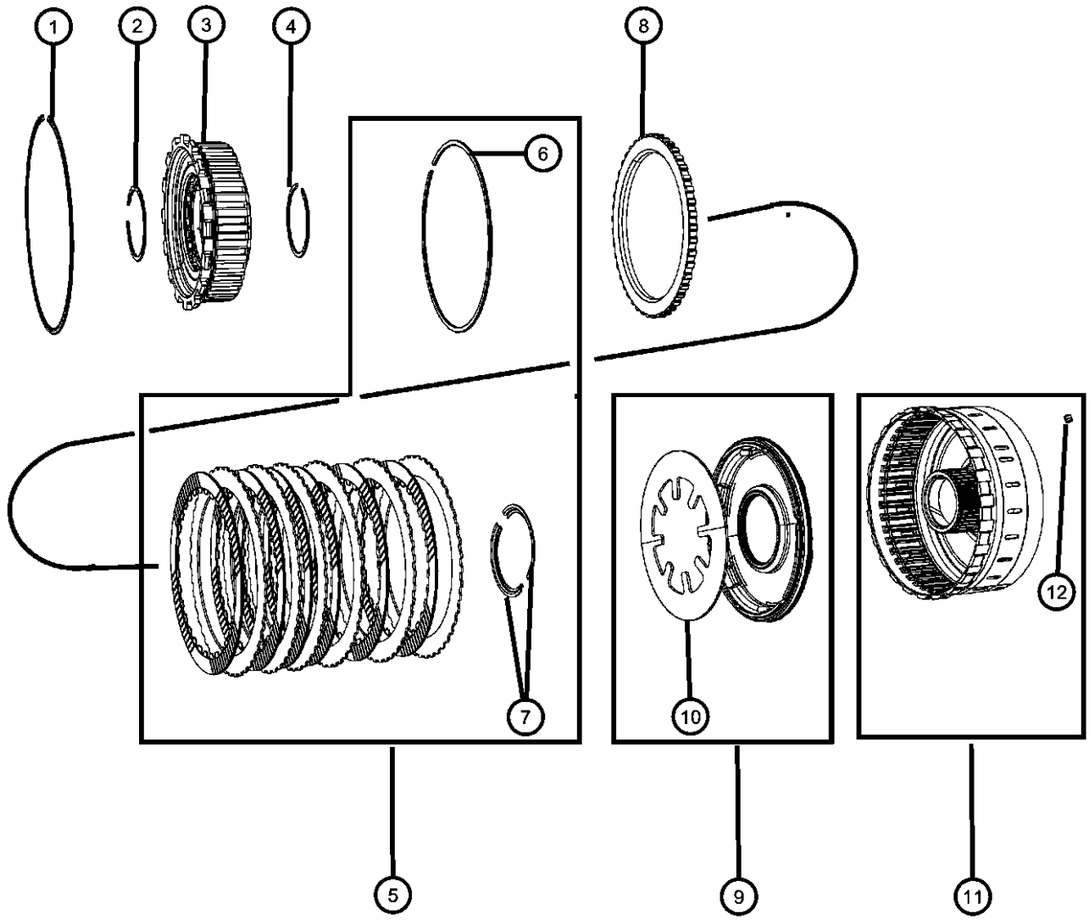
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 021DGQ-525

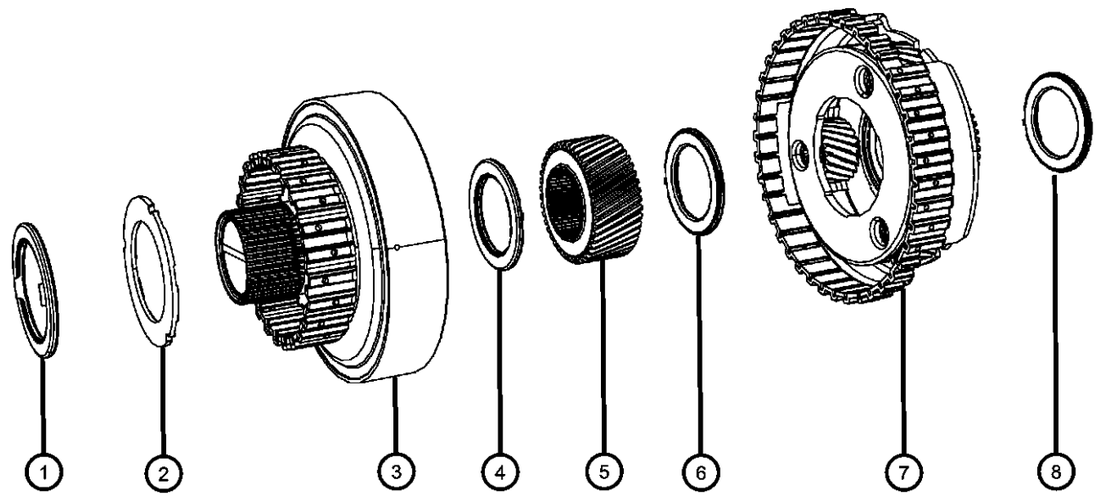


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Reaction Planetary
Figure 021DGQ-609

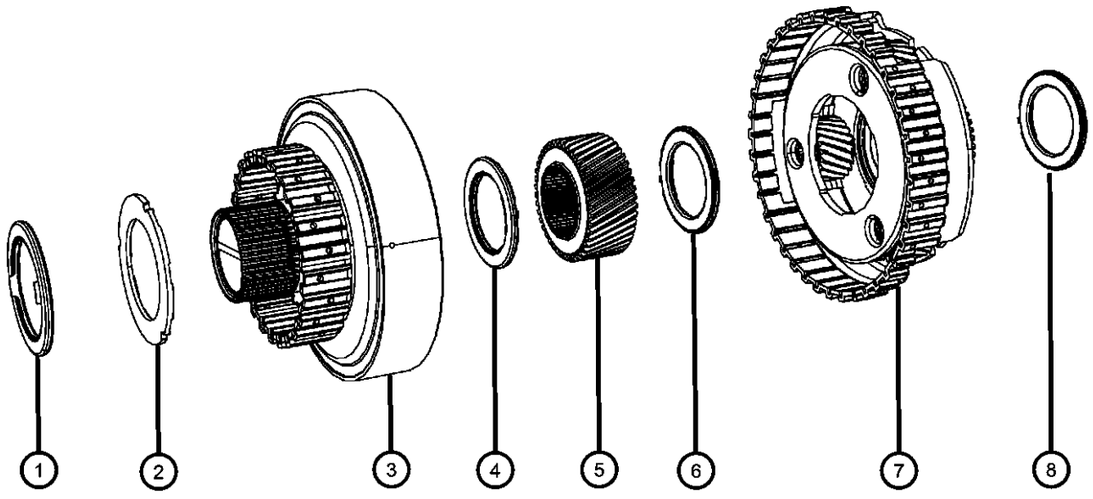


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	05013092AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									GEAR, Annulus
	04799604AB	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
5									GEAR, Reaction Sun
	04799602	1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Reaction Planetary
Figure 021DGQ-609

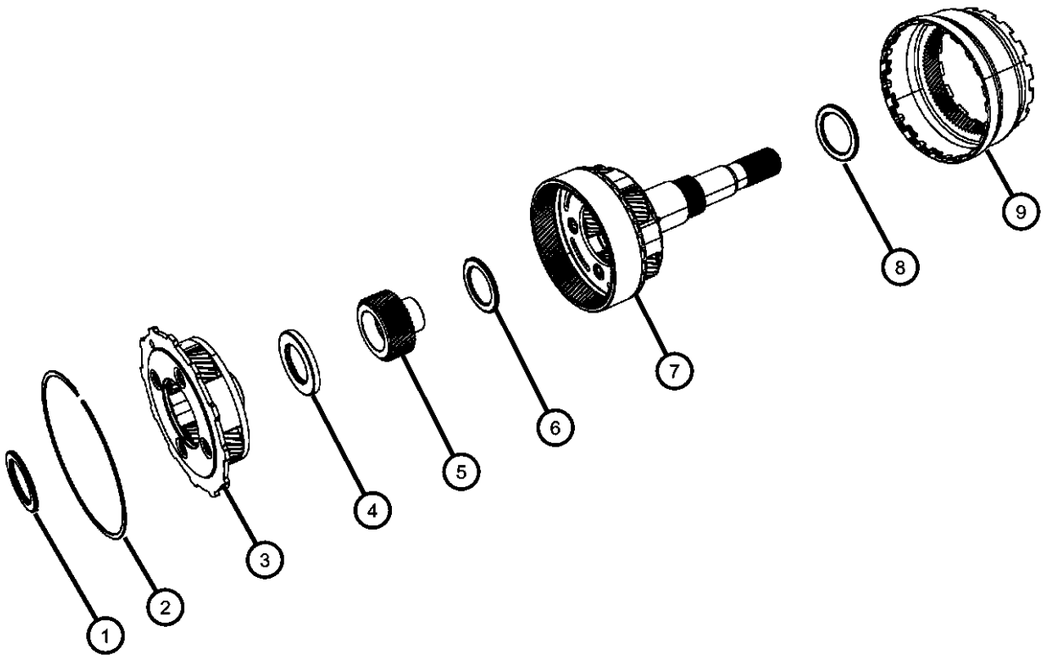


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
6									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
7									CARRIER, Reaction Complete
	04799619AE	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
8									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input / Reverse Planetary
Figure 021DGQ-610

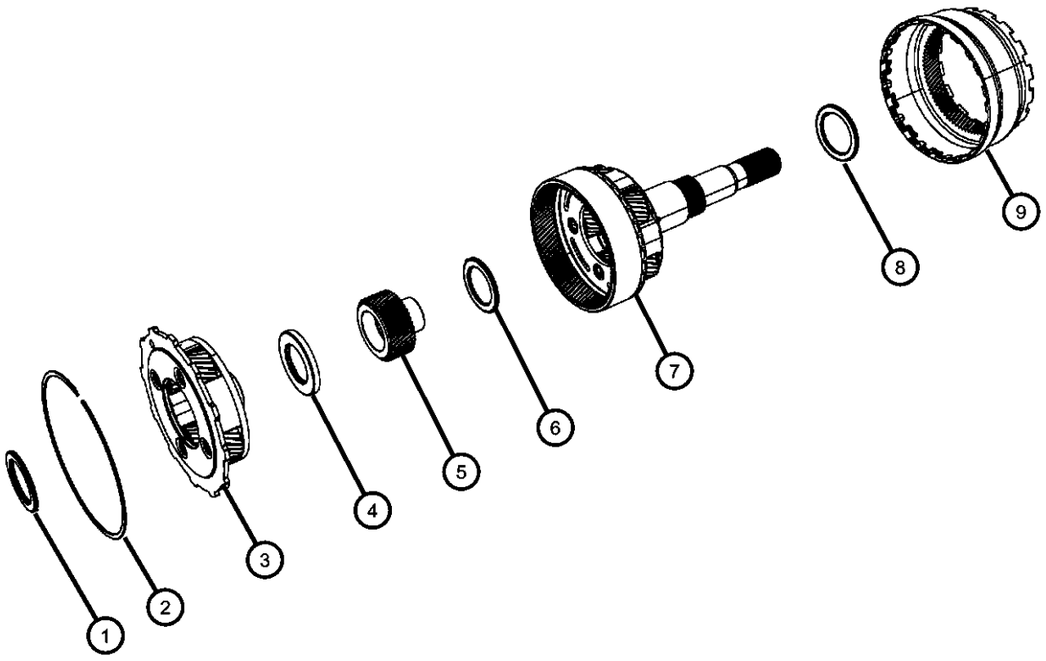


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING
	04799247	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
	04799503AG	1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
	04799503AE	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
4									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119464AB	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
5									GEAR, Input Sun
	04799586AB	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Input / Reverse Planetary
Figure 021DGQ-610

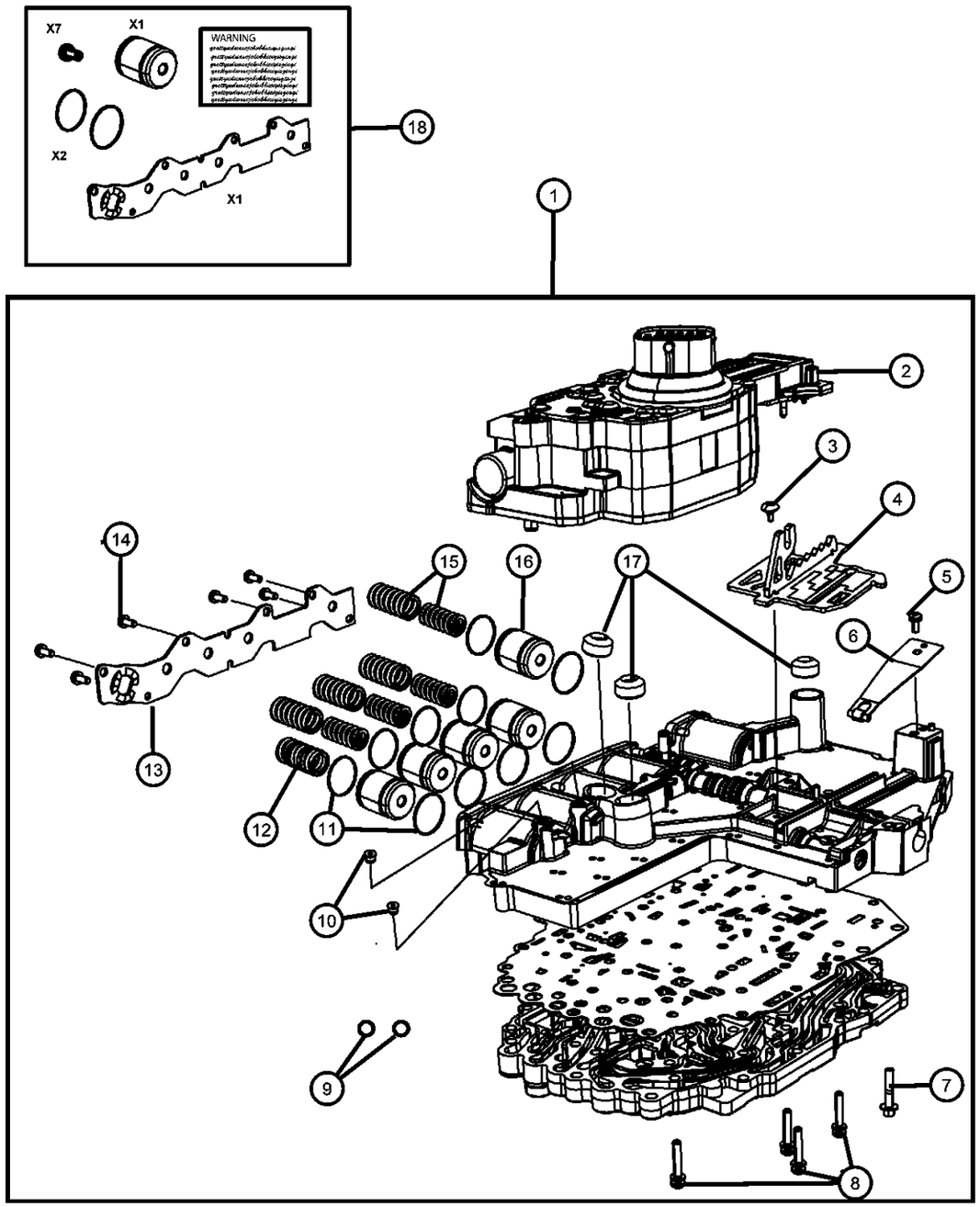


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
6									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799469	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
7									CARRIER, Input Complete
	04799500AE	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
	04799500AG	1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
8									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	04799459	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
9									GEAR, Annulus
	04799501	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-820

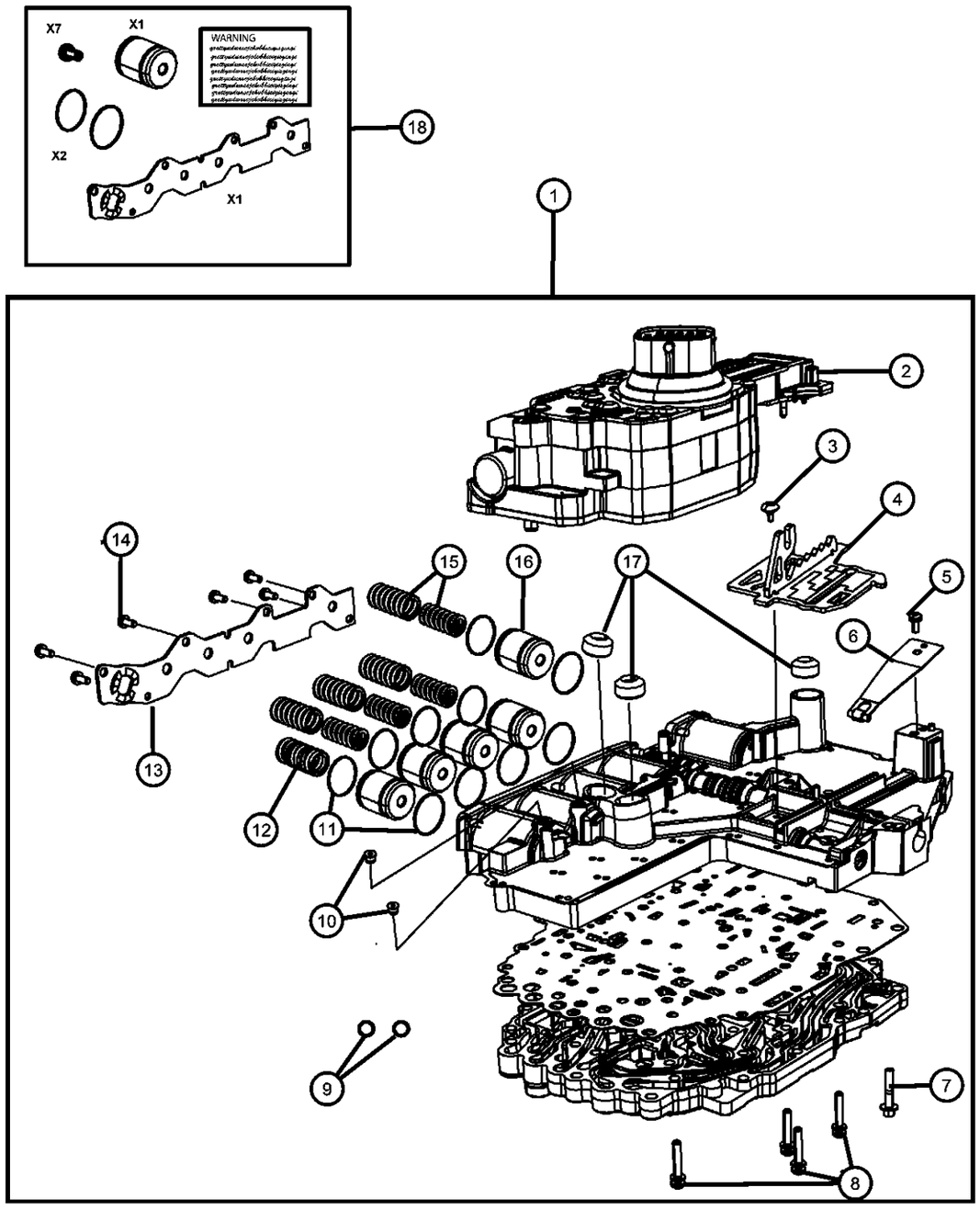


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY
	05166834AC	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	05170877AD	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
	05170877AF	1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5
	06508087AA	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
4									PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
	04799654AC	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
5									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-820

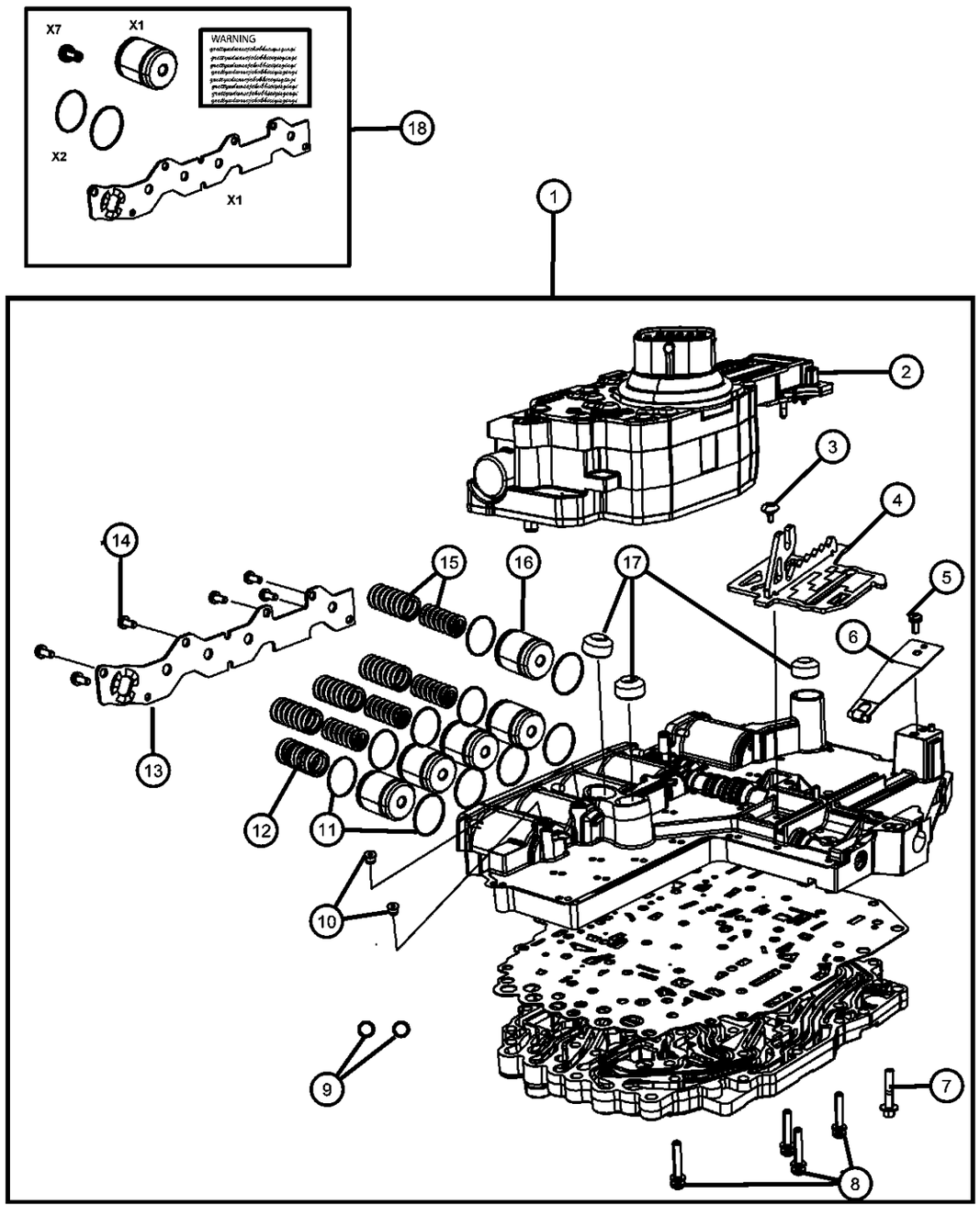


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
6									DETENT, Valve Body
	52119501AA	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
7									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x30
	06101525	6	J			EZD	DGQ		
		6	T			EVE	DGQ		
		6	J			EVE	DGQ		
		6	T			EZD	DGQ		
		6	T			EZH	DGQ		
		6	J			EZH	DGQ		
8									SCREW
	06504780AA	50	T			EVE	DGQ		
		50	J			EVE	DGQ		
		50	T			EZD	DGQ		
		50	J			EZD	DGQ		
		50	T			EZH	DGQ		
		50	J			EZH	DGQ		
9									BALL, Check
	52118261	7	T			EVE	DGQ		
		7	J			EVE	DGQ		
		7	T			EZD	DGQ		
		7	T			EZH	DGQ		
		7	J			EZD	DGQ		
		7	J			EZH	DGQ		
10									BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799086	2	J			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EVE	DGQ		
		2	J			EVE	DGQ		
		2	T			EZD	DGQ		
		2	T			EZH	DGQ		
		2	J			EZH	DGQ		
11									SEAL, Accumulator
	04446544	10	J			EZD	DGQ		
		10	T			EVE	DGQ		
		10	J			EVE	DGQ		
		10	T			EZD	DGQ		
		10	T			EZH	DGQ		
		10	J			EZH	DGQ		
12									SPRING, Accumulator
	04471880	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
13									COVER, Accumulator
	04799598AB	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
14									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	06503232	7	T			EZD	DGQ		
		7	J			EZD	DGQ		
		7	T			EVE	DGQ		
		7	J			EVE	DGQ		

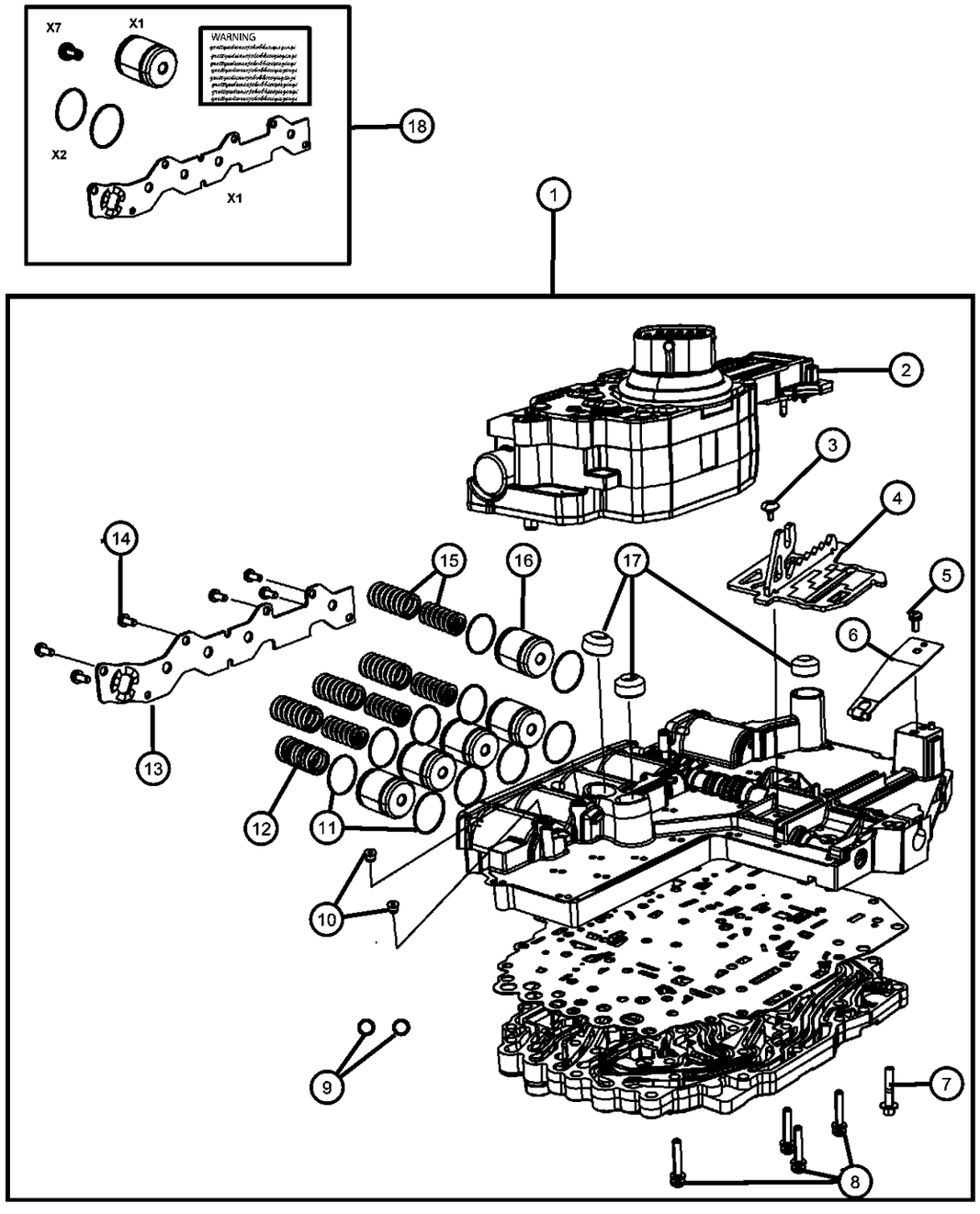
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		7	T			EZH	DGQ		
		7	J			EZH	DGQ		
15									SPRING ASSEMBLY, Accumulator
	52119702AA	4	J			EZD	DGQ		
		4	T			EVE	DGQ		
		4	J			EVE	DGQ		
		4	T			EZD	DGQ		
		4	T			EZH	DGQ		
		4	J			EZH	DGQ		
16									PISTON, Accumulator
	04446620	5	J			EZD	DGQ		
		5	T			EVE	DGQ		
		5	J			EVE	DGQ		
		5	T			EZD	DGQ		
		5	T			EZH	DGQ		
		5	J			EZH	DGQ		
17									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	04799778	3	J			EZD	DGQ		
		3	T			EVE	DGQ		
		3	J			EVE	DGQ		
		3	T			EZD	DGQ		
		3	T			EZH	DGQ		
		3	J			EZH	DGQ		
18									ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
	05174633AA	1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		

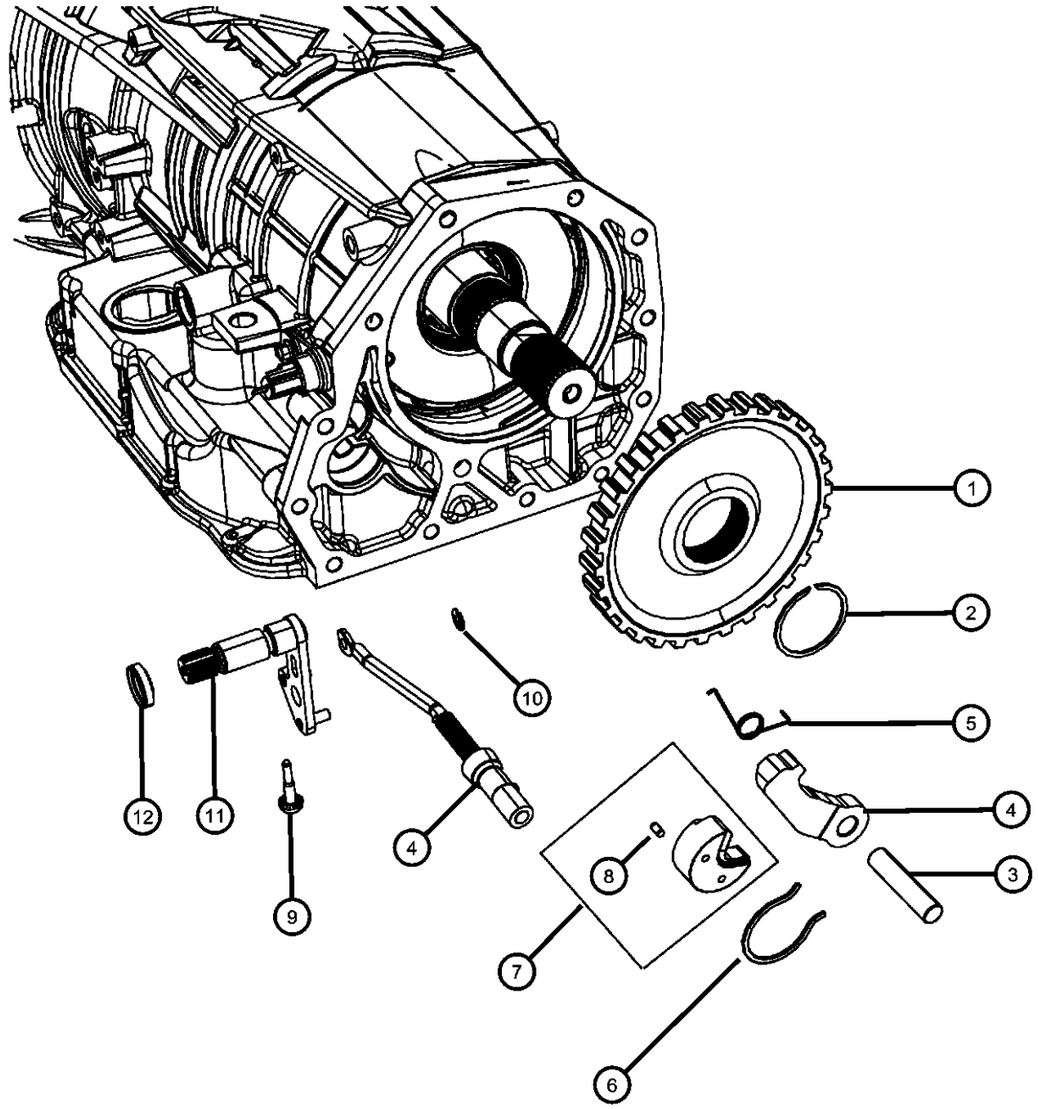
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-860

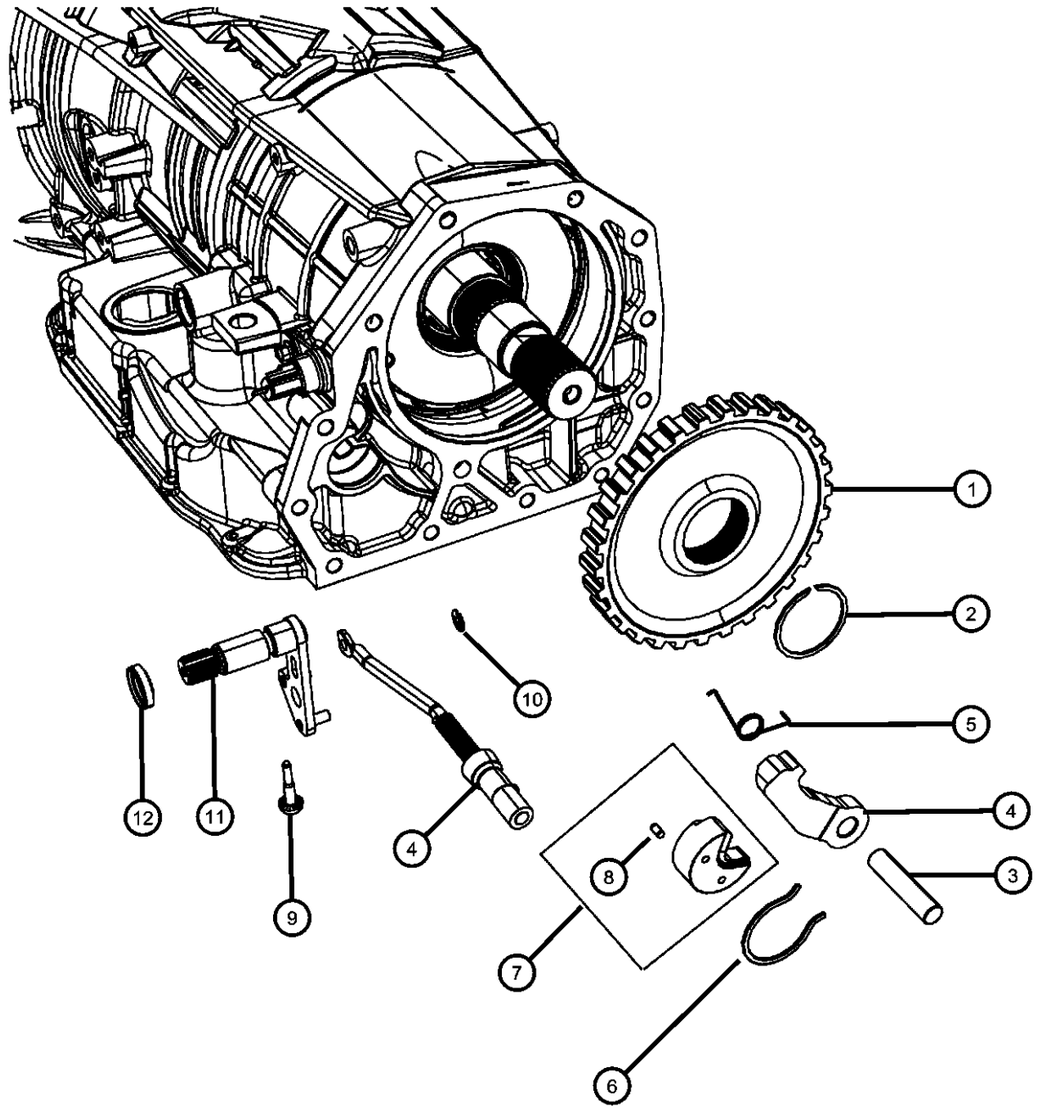


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	04799493AD	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799704	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
3									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	04799450	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
4									PAWL AND ROD KIT
	05166452AA	1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
5									SPRING, Torsion
	04799451	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-860

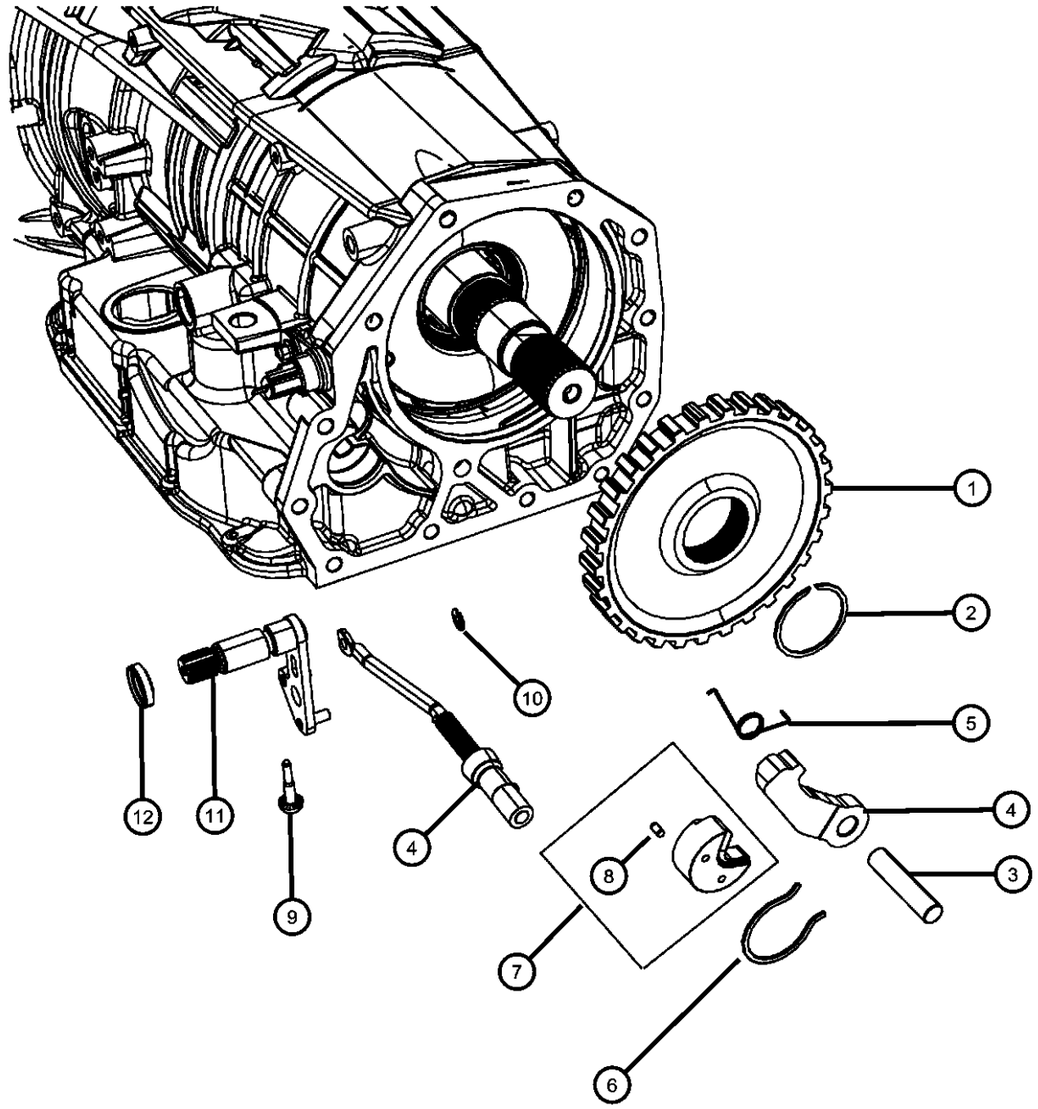


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	04799313	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
7									GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04799774AB	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
8									PIN
	00456636	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
9									SCREW, M6x1x30
	06504548	1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
10									SNAP RING, Rod
	06036682AA	1	J			EZD	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGQ-860

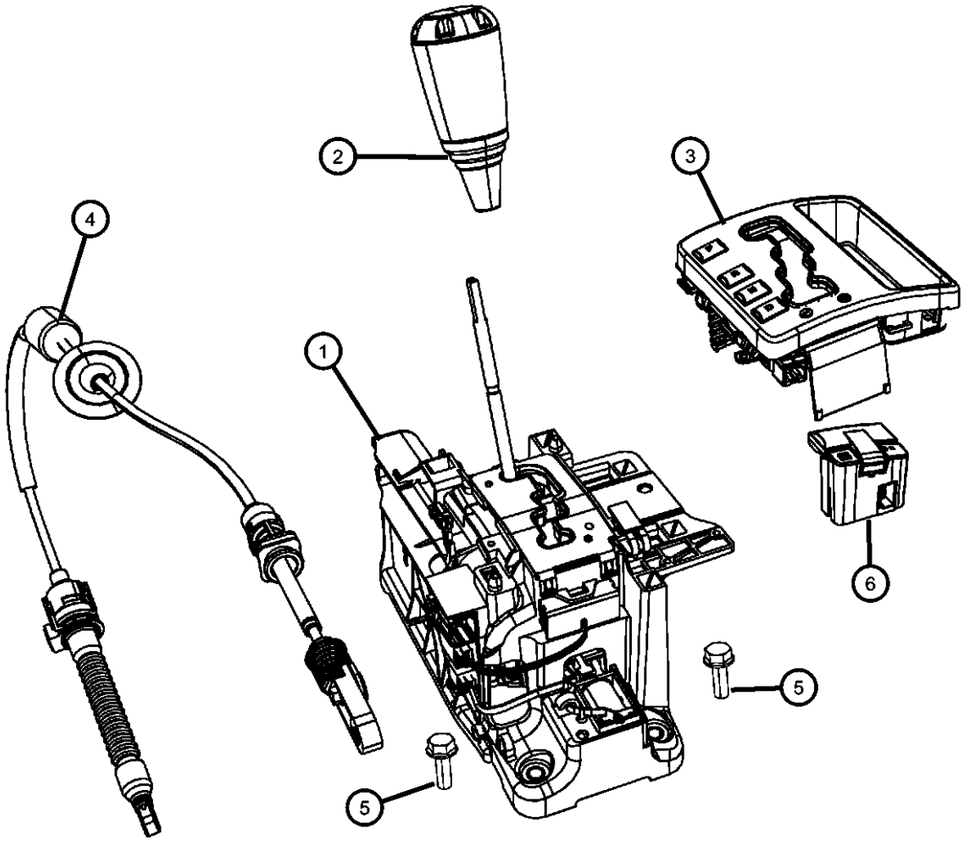


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
11									LEVER, Shift Shaft
	04799453	1	T			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
12									SEAL
	04799346	1	J			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EZH	DGQ		
		1	T			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EVE	DGQ		
		1	J			EZD	DGQ		
		1	T			EZD	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DGQ-1105



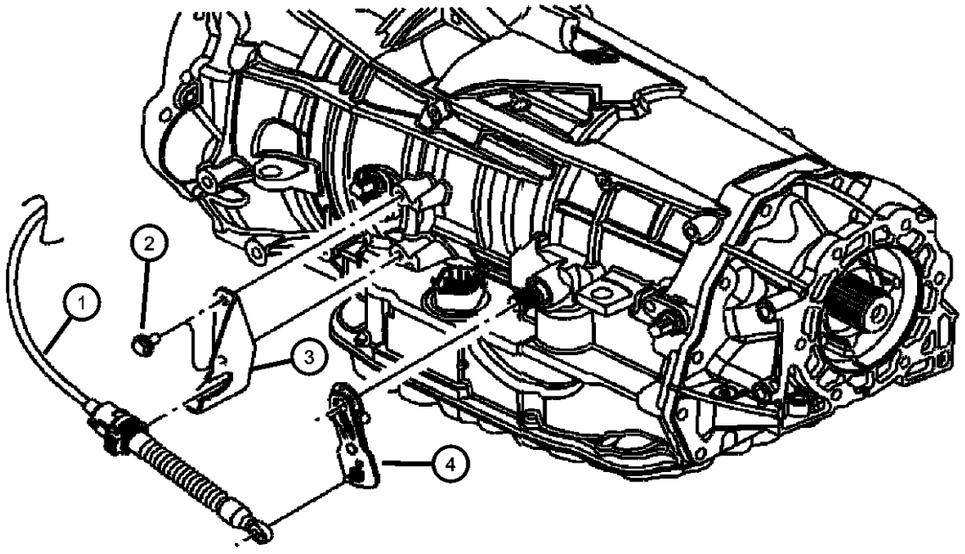
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52124691AF	1	J	H			DGQ		
	52124692AG	1	T	P, S			DGQ		
	52124693AF	1	J	P, S			DGQ		
	52124690AF	1	T	H			DGQ		
2									KNOB, Gearshift
	04779635AA	1	J	P, S			DGQ		
	04779634AA	1	T	H			DGQ		
		1	J	H			DGQ		
		1	T	P, S			DGQ		
3									PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	52124586AA	1	T	P, S			DGQ		
	52124587AA	1	J	H			DGQ		
		1	T	H			DGQ		
		1	J	P, S			DGQ		
4	68003121AC	1	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	06105040AA	3	J, T				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	56050139AG	1	J	H			DGQ		
		1	J	P, S			DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DGQ-1115

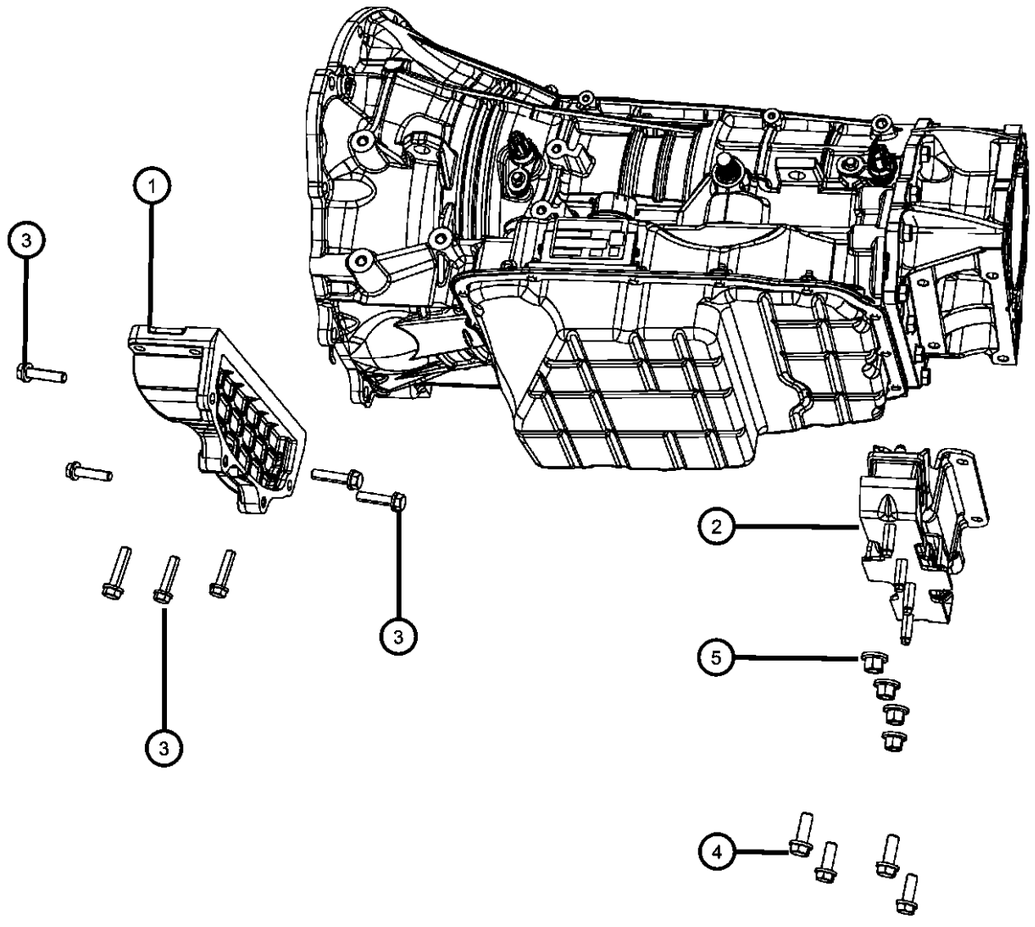
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003121AC	1	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	06101758	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
3	52104371AG	1	J, T				DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	52109706AB	1	J, T				DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Structural Collar
Figure 021DGQ-1210

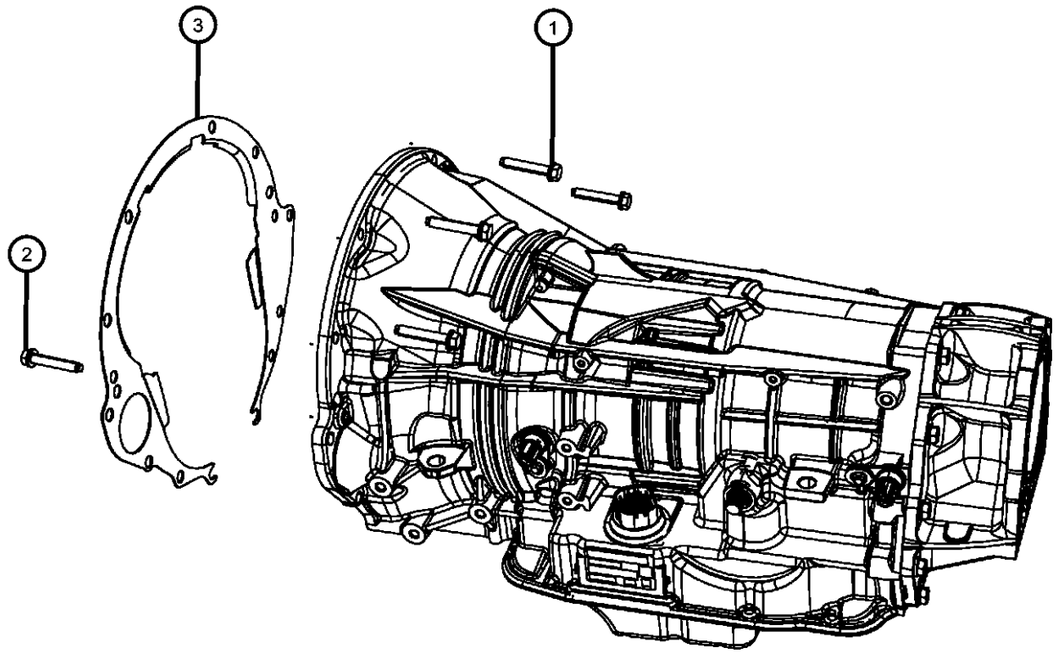


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53020885	1	J, T			EVE	DGQ		COVER, Dust Structural
2									INSULATOR, Transmission support
	52089936AI	1	J			EV0	DG0		
	52089938AJ	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	52124104AC	1	J			EZ0	DG0		
3									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x45.00
	06101985	6	J, T			EZH, EZD			
		8	J, T			EVE			
4	06104215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25.00
5	06104717AA	2	J, T			EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DGQ-1215



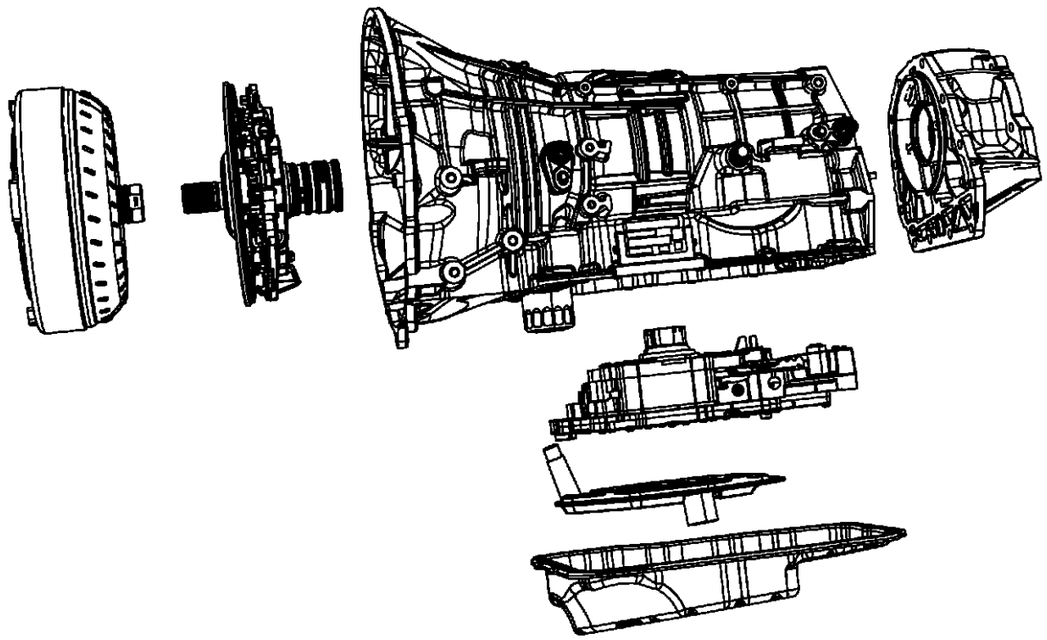
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06036385AA	2	J, T				DGJ, DGQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, 0.437-14x2.00
2									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.50
	06022266	4	J, T			EVE, EZD	DGQ		
		4	J, T			EZH	DGQ		
3	52104344AA	1	J, T				DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust

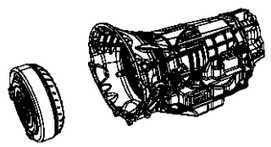
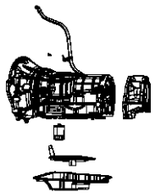
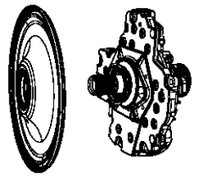
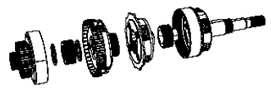
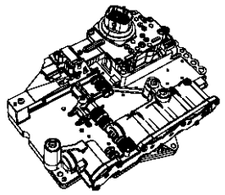
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 021DGU

NAG1; W5J400 - W5A330; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission



021DGU-100 Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter 	**021DGU-1100** Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	**021DGU-1200** Mounting and Skid Plate	**021DGU-200** Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick) 
021DGU-300 Seal and Shim Packages	**021DGU-400** Oil Pump 	**021DGU-500** Clutches 	**021DGU-600** Gear Train 
021DGU-800 Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag 			

Group - 021DGU NAG1; W5J400 - W5A330; 5-Speed; Automatic Transmission

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Automatic Transmission / Transaxle and Torque Converter
Transmission / Transaxle Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGU - 105
Torque Converter ..... Fig. 021DGU - 110

Case, Extension, Oil Pan, and Indicator (Dipstick)
Case ..... Fig. 021DGU - 210
Adapter 4WD ..... Fig. 021DGU - 221
Extension 2WD ..... Fig. 021DGU - 222
Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGU - 225
Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGU - 230
Filters ..... Fig. 021DGU - 235
Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors ..... Fig. 021DGU - 240

Seal and Shim Packages
Seal And Shim Packages ..... Fig. 021DGU - 305

Oil Pump
Oil Pump and Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGU - 420

Clutches
B1 Brake Clutch ..... Fig. 021DGU - 526
K1 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGU - 527
K2 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGU - 528
K3 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGU - 529
B3 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGU - 530
B2 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGU - 531
B2 Clutch Assembly ..... Fig. 021DGU - 532

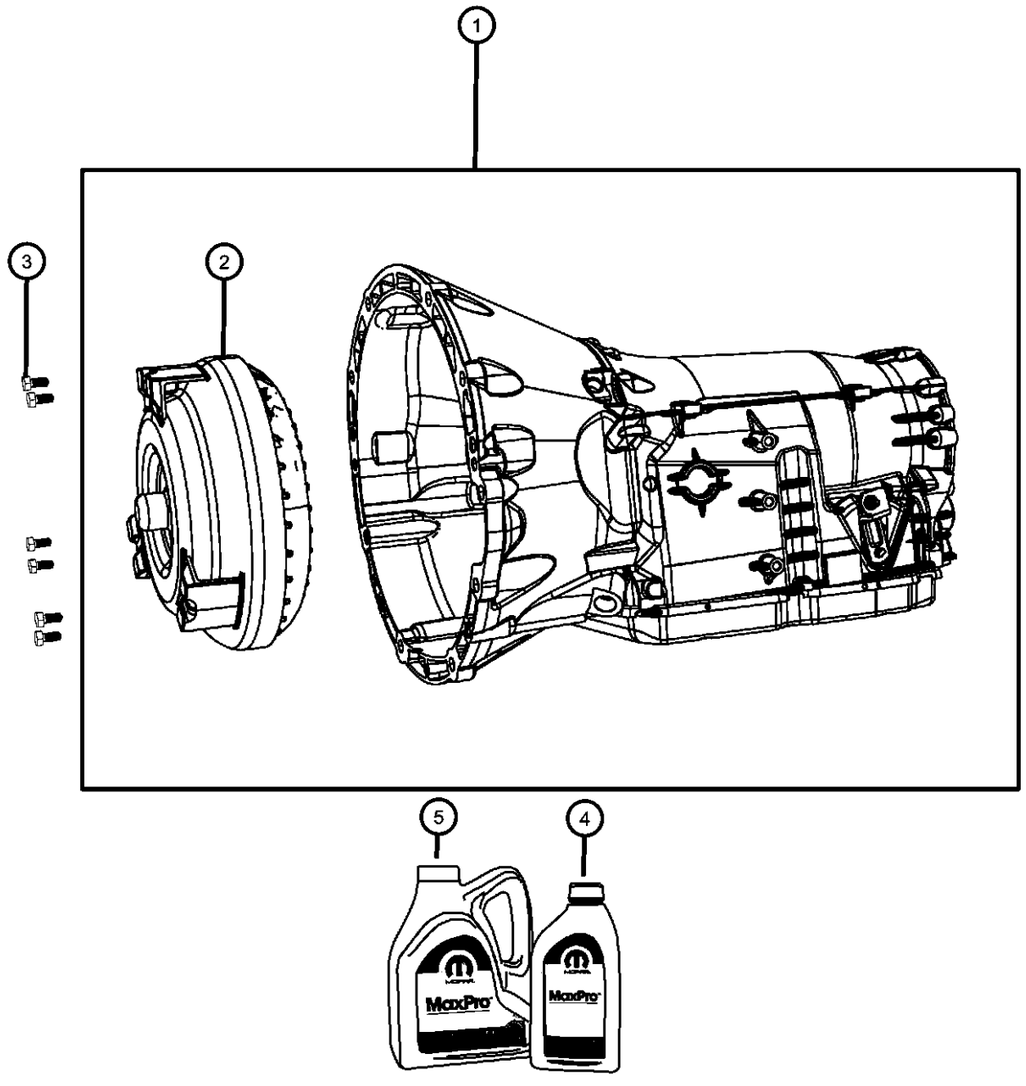
Gear Train
Front Planetary Carrier ..... Fig. 021DGU - 611
Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets ..... Fig. 021DGU - 612

Valve Body, Accumulator, Solenoid and Parking Sprag
Valve Body And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGU - 825
Parking Sprag And Related Parts ..... Fig. 021DGU - 860

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts
Gearshift Controls ..... Fig. 021DGU - 1105
Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket ..... Fig. 021DGU - 1115

Mounting and Skid Plate
Mounting Covers And Shields ..... Fig. 021DGU - 1205
Torque Converter Access Plug ..... Fig. 021DGU - 1207
Mounting Bolts ..... Fig. 021DGU - 1215

Transmission / Transaxle Assembly
Figure 021DGU-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter
	52108653AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
	52108574AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	05166593AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3	06508423AA	6	J, T			EXL	DGU		SCREW
4	05013457AA	AR	J, T						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F, [32 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 12
5	05013458AA	AR	J, T						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Gallon, Standard MS-9602-F, [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 4

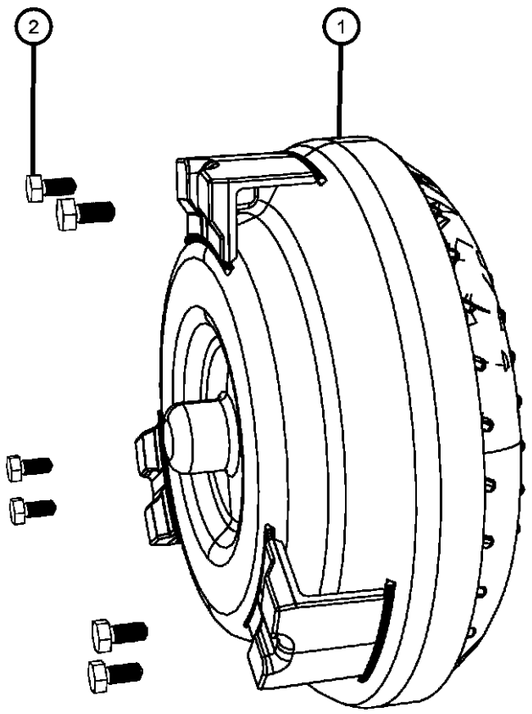
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Torque Converter
Figure 021DGU-110

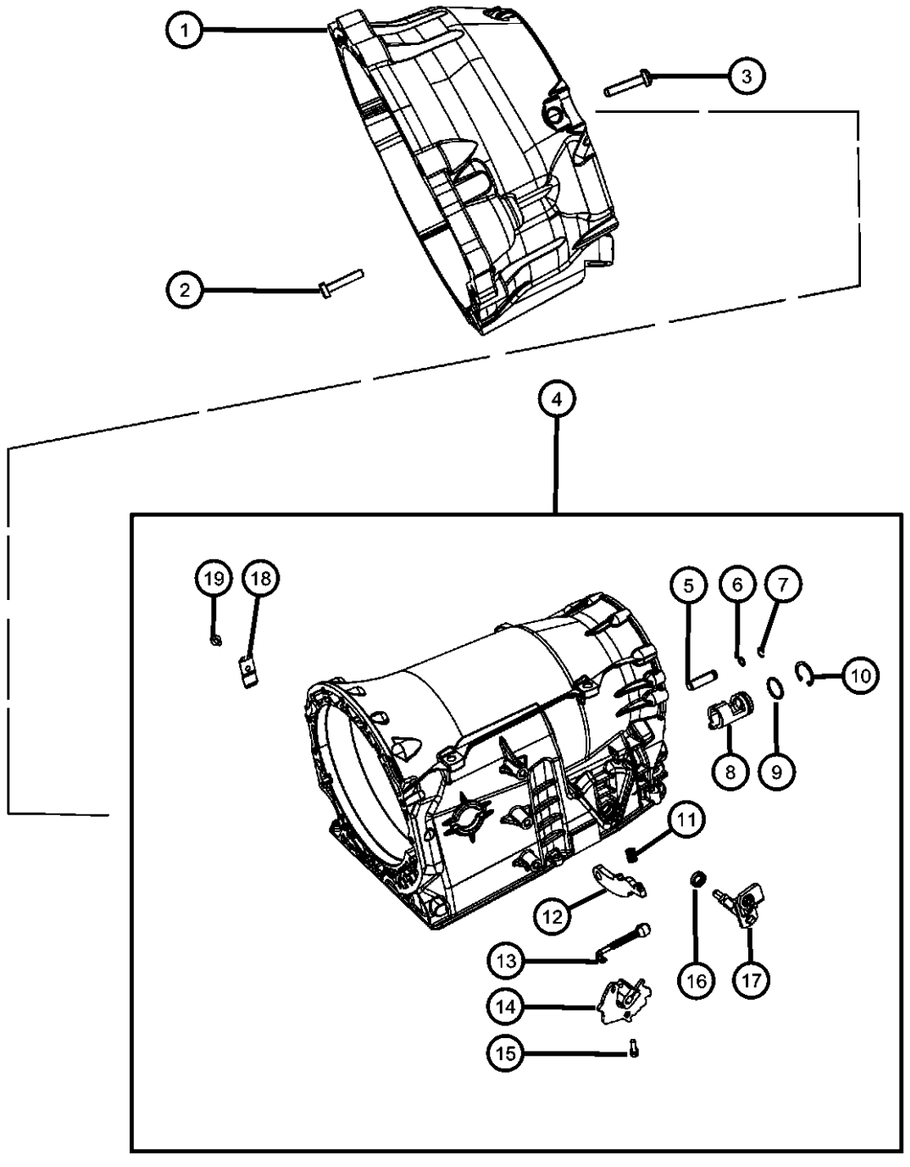


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TORQUE CONVERTER
	05166593AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2	06508423AA	6	J, T			EXL	DGU		SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Case
Figure 021DGU-210

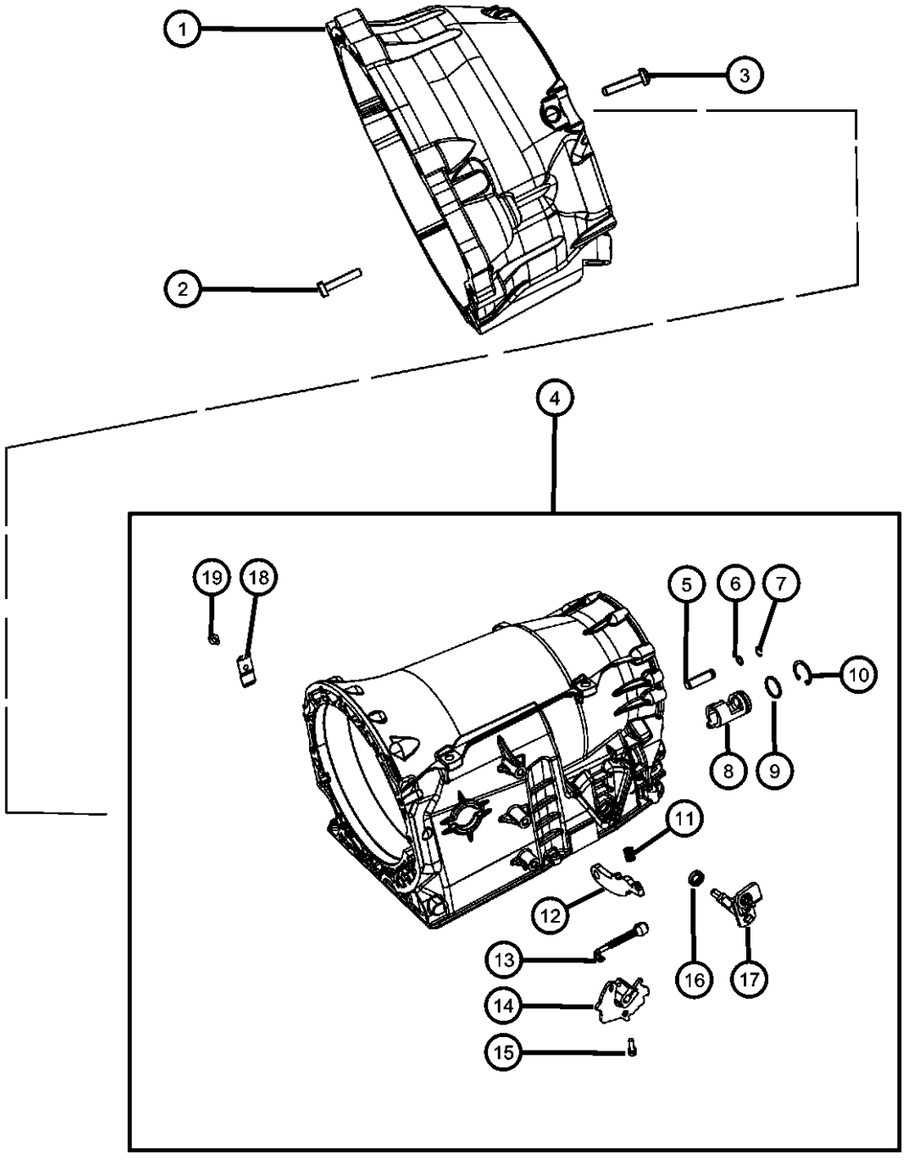


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Torque Converter
	05140786AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									BOLT, Socket Head, M8x40
	52108206AA	15	T			EXL	DGU		
		15	J			EXL	DGU		
3									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x40, Case to Bell Housing
	06104158AA	2	T			EXL	DGU		
		2	J			EXL	DGU		
4									CASE, Transmission
	05097655AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
	05161816AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		
5									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	52108155AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
6									O RING
	52108156AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
7									SNAP RING
	52107975AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
8									GUIDE
	52108176AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
9									O RING
	52108177AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
10									SNAP RING
	52107976AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		
		1	T			EXL	DGU		
11									SPRING
	05080315AA	1	J, T			EXL			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Case
Figure 021DGU-210

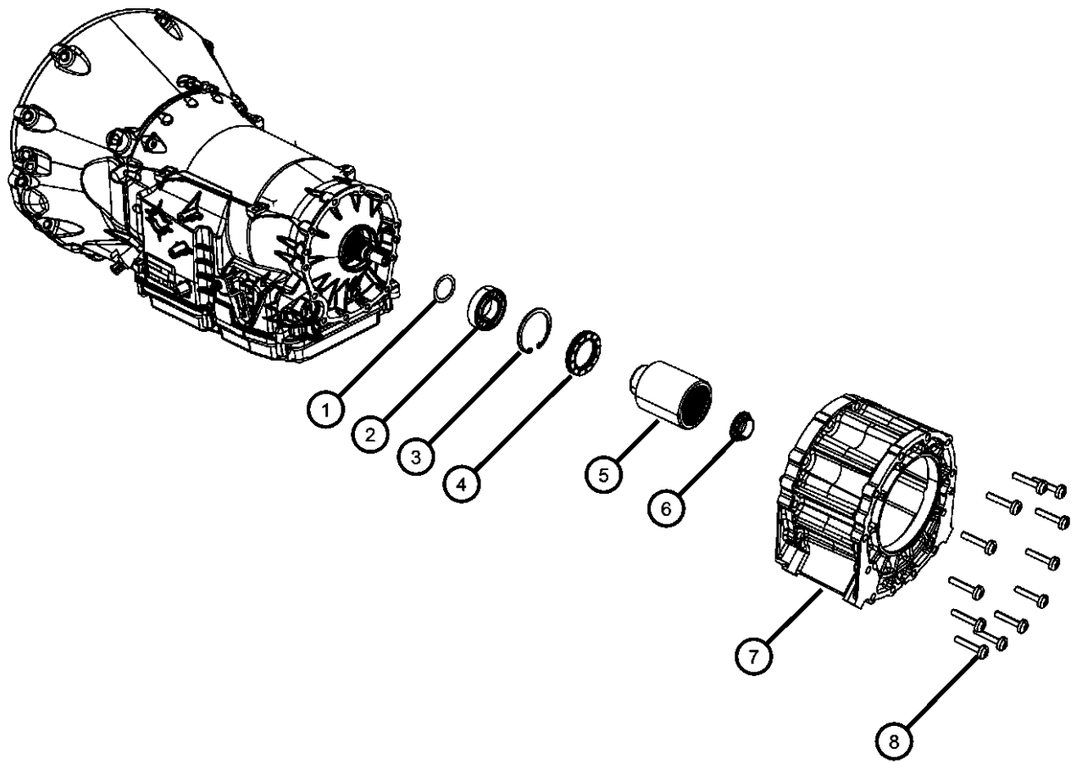


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108157AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
12									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	52108154AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
13									LINKAGE, Transmission
	52108166AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
14									DETENT, Gearshift
	52108349AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
15									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
	52108178AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
16									SEAL, Transmission
	05134933AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
17									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	52108432AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
18									SPRING
	52108179AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
19		1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Adapter 4WD
Figure 021DGU-221

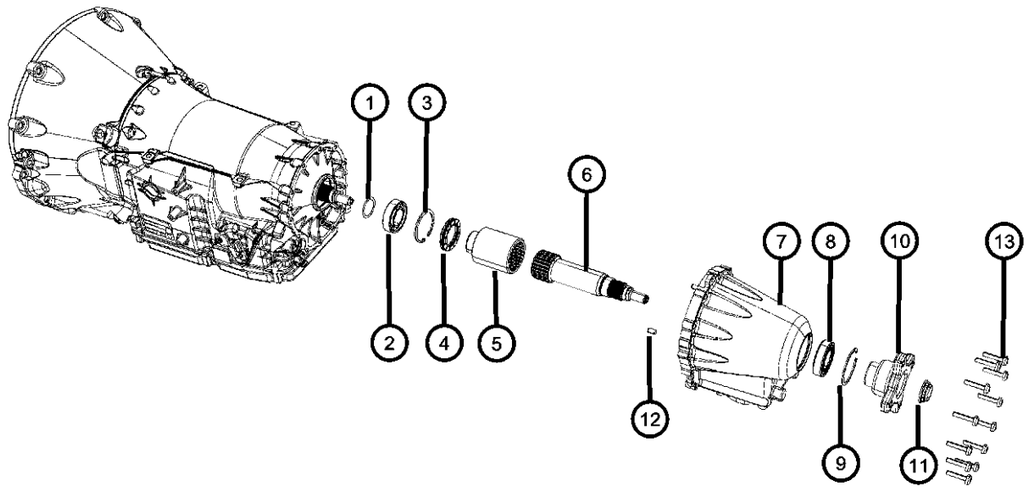


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001917AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
2	52108207AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	68008210AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52108428AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		SEAL, Output Shaft
5	05140844AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		SHAFT, Intermediate
6	52108234AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5
7	05140845AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
8	06104157AB	12	J			EXL	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x35.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Extension 2WD
Figure 021DGU-222

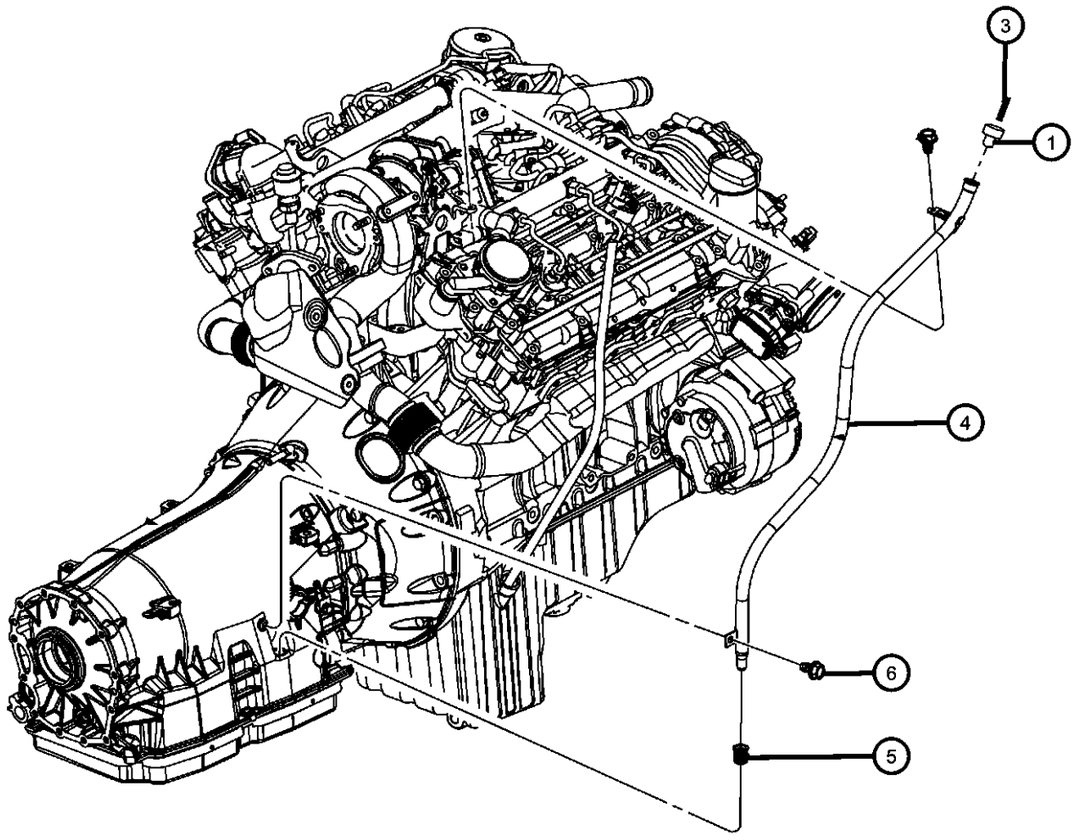


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68001917AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing
2	52108207AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		BEARING, Output Shaft
3	68008210AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
4	52108428AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		SEAL, Output Shaft
5		1							FLANGE, Output, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52108587AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		SHAFT, Output
7	52108582AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		EXTENSION, Transmission
8	04539879	1	T			EXL	DGU		BEARING, Differential
9	06035361	1	T			EXL	DGU		SNAP RING
10	52108496AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		FLANGE, Output
11	52108234AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		NUT, Flange to Output Shaft, M26x1.5
12	06508935AA	2	T			EXL	DGU		PIN
13	06104157AB	12	T			EXL	DGU		BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x35.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Oil Fill Tube And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-225

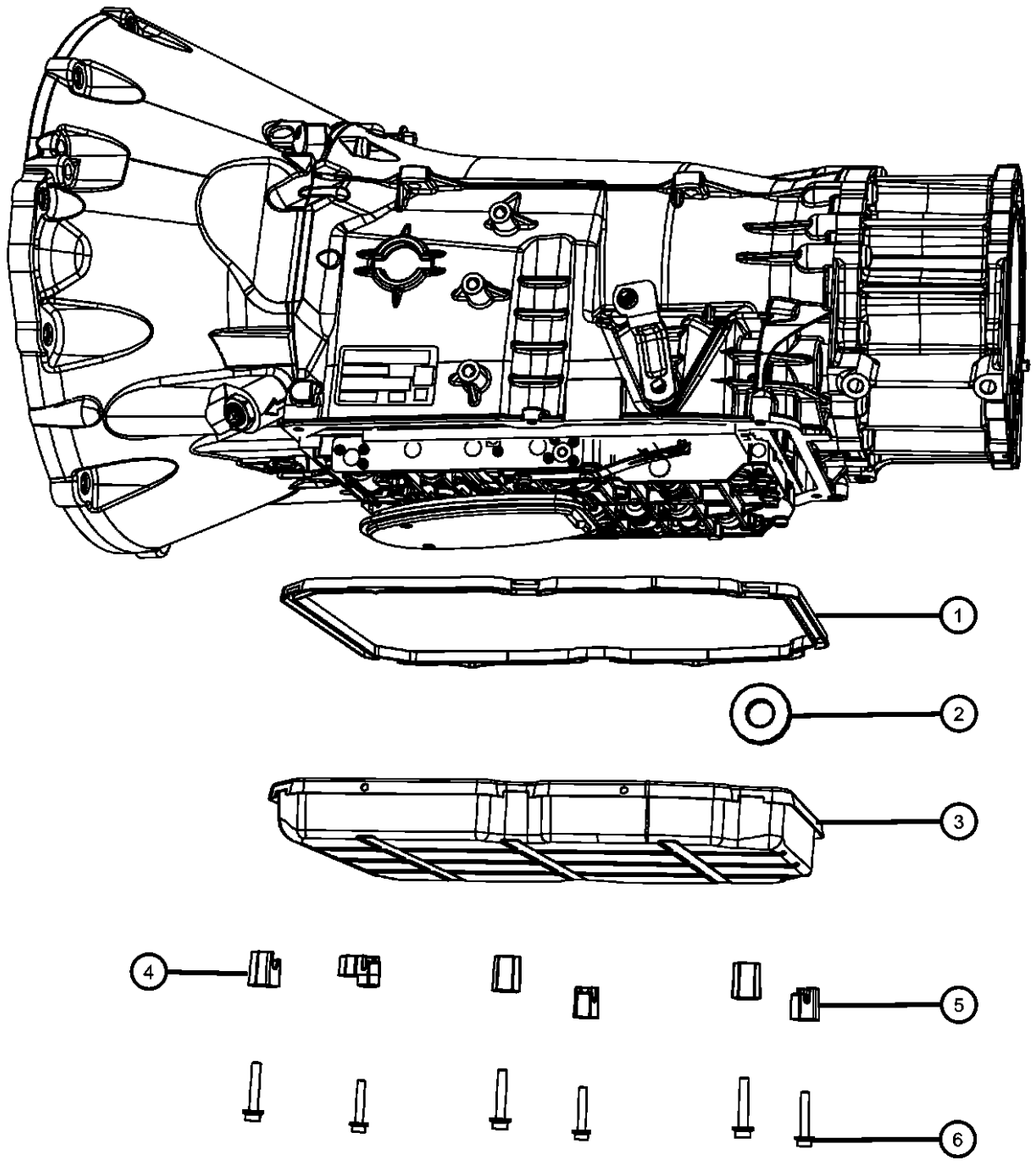


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013549AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		CAP, Oil Filler
-2	05101154AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
3	05093746AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		PIN
4	53013684AD	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
5									SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
	52108664AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		
		1	T			EXL	DGU		
6	06507856AA	1	J, T			EKG, EVE			SCREW AND WASHER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Oil Pan, Cover And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-230

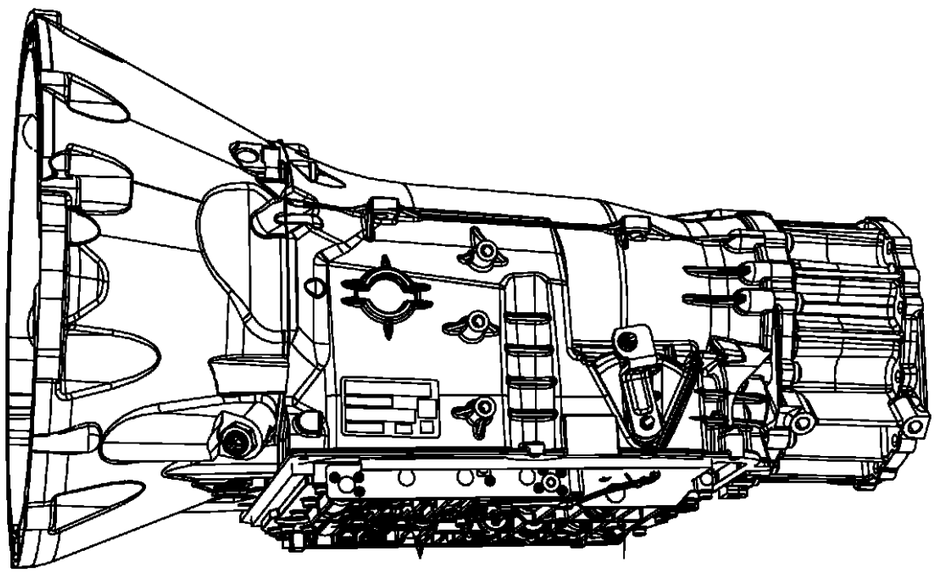


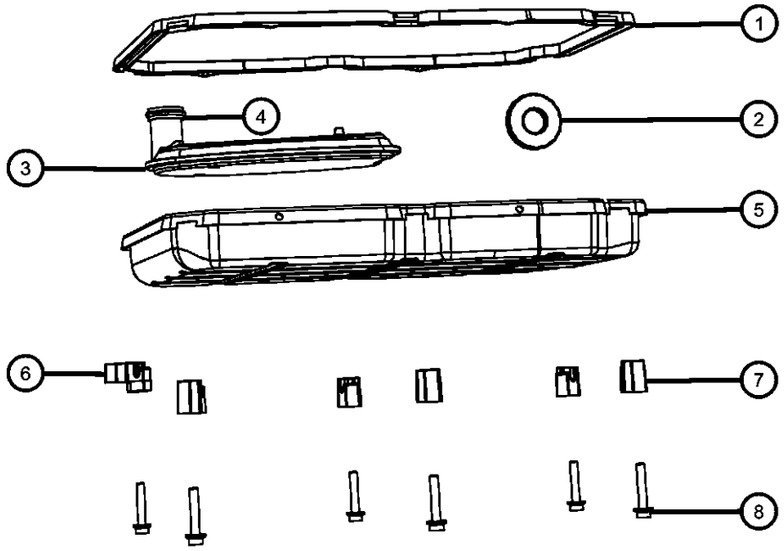
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Oil Pan
	52108332AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52108326AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	05080289AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
5									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	52108334AA	5	T			EXL	DGU		
		5	J			EXL	DGU		
6									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
	52108270AA	6	T			EXL	DGU		
		6	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Filters
Figure 021DGU-235



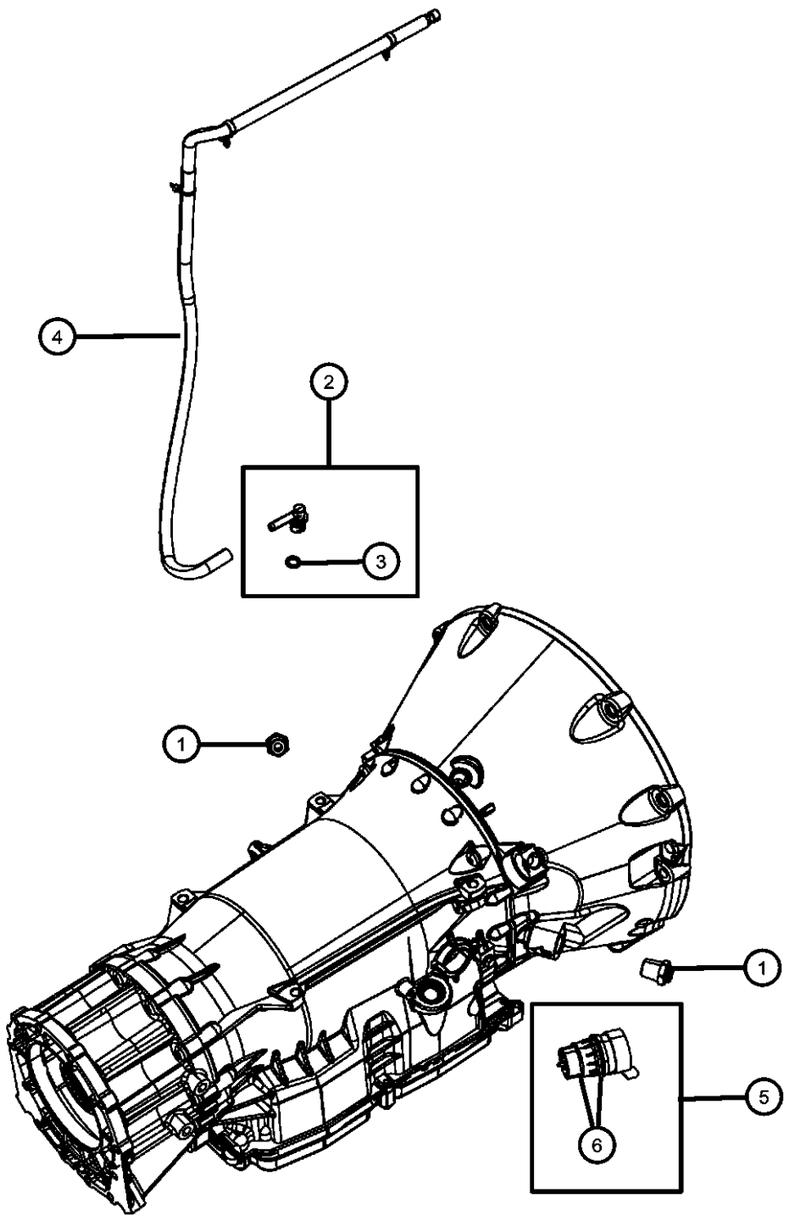


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, Oil Pan
	52108332AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108325AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4		1							O RING, (NOT SERVICED)
5									PAN, Transmission Oil
	52108326AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
6									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	05080289AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
7									CLAMP, Oil Pan
	52108334AA	5	T			EXL	DGU		
		5	J			EXL	DGU		
8									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
	52108270AA	6	T			EXL	DGU		
		6	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sensors, Vents And Quick Connectors
Figure 021DGU-240

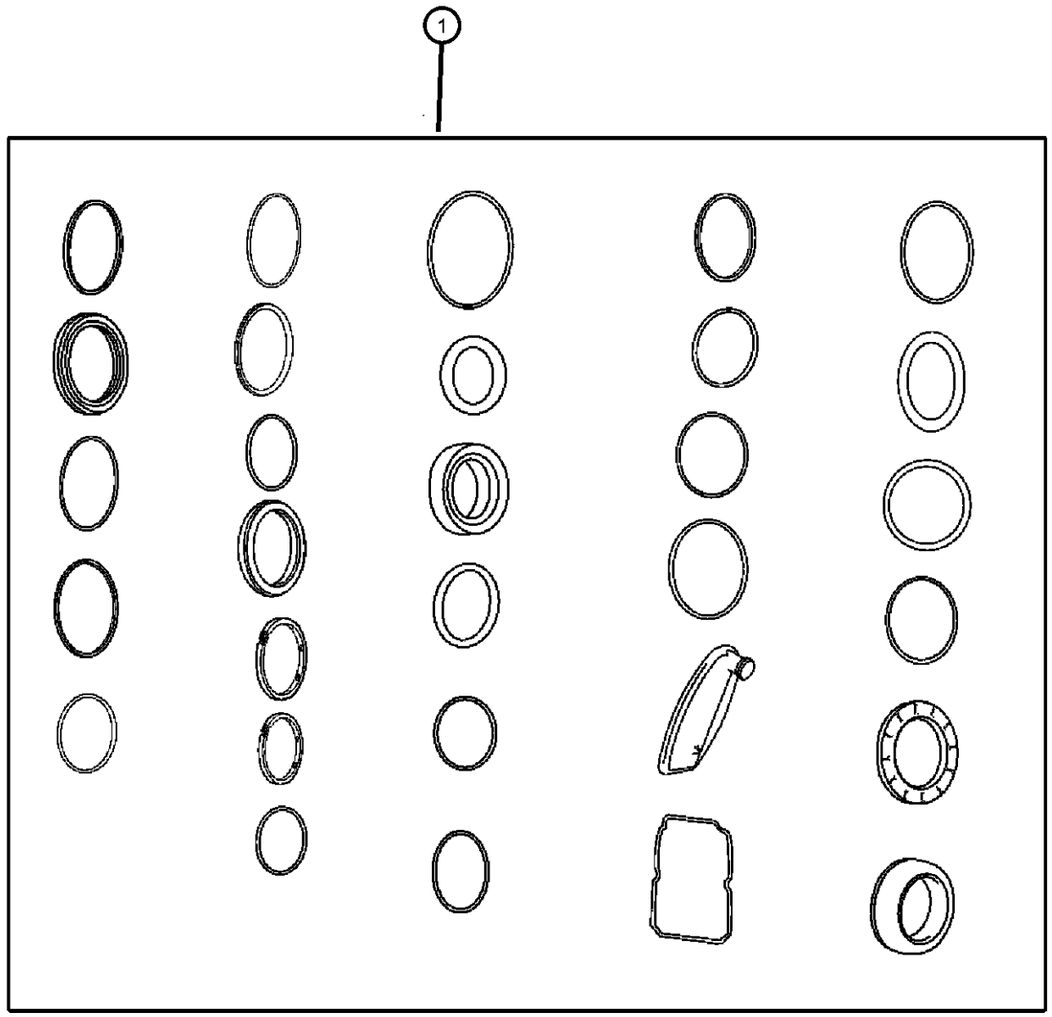


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FITTING, Quick Connect
	55111023AA	2	J			EXL	DGU		
		2	T			EXL	DGU		
2									BREATHER, Transmission
	52108397AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3									O RING
	52108399AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4	53013761AC	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		TUBE, Vent
5									PLUG, Adapter
	68021352AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
6		1							O RING, Adapter Plug, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Seal And Shim Packages
Figure 021DGU-305

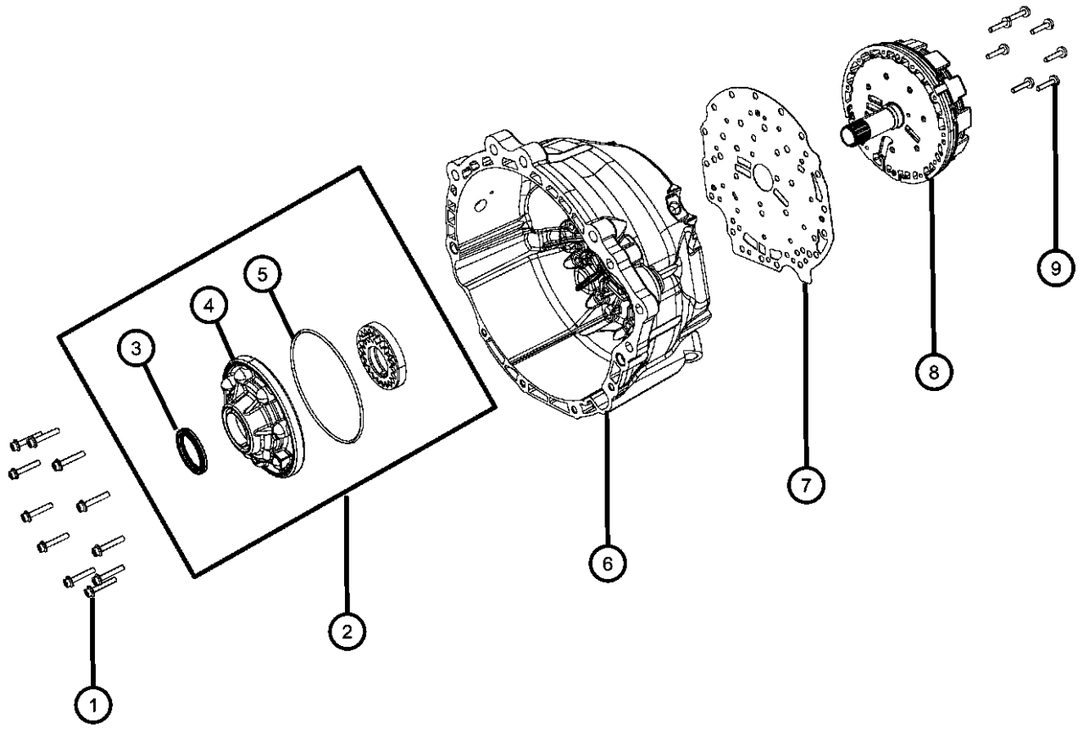


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE									
1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, See Note:
	05139580AJ	1	J			EXL	DGU		
		1	T			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Oil Pump and Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-420

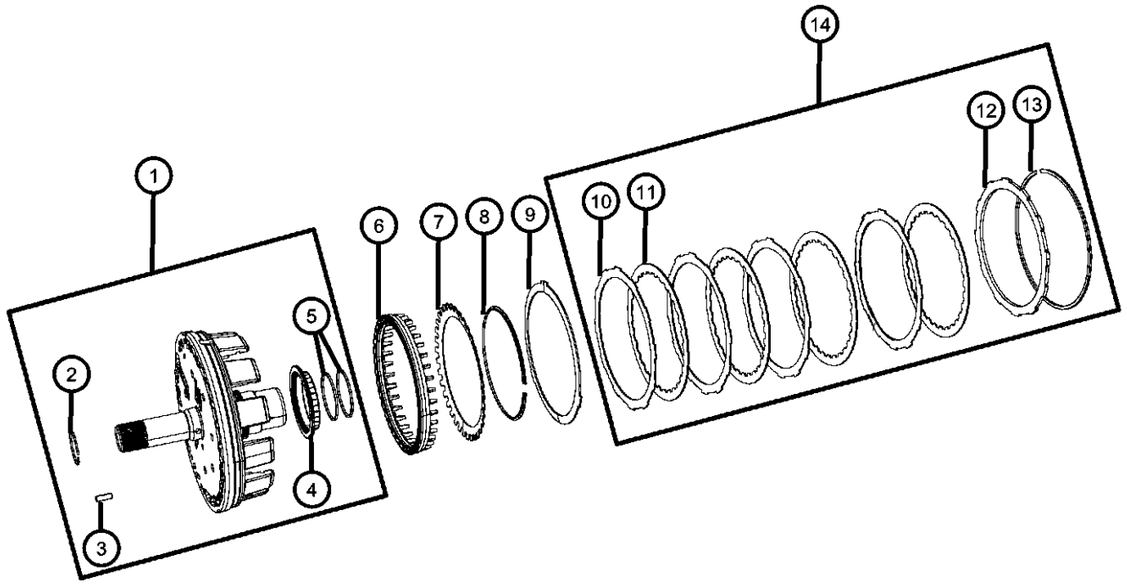


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x32
	52107934AA	11	T			EXL	DGU		
		11	J			EXL	DGU		
2	05080070AA	1	J, T			EX0	DGU		PUMP, Transmission Oil
3									SEAL
	52108424AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4		1							HOUSING, Transmission Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
5									O RING, Transmission Oil Pump
	52107900AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
6									HOUSING, Torque Converter
	05140786AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
7									PLATE, Intermediate
	52108147AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		
		1	T			EXL	DGU		
8									HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
	52108539AC	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
9									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x35
	52107933AA	7	T			EXL	DGU		
		7	J			EXL	DGU		

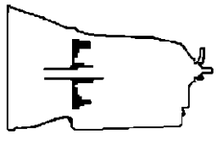
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B1 Brake Clutch
Figure 021DGU-526



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
	52108539AC	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									SNAP RING
	52107948AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3									DOWEL
	06507381AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4		1							BEARING, Needle, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SEAL, Transmission
	52108028AA	2	J			EXL	DGU		
		2	T			EXL	DGU		
6									PISTON, B1 Clutch
	52108506AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
7									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108023AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
8									SNAP RING
	52107936AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
9									DISC, Spring
	52108024AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
10									DISC, Outer
	52108508AA	4	T			EXL	DGU		
		4	J			EXL	DGU		
11									DISC, Inner
	52108507AA	4	T			EXL	DGU		
		4	J			EXL	DGU		

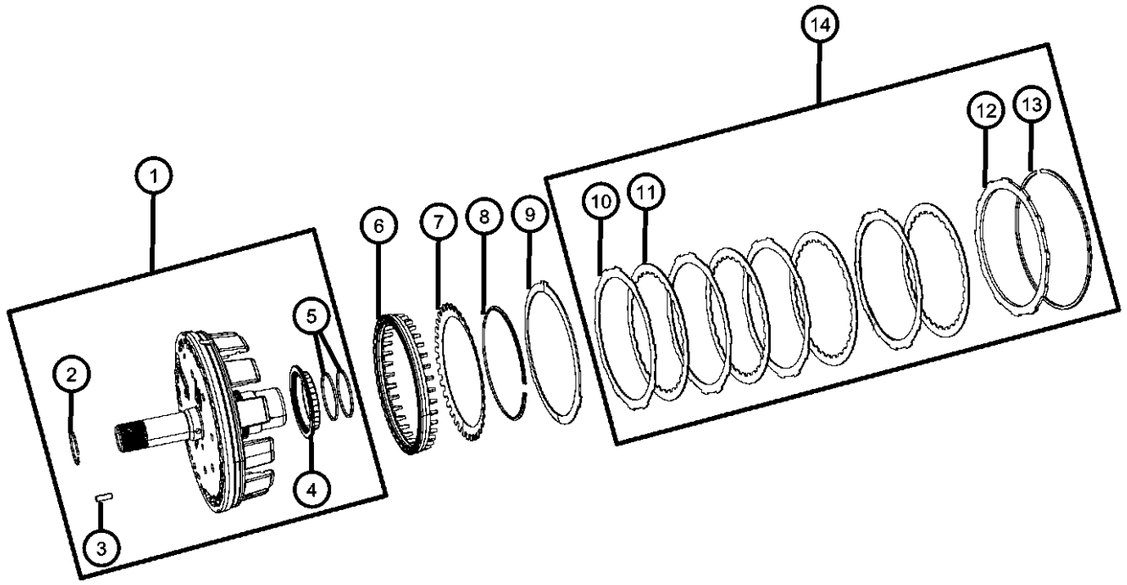


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

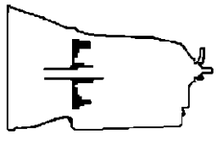
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

B1 Brake Clutch
Figure 021DGU-526



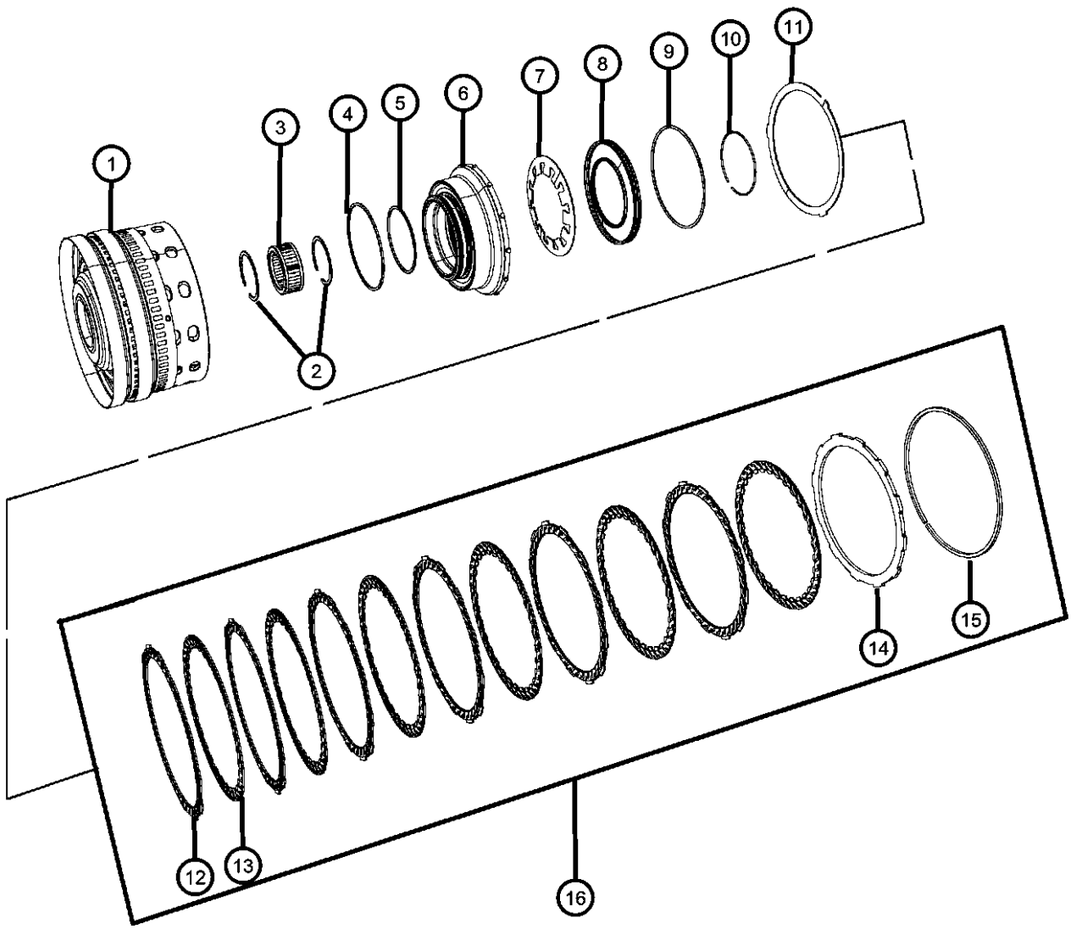
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	52107994AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
13									SNAP RING
	52107949AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[2.6MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[2.6MM]
	52107950AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[2.9MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.2MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.5MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.5MM]
14									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B1 Brake Clutch
	68028659AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		

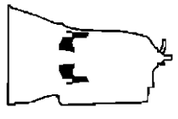


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-527





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RETAINER, Clutch
	05183859AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									SNAP RING
	52107955AA	2	T			EXL	DGU		
		2	J			EXL	DGU		
3									CLUTCH, Front Sun Gear Sprag
	52108342AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4									SEAL, Transmission, Large
	52107939AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
5									SEAL, Transmission, Small
	52107938AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
6									PISTON, K1 Clutch
	52108059AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
7									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108057AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
8									RETAINER, Spring
	52108058AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
9									O RING
	52107941AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
10									SNAP RING
	52107954AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
11									DISC, Spring
	52108024AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		

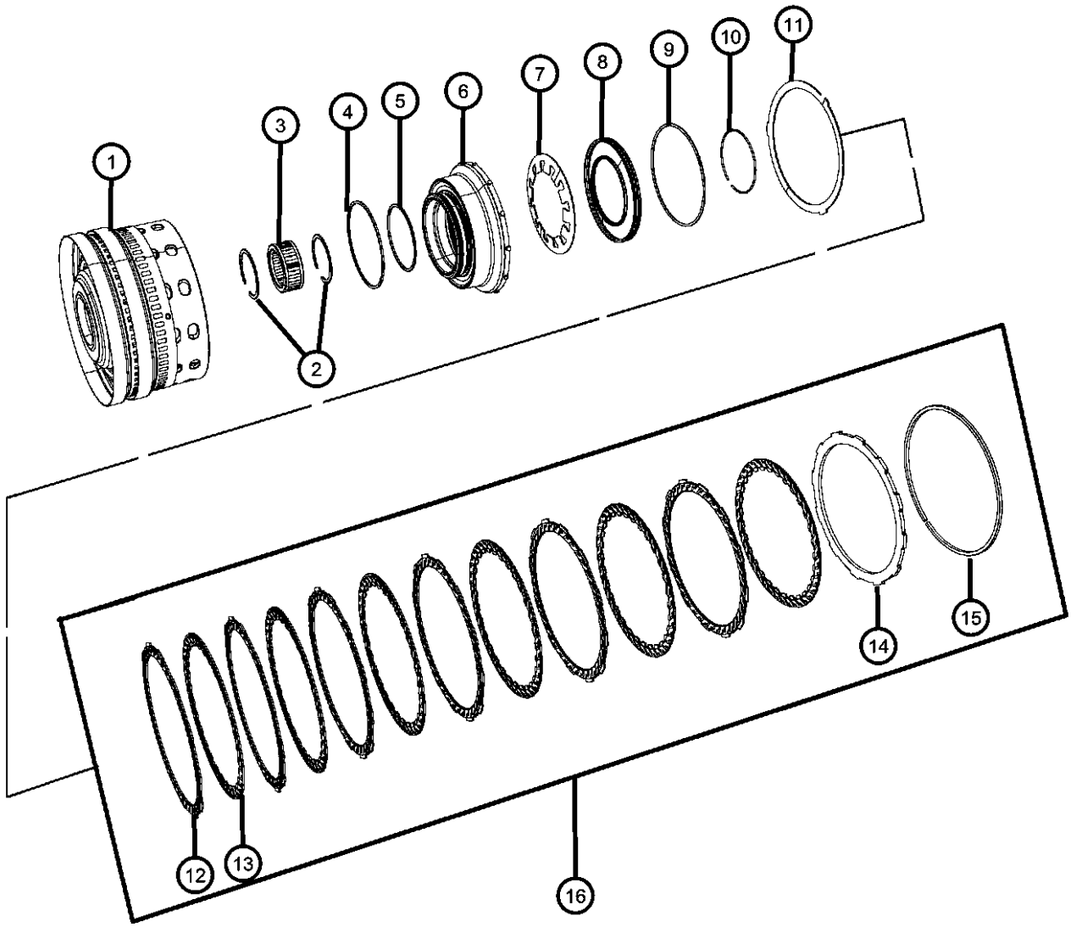
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

K1 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-527



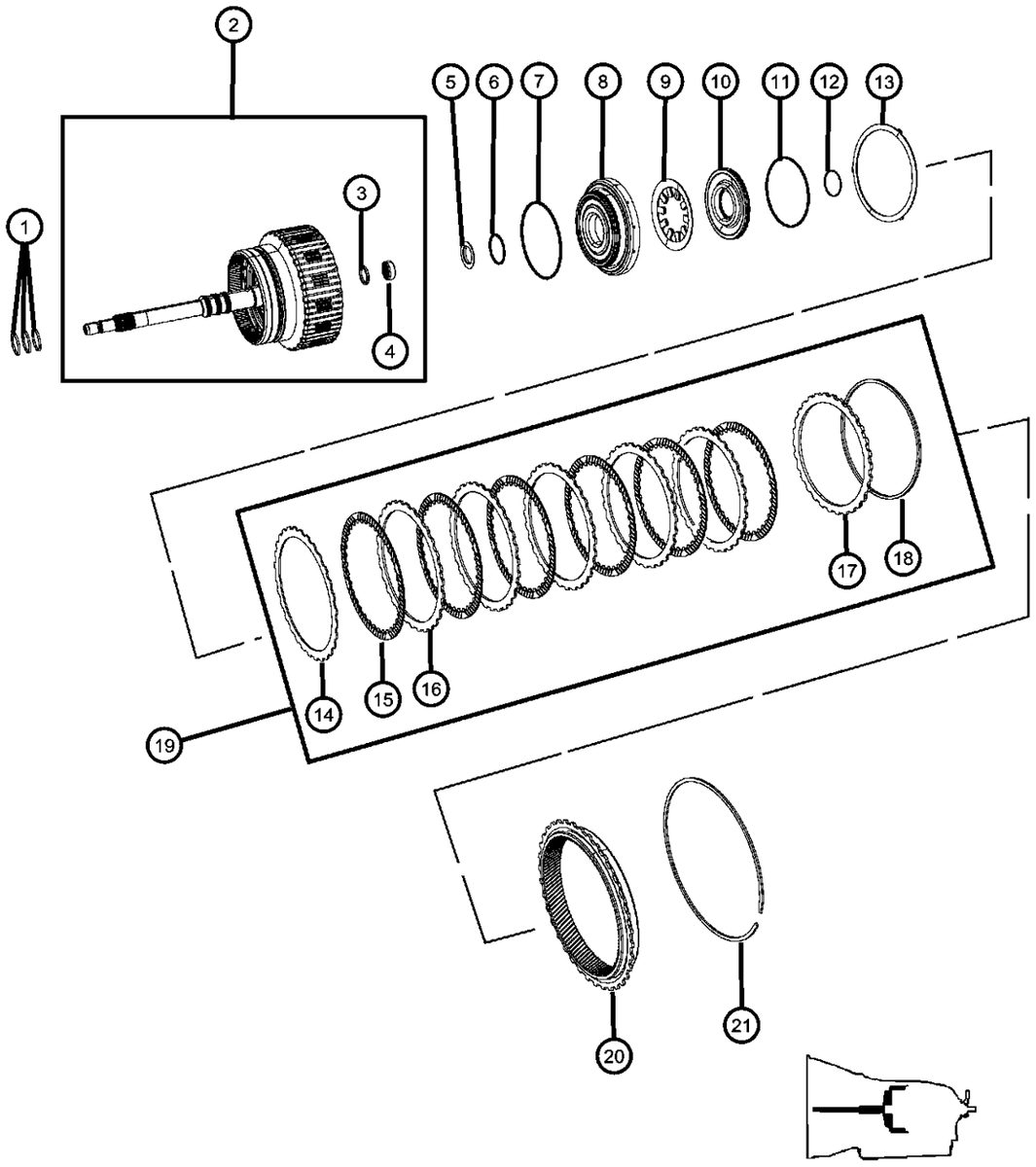


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									DISC, Outer
	52108508AA	6	T			EXL	DGU		
		6	J			EXL	DGU		
13									DISC, Inner
	52108507AA	6	T			EXL	DGU		
		6	J			EXL	DGU		
14	52107994AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
15									SNAP RING
	52107949AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[2.6MM]
	52107950AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[2.9MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.2MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.5MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.5MM]
	52108373AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.8MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.8MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[2.6MM]
16	68027270AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		CLUTCH PACKAGE, K1 Input Clutch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-528

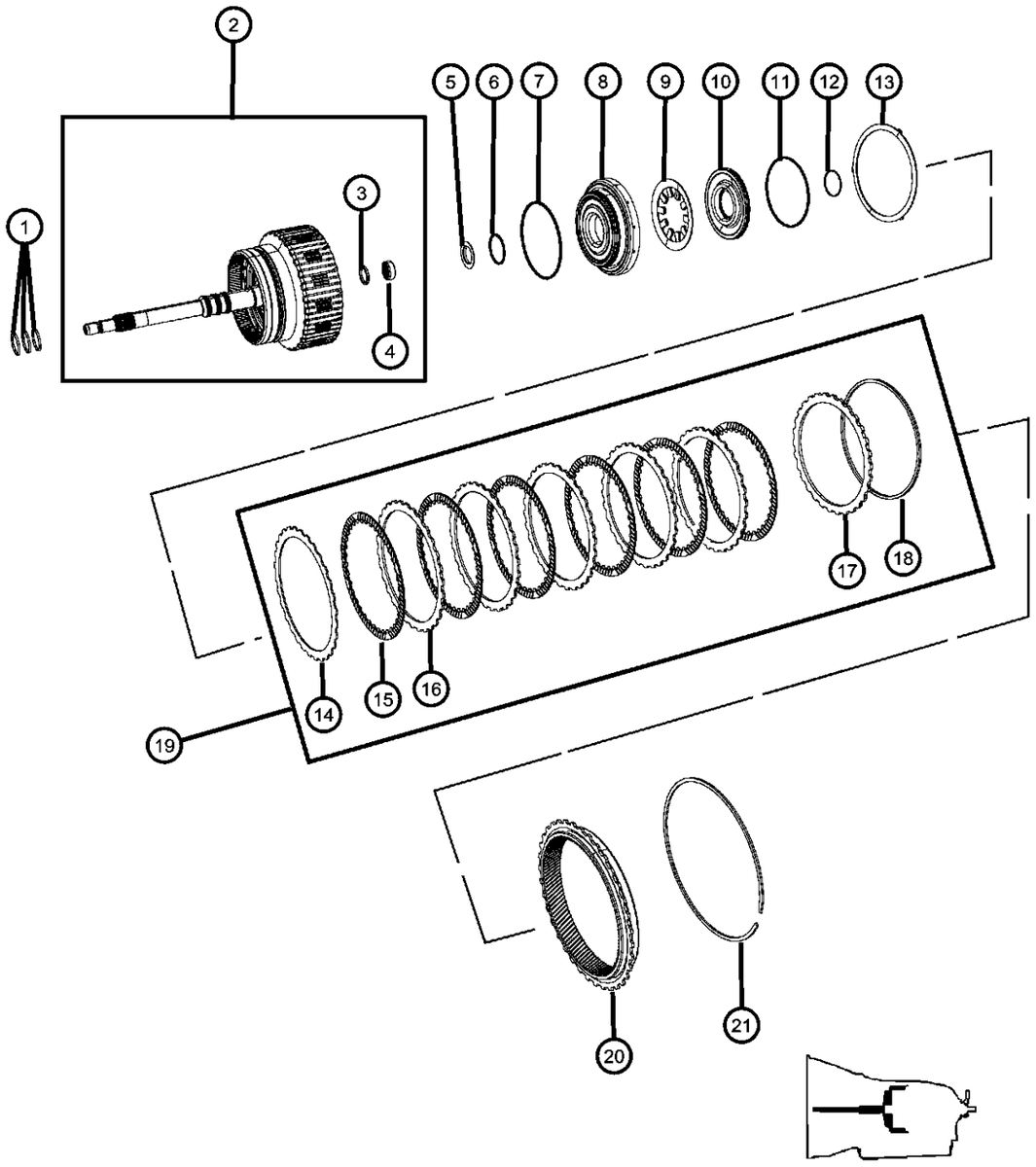


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Transmission
	05179366AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									SHAFT, Input
	52108044AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3									SEAL, Transmission
	52108127AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108126AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
5									BEARING, Thrust
	05138438AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		
		1	T			EXL	DGU		
6									SEAL, Transmission
	52108134AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
7									SEAL, Input Shaft
	52108135AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
8									PISTON, K2 Clutch
	52108136AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
9									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108137AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
10									RETAINER, Spring
	52108138AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
11									O RING
	52108140AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-528

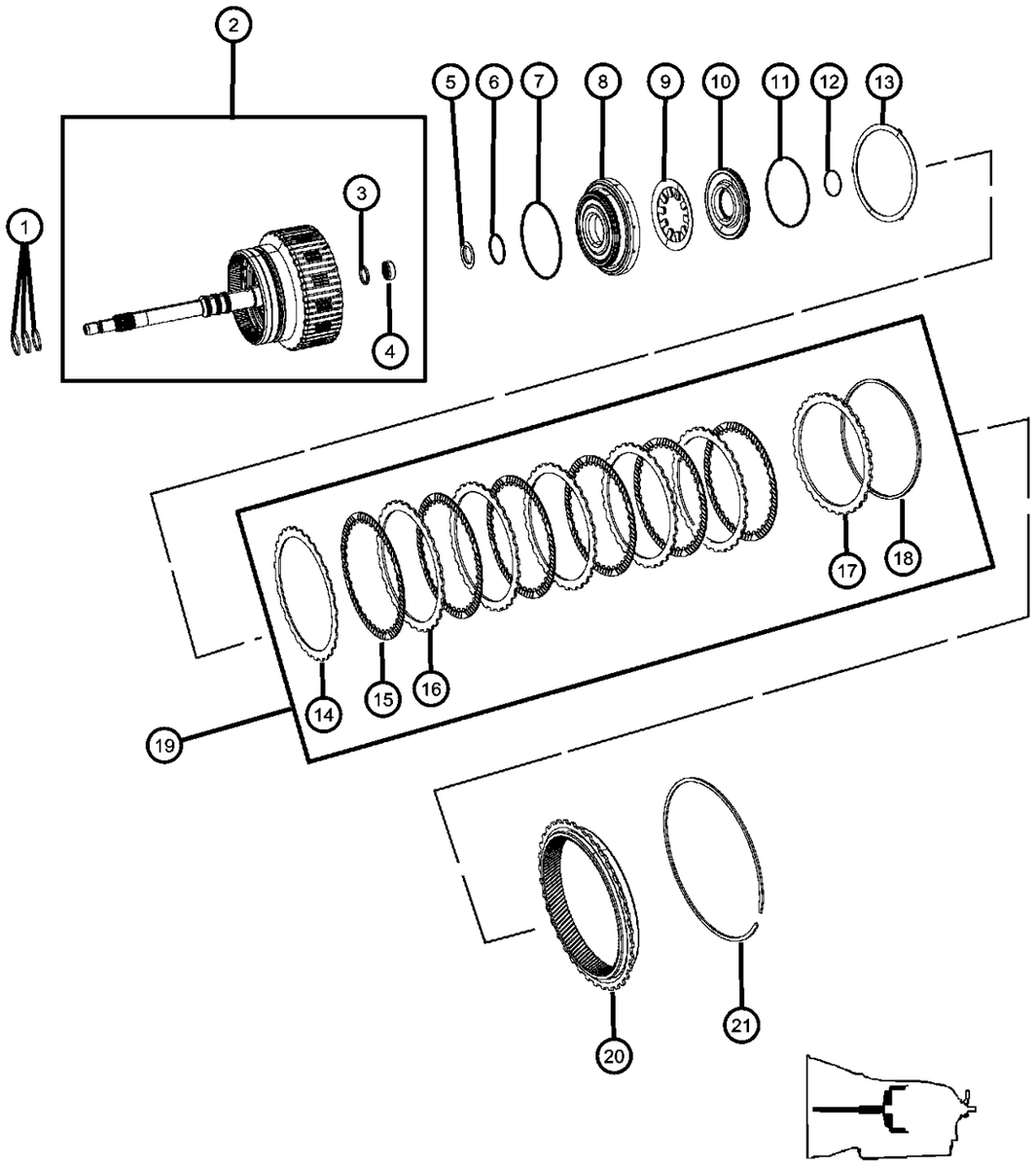


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SNAP RING
	52108533AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
13									DISC, Spring
	52108346AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		
		1	T			EXL	DGU		
14									DISC, Outer
	52107996AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
15									DISC, Inner
	52108141AB	6	T			EXL	DGU		
		6	J			EXL	DGU		
16									DISC, Outer
	05174859AA	5	T			EXL	DGU		
		5	J			EXL	DGU		
17									DISC, Outer
	68039904AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
18									SNAP RING
	52107959AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[2.6 MM]
	52107958AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[2.3 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[2.3 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[2.6 MM]
	52107960AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[2.9 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[2.9 MM]
	52107961AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.2 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.2 MM]
19									CLUTCH PACKAGE, K2 Input Clutch
	68028565AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
20									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	52107922AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-528

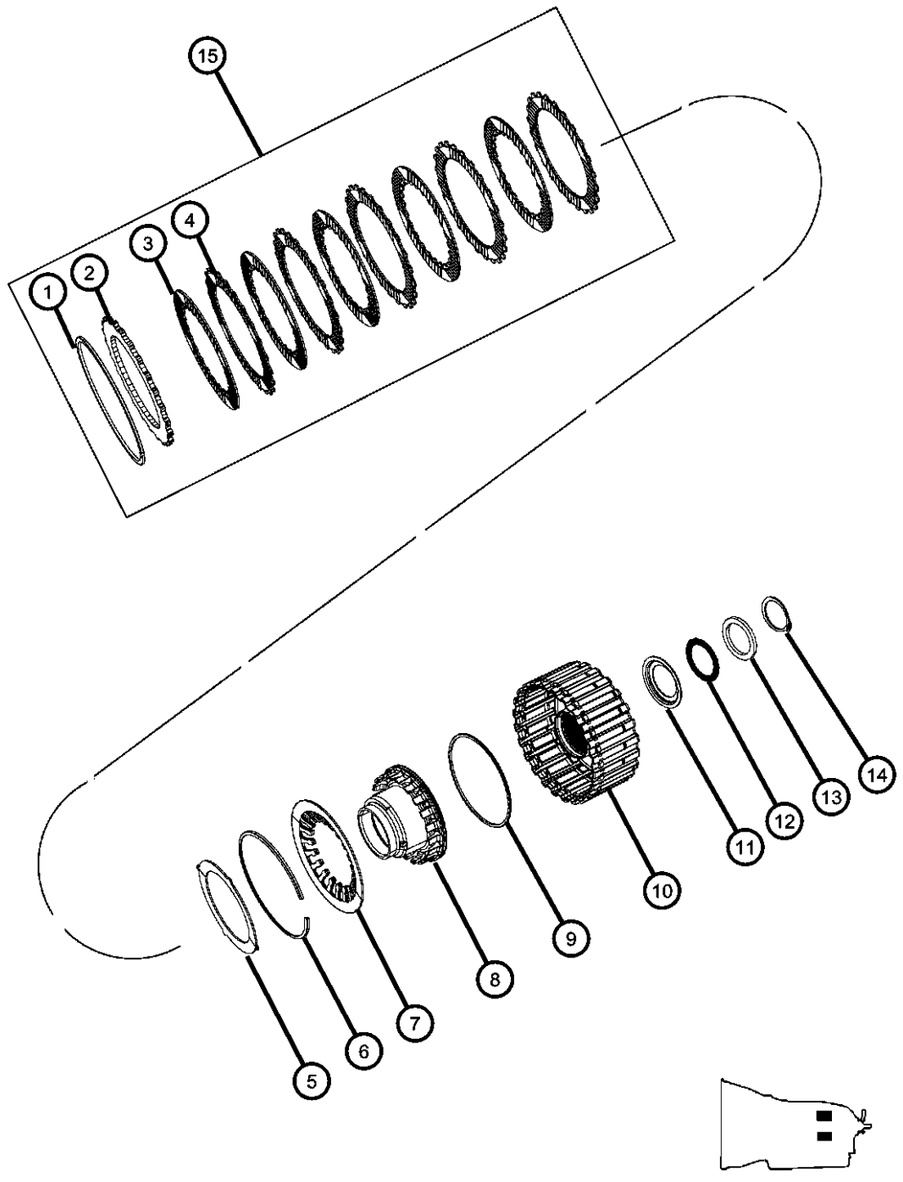


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EXL	DGU		
21									SNAP RING
	52107926AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-529



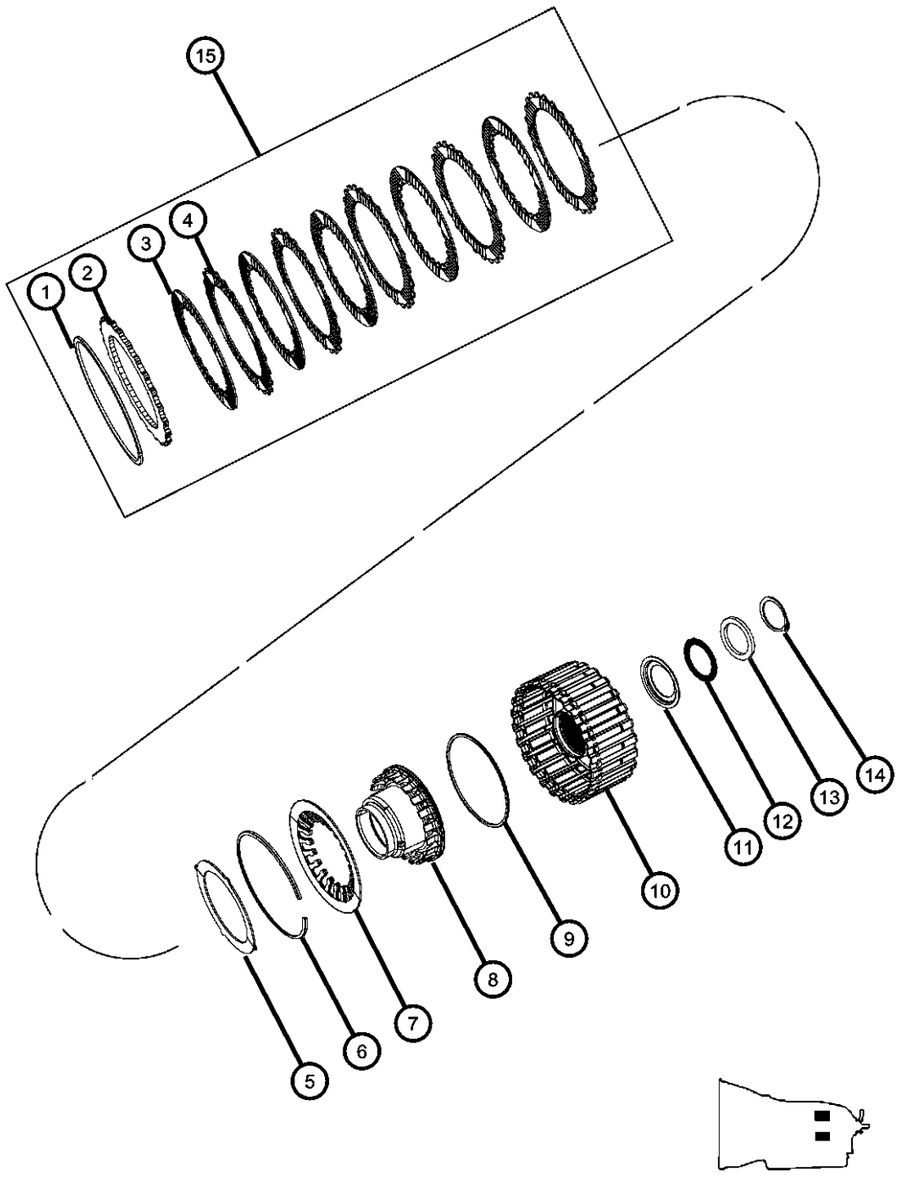
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
	52107970AA	AR	T			EXL	DGU		[2.3 MM]
		AR	J			EXL	DGU		[2.3 MM]
	52107971AA	AR	T			EXL	DGU		[2.6 MM]
		AR	J			EXL	DGU		[2.6 MM]
	52107972AA	AR	T			EXL	DGU		[2.9 MM]
		AR	J			EXL	DGU		[2.9 MM]
	52107974AA	AR	T			EXL	DGU		[2.0 MM]
		AR	J			EXL	DGU		[2.0 MM]
2									DISC, Outer
	52108011AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3									DISC, Inner
	52108528AA	5	T			EXL	DGU		
		5	J			EXL	DGU		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108529AA	5	T			EXL	DGU		
		5	J			EXL	DGU		
5									DISC, Spring
	52108096AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
6									SNAP RING
	52107968AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
7									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108095AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
8									PISTON, K3 Clutch
	52108094AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
9									SEAL, Transmission
	52108093AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

K3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-529

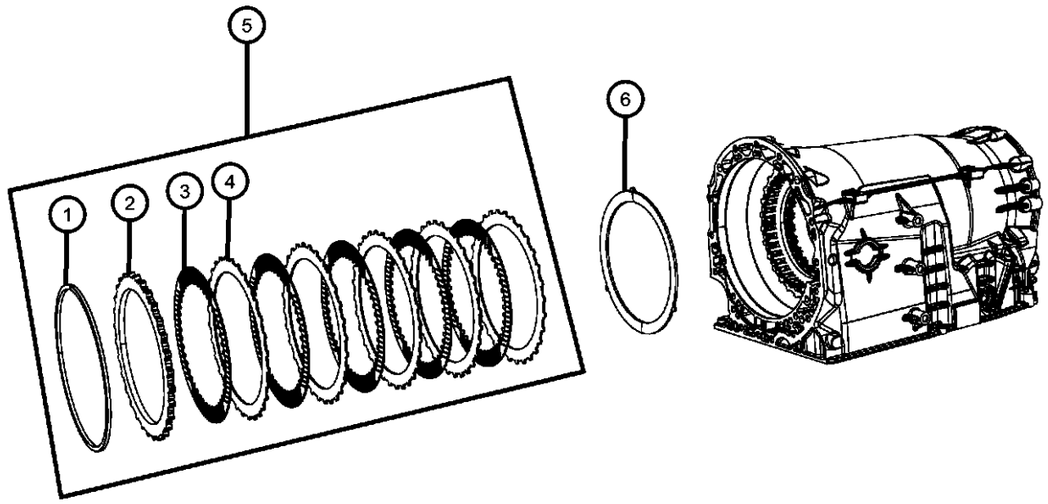


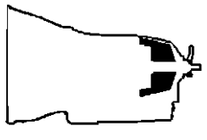
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									RETAINER, K3 Clutch
	52108548AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
11									RETAINER, Bearing
	52108148AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
12									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108152AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
13									SPACER
	52108149AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.7 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.7 MM]
	52108150AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.1 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.1 MM]
	52108151AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.4 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.4 MM]
14									SNAP RING, M35x2.5x1.5
	06507358AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
15									CLUTCH PACKAGE, K3 Input Clutch
	68028572AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B3 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-530



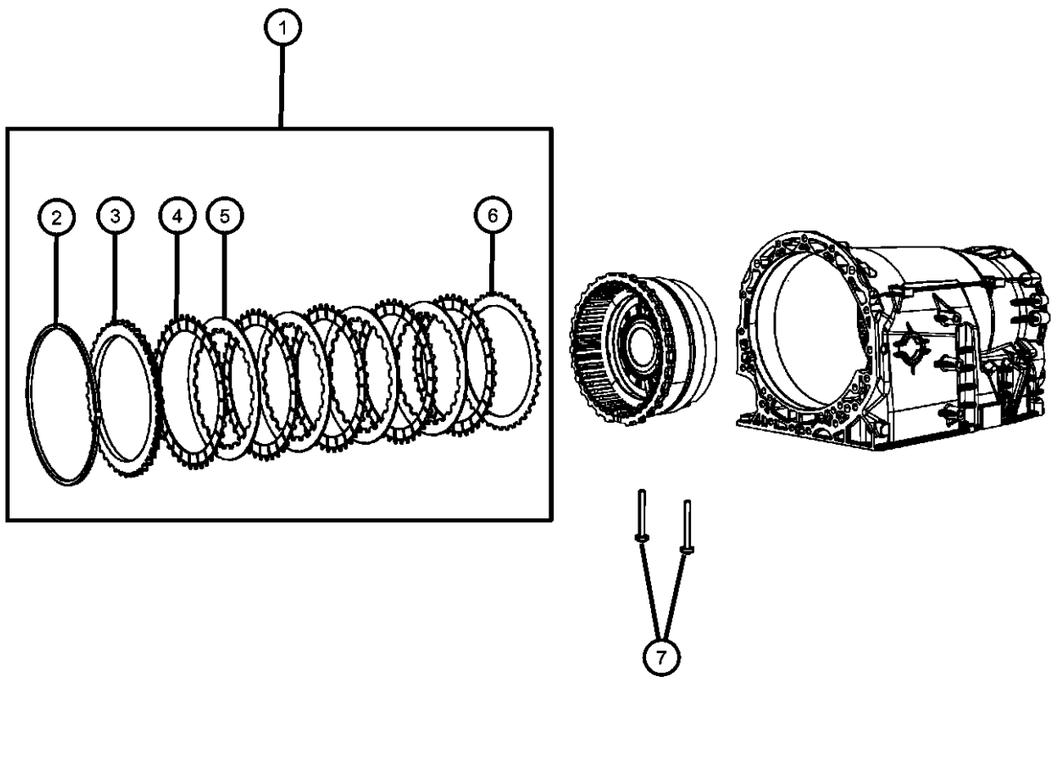


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
	52107985AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.2 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.2 MM]
	52107986AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.5 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.5 MM]
	52107987AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.8 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.8 MM]
	52107988AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[4.1 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[4.1 MM]
	52107989AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[4.4 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[4.4 MM]
	52107990AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[4.8 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[4.8 MM]
2									DISC, Outer
	05174864AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3									DISC, Inner
	52108573AA	5	T			EXL	DGU		
		5	J			EXL	DGU		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108017AA	5	T			EXL	DGU		
		5	J			EXL	DGU		
5									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B3 Brake Clutch Stack Up
	68028661AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
6									DISC, Spring
	52108356AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-531



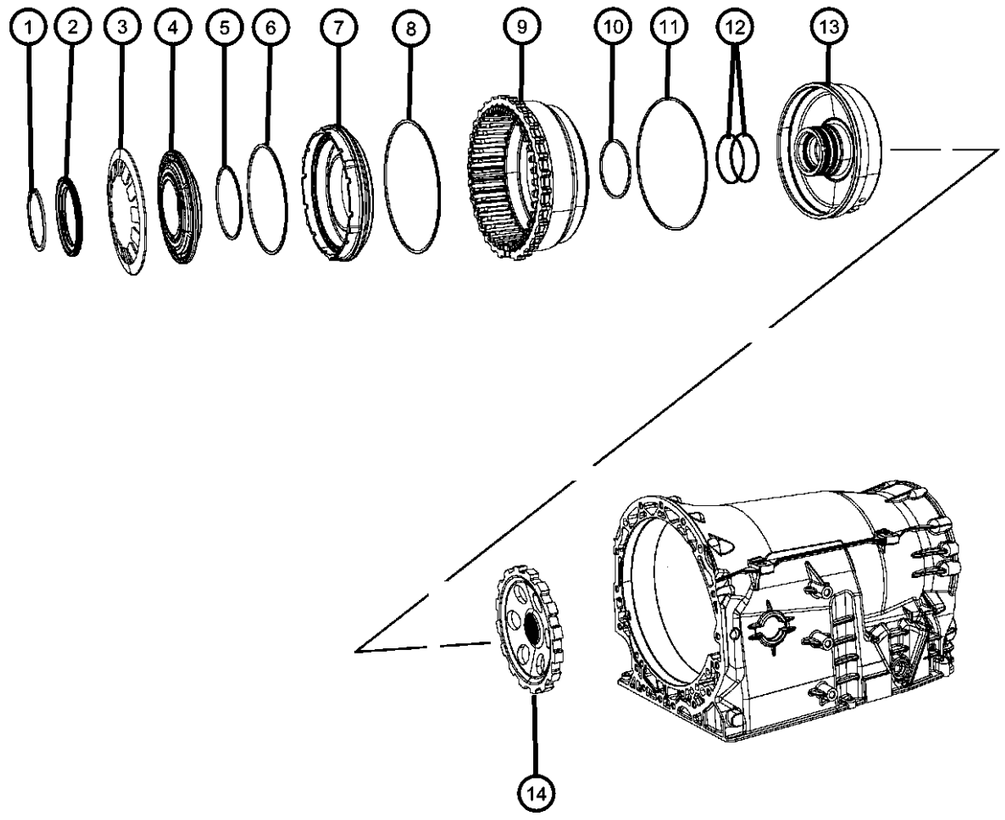
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, B2 Brake Clutch Stack Up
	68028660AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									SNAP RING
	52107979AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[4.1 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[4.1 MM]
	52107980AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.8 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.8 MM]
	52107981AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.5 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.5 MM]
	52107982AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[3.2 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[3.2 MM]
	52107983AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		[2.9 MM]
		1	J			EXL	DGU		[2.9 MM]
3									DISC, Outer
	52108014AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4									DISC, Outer
	52108572AA	5	T			EXL	DGU		
		5	J			EXL	DGU		
5									DISC, Inner
	52108015AA	4	T			EXL	DGU		
		4	J			EXL	DGU		
6									DISC, Outer
	52108013AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
7									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x60
	52108205AA	2	J			EXL	DGU		
		2	T			EXL	DGU		

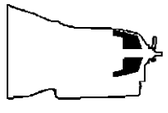


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-532



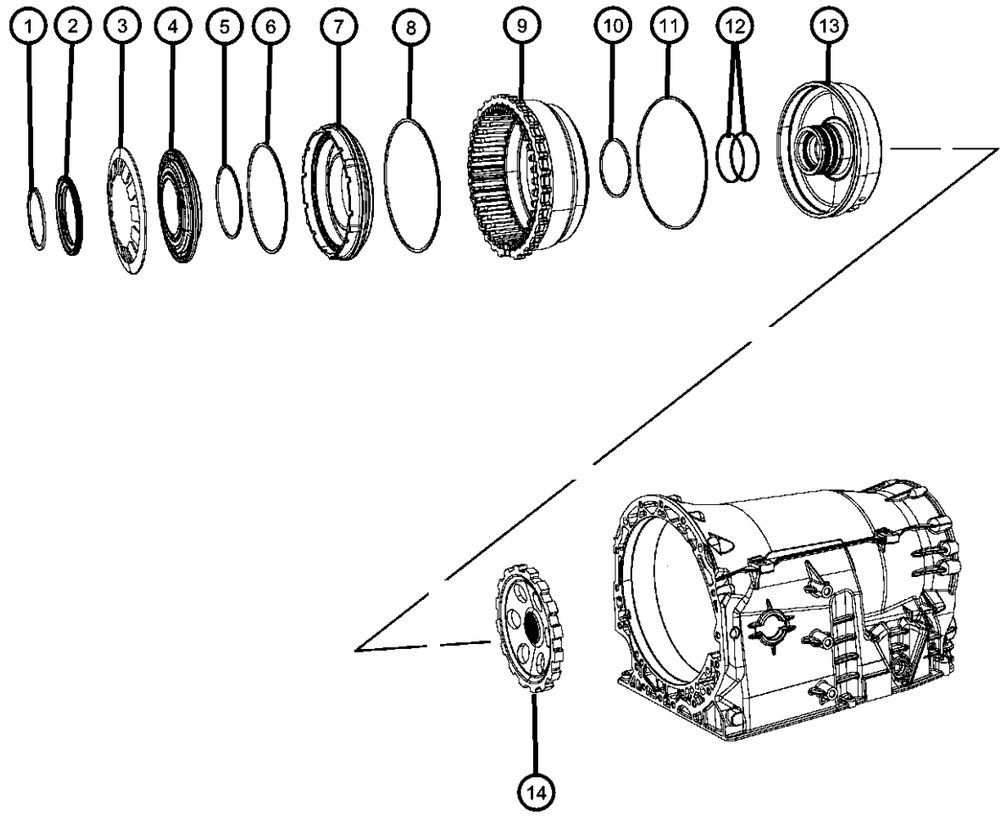


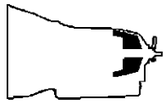
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SNAP RING
	52107977AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									RETAINER, Spring
	52108203AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3									SPRING, Piston Return
	52108202AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4									RING ASSEMBLY, Piston guide
	52108351AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
5									SEAL, Transmission
	52108201AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
6									SEAL, Transmission
	52108200AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
7									PISTON, B2 Clutch
	52108191AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
8									SEAL, Transmission
	52108199AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
9									RETAINER, Clutch
	52108395AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
10									SEAL, Transmission
	52108189AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
11									SEAL, Transmission
	52108188AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

B2 Clutch Assembly
Figure 021DGU-532



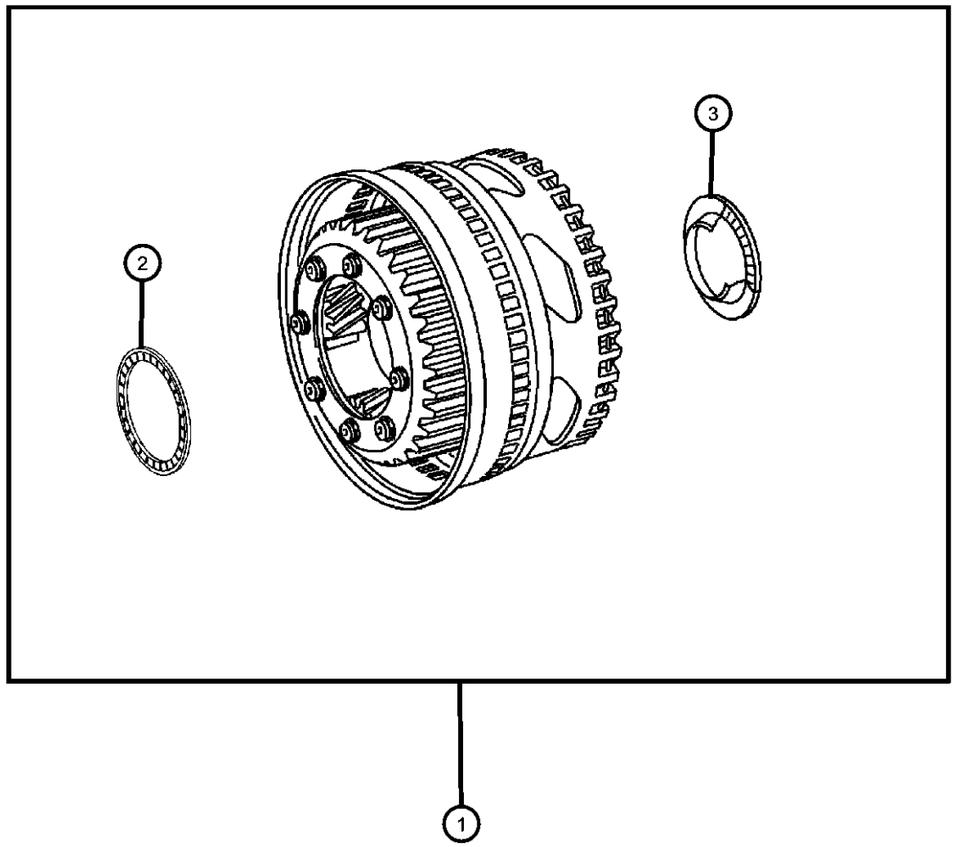


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									O RING
	52108185AA	2	T			EXL	DGU		
		2	J			EXL	DGU		
13									PLUNGER
	52108182AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
14									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	52108180AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Front Planetary Carrier
Figure 021DGU-611



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER, Planetary
	52108513AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108122AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108123AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		



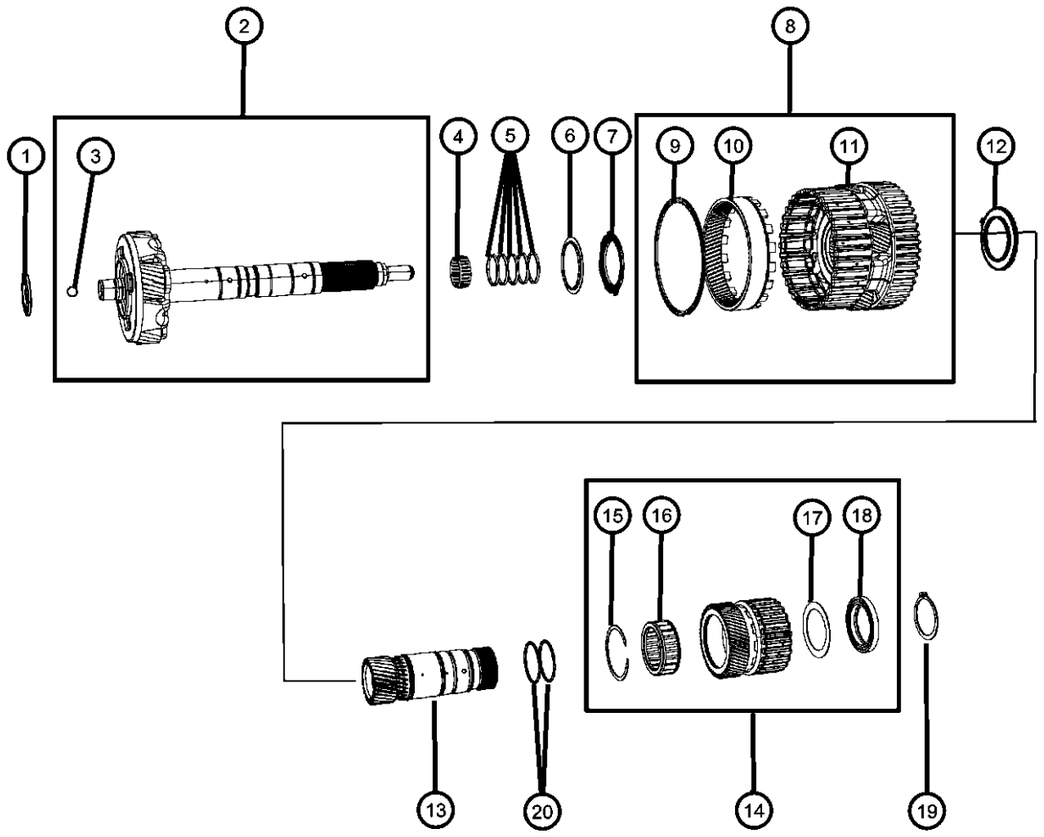
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGU-612

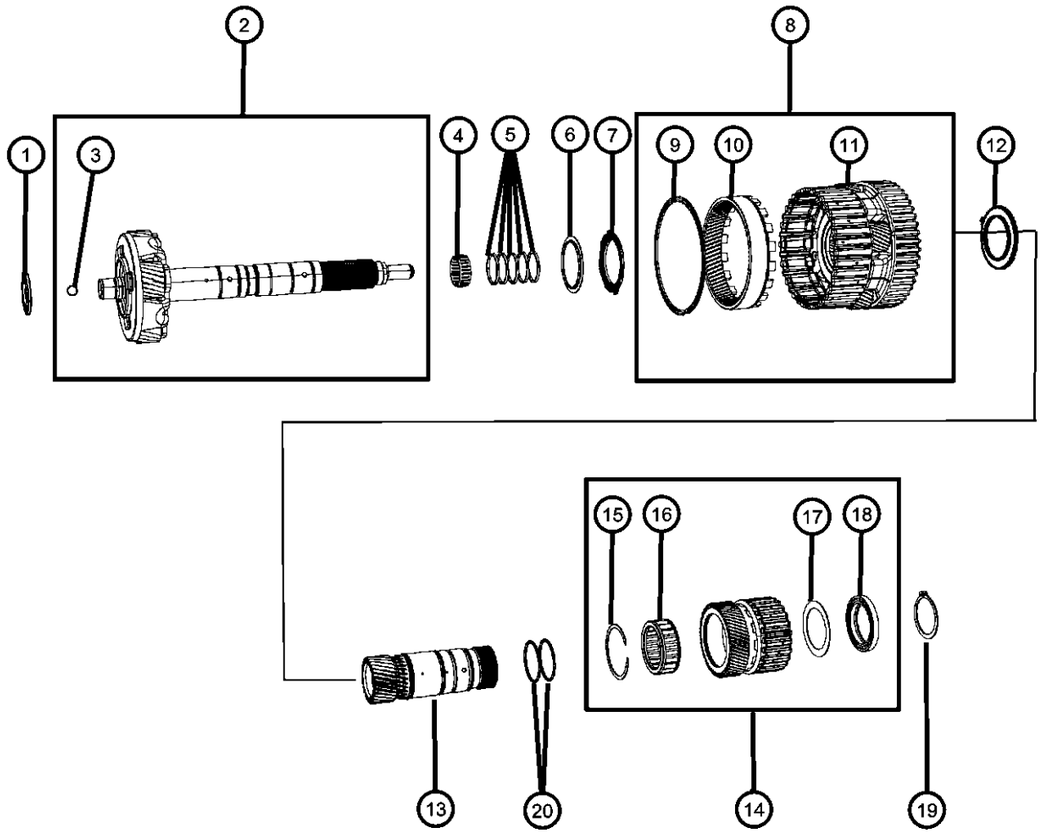


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							NEEDLE BEARING, (NOT SERVICED)
2									SHAFT, Output
	52107929AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3									BALL, Check
	52108390AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108069AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
5									SEAL, Transmission
	05179367AA	5	T			EXL	DGU		
		5	J			EXL	DGU		
6									RETAINER, Bearing
	52108070AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
7									NEEDLE BEARING
	52107931AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
8									CARRIER ASSEMBLY, Planetary
	52108071AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
9									SNAP RING
	52108374AA	1	J			EXL	DGU		
		1	T			EXL	DGU		
10									GEAR, Annulus
	52108376AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
11									CARRIER, Planetary
	52108072AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
12									NEEDLE BEARING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Output Shaft With Center And Rear Planetary Gear Sets
Figure 021DGU-612

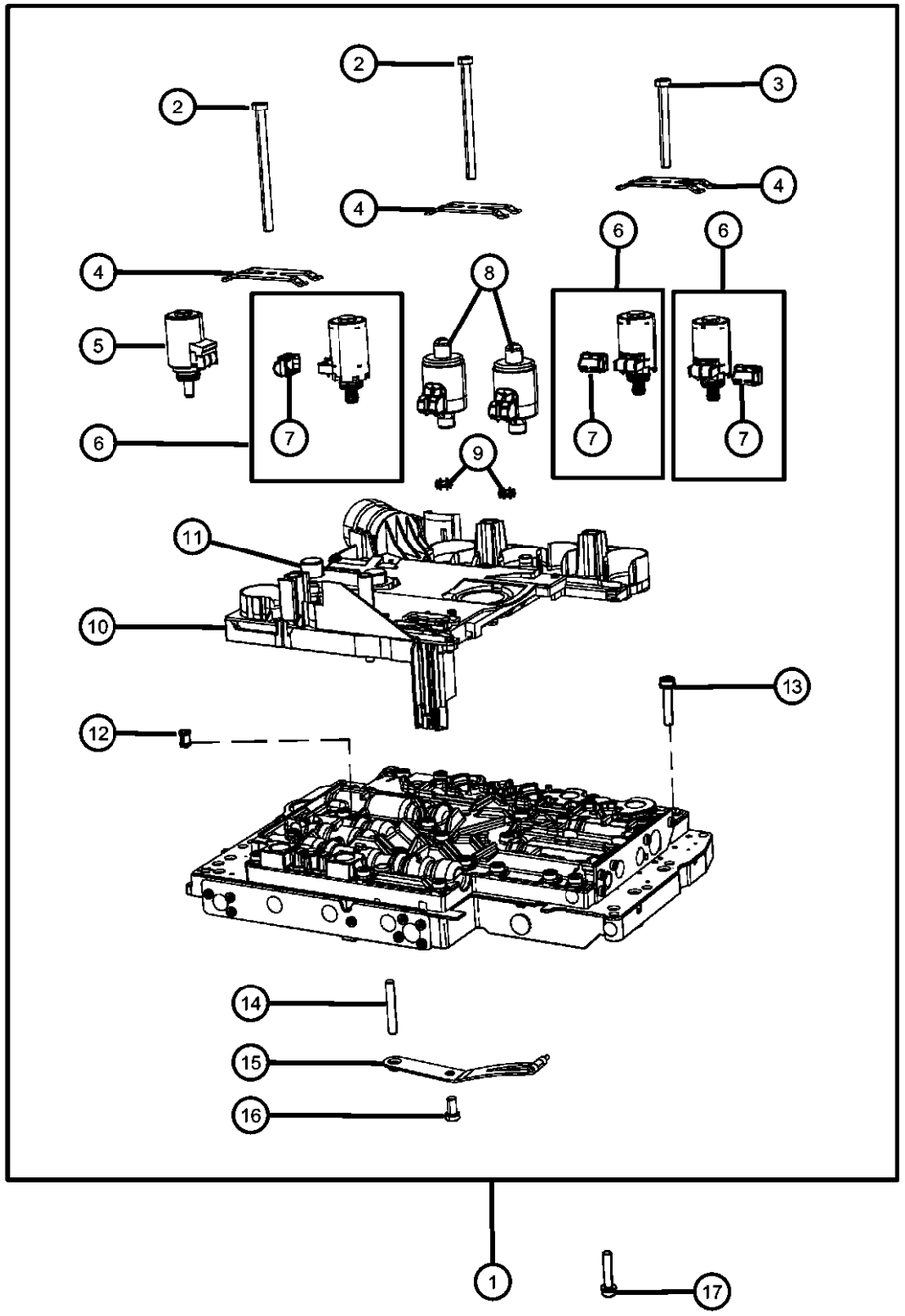


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107932AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
13									GEAR, Sun
	52108078AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
14									SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY
	52108519AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
15									SNAP RING
	52107966AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
16									CLUTCH, One Way
	52108522AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
17									SPACER
	52108379AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
18									BEARING, Ball
	52108084AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
19									SNAP RING
	52107967AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
20									O RING
	52108085AA	2	T			EXL	DGU		
		2	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-825

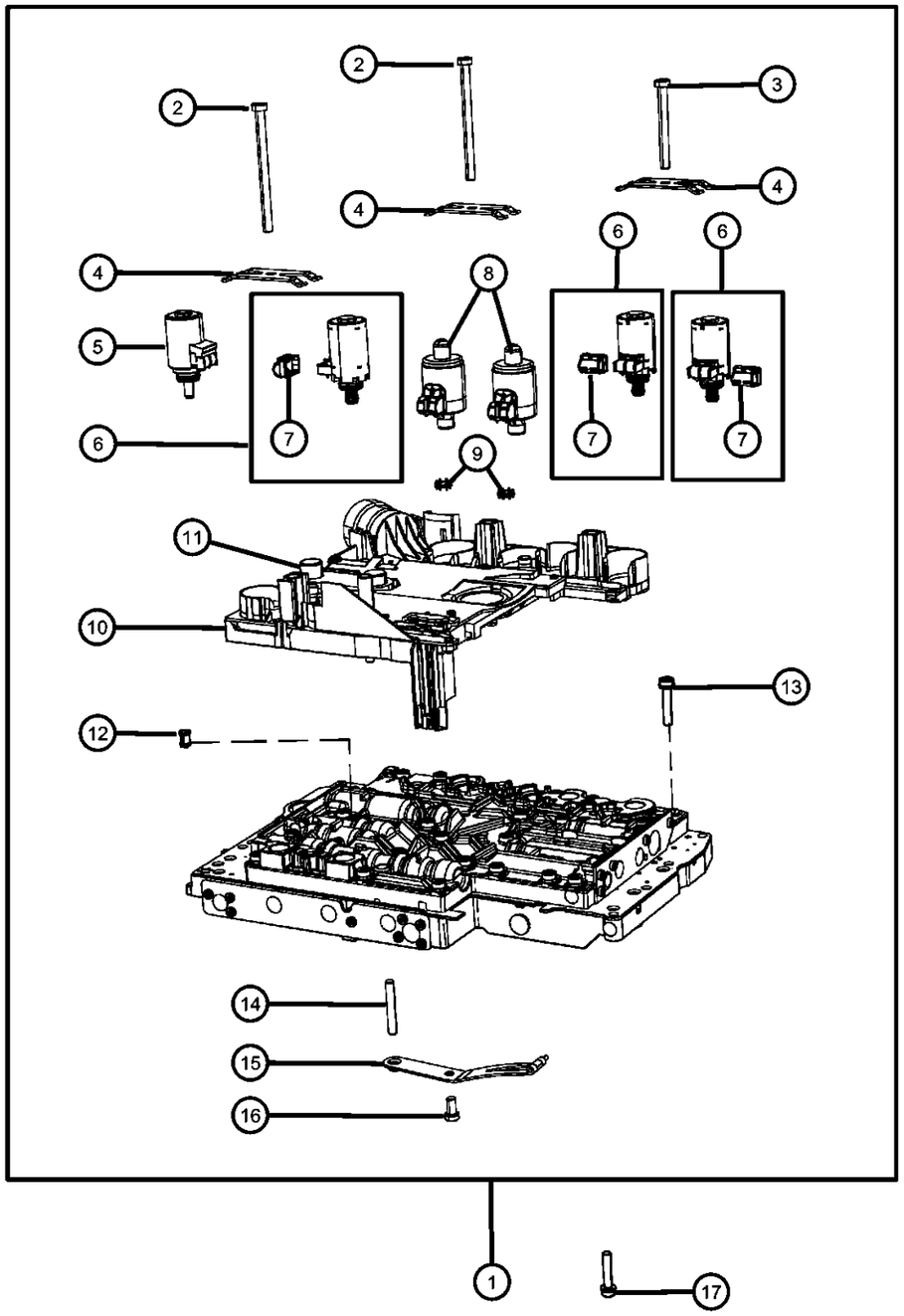


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VALVE BODY, Complete
	05080262AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x80
	52108268AA	2	T			EXL	DGU		
		2	J			EXL	DGU		
3									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x55
	52108269AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4									PLATE
	52108315AA	3	T			EXL	DGU		
		3	J			EXL	DGU		
5									SOLENOID, Transmission, Torque Converter Clutch
	52108314AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
6									SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift ON/OFF
	05189057AA	3	T			EXL	DGU		
		3	J			EXL	DGU		
7									CAP, Solenoid
	05134761AA	3	T			EXL	DGU		
		3	J			EXL	DGU		
8									SOLENOID, Transmission, Shift Pressure
	05138838AA	2	T			EXL	DGU		
		2	J			EXL	DGU		
9									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108316AA	2	T			EXL	DGU		
		2	J			EXL	DGU		
10									CONNECTOR ASSEMBLY, Electrical
	05097219AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
11		1							SENSOR, Speed, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Valve Body And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-825

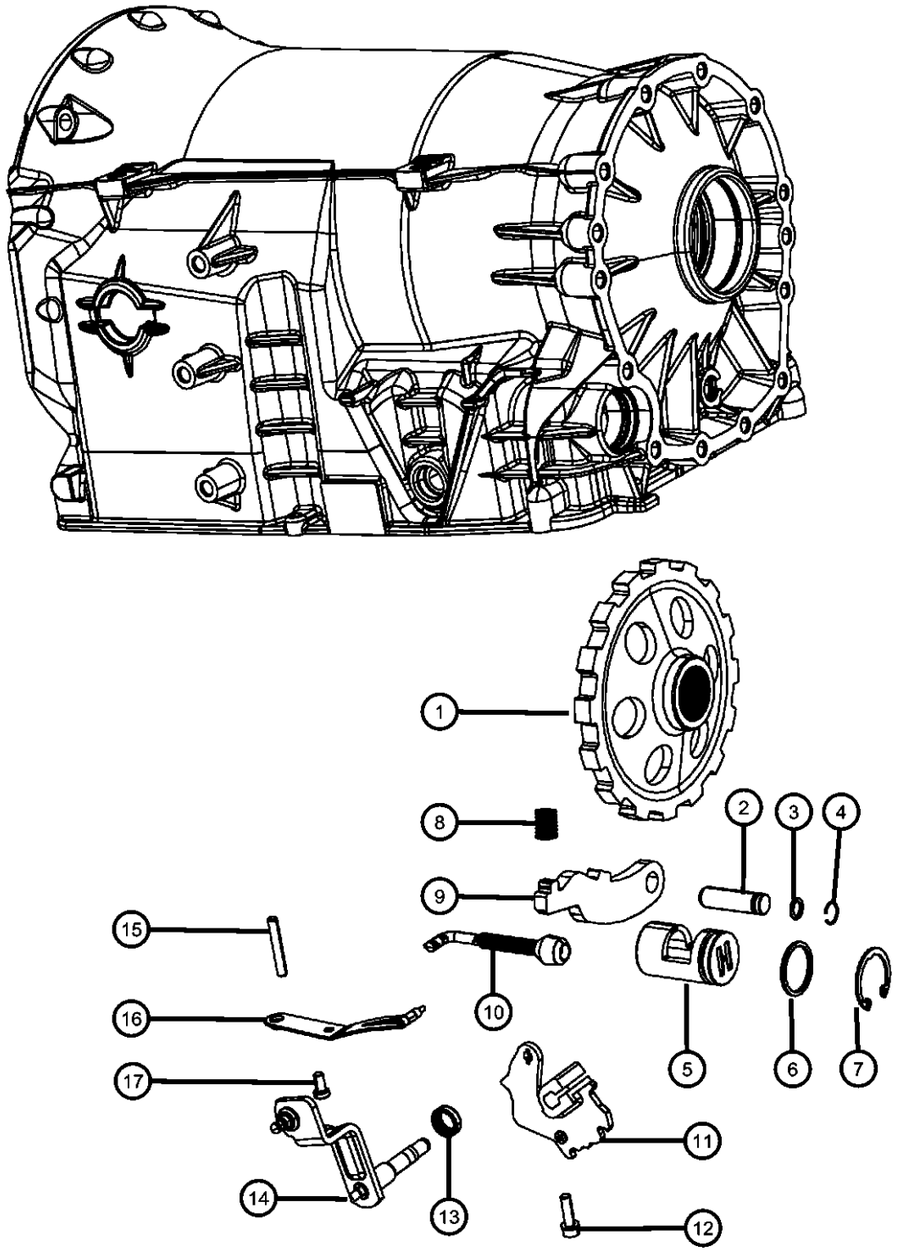


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	52108316AA	2	T			EXL	DGU		
		2	J			EXL	DGU		
13									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
	52108267AA	29	T			EXL	DGU		
		29	J			EXL	DGU		
14									DOWEL
	05098951AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
15									DETENT, Valve Body
	52108258AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
16									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
	52108266AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
17									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x30
	52108267AA	10	T			EXL	DGU		
		10	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-860



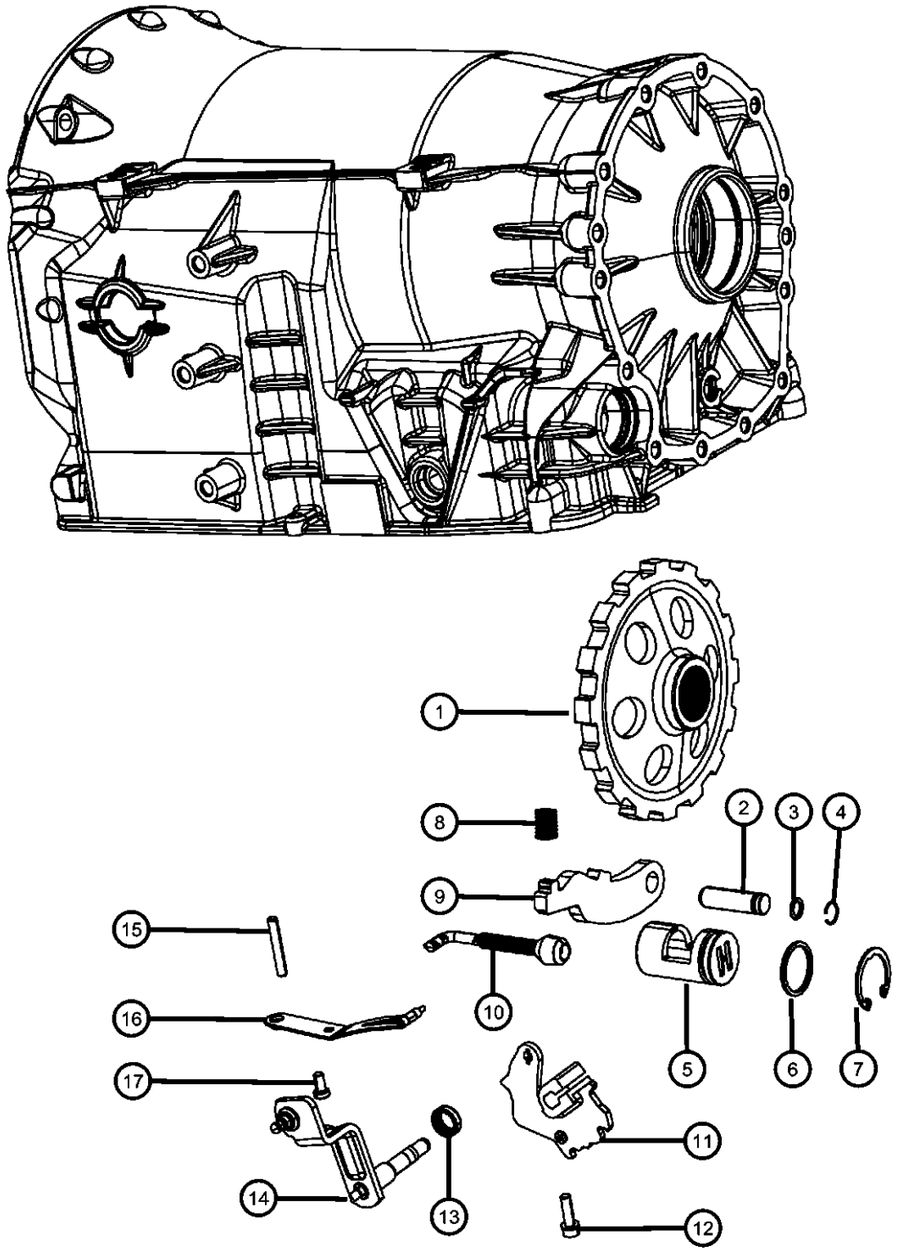
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPRAG, Transmission Parking
	52108180AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
2									SHAFT, Parking Pawl
	52108155AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
3									O RING
	52108156AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
4									SNAP RING
	52107975AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
5									GUIDE
	52108176AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
6									O RING
	52108177AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
7									SNAP RING
	52107976AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
8									SPRING
	52108157AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
9									PAWL, Parking Sprag
	52108154AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
10									LINKAGE, Transmission
	52108166AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
11									DETENT, Gearshift
	52108349AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Parking Sprag And Related Parts
Figure 021DGU-860

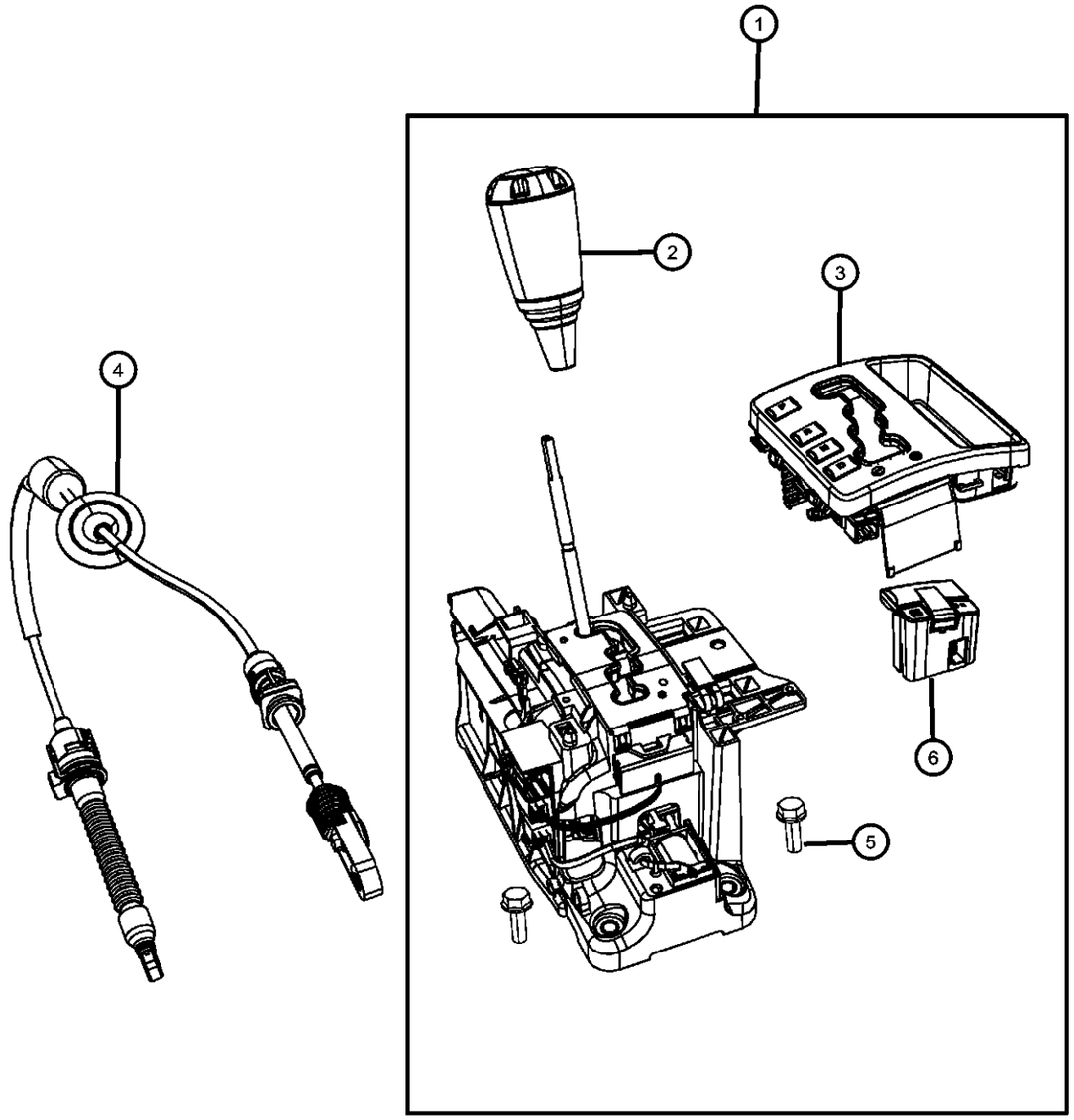


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x20
	52108178AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
13									SEAL, Transmission
	05134933AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
14									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	52108432AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
15									DOWEL
	05098951AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
16									DETENT, Valve Body
	52108258AA	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		
17									BOLT, Torx Head, M6x12
	52108266AB	1	T			EXL	DGU		
		1	J			EXL	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gearshift Controls
Figure 021DGU-1105



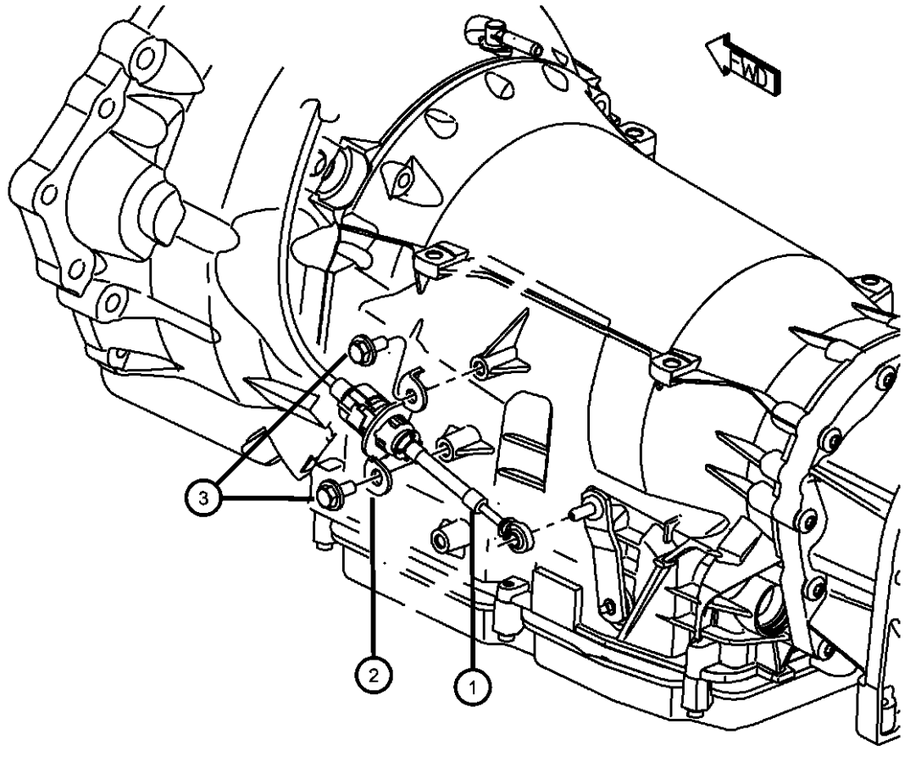
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52124695AF	1	T	P, S			DGU		
	52124682AF	1	J	P, S			DGU		
	52124687AF	1	T	H			DGJ, DGU		
	52124688AF	1	J	H			DGJ, DGU		
2									KNOB, Gearshift
	04779634AA	1	T	H			DGJ, DGU		
		1	J	H			DGJ, DGU		
	04779635AA	1	J	P, S			DGU		
		1	T	P, S			DGU		
3									PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	52124584AA	1	T	P, S			DGU		2 Wheel Drive
	52124585AA	1	J	P, S			DGU		[DHX]
		1	T	H			DGJ, DGU		2WD
		1	J	H			DGJ, DGU		[DHX]
4	52124590AC	1	J, T			EX0	DGU		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	06105040AA	3	J, T				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6X1.00X35.00, Not Included In Item #1
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	56050139AG	1	J	P, S			DGU		
		1	J	H			DGJ, DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gearshift Lever, Cable and Bracket
Figure 021DGU-1115

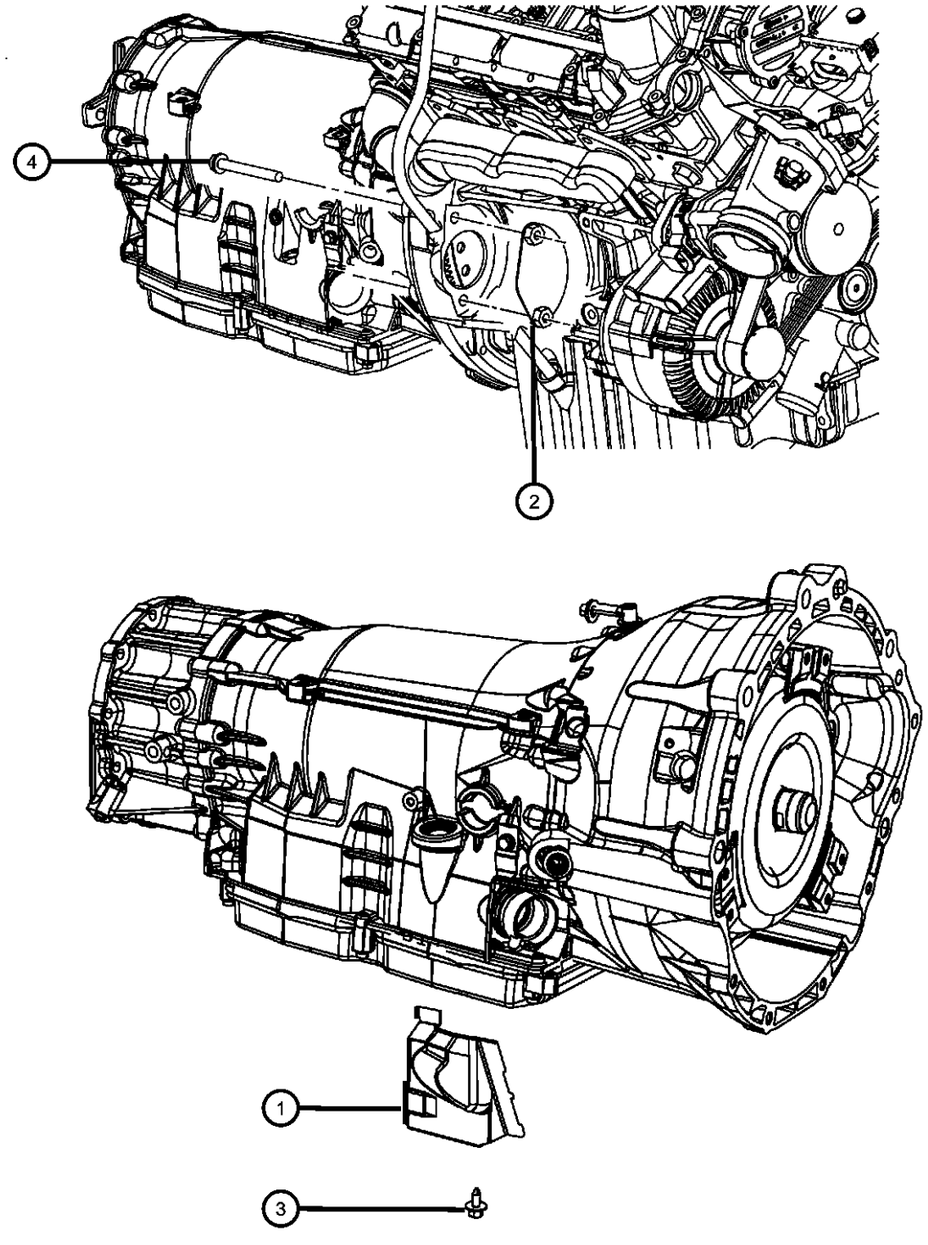
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124590AC	1	J, T			EX0	DGU		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	52090396AC	1	J, T				DGU		BRACKET, Shift Cable
3	06101758	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Mounting Covers And Shields
Figure 021DGU-1205



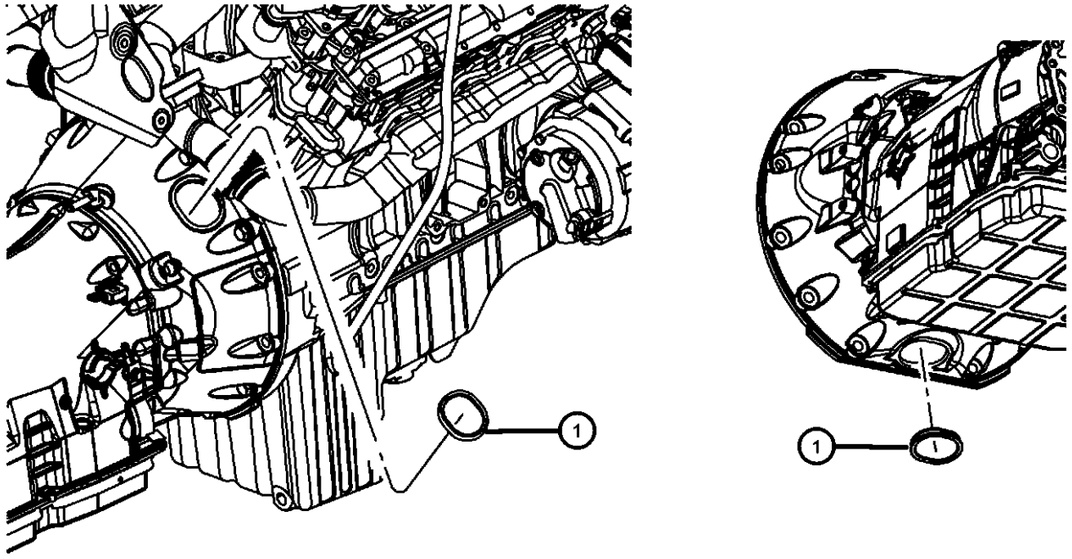
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013915AA	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		SHIELD, Heat
2	53013754AA	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		SHIELD, Starter
3	06507210AA	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		BOLT, Hex Head, M6X1.00X11.00
4	06101330	2	J, T			EXL	DGU		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x85.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Torque Converter Access Plug
Figure 021DGU-1207

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013796AA	2	T			EXL	DGU		PLUG, Access Hole

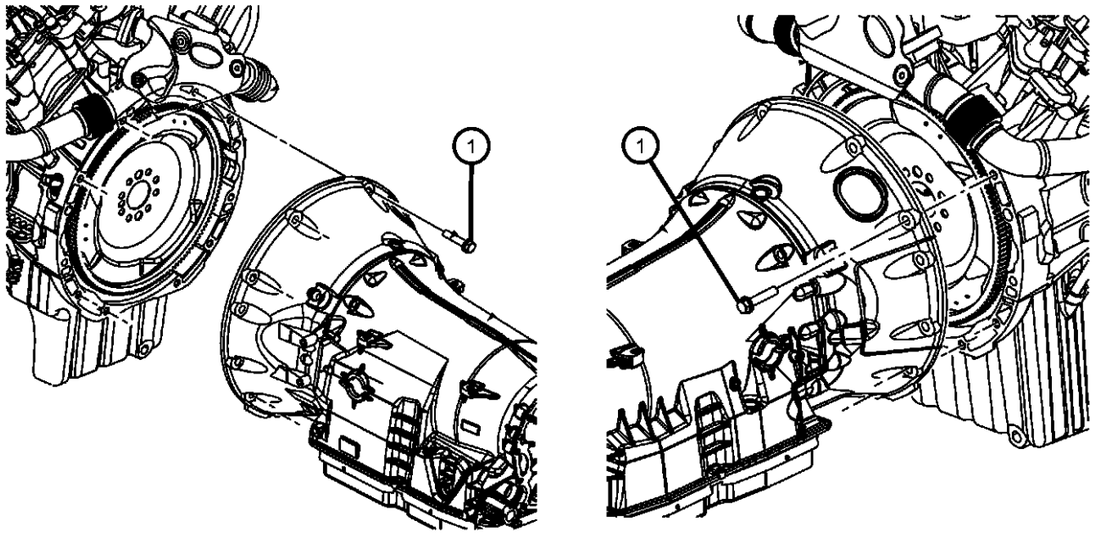


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Mounting Bolts
Figure 021DGU-1215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06506860AA	8	J, T			EXL	DGU		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head Lock, M10x1.50x50.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 021DHB

NV146; Transfer Case

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 146 [DHB] ..... Fig. 021DHB - 105

Case, and Extension
Case And Related Parts NVG 146 [DHB] ..... Fig. 021DHB - 205

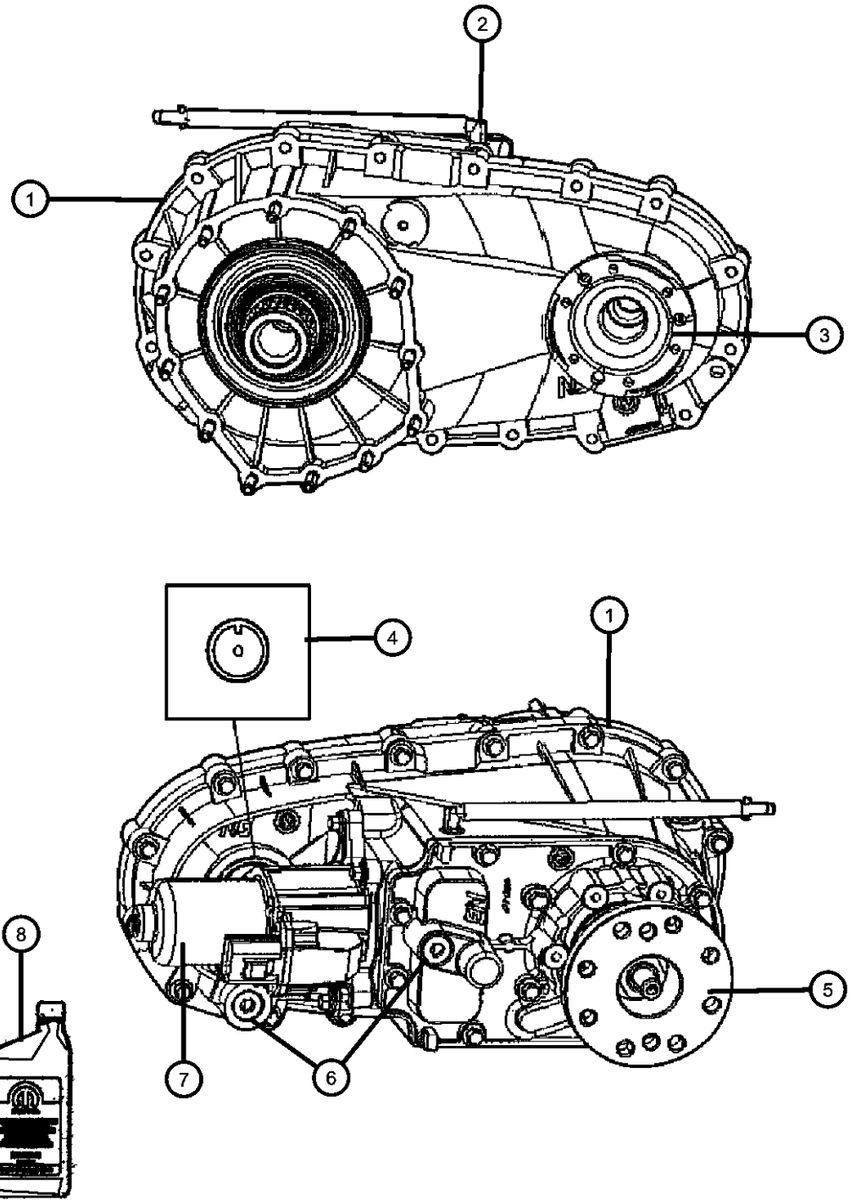
Gear Train
Gear Train NVG 146 [DHB] ..... Fig. 021DHB - 605

Fork and Rails
Forks And Rails NVG 146 [DHB]. ..... Fig. 021DHB - 1005

Mounting and Skid Plate
Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 146 [DHB]. ..... Fig. 021DHB - 1205
Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 146 [DHB]. ..... Fig. 021DHB - 1210

021DHB-100 Transfer Case Assembly	**021DHB-1000** Fork and Rails	**021DHB-1200** Mounting and Skid Plate	**021DHB-200** Case, and Extension
021DHB-600 Gear Train			

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSFER CASE, NVG146
	04854688AA	1	J, T			ESF			With [ABD] Sales Code
	05037747AA	1	J, T			ESF			
	68001758AA								Mopar Transfer Case Fluid SRT8
2	05175988AA	1	J, T			ESF			VENT, Transfer Case
3	05143716AA	1	J, T			ESF			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
4		1							IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05143757AA	1	J, T			ESF			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
6	68001627AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Oil Fill
7	05143786AA	1	J, T			ESF			ACTUATOR
8	68001758AA	AR	J						LUBRICANT, Transfer Case, Quart, SRT - 8 only, [32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 6

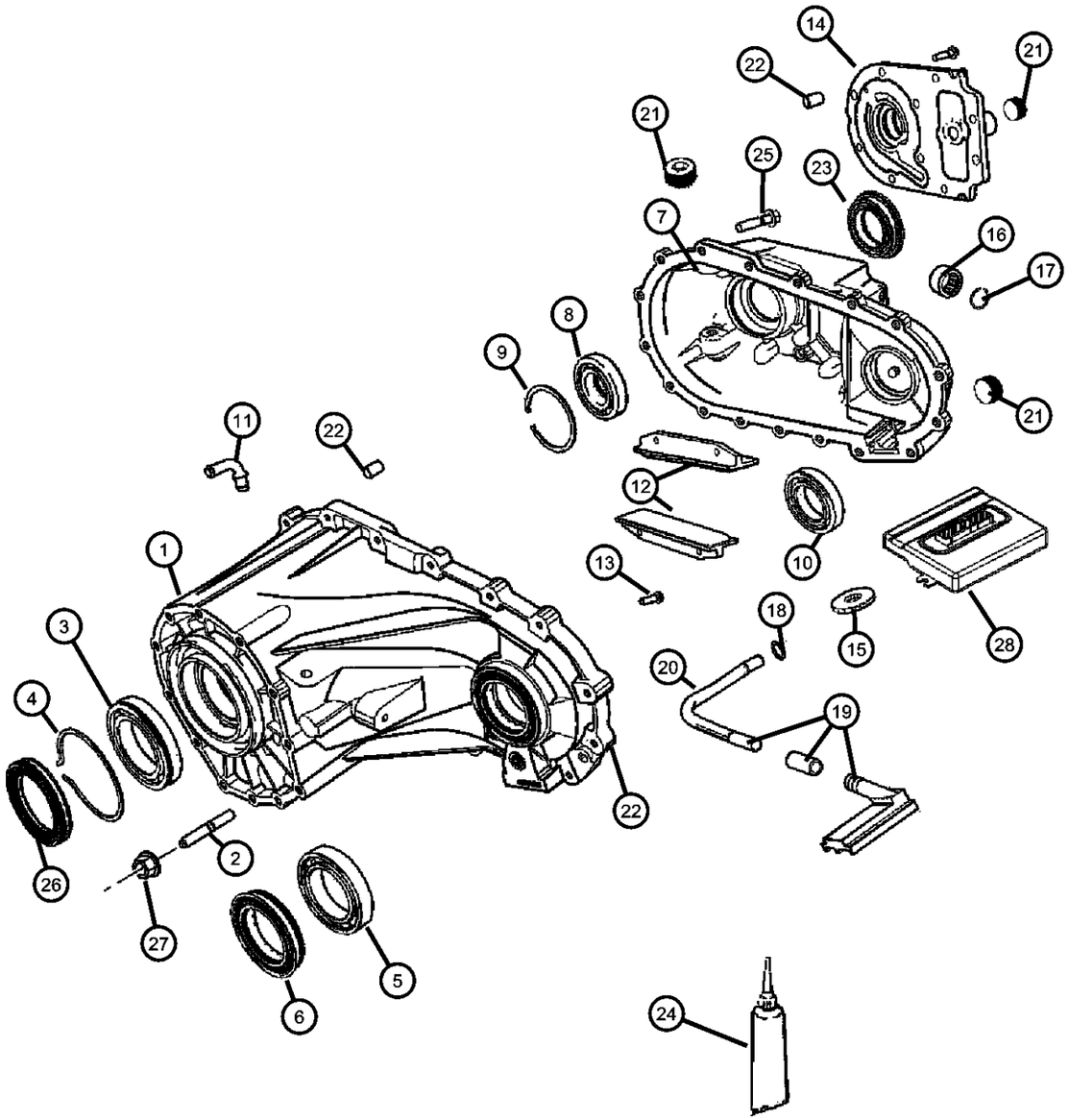
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case And Related Parts NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	05175982AA	1	J, T			ESF			CASE HALF, Front
2	05143725AA	1	J, T			ESF			STUD, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
3	05143739AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Input Gear
4	03821558	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
5	05012997AC	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Input Gear
6	05143715AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Output
7	05175990AA	1	J, T			ESF			CASE, Transfer Rear
8	05161968AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Ball
9	05143776AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
10	05143741AB	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Ball
11	05175988AA	1	J, T			ESF			VENT, Transfer Case
12	05012324AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNUBBER, Chain
13	05012325AA	2	J, T			ESF			BOLT
14	05143760AB	1	J, T			ESF			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
15	03681601	1	J, T			ESF			MAGNET, Transmission
16	05143982AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
17	05143774AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
18	05013016AB	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Transfer Case
19	05143773AB	1	J, T			ESF			TUBE, Oil pickup assembly, Transfer case
20	53021522AE	1	J, T			ESF			TUBE, Oil Pickup
21	68001627AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Oil Fill
22	05086335AA	3	J, T			ESF			DOWEL, Transfer Case
23	05143733AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Oil
24	05010884AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEALANT, RTV
25	06101526	31	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
26	05143714AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Input
27	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
28	05035000AC	1	J			ESF			MODULE, Transfer Case Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gear Train NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	05143714AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Input
2	05161962AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Thrust
3	05143739AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Input Gear
4	03821558	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
5	05175984AA	1	J, T			ESF			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
6	05143727AA	1	J, T			ESF			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
7	05161964AA	1	J, T			ESF			CHAIN, Transfer Case
8	05175983AA	1	J, T			ESF			DRUM
9	05143984AA	1	J, T			ESF			DRUM
10	05175986AA	6	J, T			ESF			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
11	05175985AA	7	J, T			ESF			PLATE, Clutch Pressure
12	05143989AA	1	J, T			ESF			SPRING, Clutch
13	05175987AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLATE
14	05143716AA	1	J, T			ESF			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
15	83503537	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
16	05143730AA	1	J, T			ESF			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
17	05080503AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING, Clutch Gear
18	05161962AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Thrust
19	83503537	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
20	05143774AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
21	05143772AA	1	J, T			ESF			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
22	68020949AA	1	J, T			ESF			ROTOR ASSEMBLY, Inner & outer
23	05143743AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL
24	05143757AA	1	J, T			ESF			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
25	05143738AB	1	J, T			ESF			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Forks And Rails NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	05143981AA	1	J, T			ESF			RAIL, Shift
2	05161975AA	1	J, T			ESF			LEVER, Transfer Case
3	05143982AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
4	05175989AA	1	J, T			ESF			SECTOR, Transfer Case
5	05143786AA	1	J, T			ESF			ACTUATOR

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00]
2	05143725AA	12	J, T			ESF			STUD
3	05175988AA	1	J, T			ESF			VENT, Transfer Case
4	HFV00516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	J5352955	1	J						VENT, Axle
6		1							CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							WIRING, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 021DHB-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	52090070AI	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	52090274AF	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
3	06101696	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
4	52128499AD	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
5	06508286AA	2	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 021DHX

NV245; Transfer Case

Group - 021DHX NV245; Transfer Case

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 245 [DHX] ..... Fig. 021DHX - 105

Case, and Extension
Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX] ..... Fig. 021DHX - 205

Gear Train
Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX] ..... Fig. 021DHX - 605

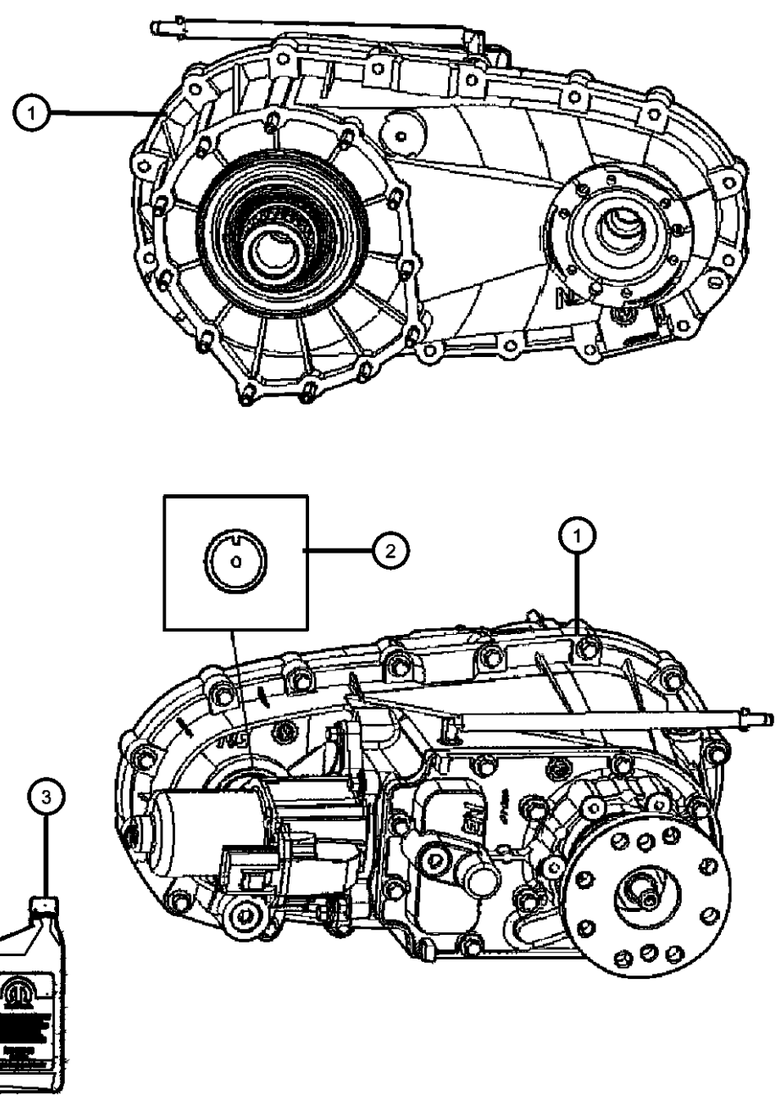
Fork and Rails
Fork And Rails NVG 245 [DHX] ..... Fig. 021DHX - 1005

Gearshift Controls and Related Parts
Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 245 [DHX] ..... Fig. 021DHX - 1105

Mounting and Skid Plate
Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 245 [DHX] ..... Fig. 021DHX - 1205

021DHX-100 Transfer Case Assembly	**021DHX-1000** Fork and Rails	**021DHX-1100** Gearshift Controls and Related Parts	**021DHX-1200** Mounting and Skid Plate
021DHX-200 Case, and Extension	**021DHX-600** Gear Train		

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-105

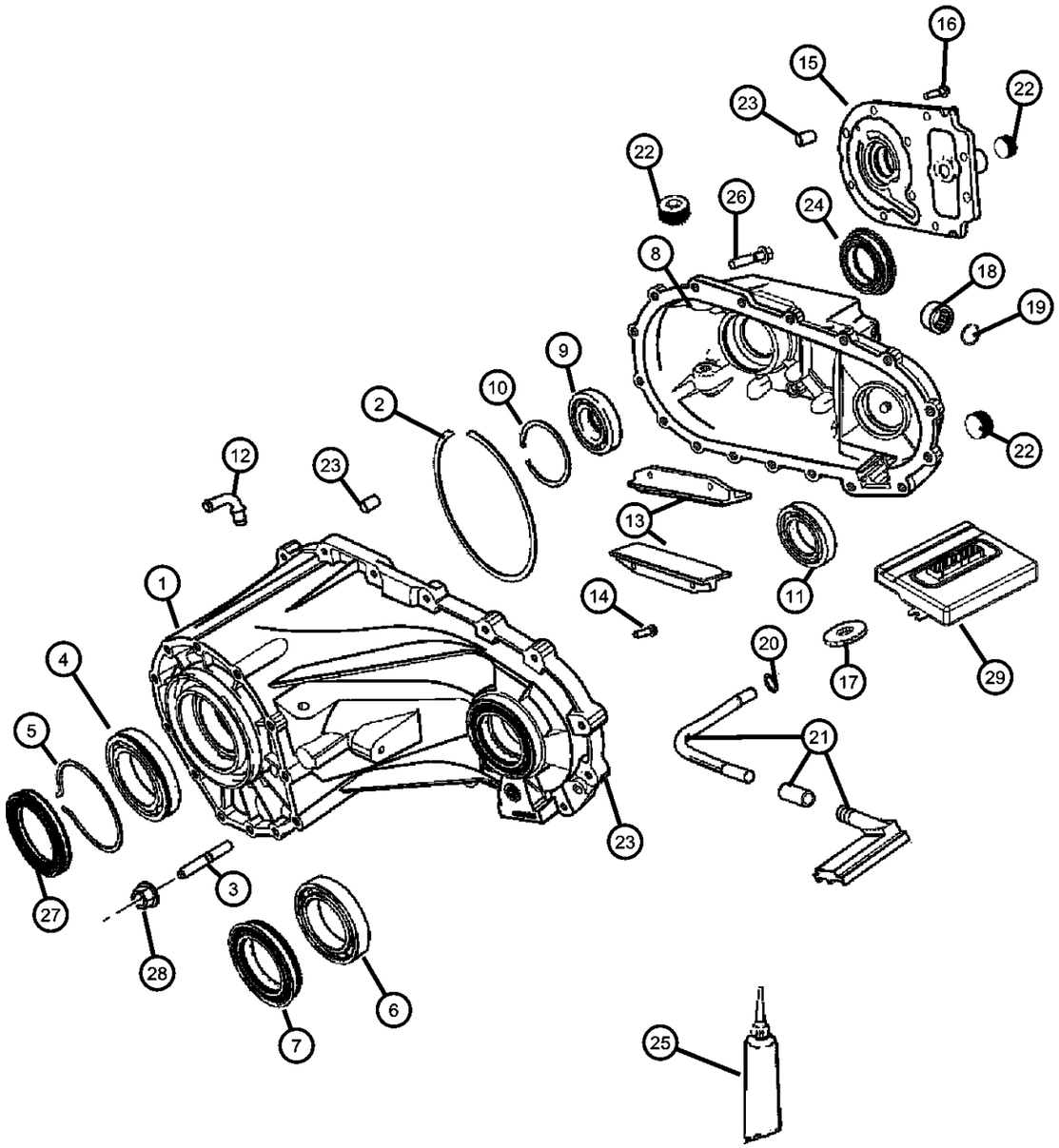


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TRANSFER CASE, NVG245
	52105703AB	1	J			EVE, EZD			
	52105904AD	1	J			EX0			
2		1							IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05016796AB	1							LUBRICANT, Transfer Case, Quart, [MS-10216], [32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 4

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-205

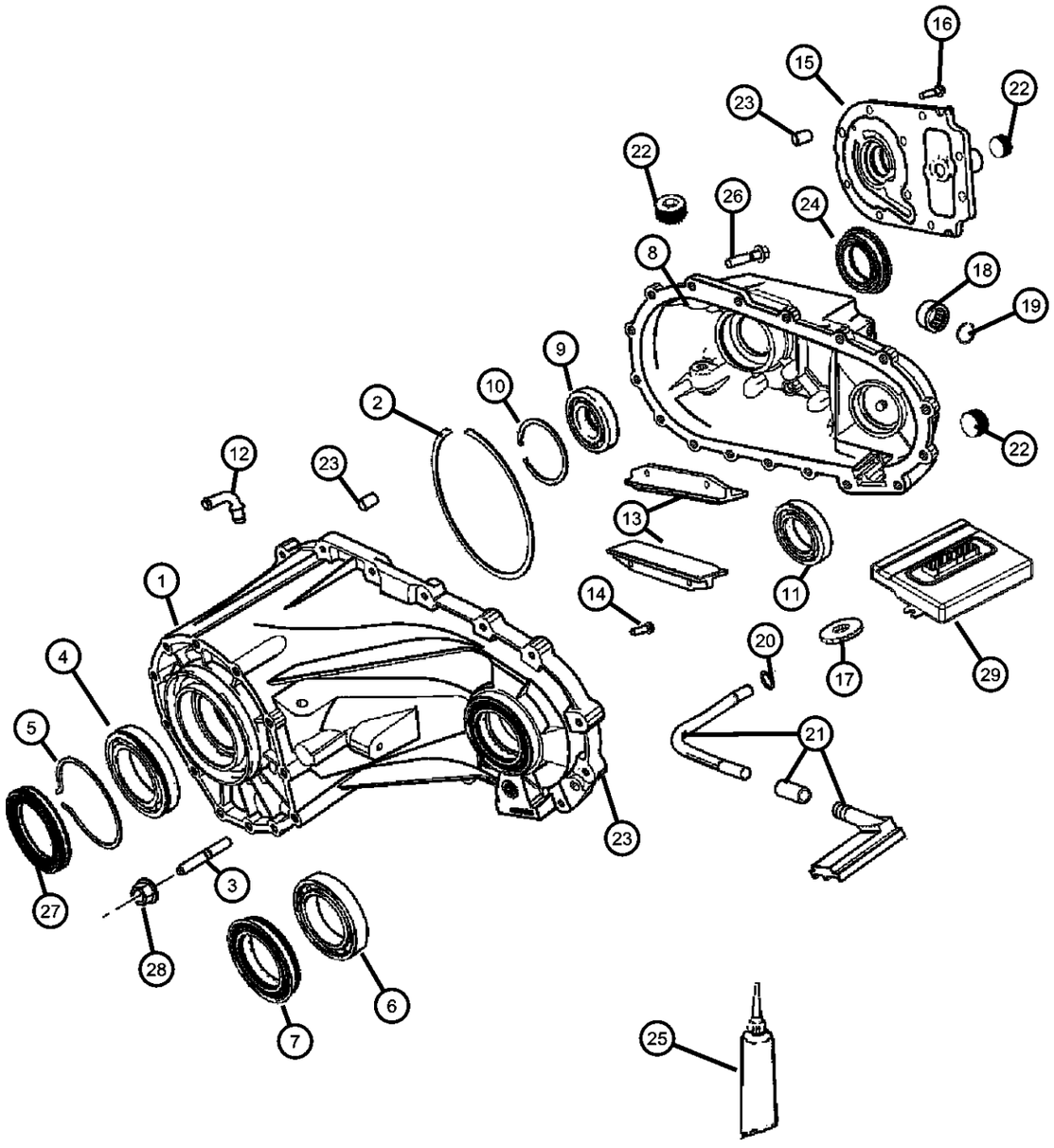


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	05143749AA	1	J			EX0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	04219065	1	J			EX0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
3									STUD
	05143725AA	12	J			EK0			
		12	J			EV0, EZ0			
		12	J			EX0			
4									BEARING, Input Gear
	05143739AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
5									SNAP RING
	05143748AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
6									BEARING, Input Gear
	05012997AC	1	J			EKG			
		1	J			EVE, EZD			
		1	J			EXL			
7									SEAL, Output
	05143715AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
8									CASE, Transfer Rear
	05161965AB	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
9									BEARING, Ball
	05161968AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
10									SNAP RING
	05143776AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-205

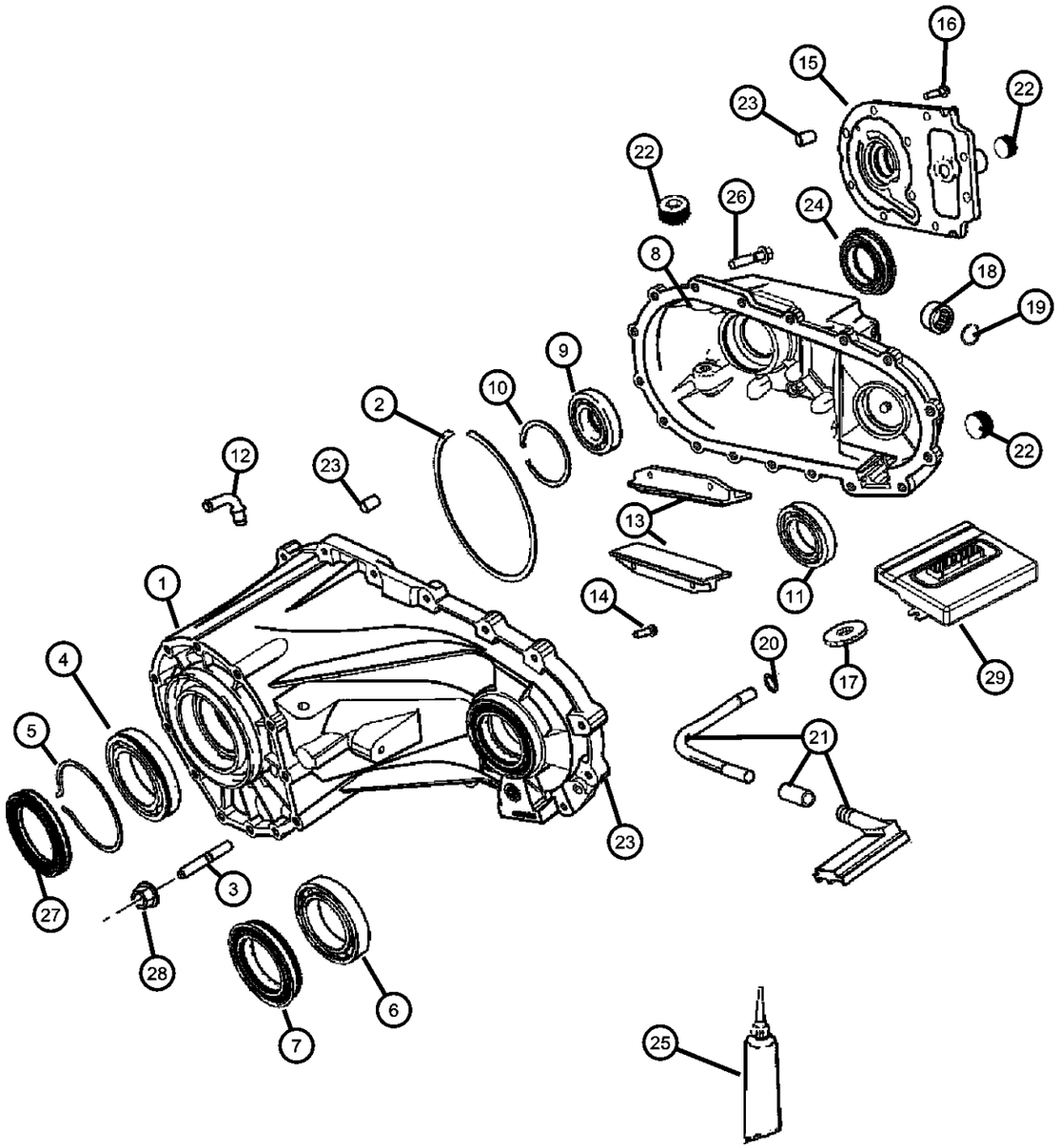


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									BEARING, Ball
	05143741AB	1	J			EKG			
		1	J			EVE, EZD			
		1	J			EXL			
12									VENT, Transfer Case
	68001633AA	1	J			EVE, EZD			
		1	J			EXL			
		1	J			EKG			
13									SNUBBER, Chain
	05012324AA	1	J			EXL			
		1	J			EKG			
		1	J			EVE, EZD			
14									BOLT
	05012325AA	4	J			EX0			
		4	J			EK0			
		4	J			EVE, EZD			
15	05143760AB	1	J			EX0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
16	06501371	6	J			EX0			BOLT, Retainer
17									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
18									BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
	05143982AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
19									SNAP RING
	05143774AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
20	05013016AB	1	J			EX0			SEAL, Transfer Case
21									TUBE, Oil pickup assembly, Transfer case
	05143773AB	1	J			EK0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
22									PLUG, Oil Fill
	68001627AA	3	J			EX0			
		3	J			EK0			
		3	J			EVE, EZD			
23									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	05086335AA	5	J			EK0			
		5	J			EVE, EZD			
		5	J			EX0			
24									SEAL, Oil
	05143733AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
25	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
26									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
	06101526	31	J			EK0			
		31	J			EVE, EZD			
		31	J			EX0			
27									SEAL, Input
	05143714AA	1	J			EXL			
		1	J			EKG			
28	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
29									MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044129AM	1	J						
	56044199AM	1	J						With [DHX+DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	05143714AA	1	J			EX0			SEAL, Input
2									SNAP RING
	05143748AA	1	J			EK0			[1]
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			[1]
	05143751AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EX0			[1]
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
3									SNAP RING
	05143728AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EX0			
4									GEAR, Input
	05143747AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
	05174080AA	1	J			EK0			
5	83503507	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Shaft
6									SNAP RING
	04338910	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
7									PLATE
	05143750AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
8									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	05086313AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
9									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	05143746AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EZ0, EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	05161956AA	1	J			EX0			Three Tabs
		1	J			EK0			Three Tabs
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			Three Tabs
11	05003746AA	1	J			EX0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
12									SNAP RING
	83503540	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
13									WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
	83503539	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
14	05103314AA	1	J			EX0			SHAFT, Intermediate
15									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	05143752AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
16									DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
	05179814AB	1	J			EVE, EZD			
		1	J			EXL			
		1	J			EKG			
17									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	05143727AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
18	05161964AA	1	J			EX0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
19									DRUM
	05143983AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
20									PLATE
	05143986AB	6	J			EX0			Outer
		6	J			EK0			Outer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	J			EV0, EZ0			Outer
21									PLATE
	05143987AB	6	J			EX0			Inner
		6	J			EK0			Inner
		6	J			EV0, EZ0			Inner
22									DRUM
	05143984AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
23									SPRING, Clutch
	05143989AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
24									PLATE
	05161961AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
25	05161962AA	1	J			EX0			BEARING, Thrust
26									SNAP RING
	83503537	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
27									SNAP RING
	04883597AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
28									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	05143772AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
29									ROTOR ASSEMBLY, Inner & outer
	68020949AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
30	05143743AA	1	J			EK0			SEAL

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	05143757AA	1	J			EX0			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
32									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	05143738AB	1	J			EVE, EZD			
		1	J			EXL			
		1	J			EKG			
33	52853179AA	1	J			EK0			DAMPER, Transfer Case
34									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	05143730AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
35									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	05143716AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
36									SNAP RING
	03821558	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
37									SNAP RING
	05170294AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Fork And Rails NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1									RAIL, Shift
	05143981AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
2	05161975AA	1	J			EX0			LEVER, Transfer Case
3									PIN
	06101475	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EVE, EZD			
4									BRACKET
	05170304AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
5									ROLLER, Shift Rail
	05170305AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
6	05143769AB	1	J			EX0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
7	05143786AA	1	J			EX0			ACTUATOR
8									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	05143753AA	1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
9									PAD, Shift Fork
	05015832AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
10									PAD, Shift Fork
	05012018AA	2	J			EX0			
		2	J			EK0			
		2	J			EV0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-1105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1									SWITCH, Transfer Case
	56050139AG	1	J	P, S			DGU		
		1	J	H			DGJ, DGU		
		1	J	P, S			DGQ		
2									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52124682AF	1	J	P, S			DGU		
	52124688AF	1	J	H			DGJ, DGU		
	52124691AF	1	J	H			DGQ		
	52124693AF	1	J	P, S			DGQ		
3									MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044129AM	1	J						
	56044199AM	1	J						With [DHX+DSG]
4									PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	52124585AA	1	J	P, S			DGU		
		1	J	H			DGJ, DGU		
	52124587AA	1	J	H			DGQ		
		1	J	P, S			DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 021DHX-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	52090070AI	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	52090274AF	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
3	06101696	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
4	52128499AD	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
5	06508286AA	2	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 021DHZ

NV140; or MP140; Transfer Case

Group - 021DHZ NV140; or MP140; Transfer Case

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 140 [DHZ] ..... Fig. 021DHZ - 105

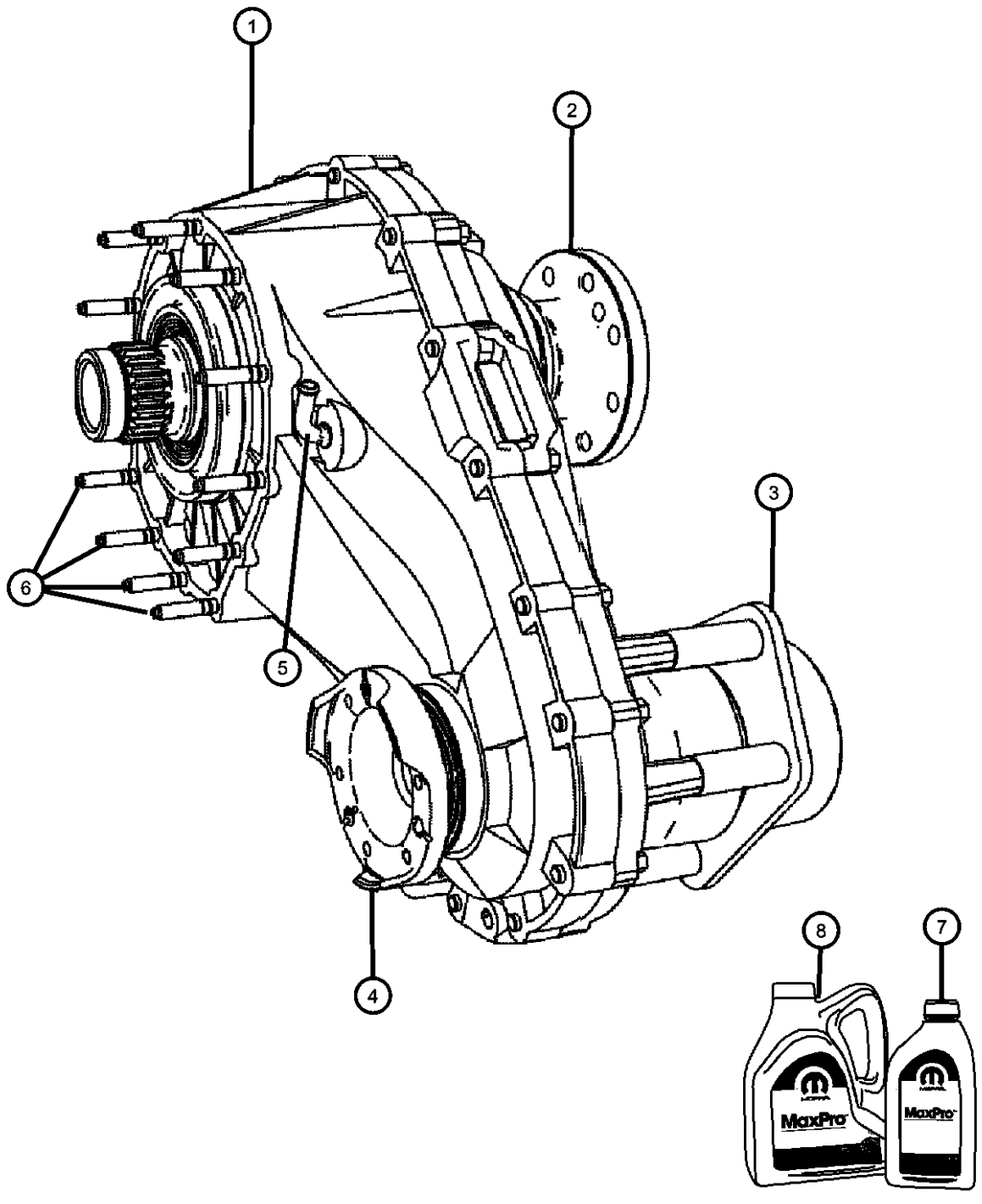
Case, and Extension
Case And Related Parts NVG 140 [DHZ] ..... Fig. 021DHZ - 205

Gear Train
Gear Train NVG 140 [DHZ] ..... Fig. 021DHZ - 605

Mounting and Skid Plate
Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 140 [DHZ] ..... Fig. 021DHZ - 1205
Transfer Case Skid Plate ..... Fig. 021DHZ - 1210

021DHZ-100 Transfer Case Assembly	**021DHZ-1200** Mounting and Skid Plate	**021DHZ-200** Case, and Extension	**021DHZ-600** Gear Train

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 021DHZ-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	52105928AC	1	J						TRANSFER CASE, NVG140
2	05143735AB	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52853176AA	1	J						DAMPER, Transfer Case
4	05143716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
5	68001633AA	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
6	05143725AA	12	J						STUD
7	05013457AA	AR	J, T						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Quart, Standard MS-9602-F, [32oz] Minimum Ship Quantity 12
8	05013458AA	AR	J, T						FLUID, Automatic Transmission ATF+4, Gallon, Standard MS-9602-F, [128 Fluid Ounces] Minimum Ship Quantity Of 4

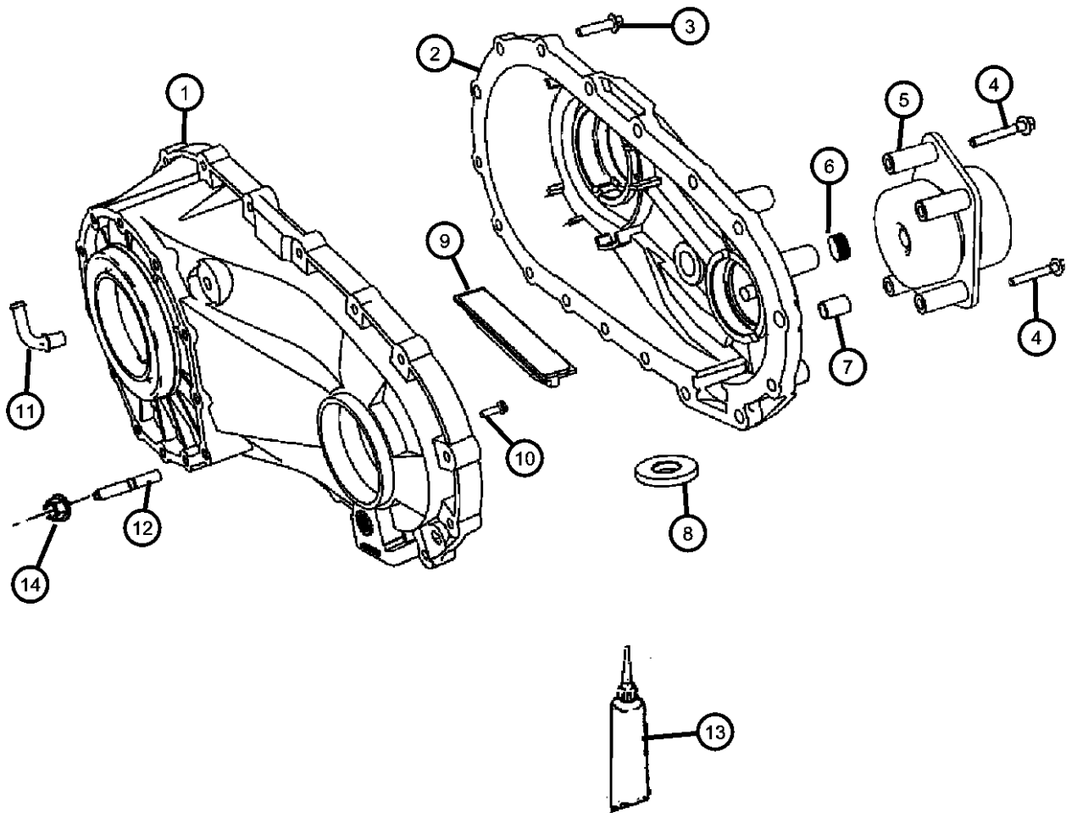
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case And Related Parts NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 021DHZ-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	05143713AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Front
2	05143731AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Rear
3	06101526	17	J						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35
4	06100931	1	J						BOLT
5	52853176AA	1	J						DAMPER, Transfer Case
6	68001627AA	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
7	05086335AA	2	J						DOWEL, Transfer Case
8	03681601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
9	05012324AA	1	J						SNUBBER, Chain
10	05012325AA	2	J						BOLT
11	68001633AA	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
12	05143725AA	12	J						STUD
13	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
14	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

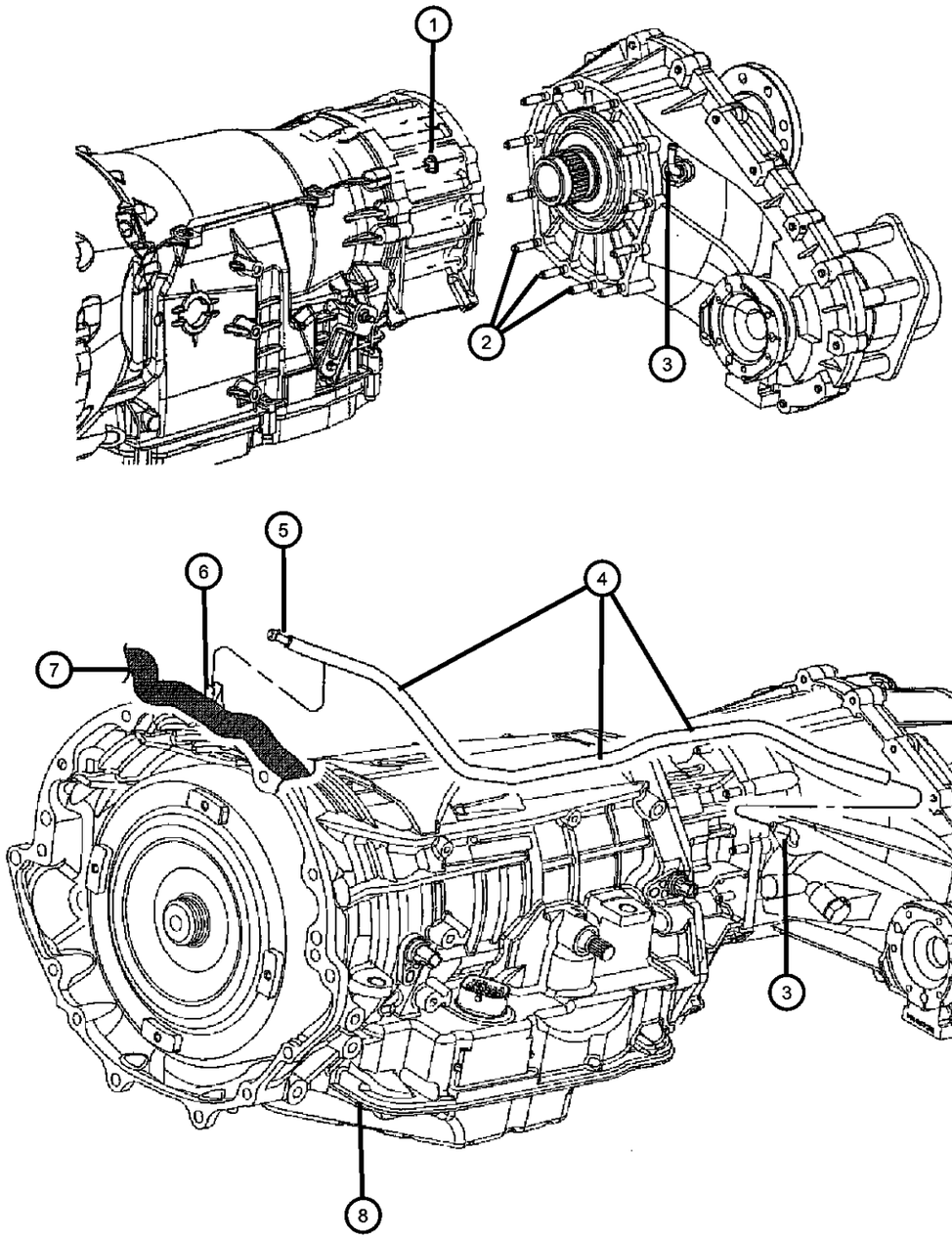
Gear Train NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 021DHZ-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	05143714AA	1	J						SEAL, Input
2	05143739AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
3	05143717AA	1	J						SHAFT, Input
4	83503507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
5	05103263AA	1	J						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
6	05143718AA	1	J						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
7	05179814AB	1	J						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
8	03821558	1	J						SNAP RING
9	05143727AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
10	83503532	1	J						SNAP RING
11	05143741AB	1	J						BEARING, Ball
12	05143733AB	1	J						SEAL, Oil
13									SEAL
	05143743AA	1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EK0			
14	05143735AB	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
15	05143738AB	1	J						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
16	05161968AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball
17	05143728AA	1	J						SNAP RING
18	05143730AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	05166001AA	1	J						CHAIN, Transfer Case
20	05012997AC	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
21	05170294AA	1	J						SNAP RING
22	05143715AA	1	J						SEAL, Output
23	05143716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 021DHZ-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
1	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
2	05143725AA	12	J						STUD
3	68001633AA	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
4	HFV00516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	J5352955	1	J						VENT, Axle
6		1							CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							WIRING, See Electrical Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8		1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

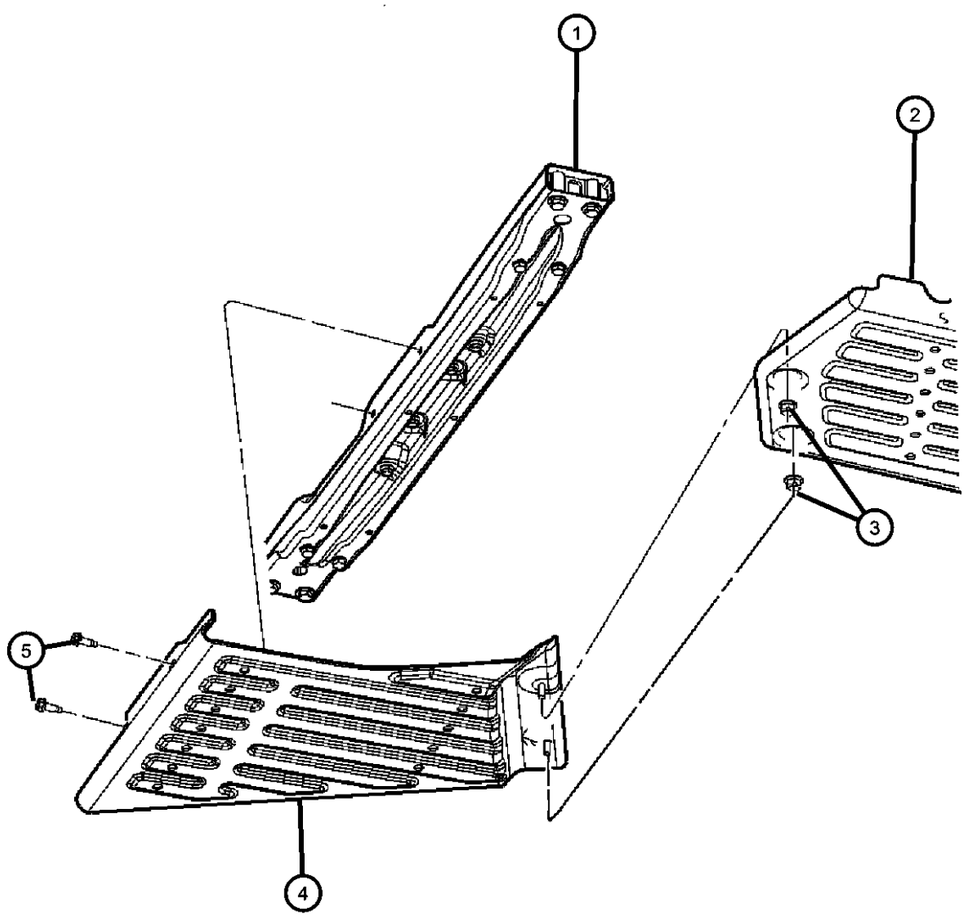
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Transfer Case Skid Plate
Figure 021DHZ-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.									
1	52090070AI	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	52090274AF	1							SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
3	06101696	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
4	52128499AD	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
5	06508286AA	2	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 22
Wheels

Group - 22 Wheels

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Wheels, Tires and Hardware
Wheels and Hardware ..... Fig. 22 - 105

Wheel Covers and Center Caps
Wheel Cover and Center Caps ..... Fig. 22 - 205

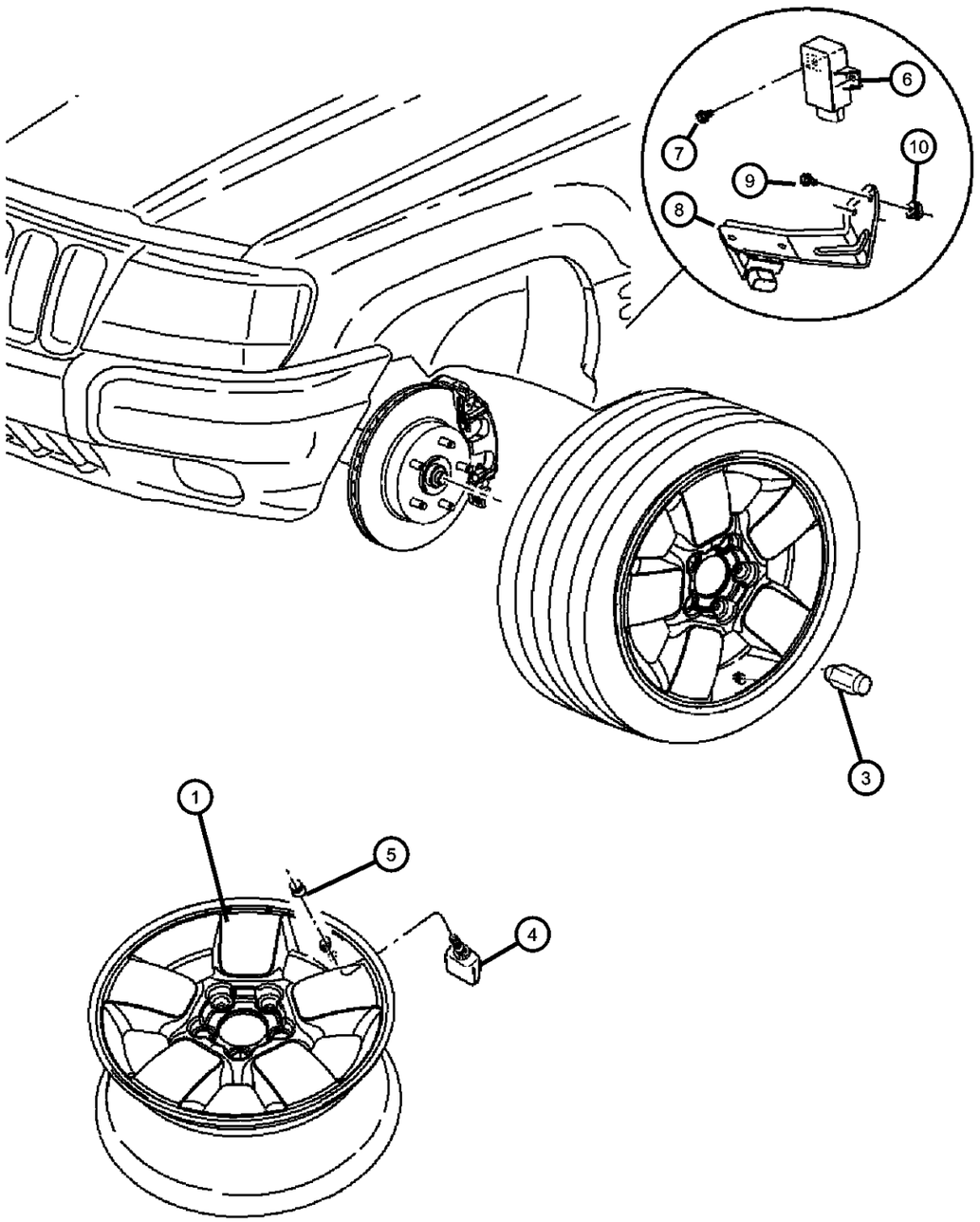
Jack Stowage
Jack Assembly ..... Fig. 22 - 305

Wheel Spare
Spare Wheel Stowage ..... Fig. 22 - 405

Tire Monitoring System
Tire Monitoring System ..... Fig. 22 - 605

022-100 Wheels, Tires and Hardware	**022-200** Wheel Covers and Center Caps	**022-300** Jack Stowage	**022-400** Wheel Spare
022-600 Tire Monitoring System			

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-105

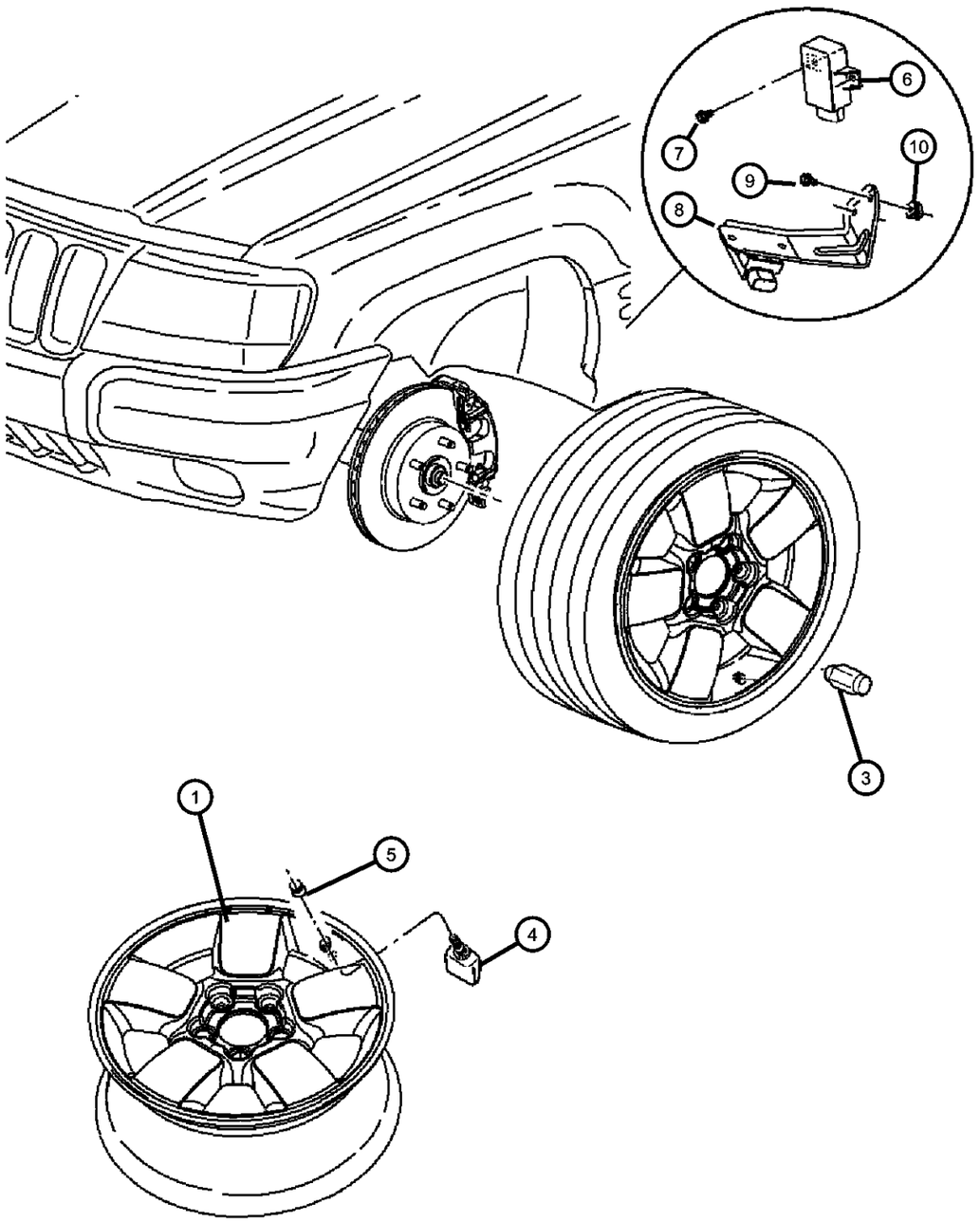


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [TBB] = Full Size Spare Tire [TBG] = Compact Size Spare Tire [WBG] = 17x7.5 Machined-Finish Aluminum Wheel [WFK] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel [WFS] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Sparkle Silver Wheel [WGQ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel [WPP] 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel [WPS] 18x10.0 19x13.0 Aluminum Wheel									
1									WHEEL, Aluminum
	1DZ00SZ0AA	4	J, T		74				[WPP] 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
	05290711AC	2	J, T		74				[WPA] 20x10.0 Aluminum Wheel, Front
	05290718AC	2	J, T		74				[WPA] 20x10.0 Aluminum Wheel, Rear
	1DG86PAKAA	4	J, T		74				[WFK] 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
	1DG88PAKAA	1	J, T		74				[WPC]
	1JQ52CD-MAA	1	J, T		74				[WBG] 17x7.5 Finished Aluminum Wheel
	1JZ34PAKAA	4	J, T		74				[WFS] 17x7.5 Aluminum Sparkle Silver Wheel
-2									WHEEL, Steel
	52124455AA	1	J, T		74				[TBB] Full Size Spare Tire
	68043845AA	1	J, T		74				[TBG] Compact Spare Tire
3	06036310AA	20	J, T		74				NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4									SENSOR, Tire Pressure
	56029359AB	4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T		74				
5	56053037AB	1	J, T		74				NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
6	56053034AC	2	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel Sensor
7	06104610AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Pan Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0, Rear Module Attach to Body
8									MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning
	56053034AE	2	J, T		74				
	56044729AD	1	J, T		74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-105

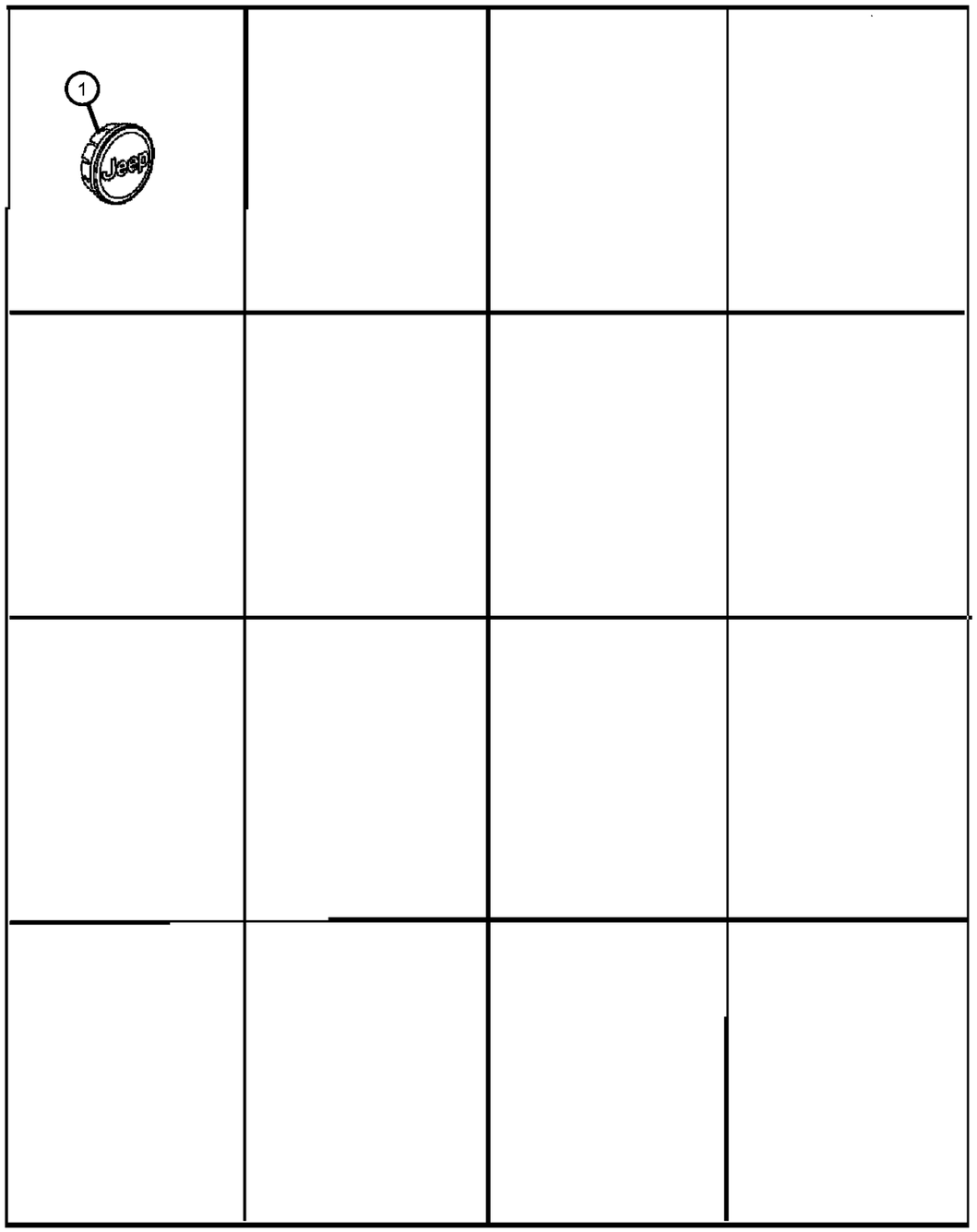


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06104610AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping Pan Head, M4.2X1.4X19.0
10	06507010AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
-11	68023890AA	1	J, T		74				CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey, Consists of: 10524005 Cap, Valve Stem,Grey (Qty. 5)
-12	68020722AA	1	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting, Contains: 1-10524004,Cap,Valve Stem,Black, 1-10524005,Cap, Valve Stem, Grey,1-40506002, Valve Core,TPM,& Instruction Sheet
-13									CAP, Wheel Center
	5HT59PAKAB	4	J, T		74				[WFS] 17x7.5 Aluminum Sparkle Silver Wheel
	5HT59SZ0AB	4	J, T		74				[WPA] 20x9.0 Aluminum Wheel
		4	J, T		74				[WPP] 18x7.5 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
	5HT59CDMAB	4	J, T		74				[WBG] 17x7.5 Machined-Finished Aluminum Wheel
	52090402AA	4	J, T		74				[WGQ] 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Wheel Cover and Center Caps
Figure 22-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[WBG] = 17x7.5 Machine-Finished Aluminum Wheel
[WFS] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Sparkle Silver Wheel
[WGQ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
[WPA] = 20x9.0 Aluminum Wheel
[WPP] = 18x8.0 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel

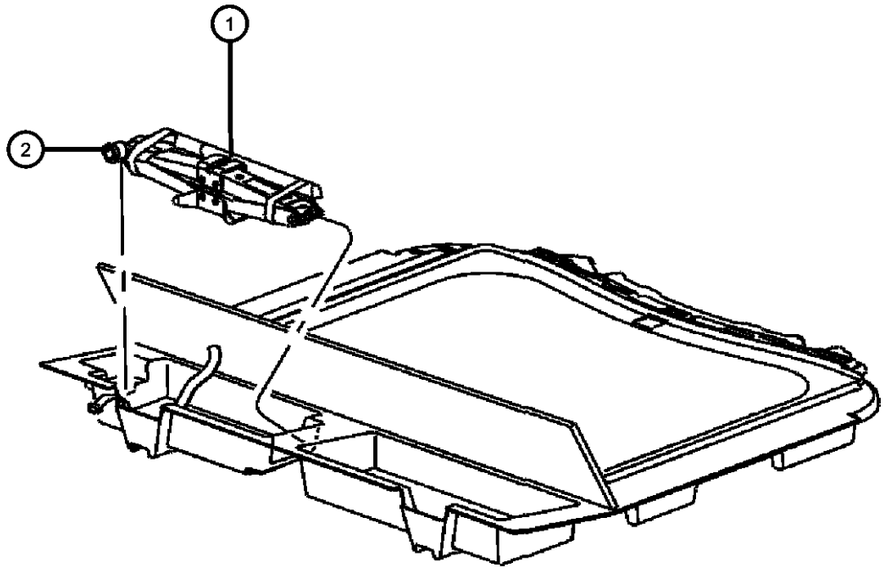
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52090402AA	4	J, T		74				[WGQ] 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
	5HT59SZ0AB	4	J, T		74				[WPA] 20x9 Aluminum Wheel
		4	J, T		74				[WPP] 18x7.5 Aluminum Chrone Clad Wheel
	5HT59CDMAB	4	J, T		74				[WBG] 17x7.5 Machine-Finished Aluminum
	5HT59PAKAB	4	J, T		74				[WFS] 17x7.5 Aluminum Sparkle Silver Wheel

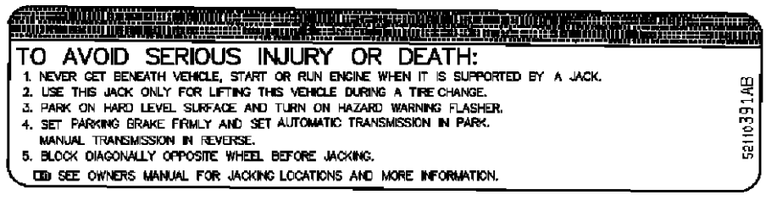
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Jack Assembly
Figure 22-305

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Jack includes: Storage Bag, 2 Extensions, Driver, and Caution Label									
1	68042097AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				JACK
2	52124170AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
-3	52124172AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				DRIVER, Jack Handle
-4	52124171AA	2	J, T	H, P, S	74				EXTENSION, Jack Handle
-5	52124169AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				BAG, Jack Tool Storage

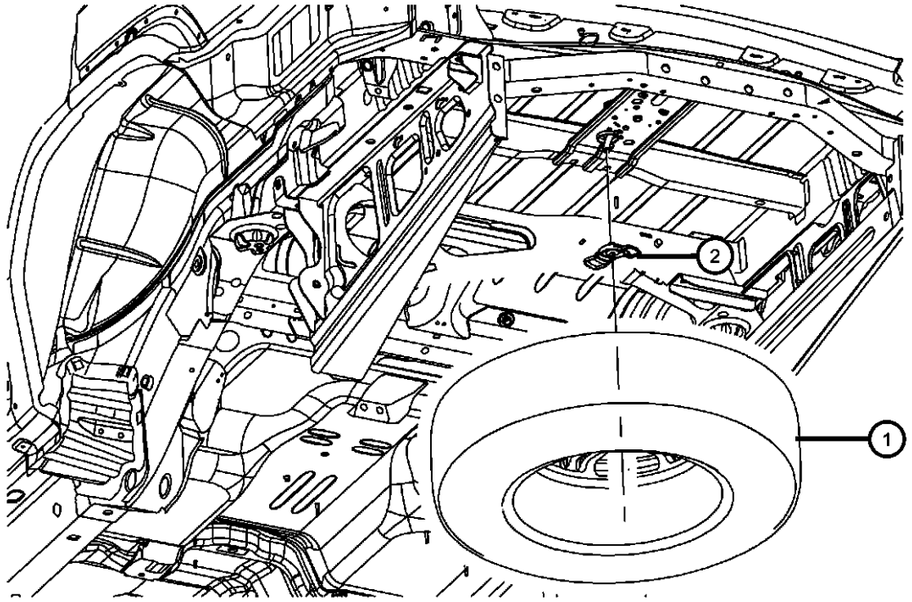




GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 22-405

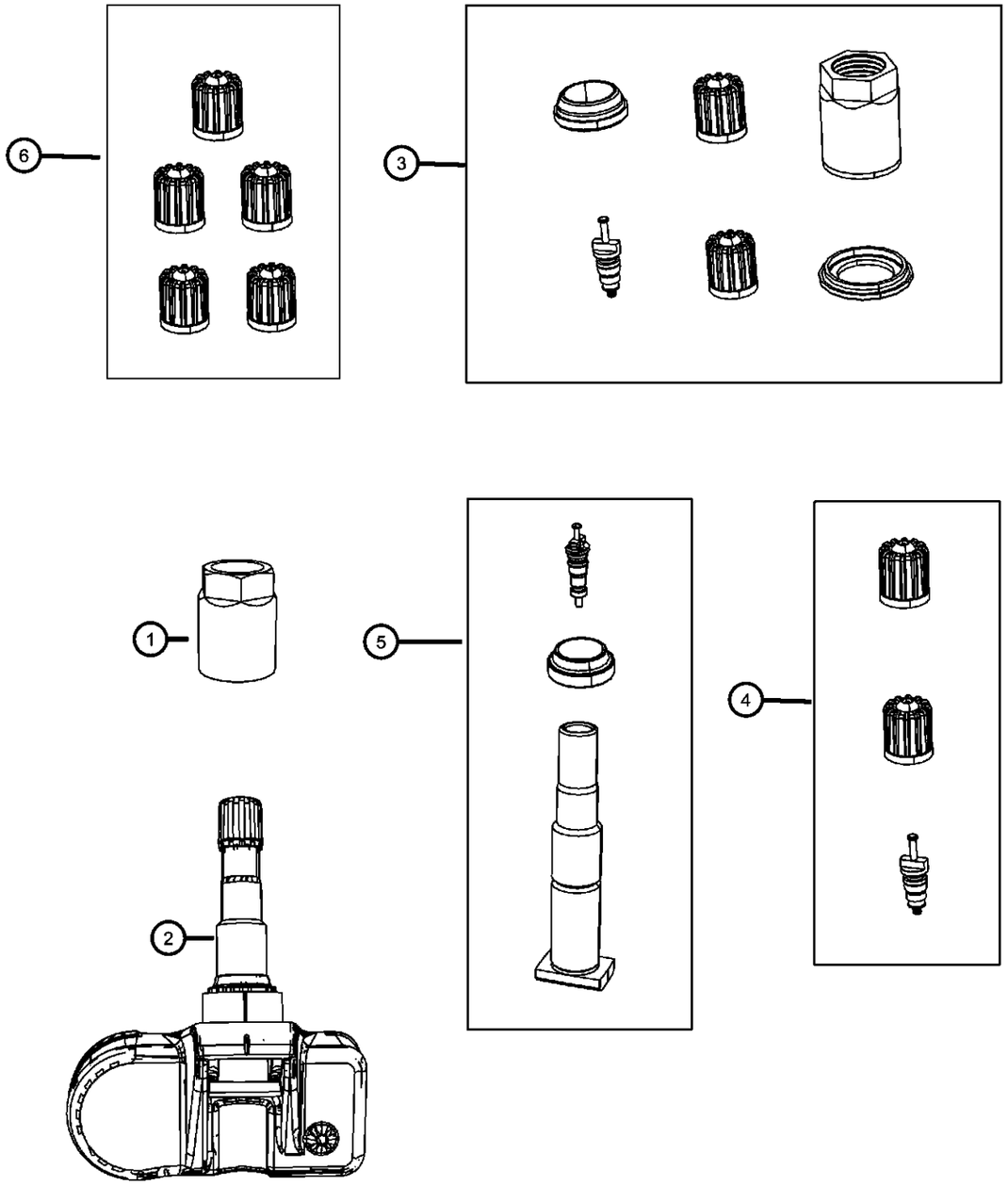


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steel
	52124455AA	1	J, T		74				[WF1] 17 inch Steel Spare Wheel with[TBB] Full Size Spare Tire, Spare
	68043845AA	1	J, T		74				[TBG] Compact Spare Tire, Spare
2	52089369AH	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
-3	06503543	2	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Tire Monitoring System
Figure 22-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
	56053037AB	1	J, T		74				
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				
2									SENSOR, Tire Pressure
	56029359AC	4	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T		74				
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				
3									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020719AA	1	J, T		74				Includes: Nut Washer, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic), Seal, Valve Core and I-Sheet
	68020719AB	4	J, T	X	74				Includes: Nut Washer, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic), Seal, Valve Core and I-Sheet
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				Includes: Nut Washer, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic), Seal, Valve Core and I-Sheet
4									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020722AA	4	J, T	H, P, S	74				Includes: Valve Core, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic) and I-Sheet
		4	J, T	X	74				Includes: Valve Core, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic) and I-Sheet
		1	J, T		74				Includes: Valve Core, Black Cap (BUX), Grey Cap (Domestic) and I-Sheet
5									HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
	68020724AA	1	J, T		74				Includes: Valve Stem, Seal, Valve Core and I-Sheet
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				Includes: Valve Stem, Seal, Valve Core and I-Sheet
		4	J, T	X	74				Includes: Valve Stem, Seal, Valve Core and I-Sheet
6									CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey
	68023890AA	1	J, T		74				Includes: 5 Gray Caps
		4	J, T	H, P, S	74				Includes: 5 Gray Caps
		4	J, T	X	74				Includes: 5 Gray Caps

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 24

Air Conditioners and Heaters

024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units	**024-200** Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	**024-300** Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	**024-400** Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting
024-500 Air Ducts			

Group - 24 Air Conditioners and Heaters

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units
A/C and Heater Unit ..... Fig. 24 - 120

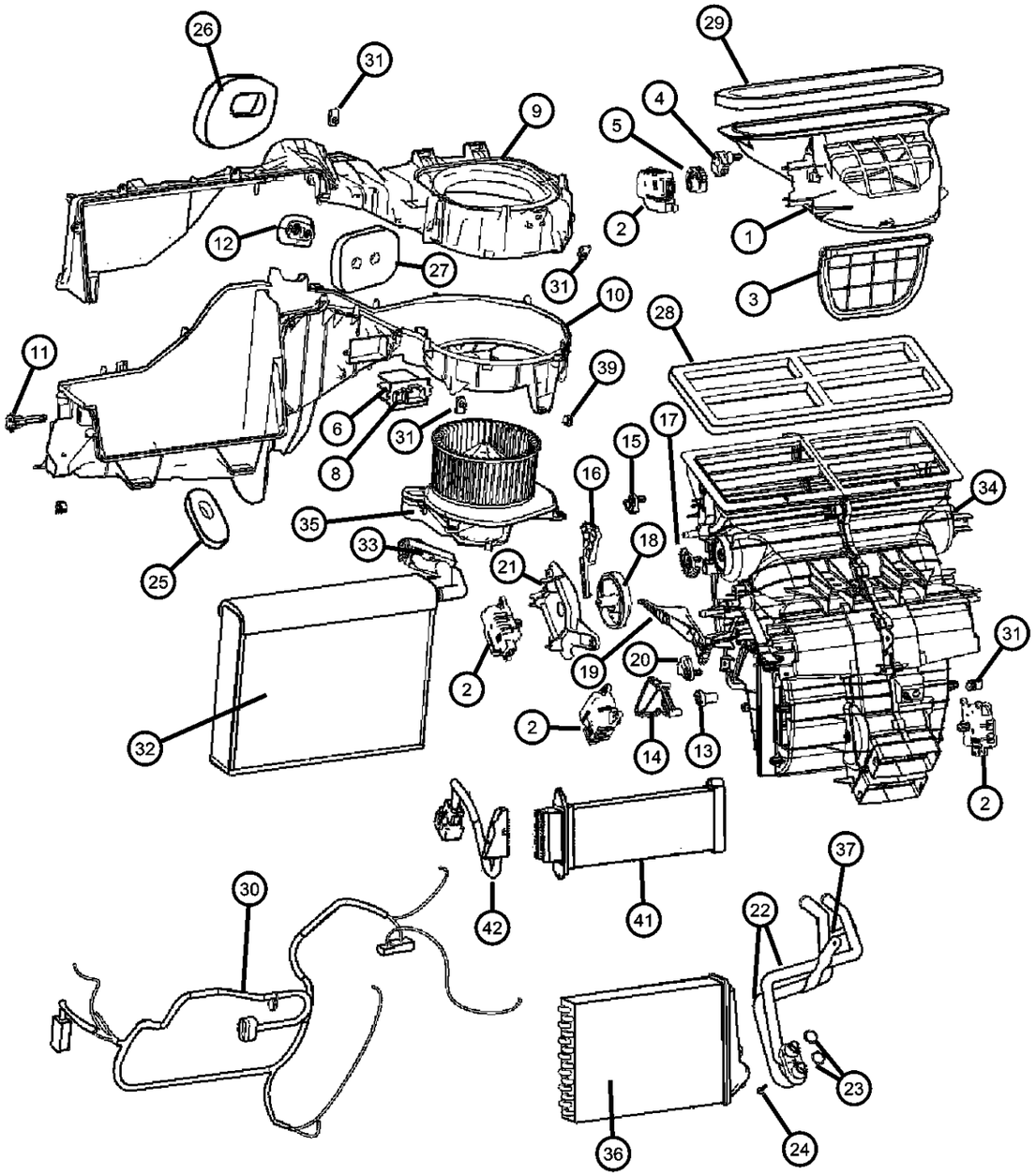
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
Heater Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 24 - 205
Heater Plumbing 5.7L [EZD] 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 24 - 210
Heater Plumbing 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 24 - 215
A/C Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 24 - 220
A/C Plumbing 5.7L [EZD] 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 24 - 225
A/C Plumbing 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 24 - 230

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
A/C and Heater Controls ..... Fig. 24 - 310

Air Conditioner Compressor and Mounting
A/C Compressor 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 24 - 405
A/C Compressor 5.7L [EZD] 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 24 - 415
A/C Compressor 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 24 - 425
A/C Compressor Mounting 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE] ..... Fig. 24 - 450
A/C Compressor Mounting 5.7L [EZD] 6.1L [ESF] ..... Fig. 24 - 455
A/C Compressor Mounting 3.0L Diesel [EXL] ..... Fig. 24 - 460

Air Ducts
Ducts ..... Fig. 24 - 505

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120

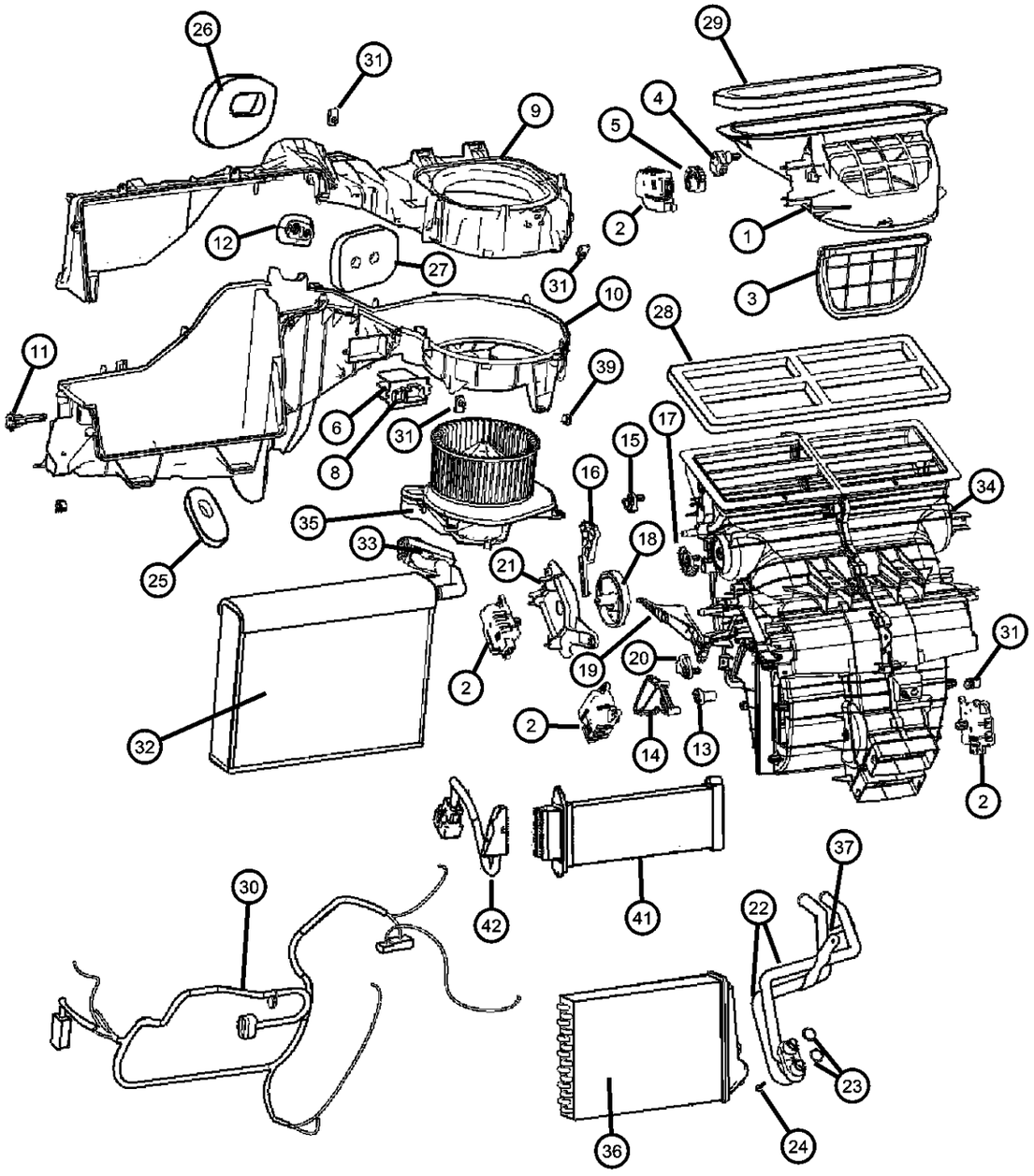


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [HAA]=Air Conditioning [HAF]= A/C With Automatic Temperature Control Dual Zone									
1									HOUSING, Air Inlet
	68017816AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
2									ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
	05143192AA	5	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		5	J, T		74	EX0			
3		5							DOOR, Air Inlet, Serviced In Air Inlet Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
4		5							LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door, Serviced In Air Inlet Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
5		5							LEVER, Door Actuator, Serviced In Air Inlet Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
6									MODULE, Power, Blower Motor
	68059894AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAF]
-7									COVER, Module
	05061415AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
8									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	68057463AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA]
9									HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
	68059895AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
10									HOUSING, Evaporator Lower
	68059897AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
11									PROBE, Air Conditioning

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120

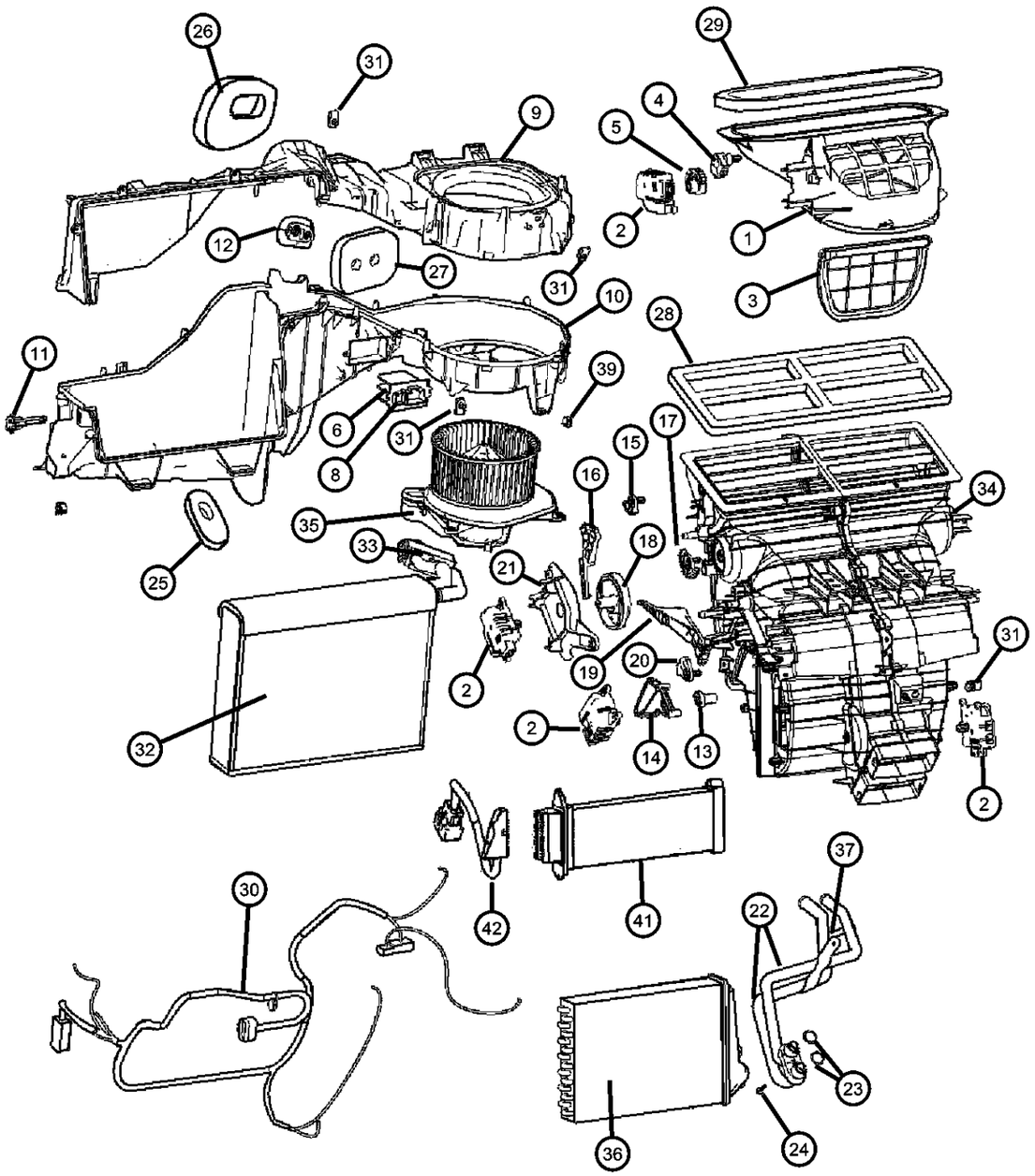


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143149AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
12									GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
	05143150AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
13		1							LEVER, Panel Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
14		1							PLATE, Actuator Mount, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
15		1							LEVER, Panel Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
16		1							LINK, Heater and Defroster Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
17		1							LEVER, Panel Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
18		1							CAM, Mode, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
19		1							LINK, Floor Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
20		1							LEVER, Panel Door, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
21		1							PLATE, Actuator Mount, Serviced In Distribution Housing, (NOT SERVICED)
22									TUBE, Heater Core
	05143117AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
23									O RING, Heater Core Tubes
	04885024AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120

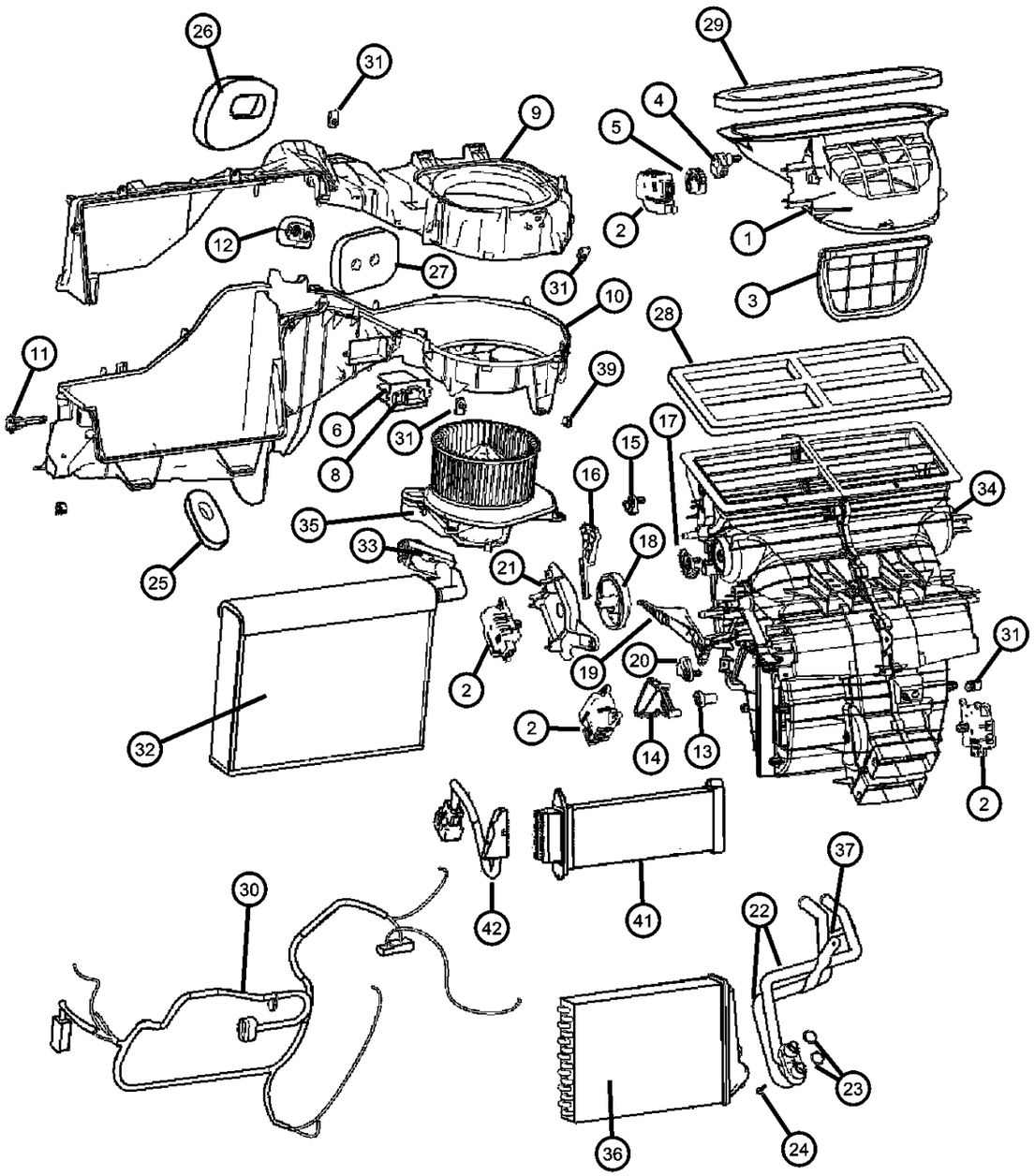


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24		1							SCREW, Heater Core Mounting, Serviced with the Heater Core, (NOT SERVICED)
25		1							SEAL, Drain Tube, Serviced In Seal Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
26		1							SEAL, Evaporator To Dash, Serviced In Seal Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
27		1							SEAL, Heater Core Tubes, Serviced In Seal Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
28		1							SEAL, Distribution Duct, Serviced In Seal Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
29		1							SEAL, Air Inlet, Serviced In Seal Kit, (NOT SERVICED)
30									WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	68059892AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAF]
	68060060AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA]
31	06506035AA	4	J, T		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00
32									EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
	05143096AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
33									PLATE, Extension
	05189825AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
34									HOUSING, Distribution
	68020231AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF]
	68020233AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
	68020246AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA]
	68020402AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAF]
35									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C and Heater Unit
Figure 24-120

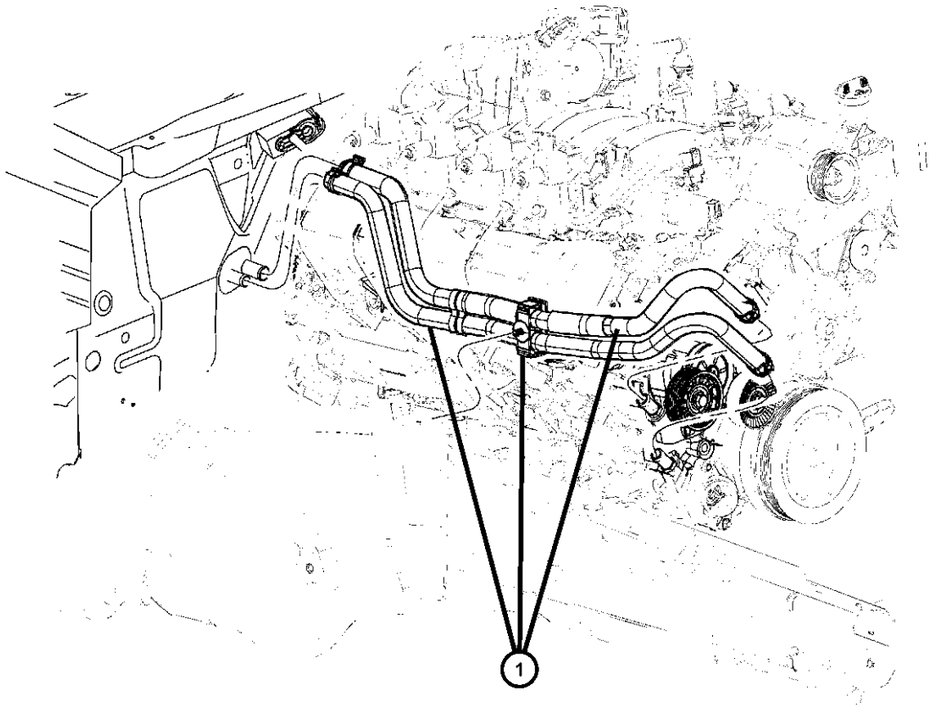


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68020234AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
36									CORE, Heater
	05143101AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
37									BRACKET, Heater Core Tubes
	68038120AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
-38									VALVE, A/C Expansion
	05143544AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
39									CLIP
	06034839	1	J, T		74	EX0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
-40									SEAL KIT, A/C And Heater Unit
	68017814AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
41	68004014AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			ELEMENT, Heater
42	05143107AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WIRING, PTC Element

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Heater Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 24-205

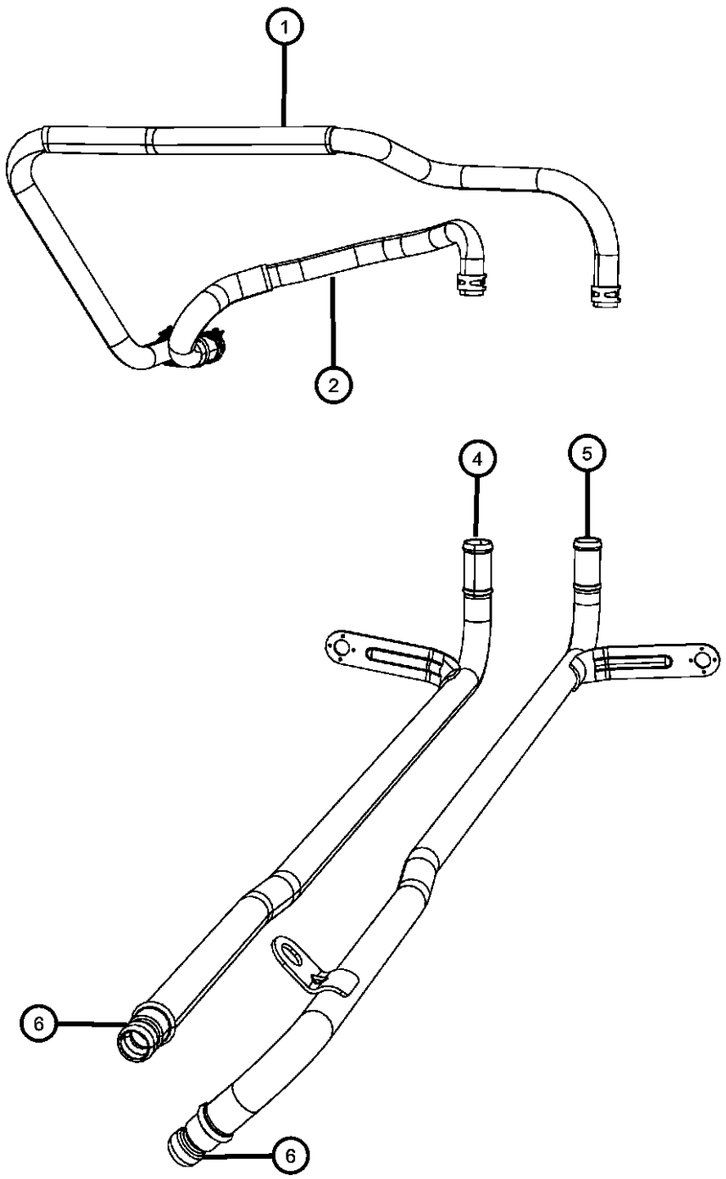


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EK0] = 3.7L Engine [EV0] = 4.7L Engine									
1	55037965AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Heater Plumbing 5.7L [EZD] 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 24-210

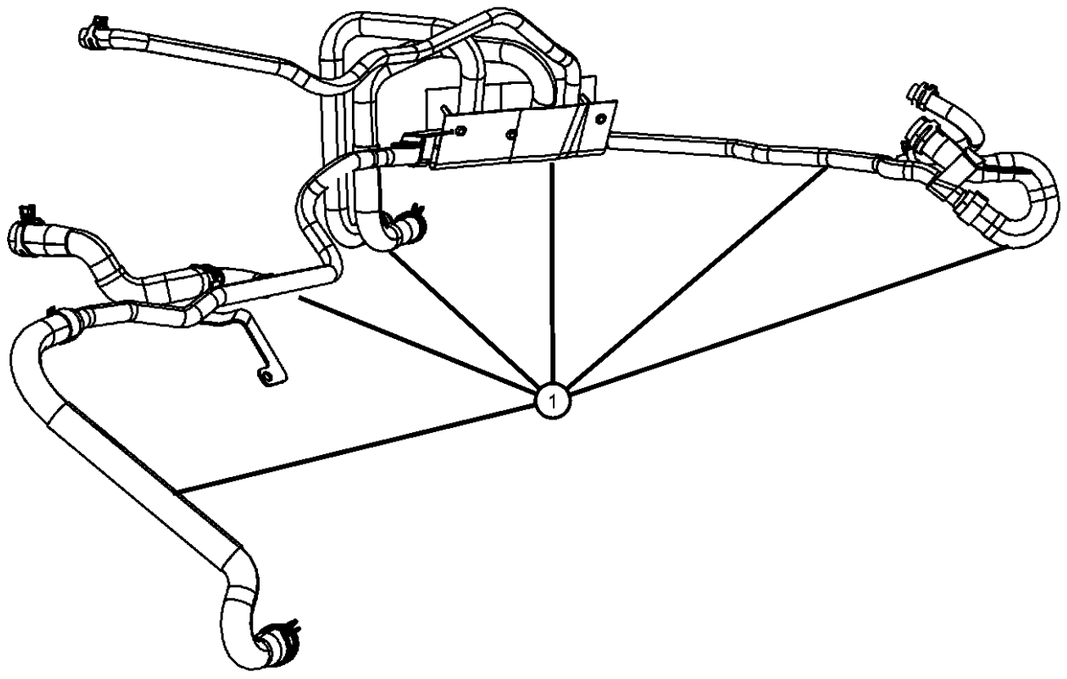


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EZ0] = All 5.7L Gas Engines [ES0] = All 6.1L Gas Engines									
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	68000978AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	68000979AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
-3	06100840	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, Spring
4	04892346AD	1	J, T		74	ESF, EZD			TUBE, Coolant outlet
5									TUBE, Coolant inlet
	04892345AF	1	J, T		74	EZD			
	05037891AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
6									O RING, Heater Line
	53013736AA	2	J, T		74	EZD			
		2	J, T		74	ESF			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Heater Plumbing 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 24-215

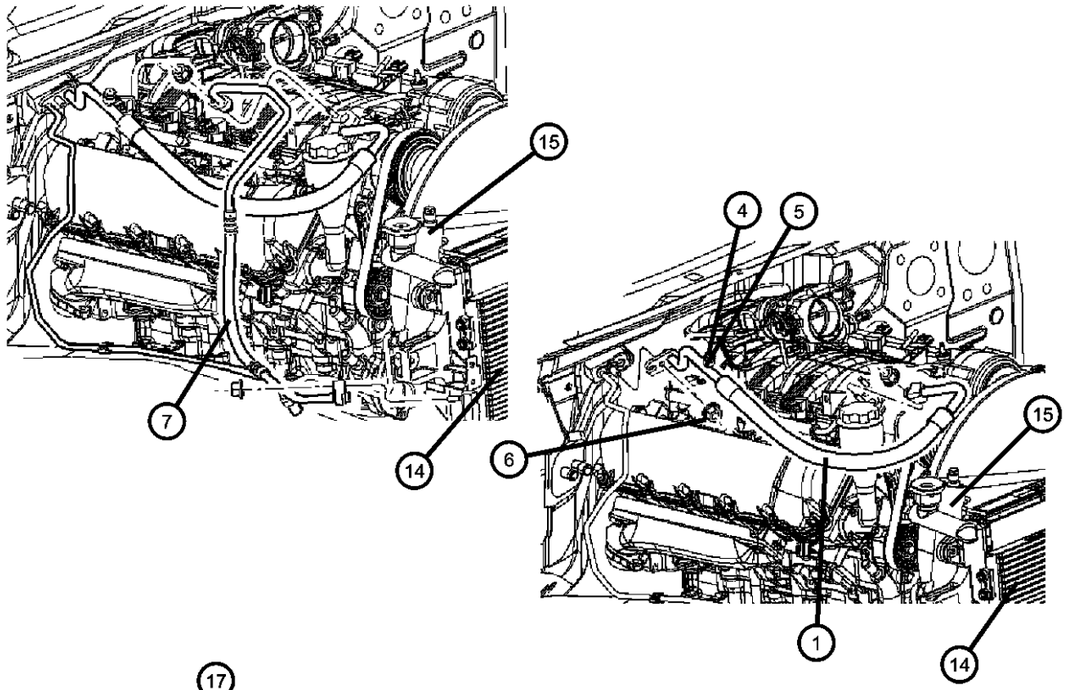


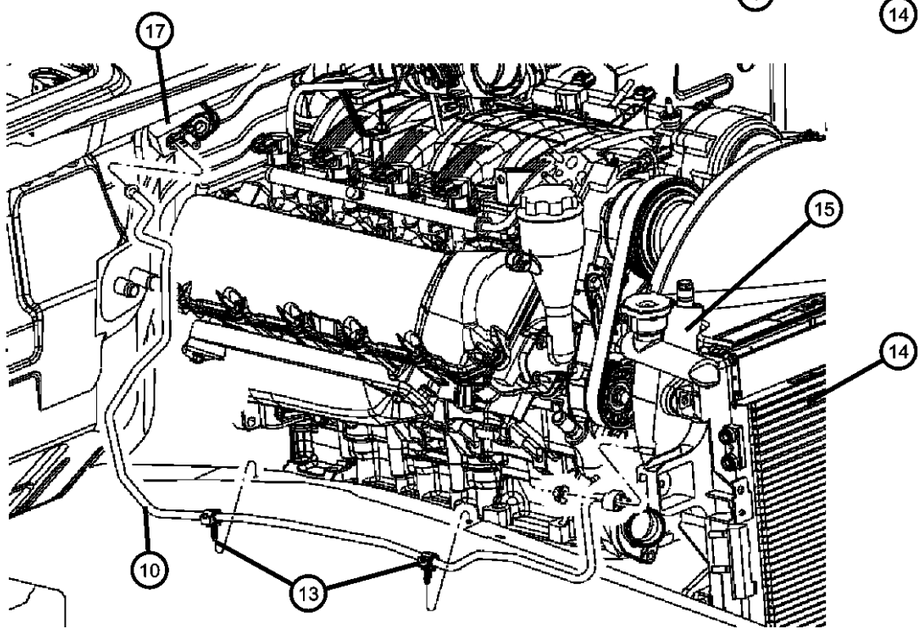
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	55038855AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return, Includes: Hoses, Clamps, Tubes

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 24-220



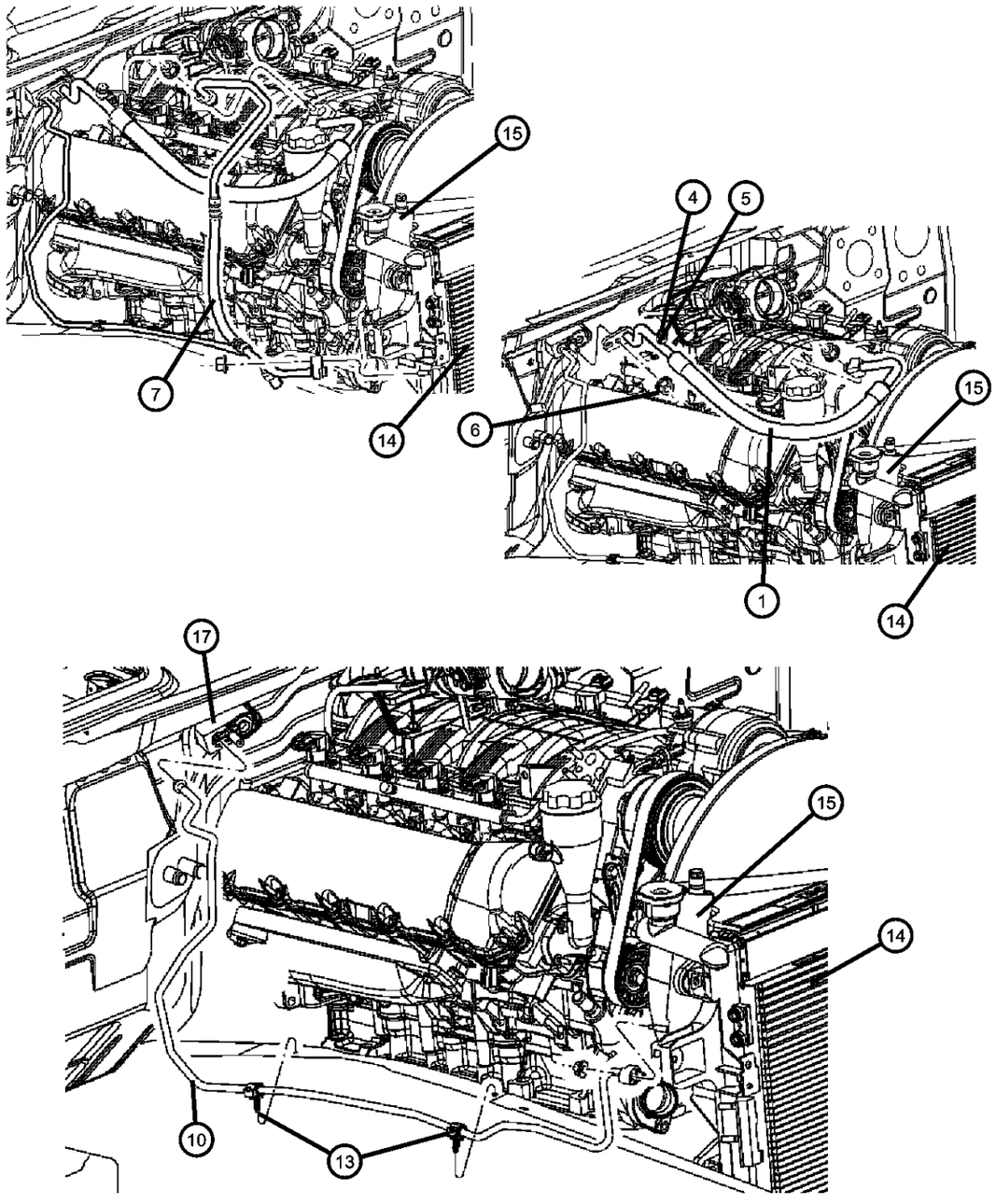


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EK0] = All 3.7L Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55037890AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	55037900AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
-2									SEAL, Slim Line
	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			Expansion Valve End
		1	J, T		74	EV0			Expansion Valve End
-3									WASHER, Sealing
	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0			
4									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0			
5									VALVE CORE, A/C Line
	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
6	06101445	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55037889AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	55037891AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
-8									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			Compressor End
		2	J, T		74	EV0			Compressor End
		2	J, T		74	EK0			Compressor End
-9									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			Condenser End
		2	J, T		74	EV0			Condenser End
10	55116909AD	1	J, T		74				LINE, A/C Liquid
-11	05161787AA	1	J, T		74				WASHER, Sealing, Drier End
-12	05161788AA	1	J, T		74				WASHER, Sealing, Expansion Valve End
13	04861553AC	2	J, T		74				PIN, Push

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C Plumbing 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 24-220

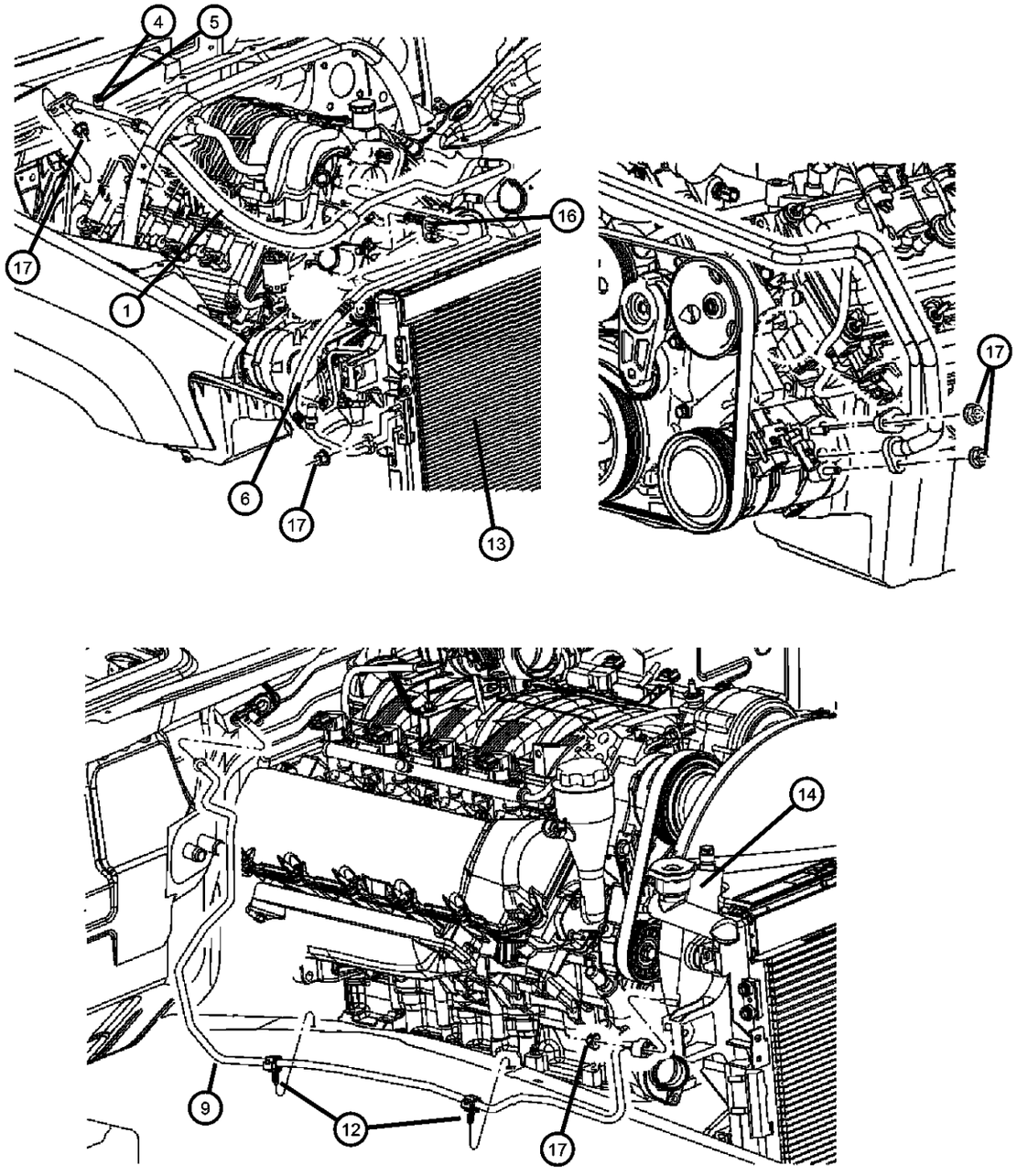


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
15	55038085AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			DRIER, Receiver, Includes: Liquid Line to Condenser
-16	05161788AA	1	J, T		74				WASHER, Sealing, Condenser End
17	05143544AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			VALVE, A/C Expansion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C Plumbing 5.7L [EZD] 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 24-225

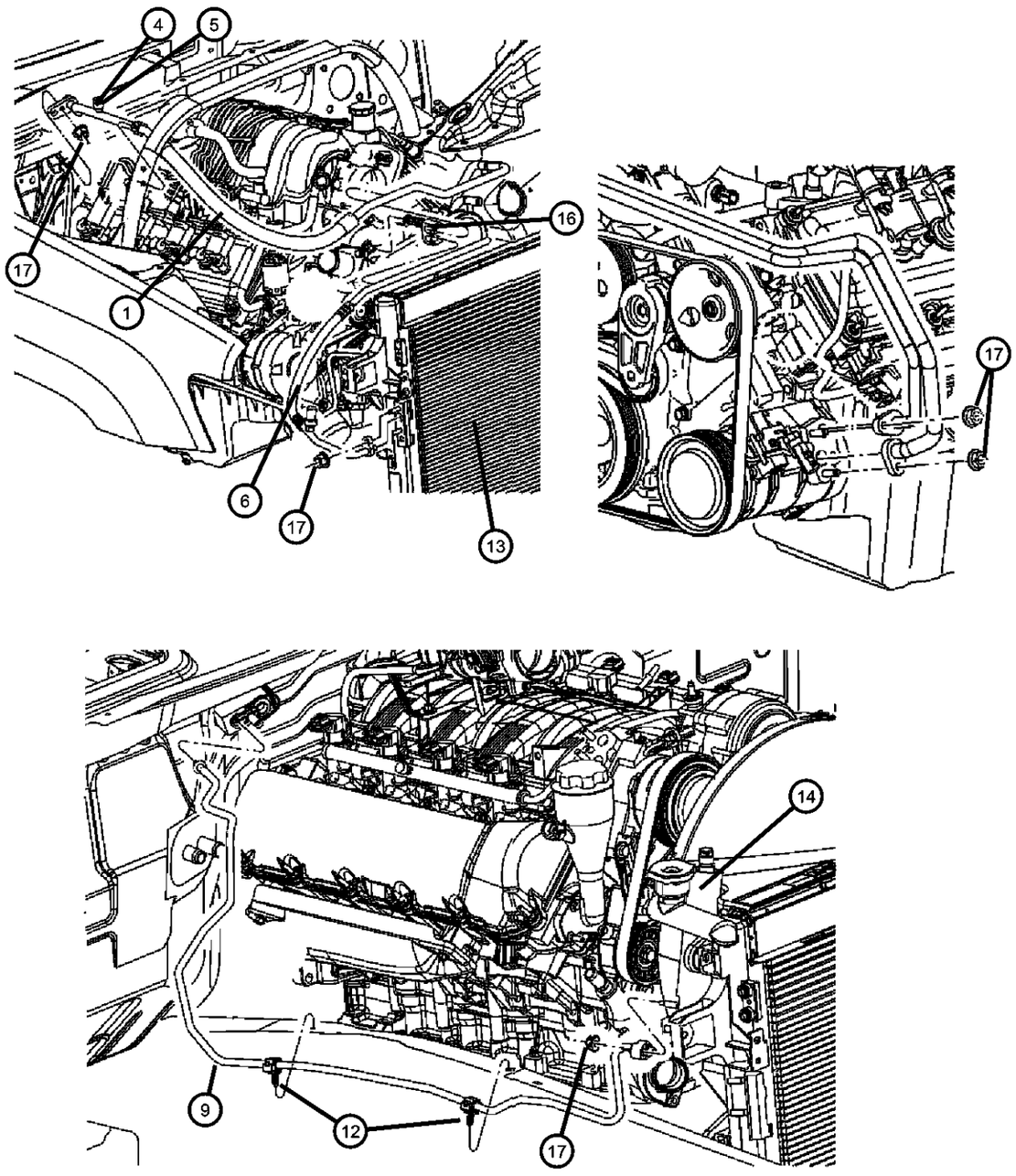


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ES0] = 6.1L Engine [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55038714AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	55116718AG	1	J, T		74	ES0			
-2									SEAL, Slim Line
	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			Expansion Valve End
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			Expansion Valve End
-3									WASHER, Sealing
	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
4									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
5	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			VALVE CORE, A/C Line
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55038710AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	55116712AG	1	J, T		74	ES0			
-7									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	2	J, T		74	ES0			Compressor End
		2	J, T		74	EZ0			Compressor End
-8									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	2	J, T		74	EZ0			Condenser End
		2	J, T		74	ES0			Condenser End
9	55116909AD	1	J, T		74				LINE, A/C Liquid
-10	05161788AA	1	J, T		74				WASHER, Sealing
-11									SEAL, Slim Line
	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			Drier End
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			Drier End
12	04861553AC	2	J, T		74				PIN, Push
13									COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C Plumbing 5.7L [EZD] 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 24-225

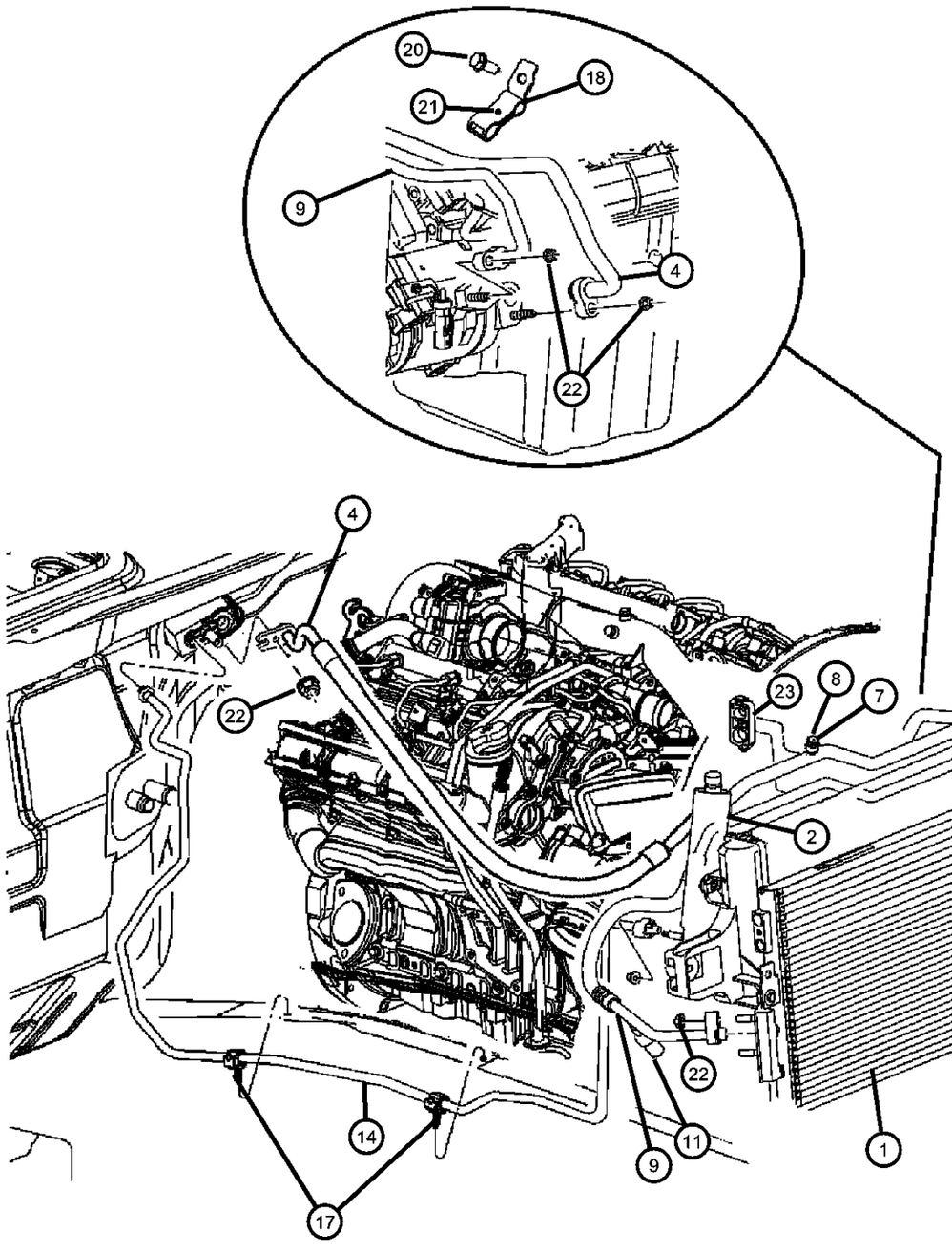


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
14	55038085AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			DRIER, Receiver, Includes: Liquid Line to Condenser
-15	05161788AA	1	J, T		74				WASHER, Sealing, Drier to Condenser
16	55037740AB	1	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0			BRACKET, A/C Line
17	06101445	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

A/C Plumbing 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 24-230

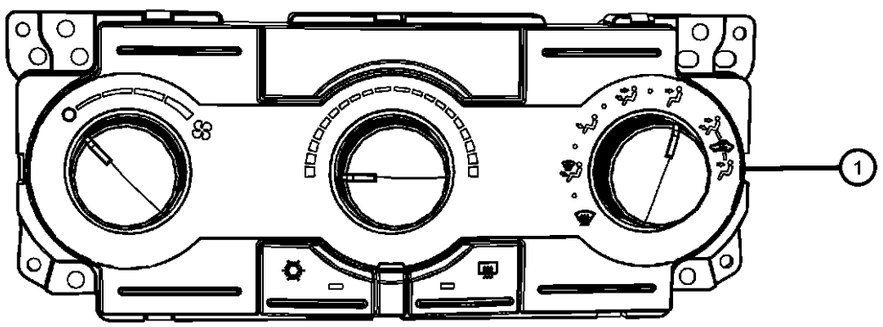


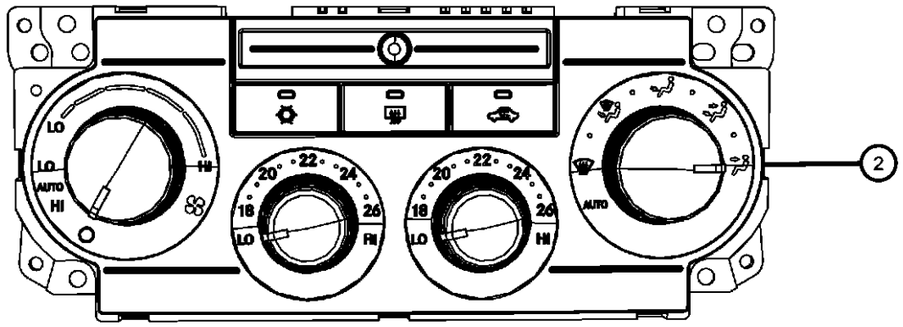
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code:									
[EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
2	55038085AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			DRIER, Receiver, Includes: Liquid Line to Condenser
-3	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier to Condenser
4	55116714AE	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Suction
-5	05183333AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Expansion Valve End
-6	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Compressor End
7	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE CORE, A/C Line
8	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
9	55116710AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-10	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Condenser or Compressor End
11	05174039AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
-12	05183358AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			O RING, A/C Line, Transducer to Line
-13	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE CORE, A/C Line
14	55037779AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-15	05161787AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Evaporator End
-16	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier End
17	04861553AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			PIN, Push
18	55037855AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-19	06104179AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x12.00, A/C Bracket to Cylinder Head Cover
20	06104675AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, Pan Head, M6.0X1.00X14.00
21	00154552	1	J, T		74	EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
22	06101445	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
23	55035945	1	J, T		74	EX0			CLIP, Hose To Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C and Heater Controls
Figure 24-310



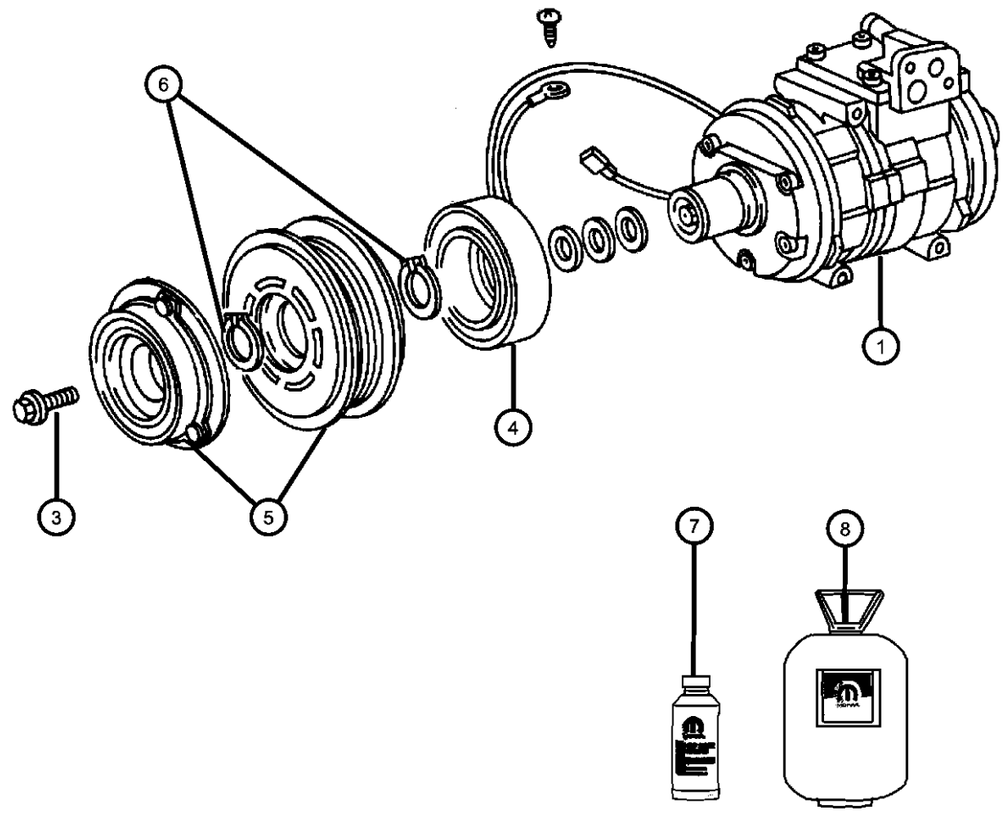


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [HAA] = Air Conditioning [HAF] = Air Conditioning with Auto Temp Control									
1	55037979AC	1	J, T		74				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]
2									CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
	55111930AA	1	J, T		74				[HAF] Without [XD9]
	55111931AA	1	J, T		74				[HAF]
		1	J, T		74				[HAF] With [XD9]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C Compressor 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 24-405



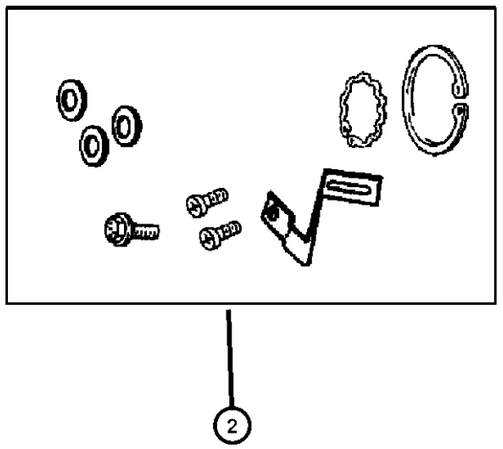
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engine									
1	55111437AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
-2	68035234AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor, Includes: Snap Rings, Washers, Screws, Pulley Bolt
3	68025879AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BOLT, Pulley
4	05003681AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
5	68034537AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
6	05264454	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, Includes: Stator and Rotor Snap Rings
7	82300102	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, 250ml, Standard MS-9176, ND-8 PAG [250mL]
8	82300101AB	AR	J, T		74				REFRIGERANT, R134A, 1 Pound, Standard MS-9175, [30lb Cylinder]

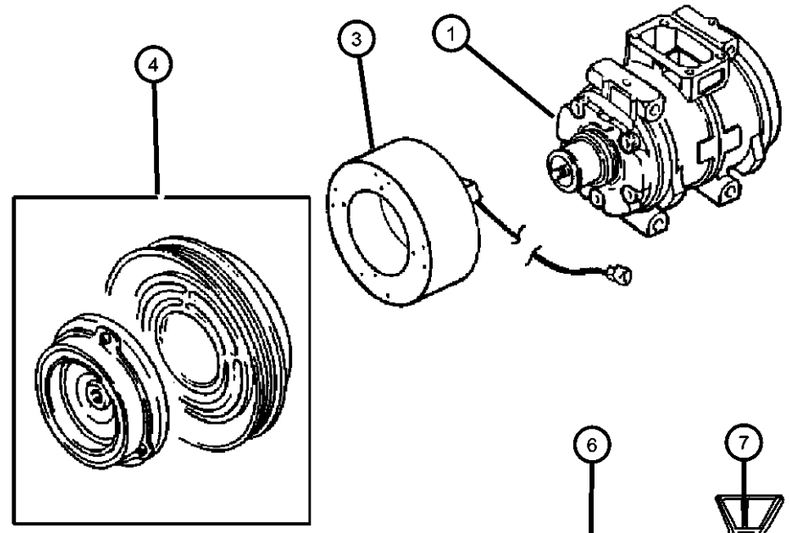
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

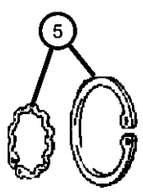
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

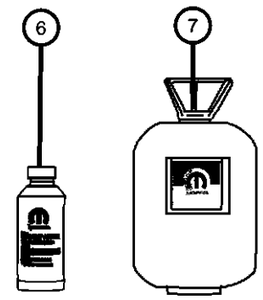
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

A/C Compressor 5.7L [EZD] 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 24-415







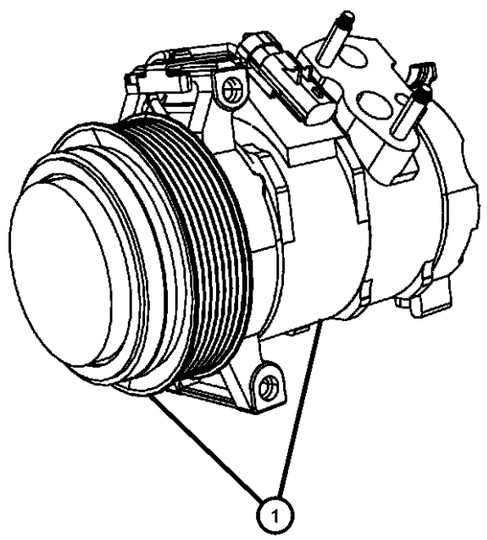


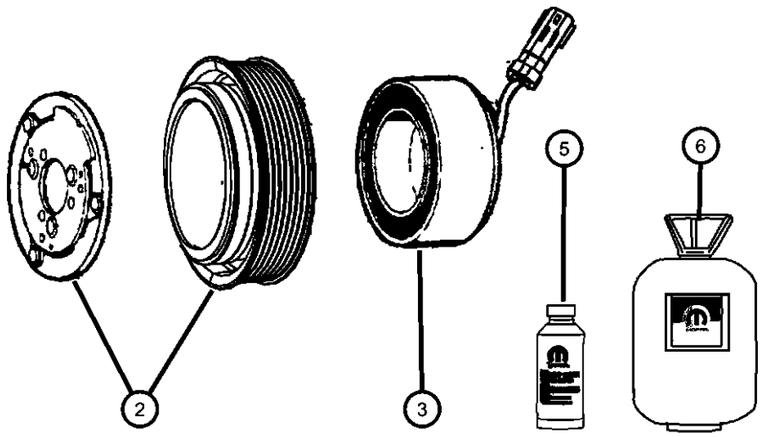
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ES0] = All 6.1L Gas Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Gas Engines									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
	55111096AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	55116917AD	1	J, T		74	ES0			
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor, Includes: Snap Rings, Washers, Screws, Pulley Bolt
	05140428AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			
	68032119AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
3									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	05003681AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	05140426AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			
	68050640AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
5									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, Includes: Stator and Rotor Snap Rings
	05264454	1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
6									LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, 250ml, Standard MS-9176
	82300102	1	J, T		74	EZ0			ND-8 PAG [250mL]
		1	J, T		74	ES0			ND-8 PAG [250mL]
7	82300101AB	AR	J, T		74				REFRIGERANT, R134A, 1 Pound, Standard MS-9175, [30lb Cylinder]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C Compressor 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 24-425





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	55116835AE	1	J, T		74	EX0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
2	68000599AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			PULLEY & HUB, A/C Compressor
3	68000489AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	05264454	1	J, T		74	EX0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch, Includes: Stator and Rotor Snap Ring
5	82300102	1	J, T		74	EX0			LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, 250ml, Standard MS-9176, ND-8 PAG [250mL] Minimum Ship Quantity 1
6	82300101AB	AR	J, T		74				REFRIGERANT, R134A, 1 Pound, Standard MS-9175, [30lb Cylinder] Minimum Ship Quantity 1 Cylinder

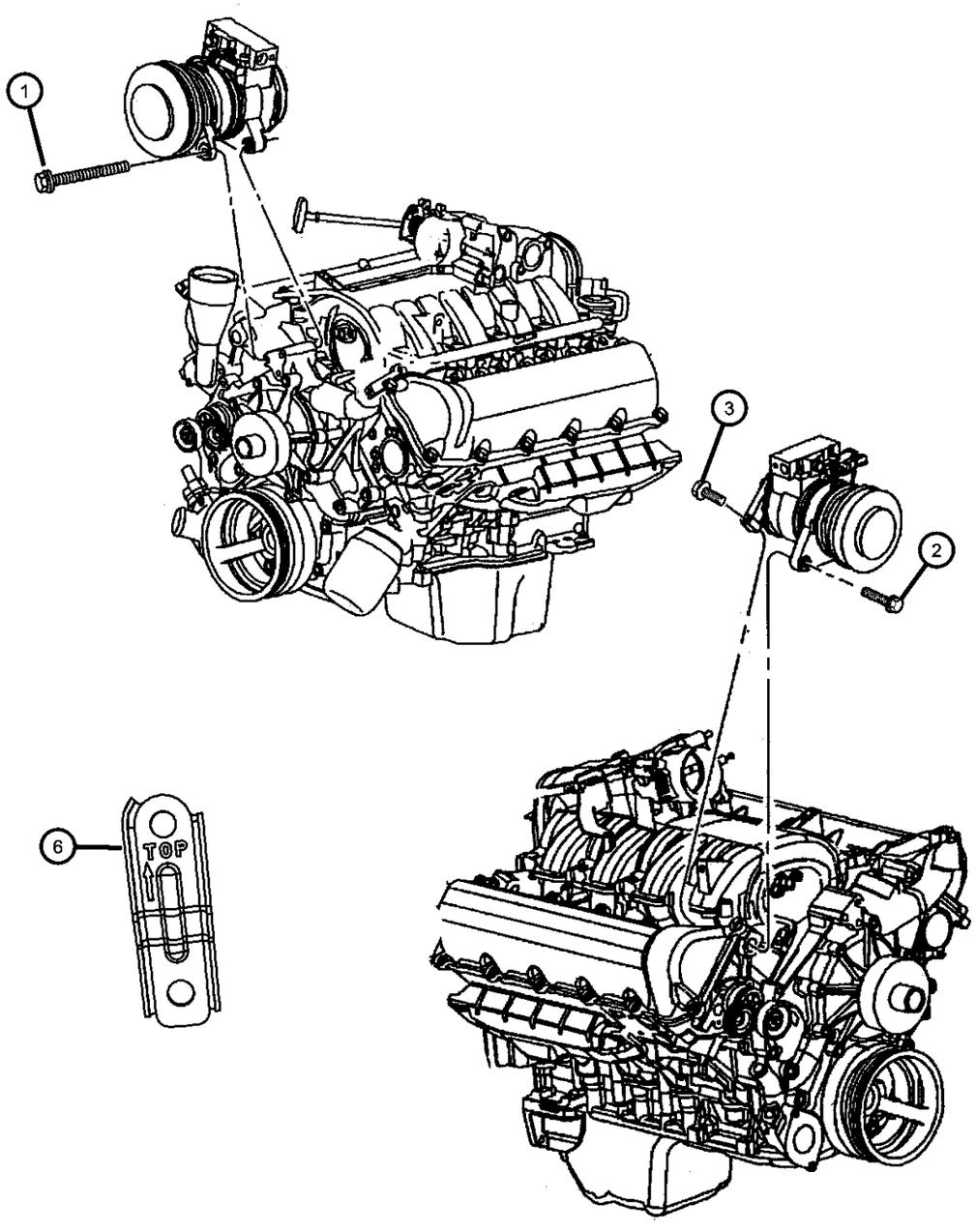
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

A/C Compressor Mounting 3.7L [EKG] 4.7L [EVE]
Figure 24-450

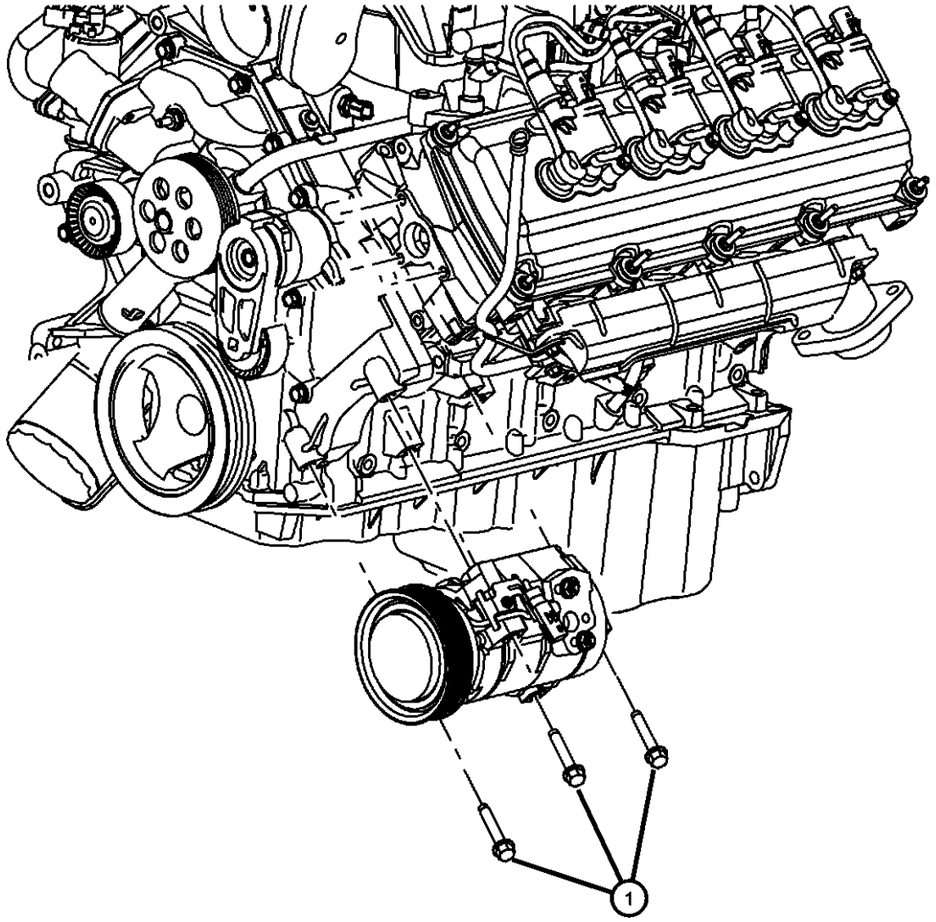


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [EK0] = All 3.7L Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00
	06504344	1	J, T		74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EKG			
2	06505487AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	06505482AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EKG			
-4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, A/C Brace To Front Cover
	06505482AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			
		1	J, T		74	EKG			
-5	06101794	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X25.00
6	53031709AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, EVE			BRACE, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C Compressor Mounting 5.7L [EZD] 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 24-455

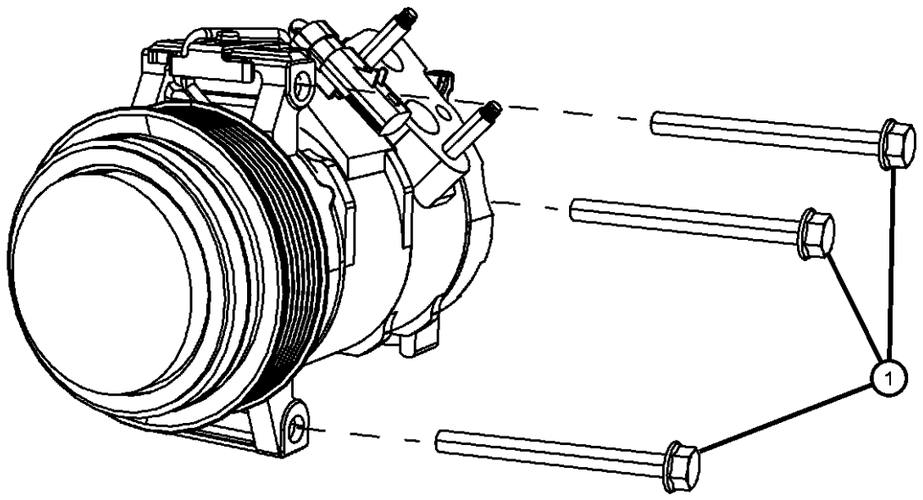


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ES0] = All 6.1L Gas Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L Gas Engines									
1	06503703	4	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

A/C Compressor Mounting 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 24-460

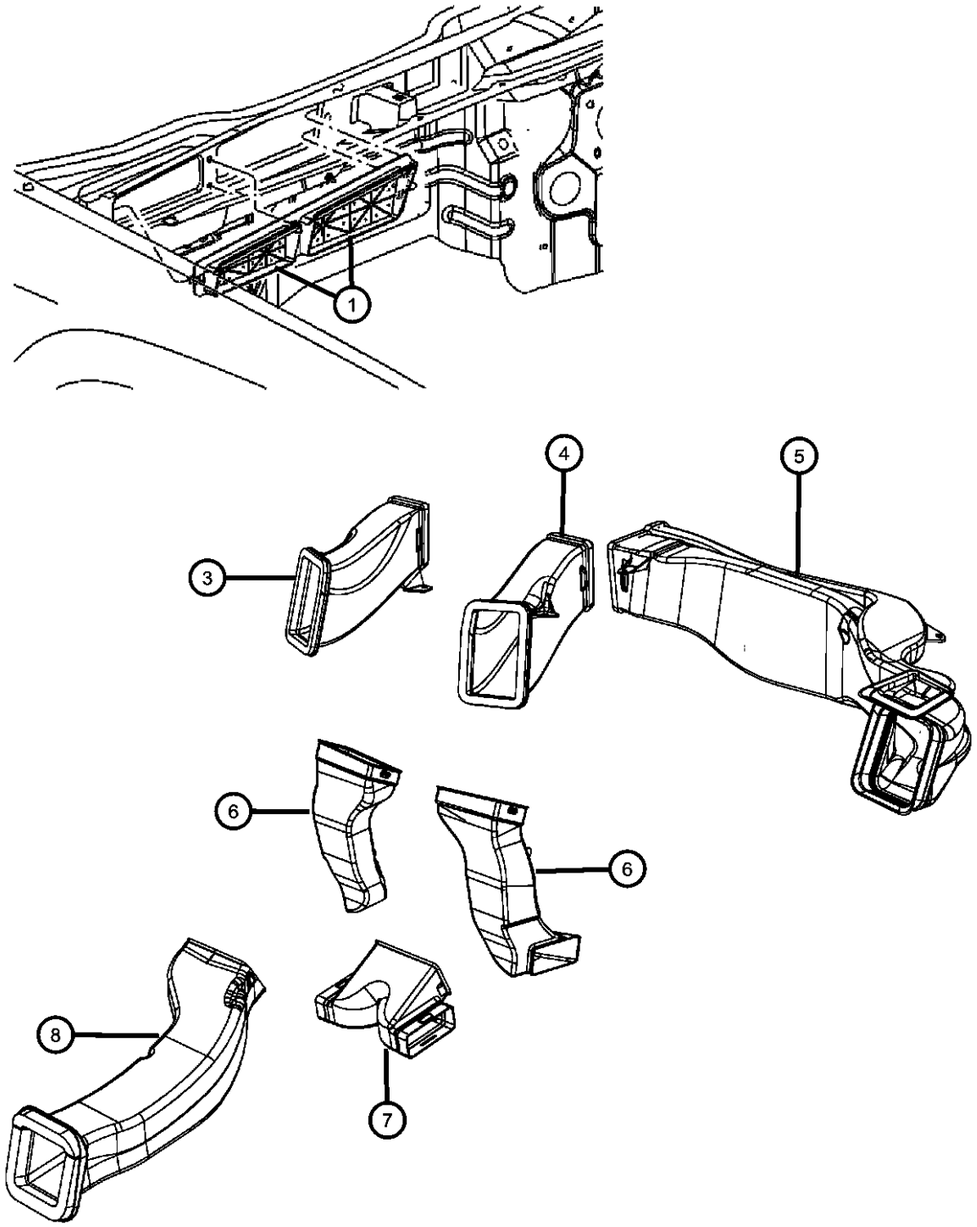


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	06104035AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8X1.25X90

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Ducts
Figure 24-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [DV,D1,J1,J3] Are Interior Trim Colors									
1	55037874AB	1	J, T		74				BAFFLE, Air
-2									PANEL, Instrument Upper, Includes: Left Outer Duct
	1DE841DVAE	1	J, T		74				[DV,D1]
	1DE841J8AE	1	J, T		74				[J1,J3]
3	55117075AC	1	J, T		74				DUCT, A/C Outlet, CenterLeft
4	55117074AC	1	J, T		74				DUCT, A/C Outlet, CenterRight
5	55117050AA	1	J, T		74				DUCT, A/C Outlet, Outer
6									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Side
	55116599AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55116741AC	1	J, T		74				Left
7	55116814AA	1	J, T		74				DUCT, Floor Distribution, Center Floor
8	55197077AB	1	J, T		74				DUCT, Floor Console, HVAC to Console

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 25
Emission Controls

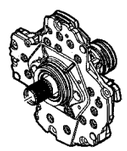
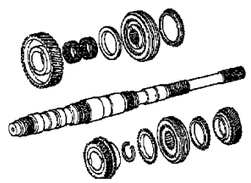
Group - 25 Emission Controls

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

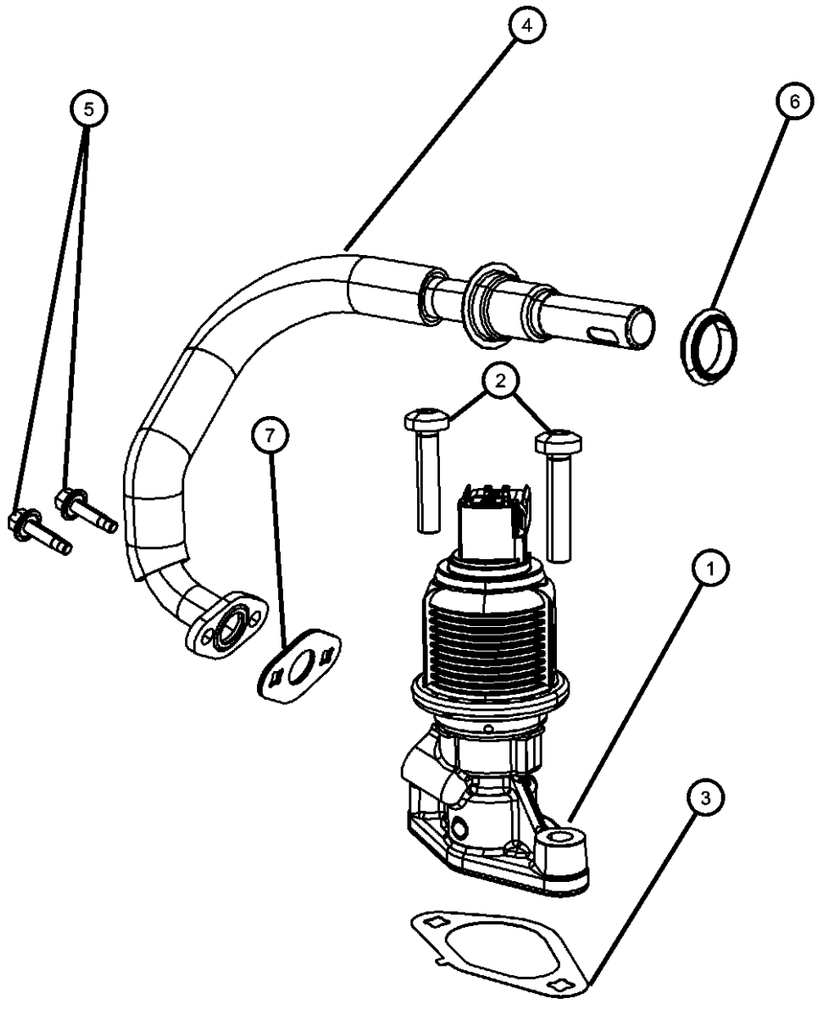
EGR System
EGR Valve and Related Gas ..... Fig. 25 - 205
EGR Valve and Related Diesel ..... Fig. 25 - 210

Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump
Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump ..... Fig. 25 - 305

Emission Harness
Emission Control Vacuum Harness ..... Fig. 25 - 405

025-200 EGR System 	**025-300** Vacuum Canister/Leak Detection Pump 	**025-400** Emission Harness 	

EGR Valve and Related Gas
Figure 25-205

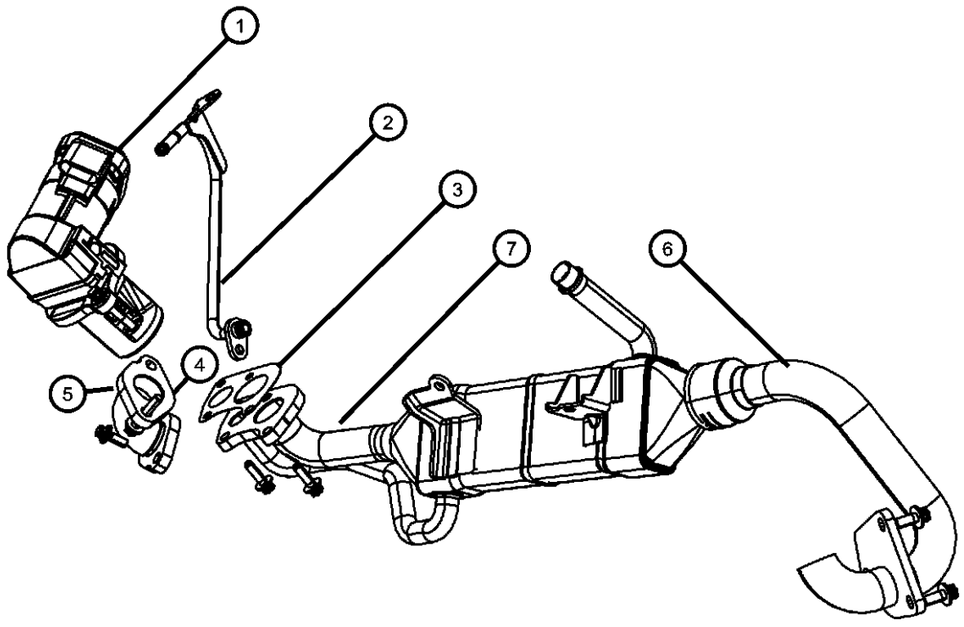


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VALVE, EGR
	53034192AA	1	J, T		74	EKG			
	53034194AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			
2									BOLT, Torx Head, M8x1.25x40
	06104158AA	2	J, T		74	EVE			
		2	J, T		74	EKG			
3	53034006AB	1	J, T		74	EVE			GASKET, EGR Valve
4	53032853AC	1	J, T		74	EVE			TUBE, EGR
5	06508380AA	2	J, T		74	EVE			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6	04591250	1	J, T		74	EVE			SEAL, EGR Tube
7									GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
	05277928	1	J, T		74	EKG			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
-8	06502555	2	J, T		74	EZ0			BOLT, M8x1.25x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

EGR Valve and Related Diesel
Figure 25-210

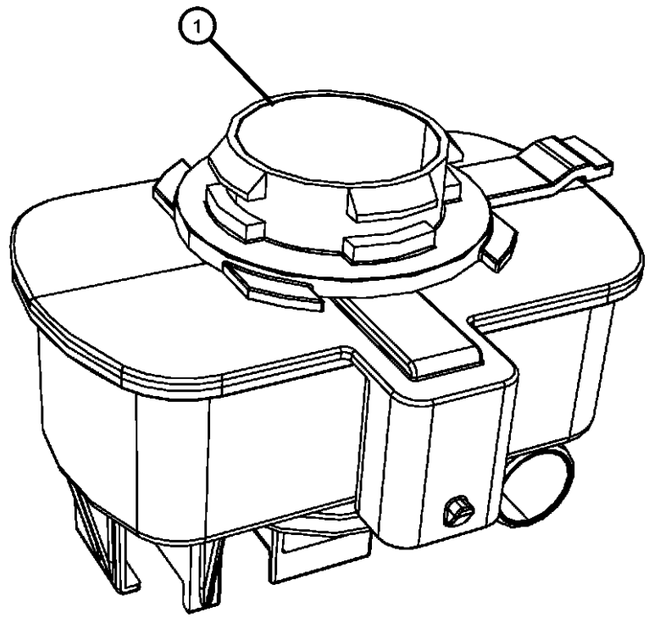


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68012312AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			VALVE, EGR
2	68014156AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Coolant To EGR Valve
3	05175692AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET
4	05175693AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, EGR
5	05175695AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET
6	05175694AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, EGR
7	05175808AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			COOLER, EGR

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Vapor Canister and Leak Detection Pump
Figure 25-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891729AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE, EZD			DETECTOR, Evaporative System Integrity Module
-2	04891725AC	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE, EZD			CANISTER, Vapor
-3	52129436AA	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE, EZD			SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal
-4	52090442AE	1	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE, EZD			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
-5	06104716AA	2	J, T		74	EKG, ESF, EVE, EZD			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8X1.25, Bracket Attachment

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-405

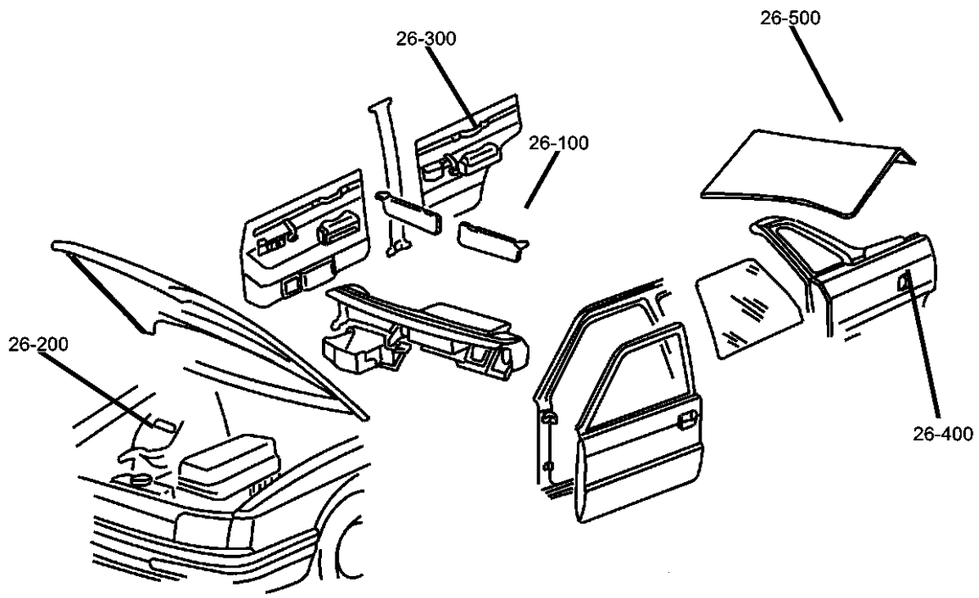
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale Code: [ESF] =6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 [EV0]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES [EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINS									
1									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	52090419AA	1	J, T		74	EZD			
		1	J, T		74	EKG			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
		1	J, T		74	EVE			
2	05037762AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			HARNESS, Vacuum Vapor
3	52124997AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	52124997AA	1	J, T		74	EVE			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 26

Labels



026-100 Interior	**026-200** Under Hood	**026-300** Doors	**026-500** Trunk

Group - 26 Labels

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

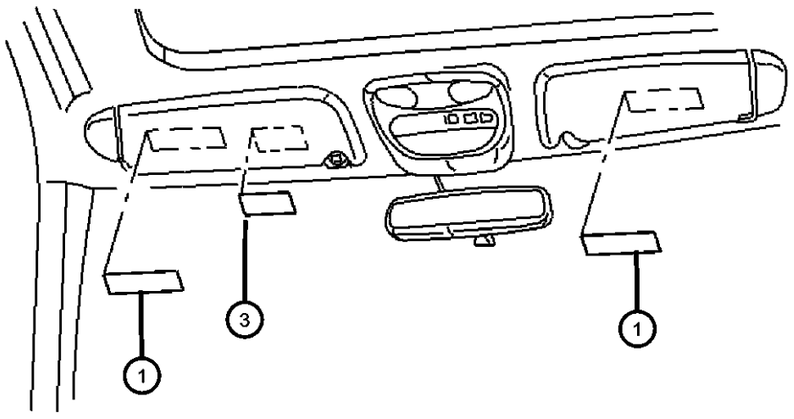
Interior
Instrument Panel and Visors ..... Fig. 26 - 110

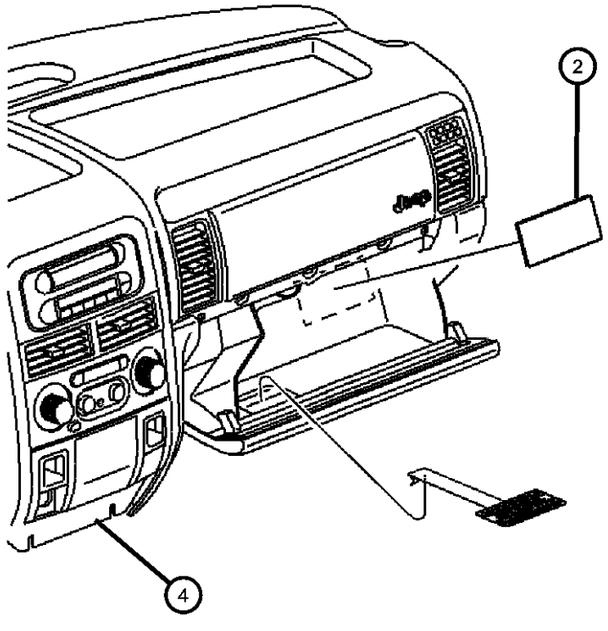
Under Hood
Engine Compartment ..... Fig. 26 - 210

Doors
Doors and Pillars ..... Fig. 26 - 310

Trunk
Rear Cargo and Storage ..... Fig. 26 - 510

Instrument Panel and Visors
Figure 26-110



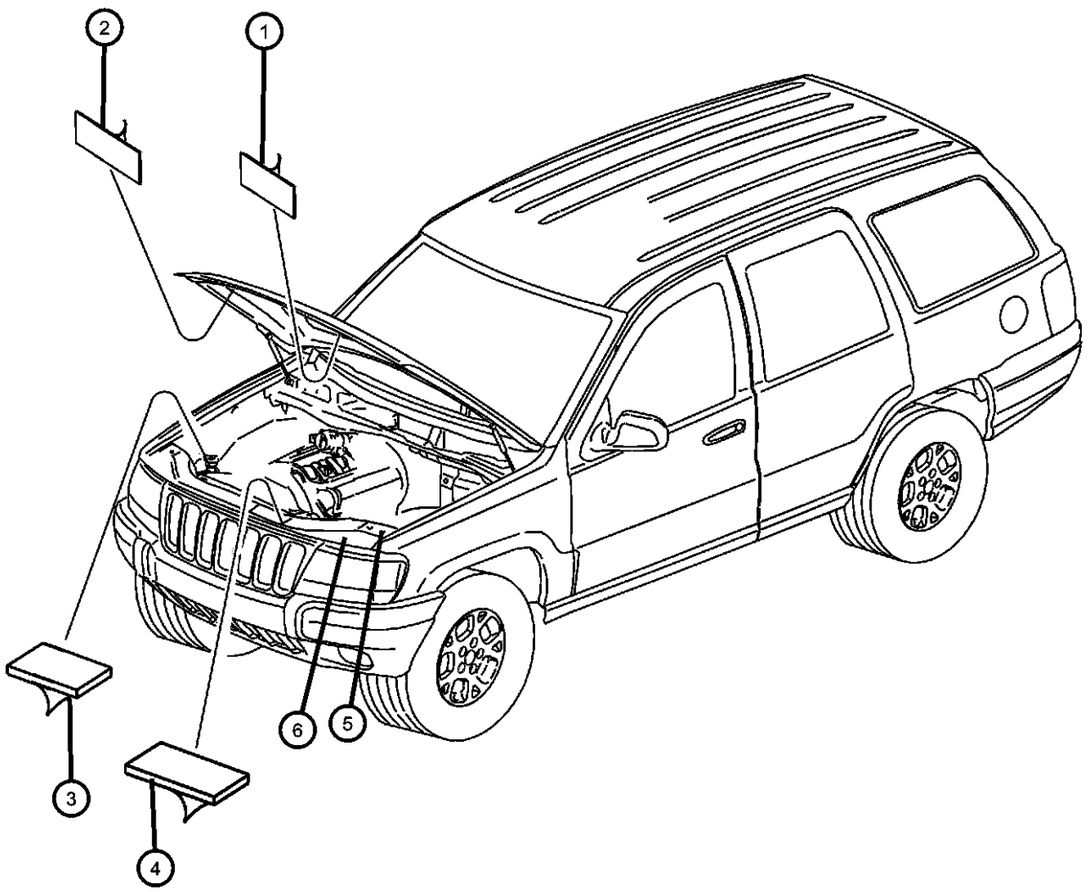


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05108000AA	2	J		74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Sun Visor (English & French)
2		2							LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55352825AA	1	J		74				LABEL, Warning, High Rollover Risk (English & French)
4	68000202AA	1	J, T		74				LABEL, Air Bag, Passenger

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Engine Compartment
Figure 26-210

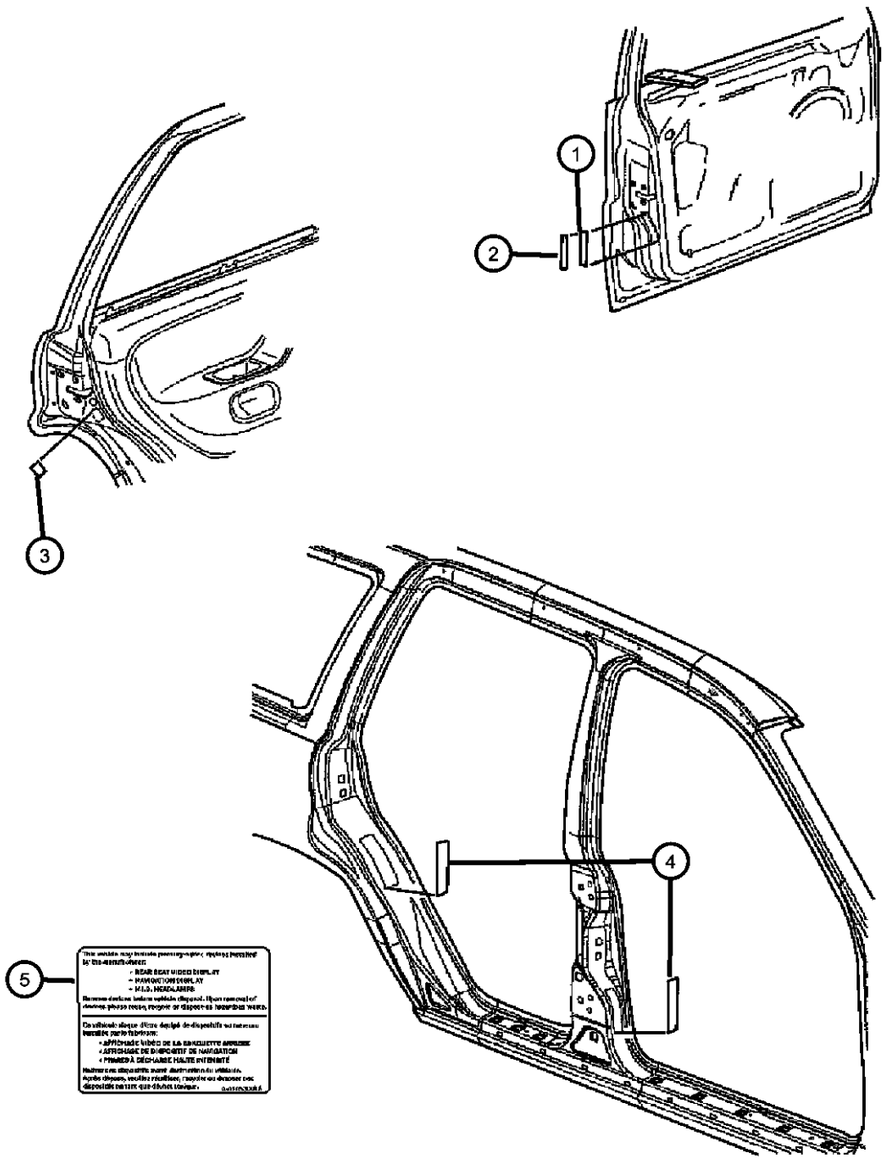


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NMH] = Hydraulic Engine Cooling									
1	55056347AA	1	J, T		74				LABEL, Air Conditioning System, Warning A/C Refrig Charge (English & French)
2									LABEL, Emission
	04578987AA	1	J, T		74				[NAA] Federal Emissions
	04726024AA	1	J, T		74				[NAE] California Emissions
	04726042AA	1	J, T		74				[NAA] Federal Emissions
	04726053AA	1	J, T		74				[NAE] California Emissions
	05270004AA	1	J, T		74				[NAS] 50 State Emissions
	68033013AA	1	J, T		74				[NAA] Federal Emissions
	04726064AA	1	J, T		74				[NAS] 50 State Emissions
		1	J, T		74				[NAS] 50 State Emissions
3									LABEL, A/C Spec.
	55116955AD	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74				
4		1							LABEL, Fan Caution, SCP, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							BATTERY, (NOT SERVICED)
6									LABEL, Power Steering Fluid
	52124056AA	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Doors and Pillars
Figure 26-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04615730	2	J		74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English, Info Child Protection Lock Door (French)
4	05108000AA	2	J		74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Sun Visor (English & French)
5	05020527AB	1	J, T		74				LABEL, Mercury Warning

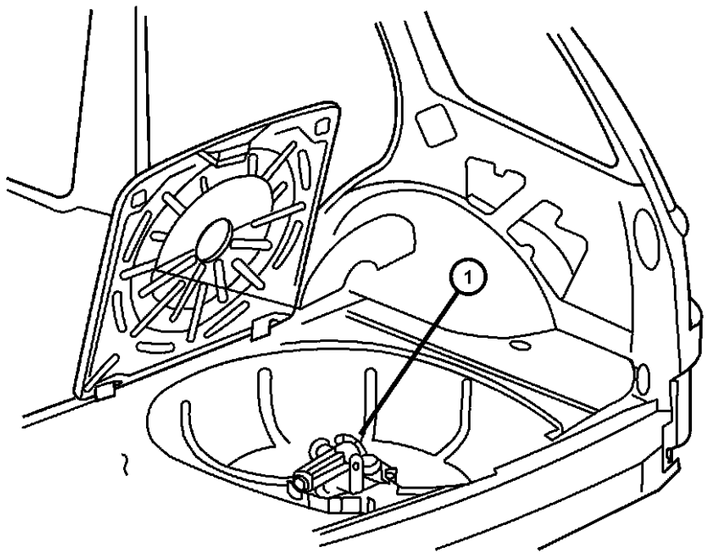
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68042097AA	1	J, T		74				JACK
-2	05056245AB	1	J, T		74				LABEL, Tire Pressure, Info Certification Vehicle & Tire Blank



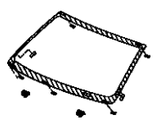
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

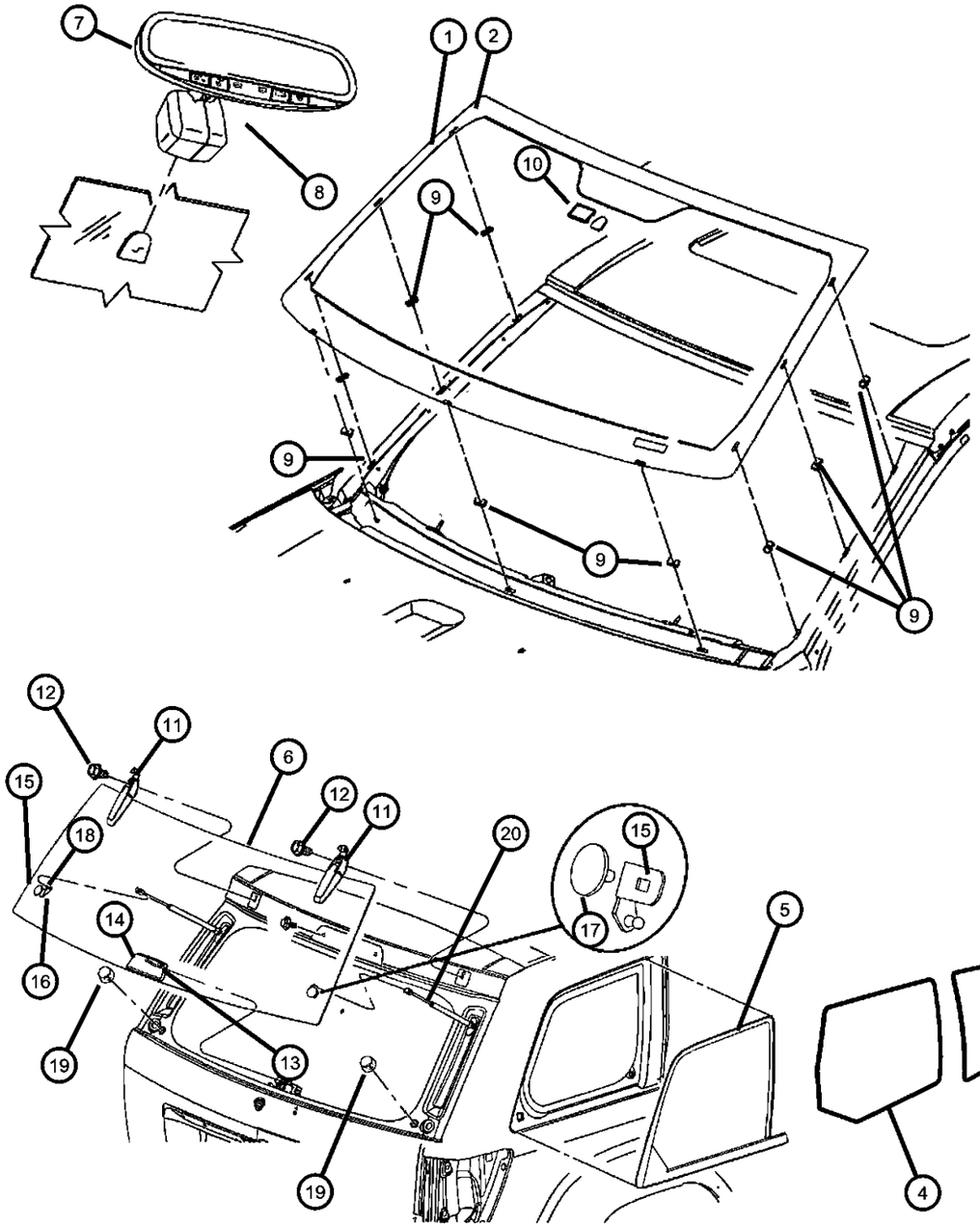
Group - 27
Glass

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror
Glass,Glass Hardware&Interior Mirror ..... Fig. 27 - 105

027-100 Glass and Interior Rear View Mirror 			

Glass,Glass Hardware&Interior Mirror
Figure 27-105

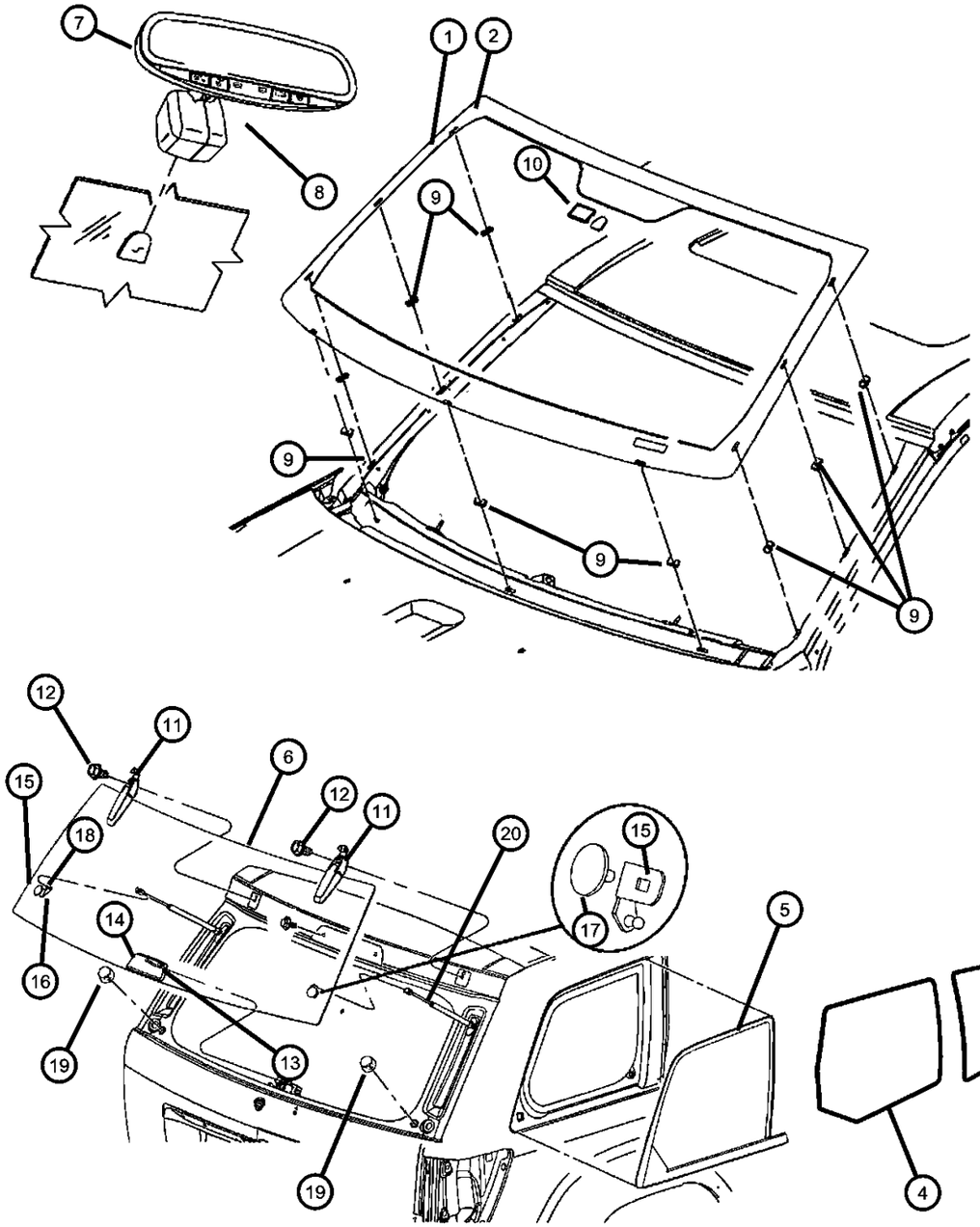


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05170272AB	1	J, T		74				WINDSHIELD, [JHA]
2	05170273AB	1	J, T		74				WINDSHIELD, Shipping Assembly - 30 Lite Glass, [JHC]
3									GLASS, Front Door
	55394254AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	DD11131GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394255AC	1	J, T		74				Left
	DD11132GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
4									GLASS, Rear Door
	55394310AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	DD10789YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394311AB	1	J, T		74				Left
	DD10790YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
5									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55394168AB	1	J, T	H	74				Laredo, Right
	DQ10791YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394169AB	1	J, T	H	74				Laredo, Left
	DQ10792YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55396304AA	1	J, T	P	74				Limited, Right
	DQ10793YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	J, T	X	74				SRT8, Right
	DQ10793YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55396305AA	1	J, T	P	74				Limited, Left
	DQ10794YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
		1	J, T	X	74				SRT8, Left
	DQ10794YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
6	55394172AF	1	J, T		74				BACKLITE
7									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	68032395AB	1	J, T		74				[GNK,LMS]
	55079778AD	1	J, T		74				[GN5,LMS]
	55157463AA	1	J, T		74				[GNK]
	04805332AC	1	J, T		74				[GNA]
	55079456AC	1	J, T		74				[GN5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Glass,Glass Hardware&Interior Mirror
Figure 27-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									SCREW, Tapping Pan Head, .190-24x.375
	06036548AA	1	J, T		74				[GNA]
		1	J, T		74				[GNK]
		1	J, T		74				[GN5]
9	55369224AA	9	J, T		74				SPACER, Windshield
10		9							BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor Bracket Serviced With Windshield, (NOT SERVICED)
11		9							HINGE, Liftglass, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06502808	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, M6x1.00x25.00
13	55394182AA	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Includes Plate
14	55396413AA	1	J, T		74				PAD, Isolator
15		1							BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55295914	4	J, T		74				GASKET, Ball Stud
17	06506200AA	2	J, T		74				FASTENER
18	06101968	2	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00
19	55136845AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
20	68025357AA	2	J, T		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 30

Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Group - 30 Doors, Door Mirrors and Related Parts

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

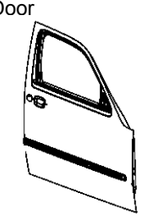
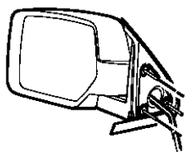
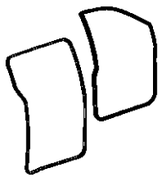
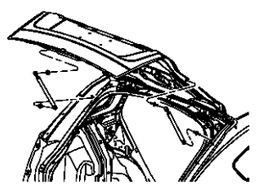
Front Door
Front Door, Shell and Hinges ..... Fig. 30 - 105
Front Door, Hardware Components ..... Fig. 30 - 125
Door Lock Cylinder ..... Fig. 30 - 150

Rear Door
Rear Door, Shell and Hinges ..... Fig. 30 - 205
Rear Door, Hardware Components ..... Fig. 30 - 225

Exterior Mirror
Mirror, Exterior ..... Fig. 30 - 505

Weatherstrips and Seals
Weatherstrips, Front Door ..... Fig. 30 - 605
Weatherstrips, Rear Door ..... Fig. 30 - 625
Weatherstrips, Liftgate ..... Fig. 30 - 665

Lift and Tail gates
Liftgate ..... Fig. 30 - 705

030-100 Front Door 	**030-200** Rear Door 	**030-500** Exterior Mirror 	**030-600** Weatherstrips and Seals 
030-700 Lift and Tail gates 			

Front Door, Shell and Hinges
Figure 30-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55399100AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55399101AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	55394354AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394355AB	1	J, T		74				Left
3									HINGE, Front Door Lower
	55369192AF	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369193AF	1	J, T		74				Left
4									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55369194AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369195AD	1	J, T		74				Left
5	06508312AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
6	06101446	6	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
7		6							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06503328	10	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
9	55075483	AR	J, T		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.00mm
10	04717779AC	2	J, T		74				STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	1FZ111BLAC	1	J, T		74				[BL] [MNC] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ111DAAC	1	J, T		74				[DA] [MNC] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ111EMAC	1	J, T		74				[EM] [MNC] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ111FGAC	1	J, T		74				[FG] [MNC] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ111GJAC	1	J, T		74				[GJ] [MNC] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ111S2AC	1	J, T		74				[S2] [MNC] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ111W1AC	1	J, T		74				[W1] [MNC] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ131DAAC	1	J, T		74				[DA] [MNC] Without Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ131EMAC	1	J, T		74				[EM] [MNC] Without Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ131FGAC	1	J, T		74				[FG] [MNC] Without Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ131GJAC	1	J, T		74				[GJ] [MNC] Without Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ131S2AC	1	J, T		74				[S2] [MNC] Without Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ131W1AC	1	J, T		74				[W1] [MNC] Without Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ131XRAC	1	J, T		74				[XR] [MNC] Without Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ141BLAC	1	J, T		74				[BL] [MNC], Right
	1FZ111XRAC	1	J, T		74				[XR] [MNC] With Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ131BLAC	1	J, T		74				[BL] [MNC] Without Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	1FZ141DAAC	1	J, T		74				[DA] [MNC], Right
	1FZ141EMAC	1	J, T		74				[EM] [MNC], Right
	1FZ141FGAC	1	J, T		74				[FG] [MNC], Right
	1FZ141GJAC	1	J, T		74				[GJ] [MNC], Right
	1FZ141S2AC	1	J, T		74				[S2] [MNC], Right
	1FZ141W1AC	1	J, T		74				[W1] [MNC], Right
	1FZ141XRAC	1	J, T		74				[XR] [MNC], Right
	5HS56AXRAI	1	J, T		74				[XR] [MNK], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HS56EBLAI	1	J, T		74				[BL] [MNK], Right
	5HS56EDAAI	1	J, T		74				[DA] [MNK], Right
	5HS56EEMAI	1	J, T		74				[EM] [MNK], Right
	5HS56EGJAI	1	J, T		74				[GJ] [MNK], Right
	5HS56FFGAI	1	J, T		74				[FG] [MNK], Right
	5HS56SW1AI	1	J, T		74				[W1] [MNK], Right
	5HS56WS2AI	1	J, T		74				[S2] [MNK], Right
	5HS57AXRAI	1	J, T		74				[XR] [MNK], Left
	5HS57EBLAI	1	J, T		74				[BL] [MNK], Left
	5HS57EDAAI	1	J, T		74				[DA] [MNK], Left
	5HS57EEMAI	1	J, T		74				[EM] [MNK], Left
	5HS57EGJAI	1	J, T		74				[GJ] [MNK], Left
	5HS57FFGAI	1	J, T		74				[FG] [MNK], Left
	5HS57SW1AI	1	J, T		74				[W1] [MNK], Left
	5HS57WS2AI	1	J, T		74				[S2] [MNK], Left
	5HW79AXRAI	1	J, T		74				[XR] [MNK] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	5HW79EBLAI	1	J, T		74				[BL] [MNK] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	5HW79EDAAI	1	J, T		74				[DA] [MNK] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	5HW79EEMAI	1	J, T		74				[EM] [MNK] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	5HW79EGJAI	1	J, T		74				[GJ] [MNK] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	5HW79FFGAI	1	J, T		74				[FG] [MNK] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	5HW79SW1AI	1	J, T		74				[W1] [MNK] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
	5HW79WS2AI	1	J, T		74				[S2] [MNK] With Key Cylinder Hole, Left
2	06508074AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
3									LATCH, Front Door
	55113367AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	55113372AA	1	J, T		74				Right
4	06508620AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW
5									REGULATOR, Front Door Window

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

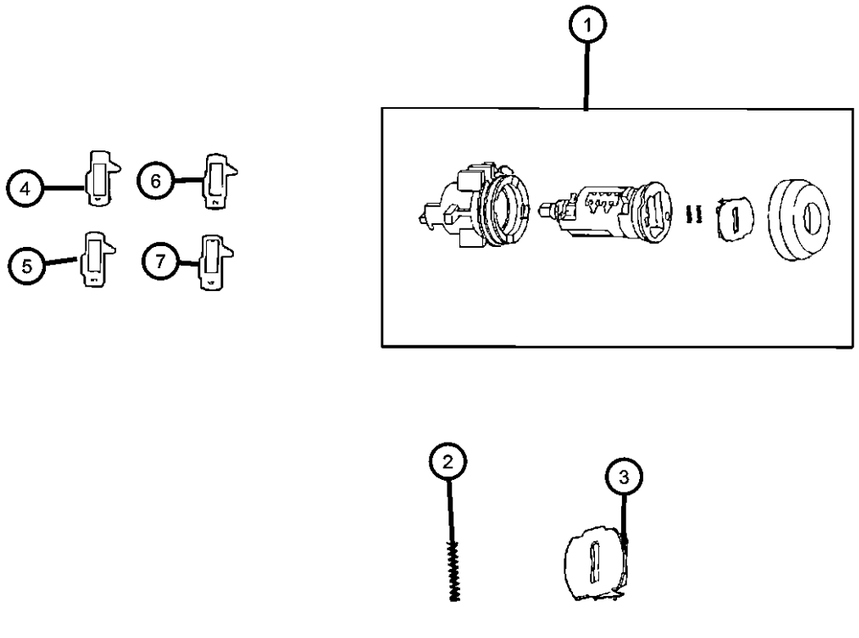
Front Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04589170AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	04589171AH	1	J, T		74				Left
6									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55394358AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394359AH	1	J, T		74				Left
7	05166839AA	1	J, T		74				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
8									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	55396906AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396907AC	1	J, T		74				Left
-9	05179176AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Rod Door Lock
10									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05166835AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05166837AA	1	J, T		74				Left
11									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05166836AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	05166838AA	1	J, T		74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Door Lock Cylinder
Figure 30-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL LOCK CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	68045151AA	1	J, T		74				CYLINDER, Door Lock
2	04778121	1	J, T		74				SPRING, Tumbler
3	05019605AA	1	J, T		74				SHUTTER, Lock Cylinder
4	04778117AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 1
5	04778118AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 2
6	04778119AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 3
7	04778120AB	1	J, T		74				TUMBLER, Number 4

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

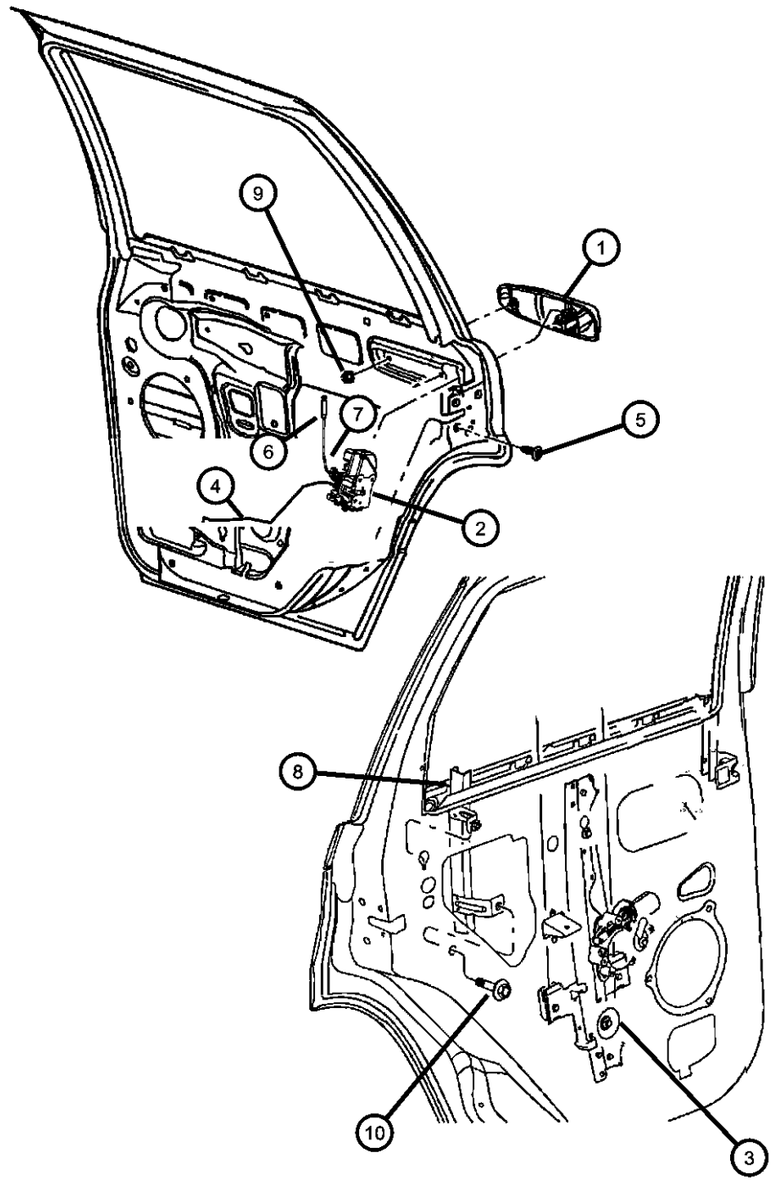
Rear Door, Shell and Hinges
Figure 30-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Rear
	55394384AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394385AH	1	J, T		74				Left
2									PANEL, Rear Door
	55394386AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394387AD	1	J, T		74				Left
3									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55369188AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369189AE	1	J, T		74				Left
4	06101446	6	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
5		6							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04717779AC	2	J, T		74				STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
7	06508312AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Torx Head, M8X1.25X34
8									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55369194AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369195AC	1	J, T		74				Left
9	55075483	AR	J, T		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker, 2.0mm Thick
10	06503328	10	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Door, Hardware Components
Figure 30-225

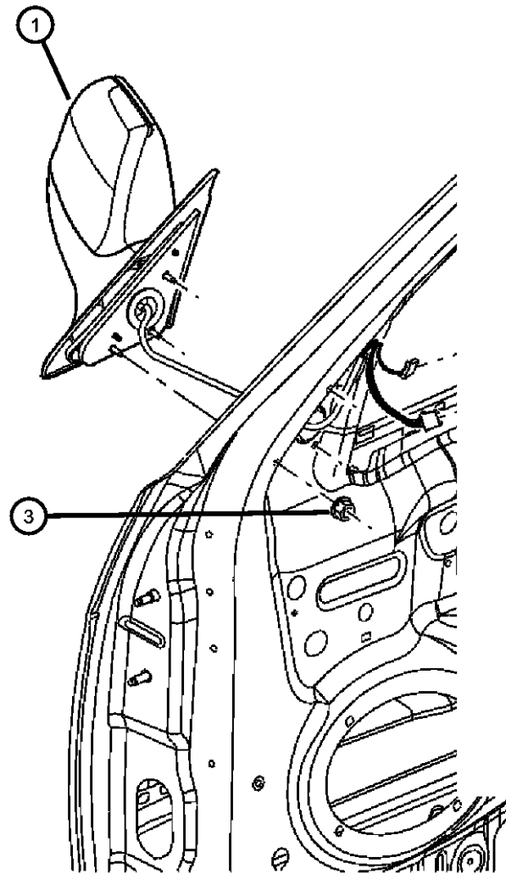


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	5HS57WS2AI	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	5HS56EDAAI	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	5HS57EDAAI	1	J, T		74				[DA], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	5HS57EGJAI	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales Code [MNK], Left
	5HS56SW1AI	1	J, T		74				[W1], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	5HS56WS2AI	1	J, T		74				[S2], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	5HS56EEMAI	1	J, T		74				[EM], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
	5HS56EGJAI	1	J, T		74				[GJ], With Sales Code [MNK], Right
2									LATCH, Rear Door
	55113375AB	1	J, T		74				Left
	55113376AB	1	J, T		74				Right
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55394228AF	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394229AF	1	J, T		74				Left
4									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05166840AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05166842AA	1	J, T		74				Left
5	06508620AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW
6									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	05179240AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05179241AA	1	J, T		74				Left
7									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05166841AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05166843AA	1	J, T		74				Left
8	55394328AB	1	J, T		74				CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass LowerRight
9	06508074AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
10	06509083AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
-11	55112124AA	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Child Lock Lever

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505

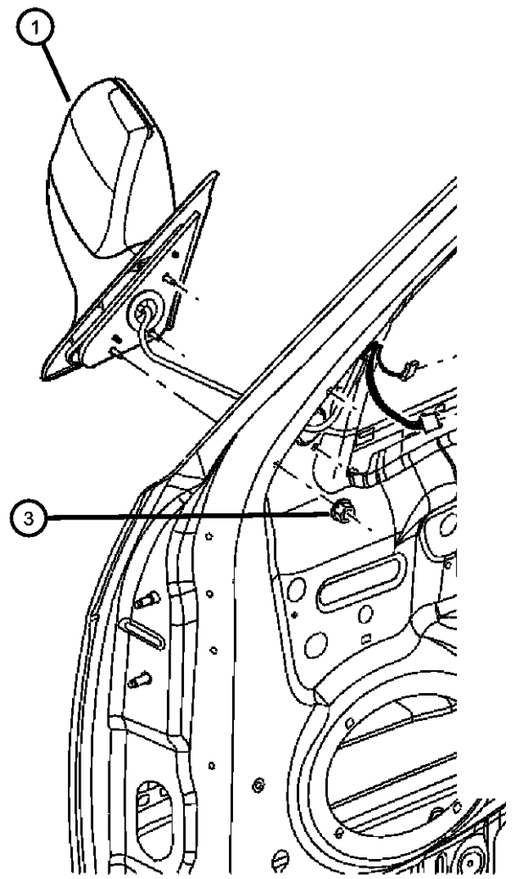


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	Sales Codes: [GTN]= Power Mirrors, Fold-Away [GTS]= Power Heated Mirrors, Fold-Away [GUK]= Power Heated Mirrors, Fold-Away [GUQ]= Power Folding Multi-Functional Mirrors [GUT]= Power Heated Memory, Fold [GNZ]= Auto Dim								
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	1DT161EMAC	1	J, T		74				[EM] [GUK], Right
	1DT161S2AC	1	J, T		74				[S2] [GUK], Right
	1DT171XRAC	1	J, T		74				[XR] [GUK], Left
	1DY101BLAD	1	J, T	X	74				[BL] [GUT], Right
	1DY111EMAC	1	J, T	X	74				[EM] [GUT], Left
	1DY111S2AC	1	J, T	X	74				[S2] [GUT], Left
	1DG491S2AB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[S2] [GUT], Left
	1DG491W1AB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[W1] [GUT], Left
	1DG491XRAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[XR] [GUT], Left
	1DT161BLAC	1	J, T		74				[BL] [GUK], Right
	1DT161XRAC	1	J, T		74				[XR] [GUK], Right
	1DT171BLAC	1	J, T		74				[BL] [GUK], Left
	1DT171EMAC	1	J, T		74				[EM] [GUK], Left
	1DT171S2AC	1	J, T		74				[S2] [GUK], Left
	1DY101EMAD	1	J, T	X	74				[EM] [GUT], Right
	1DY101S2AD	1	J, T	X	74				[S2] [GUT], Right
	1DY101XRAD	1	J, T	X	74				[XR] [GUT], Right
	1DY111BLAC	1	J, T	X	74				[BL] [GUT], Left
	1DY111XRAC	1	J, T	X	74				[XR] [GUT], Left
	55156452AF	1	J, T		74				[GTS], Right
	55156453AE	1	J, T		74				[GTS], Left
	1DG481S2AC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[S2] [GUT], Right
	1DG481W1AC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[W1] [GUT], Right
	1DG481BLAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[BL] [GUT], Right
	1DG481DAAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[DA] [GUT], Right
	1DG481EMAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[EM] [GUT], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Mirror, Exterior
Figure 30-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DG481FGAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[FG] [GUT], Right
	1DG481GJAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[GJ] [GUT], Right
	1DG481XRAC	1	J, T	P, S	74				[XR] [GUT], Right
	1DG491BLAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[BL] [GUT], Left
	1DG491DAAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[DA] [GUT], Left
	1DG491EMAB	1	J, T	S, P	74				[EM] [GUT], Left
	1DG491FGAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[FG] [GUT], Left
	1DG491GJAB	1	J, T	P, S	74				[GJ] [GUT], Left
-2									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05142874AA	1	J, T		74				[GUK], Right
		1	J, T		74				[GTS], Right
	05142875AA	1	J, T		74				[GUK], Left
		1	J, T		74				[GTS], Left
	05142877AA	1	J, T	X	74				[GUT], Left
	68069594AA	1	J, T	P, S	74				[GUT], Right
		1	J, T	X	74				[GUT], Right
3	06102398AA	6	J, T		74				NUT, Hex

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Weatherstrips, Front Door
Figure 30-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55399048AA	2	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt, Inner
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55399114AC	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Right
	55399115AC	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Left
	55399130AC	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Right
	55399131AC	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Left
3									SEAL, Front Door
	55394042AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394043AE	1	J, T		74				Left
4		1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394052AK	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394053AK	1	J, T		74				Left
6									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55394026AK	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394027AK	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Weatherstrips, Rear Door
Figure 30-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [MMG] = Belt Moldings [MMS] = Bright Belt Moldings									
1									SEAL, Rear Door
	55394046AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394047AA	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55399390AA	2	J, T		74				SEAL, B-Pillar
3	55399050AA	2	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, InnerRight & Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt, Outer
	55399116AC	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Right
	55399117AC	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Left
	55399128AC	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Right
	55399129AC	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Left
5									SHIELD, Water
	55394028AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394029AH	1	J, T		74				Left
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394054AG	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394055AG	1	J, T		74				Left
7		1							SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Weatherstrips, Liftgate
Figure 30-665

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394780AJ	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Liftgate
Figure 30-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55399066AC	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Liftgate
2	55396825AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Rubber
3	06502975	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	06503533	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
5									HANDLE, Liftgate
	1FN57AXRAA	1	J, T		74				[XR] [MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EBLAA	1	J, T		74				[BL] [MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA] [MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM] [MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ] [MNN,XAC]
	1FN57FFGAA	1	J, T		74				[FG] [MNN,XAC]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1] [MNN,XAC]
	1FN57WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2] [MNN,XAC]
	55156354AG	1	J, T		74				[MNS]
	68039947AA	1	J, T		74				[MNS,XAC]
	68039948AA	1	J, T		74				[MNP,XAC]
6	04860873AD	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Liftgate
7	06507844AA	2	J, T		74				BALL STUD
8	04589131AD	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Liftgate
9	06508611AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW, LARGE ROUND WASHER HEAD LOCK, M6X1.00X22.00
10	55396772AF	2	J, T		74				HINGE, Liftgate
11	06503102	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
12	06508315AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW
13	06101446	4	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
14	55364520AA	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Liftgate
15	68025357AA	2	J, T		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
16	55396445AB	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Liftgate Glass
17	06503478	AR	J, T		74				SCREW, Tap, M9x1.25x26
18		AR							RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	06503856	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
20	55396922AB	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, LIFTGATE RELEASE CABLE
21									SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening
	68025358AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	68025359AA	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 40

Exterior Ornamentation

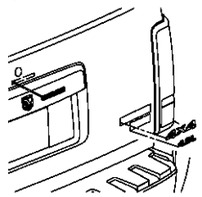
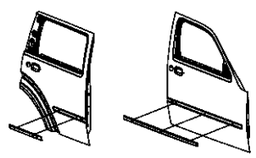
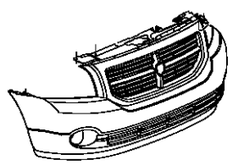
Group - 40 Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

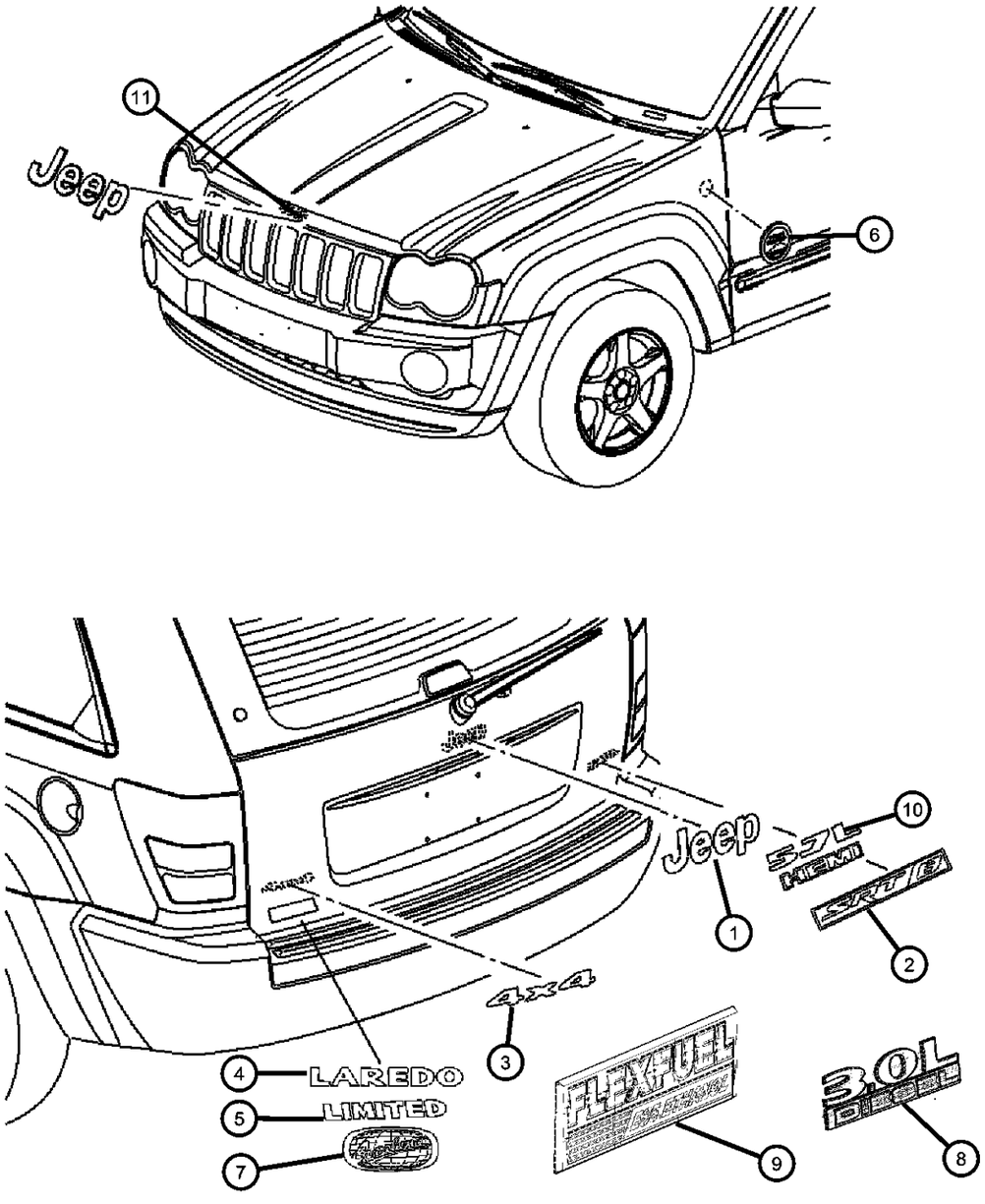
Nameplates
Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions ..... Fig. 40 - 105

Moldings and Ornamentation
Exterior Ornamentation ..... Fig. 40 - 205

Grilles
Grilles ..... Fig. 40 - 405

040-100 Nameplates 	**040-200** Moldings and Ornamentation 	**040-400** Grilles 	

Nameplates, Emblems & Medallions
Figure 40-105

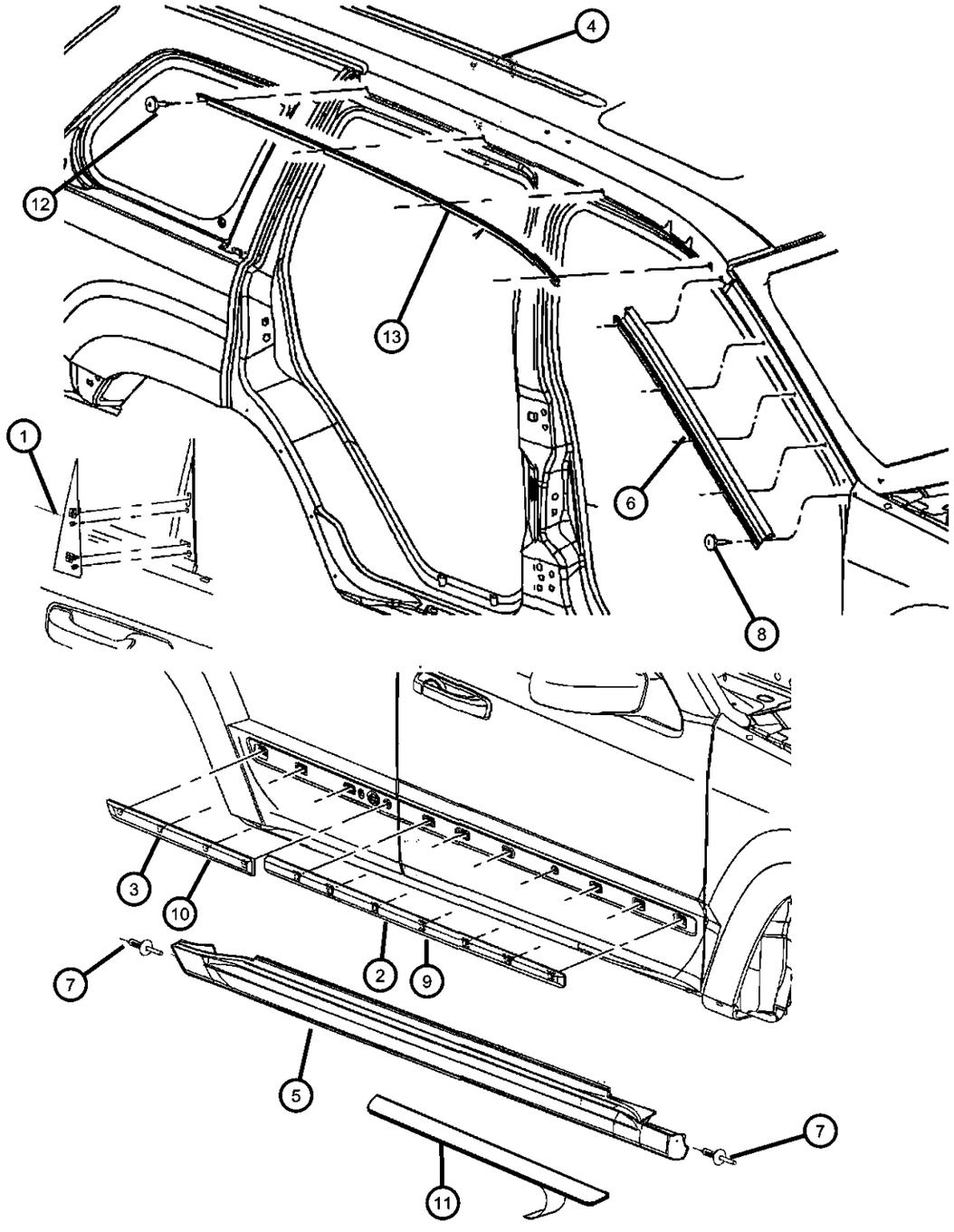


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									Sales Codes: [MT2] = Trail Rated Badge [MTV]= SRT8 Badge [MWT]= 4x4 Badge [MZK] = Laredo Badge [MZM] = Overland [MT5] = North Edition
1	55157089AC	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MVC] JEEP, Liftgate
2	05029893AB	1	J, T	X	74				NAMEPLATE, [MTV] SRT-8
3	55157091AC	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MWT] 4X4, Liftgate
4	55157303AE	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MZK] Laredo, Liftgate
5	55157090AC	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MVA] Limited, Door
6	55157317AB	1	J, T		74				MEDALLION, [MT2] Trail Rated
7	55157358AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MZM] Overland, Liftgate
8	68038123AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MZR] 3.0L Diesel
9	55372784AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, FLEX FUEL E85 ETHANOL, [XKN]
10	55079103AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, HEMI, [MW5]
11	55157088AC	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, Jeep, [MVC]
-12	55079387AA	2	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, Rocky Mountain Edition, [MZW]
-13	68036731AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, Bluetech Diesel, [MZH]
-14	05113554AA	2	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, North Edition, [MT5]
-15	55079385AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, Special Edition, [MTZ]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205

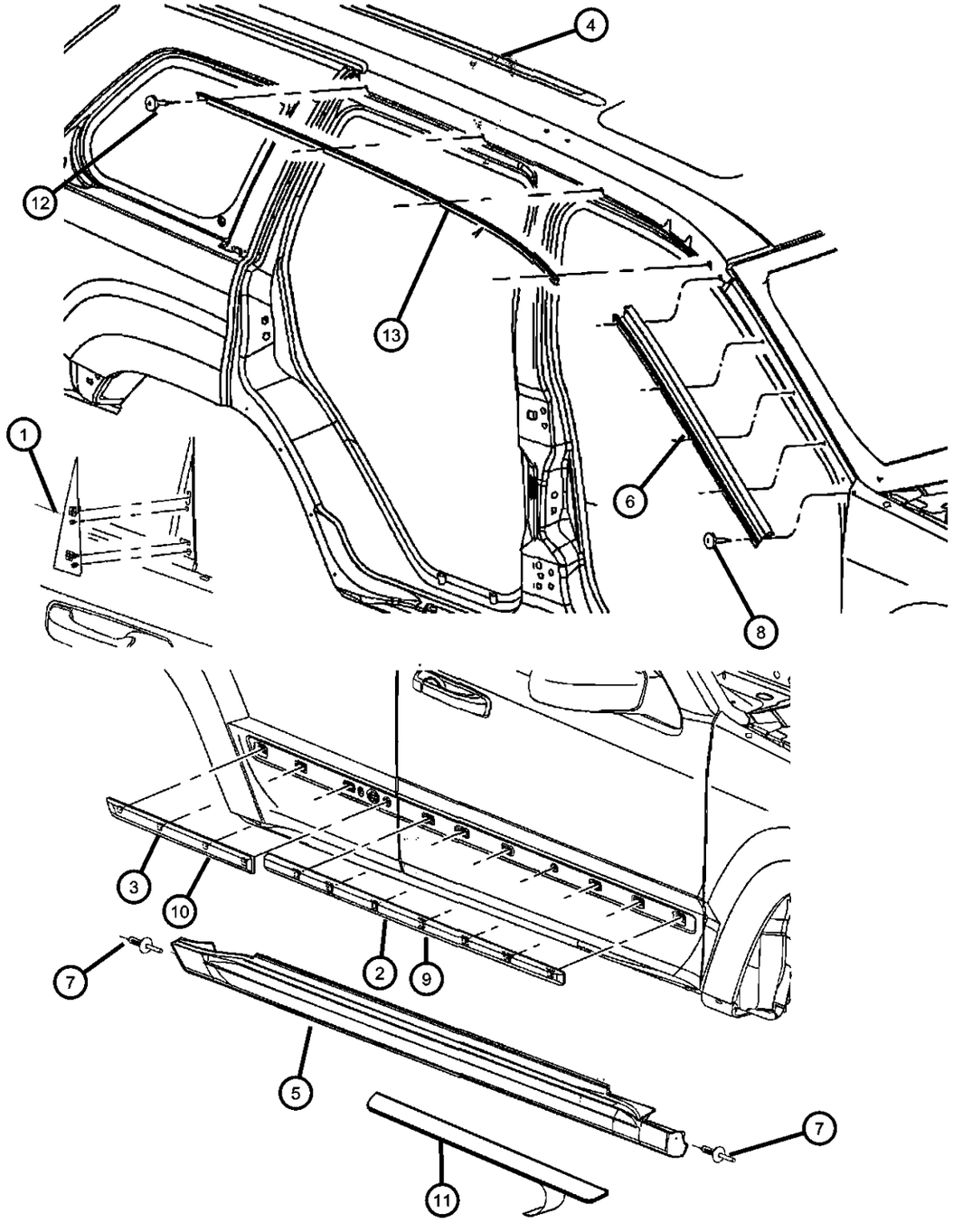


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [MJB]= Chrome Bodyside Molding [MTG]= Platinum Bodyside Molding									
1									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	55396381AD	1	J, T		74				Left
	55396380AD	1	J, T		74				Right
2									MOLDING, Front Door
	55156848AD	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Right
	55156849AD	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Left
3									MOLDING, Rear Door
	55156846AC	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Right
	55156847AC	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Left
4									MOLDING, Roof
	05030272AC	2	J, T	X	74				Without Luggage Rack, Right
	55156875AD	1	J, T		74				, Left
		2	J, T	H, P	74				Without Luggage Rack, Left
	55156874AD	1	J, T		74				Right
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	05030000AC	1	J, T	X	74				[K2], Right
	05030001AC	1	J, T	X	74				[K2], Left
	5HU24RXFAB	1	J, T		74				[K5], Right
	5HU25RXFAB	1	J, T		74				[K5], Left
	1CA08TZZAA	1	J, T		74				[K7], Right
	1CA09TZZAA	1	J, T		74				[K7], Left
6									MOLDING, Windshield
	55394512AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394513AB	1	J, T		74				Left
7									RIVET, M6.25x28
	06500911	4	J, T		74				Sill to Wheel Opening
		12	J, T		74				Sill to Lower Weld Flange
8		12							SCREW, .164-15x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
9									MOLDING, Front Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Exterior Ornamentation
Figure 40-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DG42RX-FAC	1	J, T	H	74				Right
	1DG43RX-FAC	1	J, T	H	74				Left
10									MOLDING, Rear Door
	1DG40RXFAB	1	J, T	H	74				Right
	1DG41RXFAB	1	J, T	H	74				Left
11	82209068AB	1							SILL KIT, Door Entry
12	06104566AA	8	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
13									SEAL, Retainer
	55369362AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369363AB	1	J, T		74				Left
-14	05191598AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Repair, Windshield Molding Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Grilles
Figure 40-405

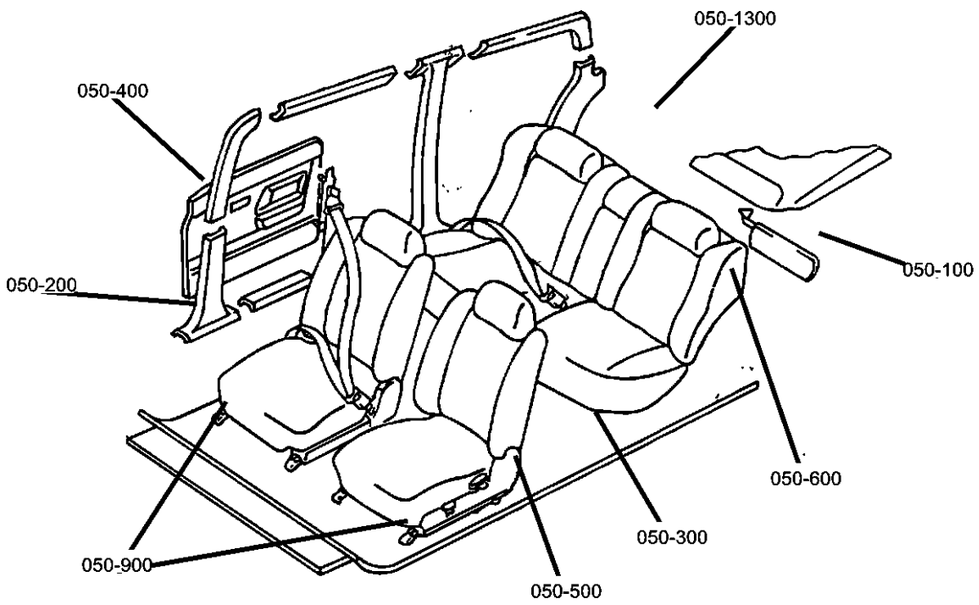
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	1DF491RHAB	1	J, T	H	74				[RH] [MFN]
	1DF491S2AB	1	J, T	H	74				[S2] [MFN]
	1FW131EMAC	1	J, T	X	74				[EM] [MFK]
	1DF491BLAB	1	J, T	H	74				[BL] [MFN]
	1DF491DAAB	1	J, T	H	74				[DA] [MFN]
	1DF491EMAB	1	J, T	H	74				[EM] [MFN]
	1DF491FGAB	1	J, T	H	74				[FG] [MFN]
	1DF491GJAB	1	J, T	H	74				[GJ] [MFN]
	1FW131S2AC	1	J, T	X	74				[S2] [MFK]
	1FW131XRAC	1	J, T	X	74				[XR] [MFK]
	55079362AC	1	J, T	S	74				[MFZ]
	1DF491W1AB	1	J, T	H	74				[W1] [MFN]
	1DF491XRAB	1	J, T	H	74				[XR] [MFN]
	1FW131BLAC	1	J, T	X	74				[BL] [MFK]
	55157458AB	1	J, T	H, P	74				[MFZ]
2	06503598	6	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Grill Attach
3	05030066AB	1	J, T	X	74				GRILLE, Fascia, [MCZ]

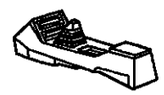
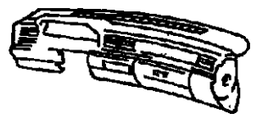
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 50

Interior Trim



050-100 Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps	**050-1400** Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate	**050-1600** Consoles 	**050-1700** Instrument Panel 
050-200 Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers	**050-300** Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers	**050-400** Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear	**050-500** Front Seats - First Row
050-600 Rear Seats - Second Row	**050-900** Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers		

Group - 50 Interior Trim

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Headliners-Visors-Assist Straps
Headliners and Visors ..... Fig. 50 - 105

Panels-Moldings-Scuff Plates, Pillar, Cowl, 1/4 Panel Trim and Cargo Covers
Interior Moldings and Pillars ..... Fig. 50 - 205
Quarter Trim Panel ..... Fig. 50 - 230

Carpets, Floor Mats, Load Floor, and Silencers
Carpet, Complete ..... Fig. 50 - 305
Load Floor, Cargo ..... Fig. 50 - 325

Door Trim Panels-Front and Rear
Front Door Trim Panels ..... Fig. 50 - 405
Rear Door Trim Panels ..... Fig. 50 - 410

Front Seats - First Row
Front Seat -Bucket -Trim Code [DZ] ..... Fig. 50 - 505
Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [EL] ..... Fig. 50 - 506
Front Seat -Bucket- Trim Code [F7] ..... Fig. 50 - 507
Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [GL] ..... Fig. 50 - 508
Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [UL] ..... Fig. 50 - 509

Rear Seats - Second Row
Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[DZ] ..... Fig. 50 - 667
Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[EL] ..... Fig. 50 - 668
Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[F7] ..... Fig. 50 - 669
Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[GL] ..... Fig. 50 - 670
Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[UL] ..... Fig. 50 - 671

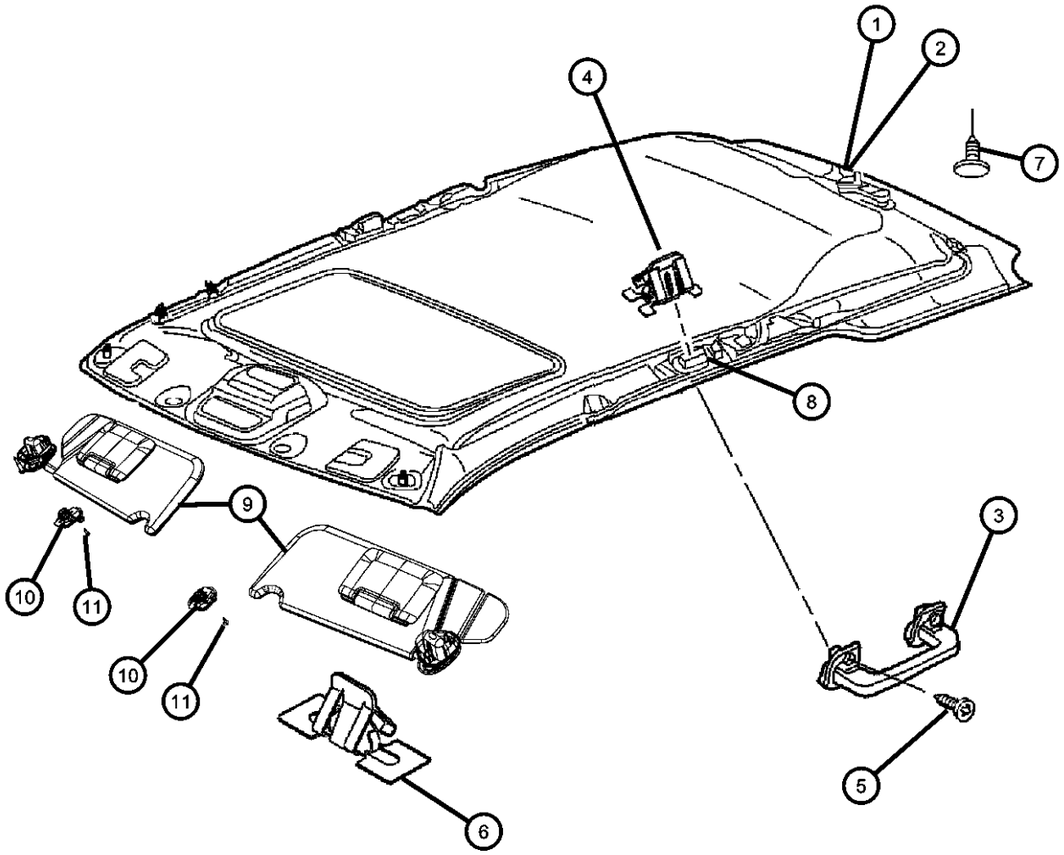
Front Seats - Adjusters, Recliners, Shields and Risers
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power ..... Fig. 50 - 905
Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power ..... Fig. 50 - 915
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual ..... Fig. 50 - 920

Lift Gate Panel and Scuff Plate
Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate ..... Fig. 50 - 1405

Consoles
Floor Console Front ..... Fig. 50 - 1605
Overhead Consoles ..... Fig. 50 - 1620

Instrument Panel
Instrument Panel and Structure ..... Fig. 50 - 1705
Instrument Panel Trim ..... Fig. 50 - 1710

Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

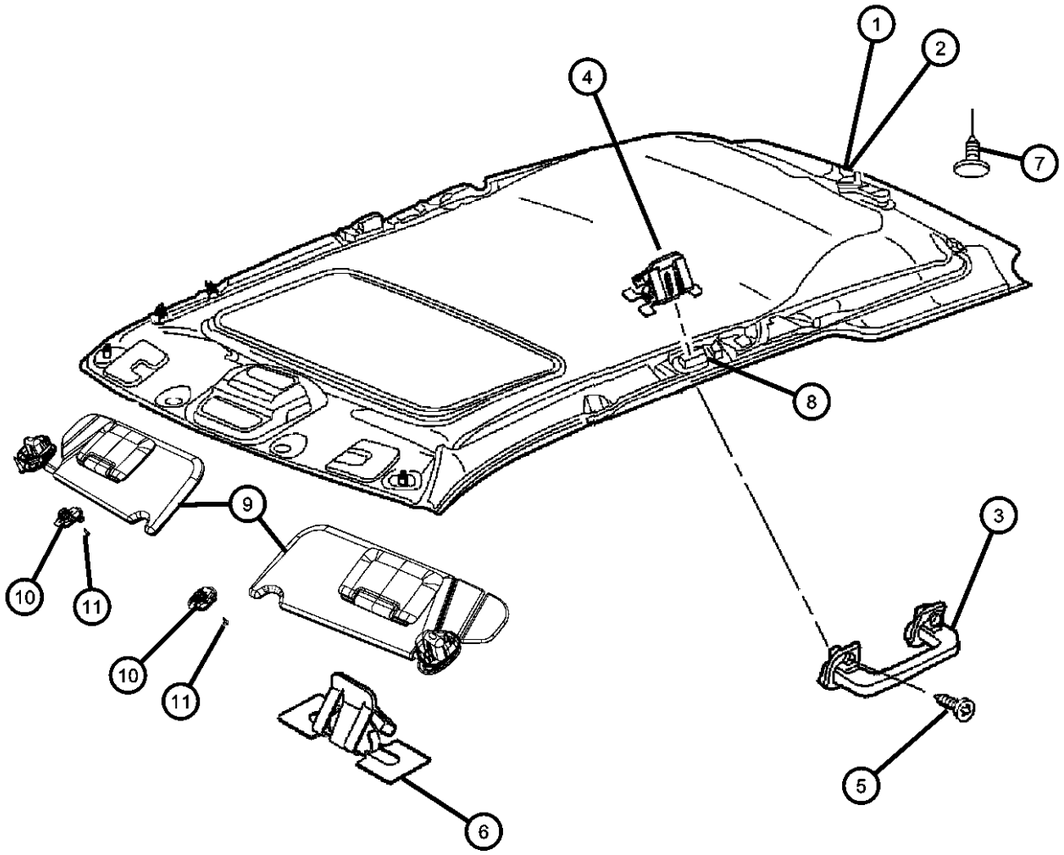


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes : [CGS] = With Side Airbags [CVE] = Overhead Console [GN5] = Rear View Auto Dim Mirror W/Microphone [GNA] = Rear View Day/Night Mirror [GNC] = Sun Visors W/Illuminated Vanity Mirrors [GNK] = Rear View Auto Dim Mirror [GNV] = Non Illuminated Visors [GWA] = Sunroof [JHA] = Intermitten Wipers [JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive [RSV] = Sirius Backseat TV [XAA] = Park Assist Rear Sensor [XGD] = Universal Garage Door Opener									
1									HEADLINER, Without Sunroof
	1HQ64BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CGS], [GNA], [GNV], [JHA], [XAA] Sales Codes
	1HQ67BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[GNK or GN5], [GNC], [JHA], [XAA], [XGD]
	1HQ69BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNC], [XGD] Sales Codes
	1AQ58BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNV], [CGS], [JHA] Sales Codes
	1HQ71BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[GNC], [XGD], [JHA], With [GNK] Or [GN5]
	1HQ73BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [XAA]
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]
	1HQ74BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [XAA] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNA], [GWA], [XAA] Sales Codes
	1HQ68BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[GNK or GN5], [GNC], [JHA], [XAA], [GWA], [XGD] Without [CVE]
	1HQ72BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [GWA], [JHA]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [GWA], [JHA] Sales Codes
	1HQ76BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHA], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Headliners and Visors
Figure 50-105

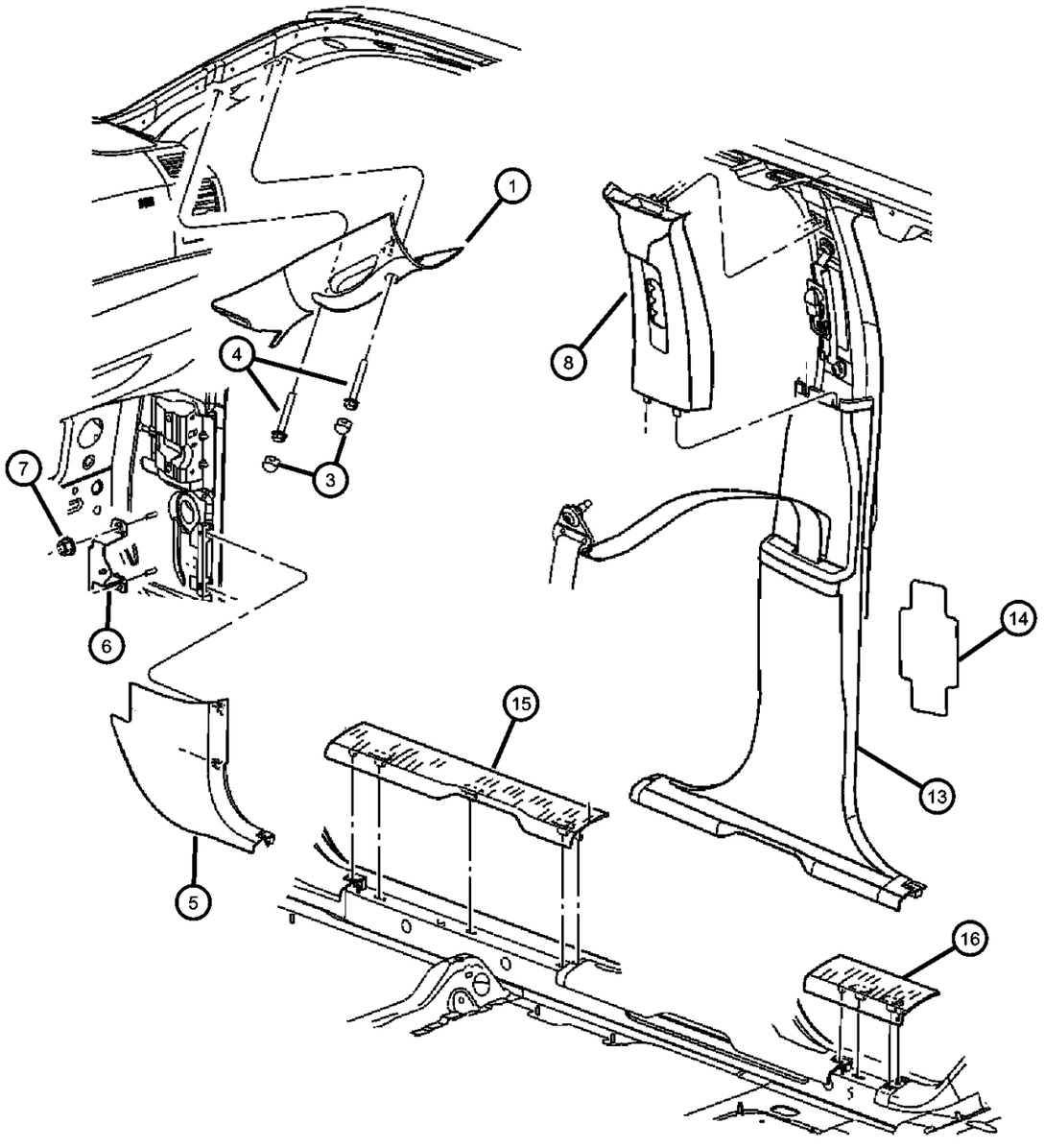


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1MC45BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [GWA], [JHC], [CVE], [RSV], [XAA], [XGD] Sales Codes
	1HQ64BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [CVE], [GWA], [JHA]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[GNK or GN5], [GNC], [JHA], [XAA], [GWA], [XGD]
	1FW01BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNV], [JHA], [GWA] Sales Codes
	1HQ59BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
3									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	1AK64BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	1AK65BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
4	04746232	4	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	05139455AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
6	05028203AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP, Roof Rail
7	06503943	1	J, T		74				RETAINER
8	05166015AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	PLATE, Retaining
9									VISOR
	1AK80BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNV] Sales Code, Right
	1AK82BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNC] Sales Code, Right
	1AK81BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNV] Sales Code, Left
	1AK83BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNC] Sales Code, Left
10	1AL25BD1AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
11	06036610AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW, Trim
-12	05139219AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	RETAINER, Visor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Interior Moldings and Pillars
Figure 50-205

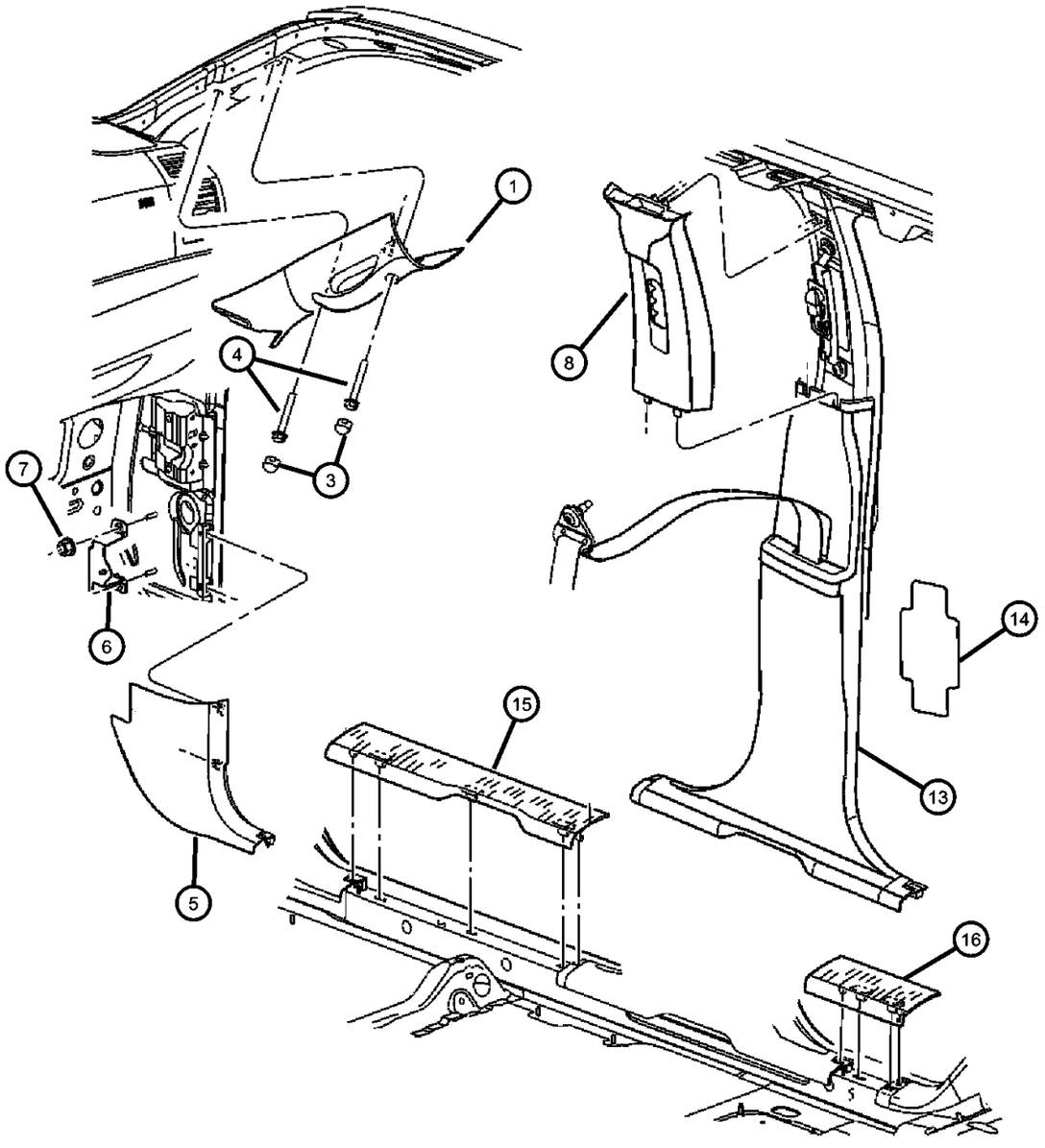


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	5HS27BDXAM	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
	5HS26BDXAM	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
-2	68053284AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP
3									CAP, Screw Cover
	1PA81BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Upper, Right
	1PA82BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Lower, Right
	1PA83BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Upper, Left
	1PA84BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Lower, Left
4	06105043AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Trim
5									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	1CL27BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1CL27XDVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1CL27ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	5HQ14BD1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ14XD-VAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	5HQ14ZJ3AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
6	55315113AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Cowl
7	06503856	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6X1.00
8									PANEL, B Pillar, Upper
	5KU68BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	5KU69BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
-9	1PA88BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	SLIDERRight & Left
-10	1PA87BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	CAP, Screw CoverRight & Left
-11	68053286AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
-12	68053285AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP
13									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5HQ10XD-VAG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	5HQ11ZJ3AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Interior Moldings and Pillars
Figure 50-205

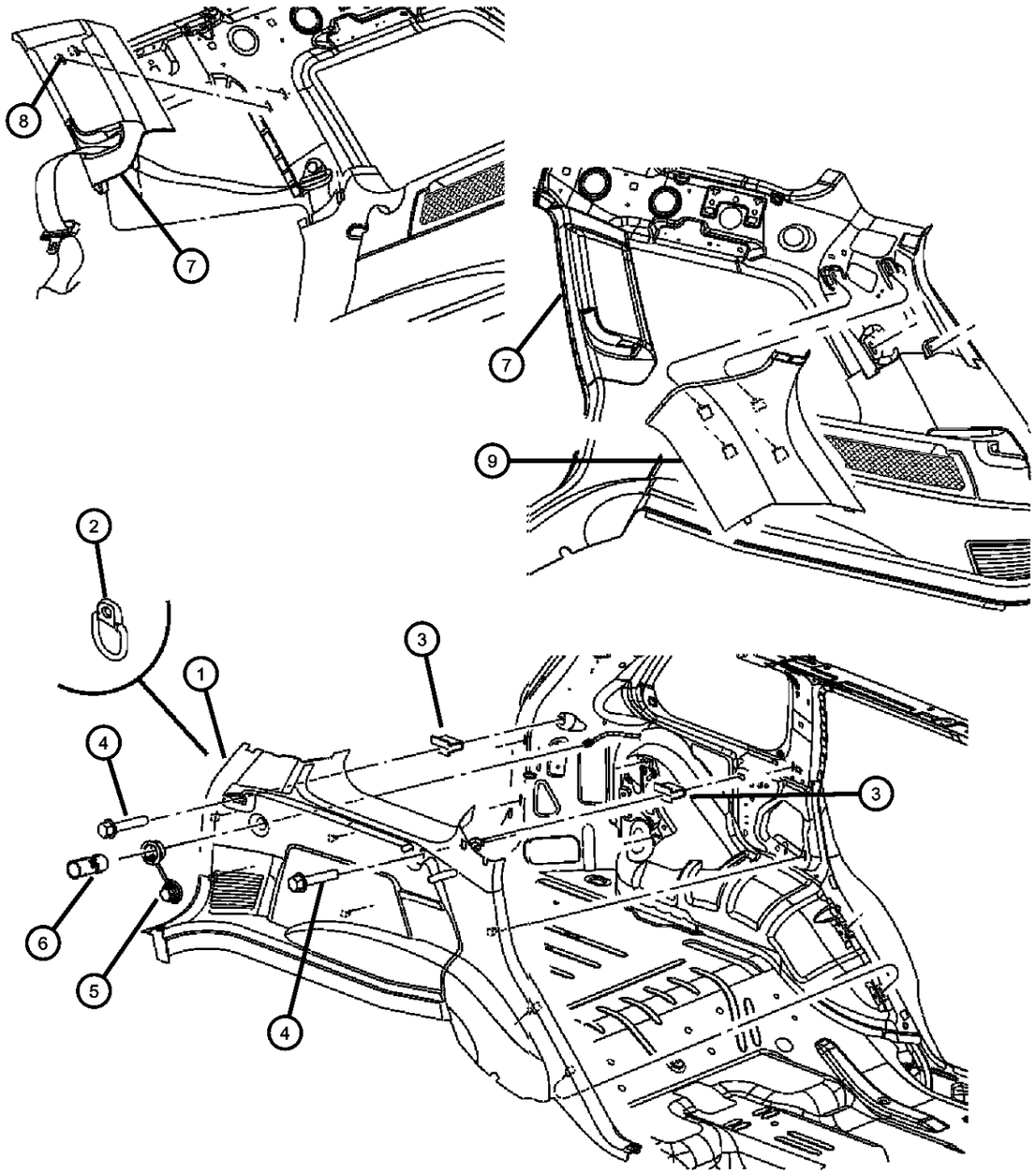


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HQ10ZJ3AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ11XD-VAG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
14	55116545AC	2	J, T		74				SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
15									SILL COVER, Interior, Front
	5JQ20BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
	5JQ20XDVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	5JQ20ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JQ21BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
	5JQ21XDVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	5JQ21ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
16									SILL COVER, Interior, Rear
	5JX64ZJ3AB	2	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right & Left
	5JX64BD1AB	2	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right & Left
		2	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right & Left
	5JX64XDVAB	2	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right & Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Quarter Trim Panel
Figure 50-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	1CL991D1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], With [JJM] Sales Code, Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With [JJM] Sales Code, Left
	1CL991DVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [JJM] Sales Code, Left
	1CL991J3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [JJM] Sales Code, Left
	5HS361DVAI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	5HS361J3AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HS371DVAI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5HS371J3AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	5HS361D1AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
2	55196901AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
3	06035773	2	J, T		74				NUT
4	06101946	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00
5	04685668AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	MOUNT, Power Outlet
6	04793554AC	1	J, T		74				POWER OUTLET
7									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HS34BDXAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	5HS35BDXAH	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
8									PLUG, C Pillar
	1CL22BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	1CL23BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
9									PANEL, D Pillar
	5HS30BD1AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	5HS31BD1AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

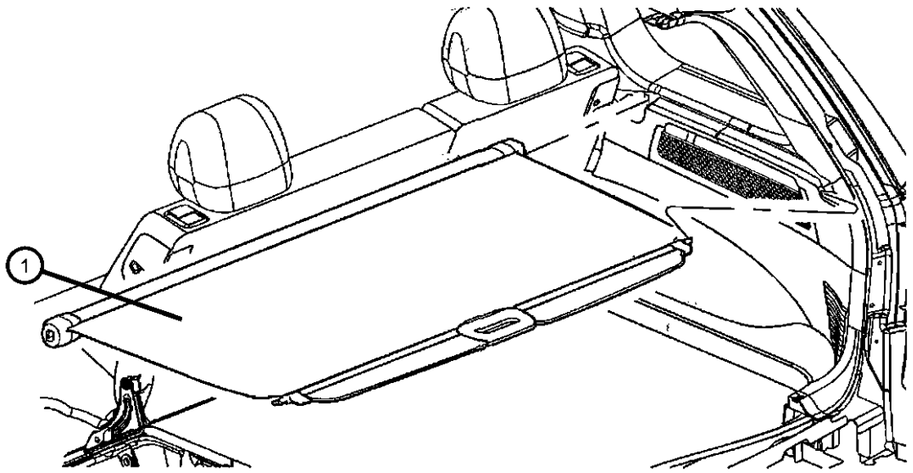
Carpet, Complete
Figure 50-305

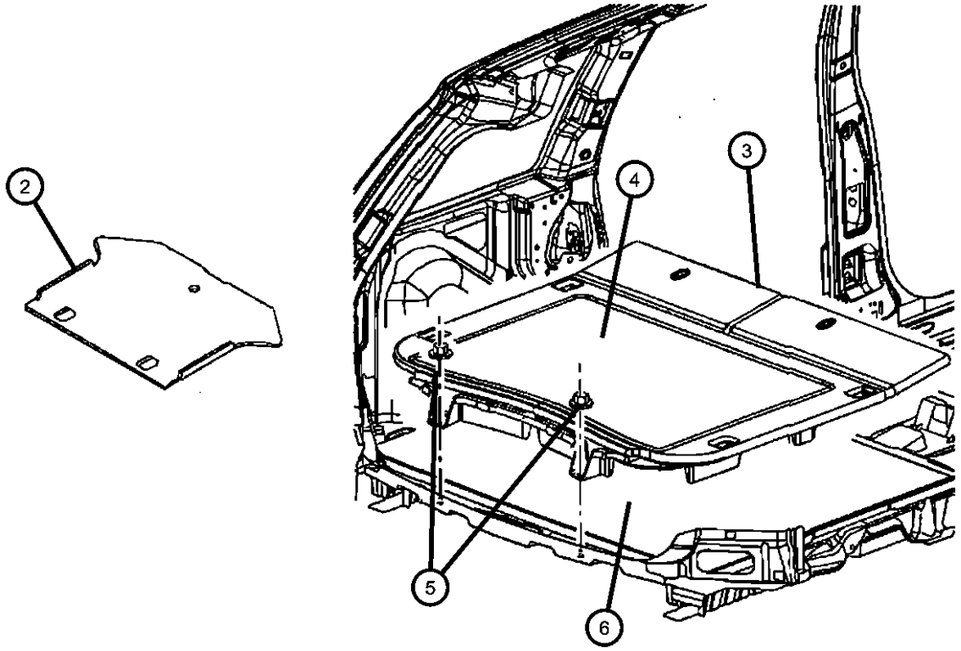
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor, Front
	1GL60XDVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	1GL60ZJ8AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
2	55197048AB	1	J, T		74				FOOTREST
3	06501916	1	J, T		74				RETAINER
4									MAT KIT, Floor
	1GL691DVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], With [CLZ] Sales Code
	1GL691J8AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With [CLZ] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [CLZ] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CLZ] Sales Code
5	55196982AG	1	J, T		74				SILENCER, Tunnel
-6	68045565AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	STRAP, Load Floor
-7	68045564AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	BEZEL, Load floor latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Load Floor, Cargo
Figure 50-325



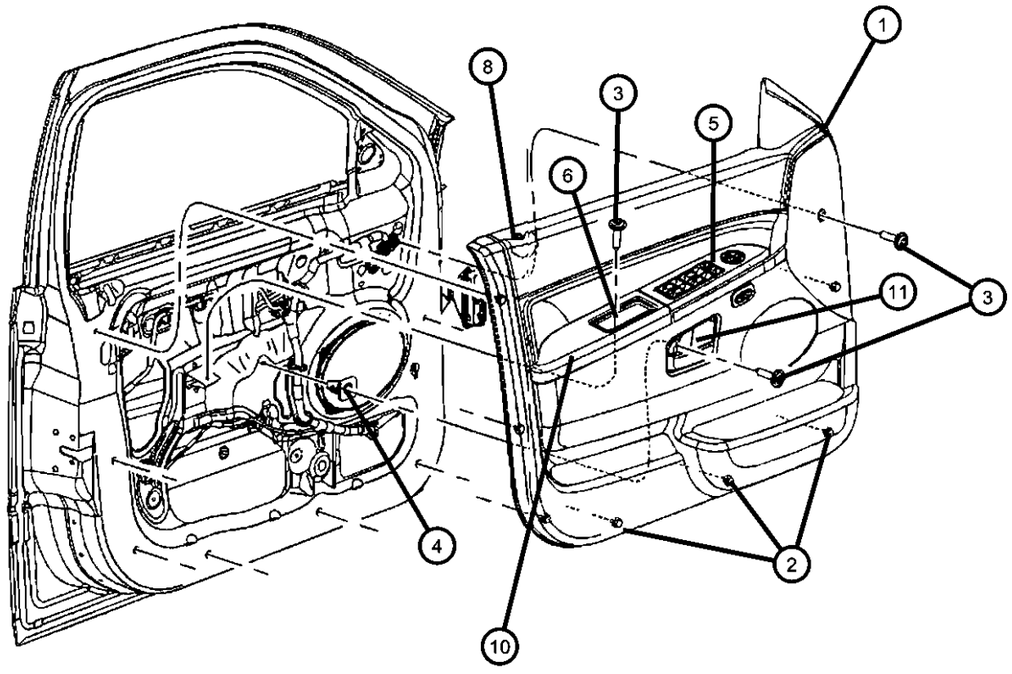


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5HS38BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5HS38XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5HS38ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
2	55197097AF	1	J, T		74				PAD
3									BASE, Load Floor
	5JP981DVAL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5JP981J8AL	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
4									LID, Load Floor
	5JY521DVAG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5JY521J8AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
5	06101968	2	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00
6									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	55197228AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55197229AD	1	J, T		74				Left
-7	68045564AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	BEZEL, Load floor latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405

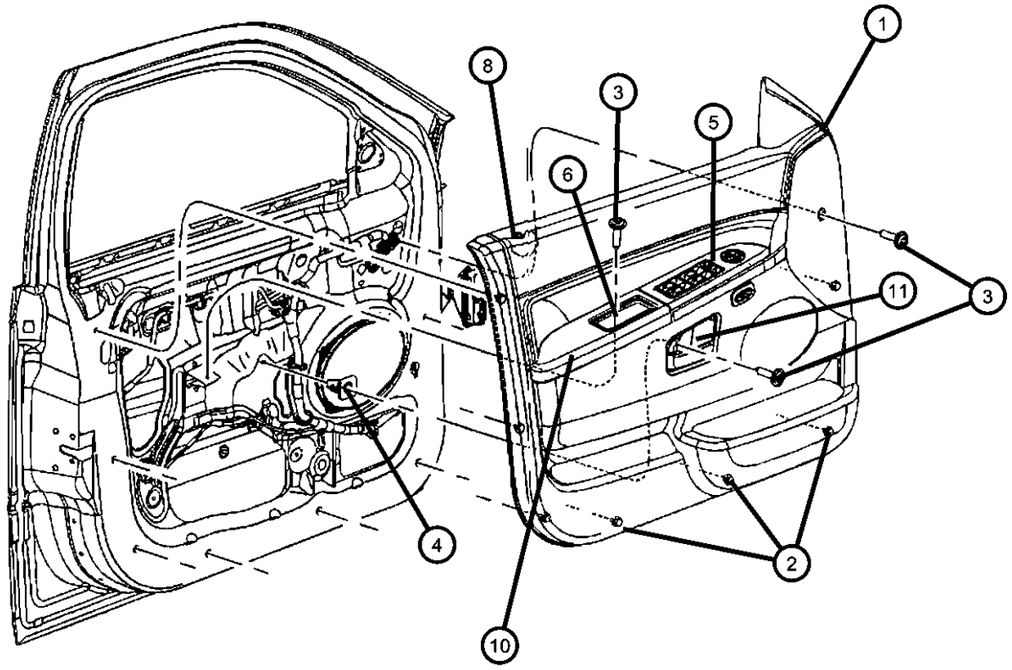


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [CBF] = Premium Door Trim Panel [CBW] = Highline Door Trim Panel [CTC] = Luxury Door Trim Panel [CTL] = Base Door Trim Panel [CTM] = Deluxe Door Trim Panel									
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	1QD641D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Right
	1QD641J1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Right
	1QD661J1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With [CTC] Sales Code, Right
	1QD671DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTC] Sales Code, Left
	1QE01XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CBW] Sales Code, Left
	1QD561D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], With [CBF], [ADS] Sales Codes, Right
	1QD571D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], With [CBF], [ADS] Sales Codes, Left
	1QD651D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Left
	1QD651J1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Left
	1QD671J1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With [CTC] Sales Code, Left
	1QD961DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTM] Sales Code, Right
	1QE061J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [CTL], [RCG] Sales Codes, Right
	1QE07XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTL], [RCG] Sales Codes, Left
	1QE07ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [CTL], [RCG] Sales Codes, Left
	1QE77XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTL], [RC6] Sales Codes, Left
	1QE77ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [CTL], [RC6] Sales Codes, Left
	1QE061DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTL], [RCG] Sales Codes, Right
	1QD97XD-VAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTM] Sales Code, Left
	1QE001DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CBW] Sales Code, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405

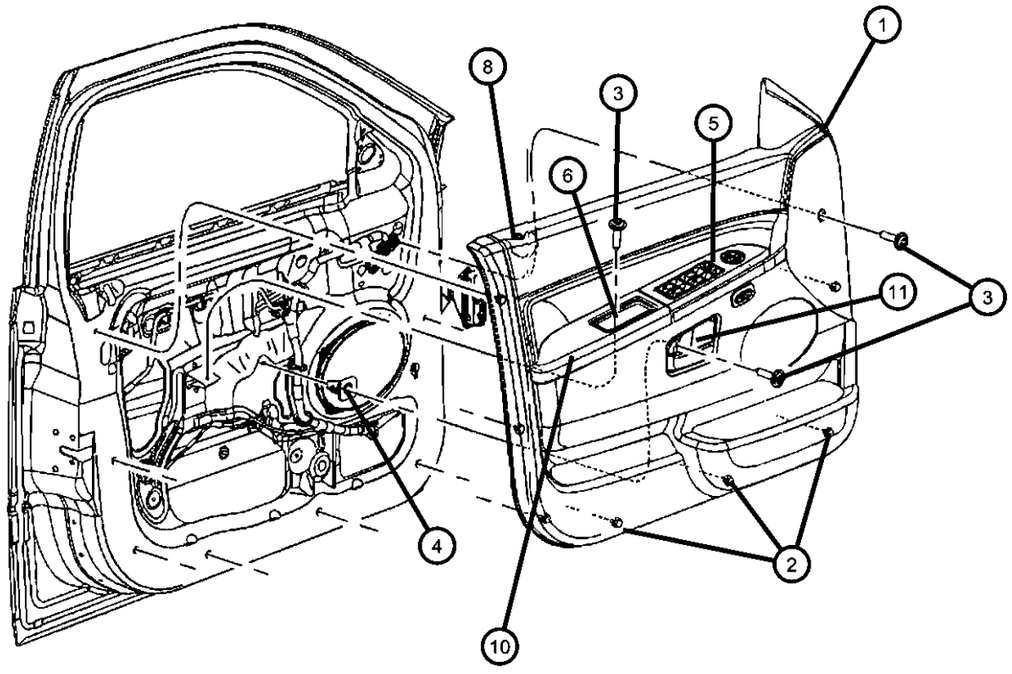


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1QD661DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTC] Sales Code, Right
	1QE761DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTL], [RC6] Sales Codes, Right
	1QE761J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [CTL], [RC6] Sales Codes, Right
2	06507686AA	6	J, T		74			*O0	PIN, Push
3	06101946	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00
4	06035807	2	J, T		74				NUT, Door Trim
5									BEZEL, Switch
	68036606AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CBF] Sales Code, Right
	68034278AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTL] Sales Code, Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTL], [RCG] Sales Code, Right
	68034338AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CBW] Sales Code, Right
	68034339AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CBW] Sales Code, Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTM] Sales Code, Left
	68043213AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTC] Sales Code, Left
	68036607AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CBF] Sales Code, Left
	68043212AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTC] Sales Code, Right
	68034279AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTL] Sales Code, Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTL], [RCG] Sales Code, Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTM] Sales Code, Right
6									CUP, Door Pull
	1HM181DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTL] Sales Code, Right
	1HM181J1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Right
	1HM191DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTL] Sales Code, Left
	1HM191J1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Left
	1HM191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [CTL] Sales Code, Left
	1HM181D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Right
	1HM181J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [CTL] Sales Code, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405

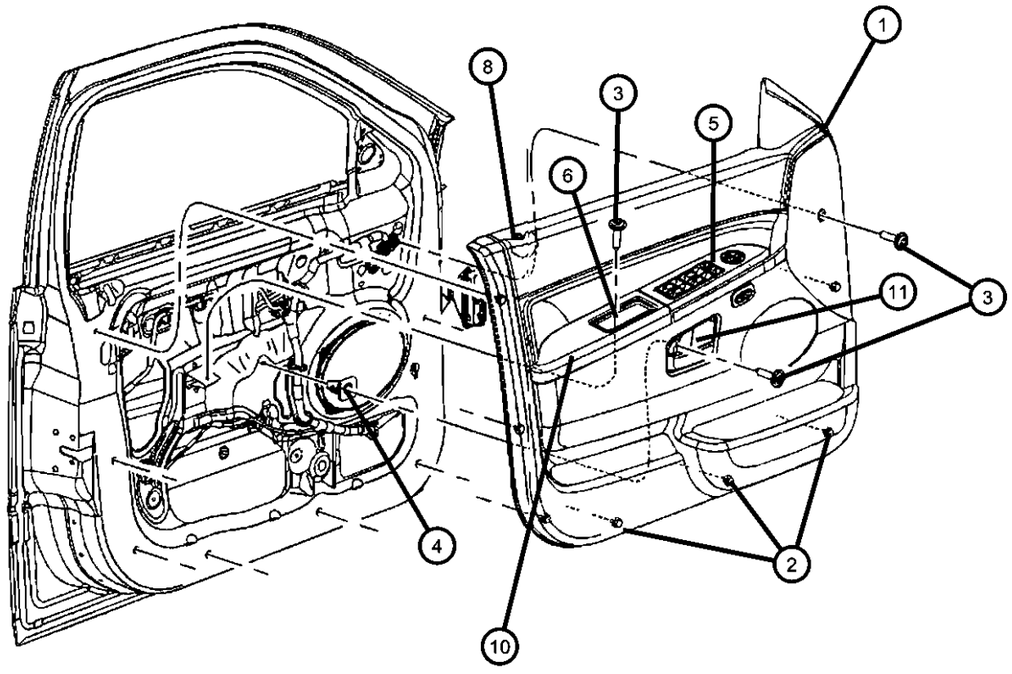


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1HM191D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Left
-7	68028673AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
8									BEZEL, Lock Knob
	1PC38DX9AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	1PC381J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
	68025144AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CTL], [RC6] Sales Code
-9	68024539AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	BADGE
10									ARMREST, Front Door Trim
	1PQ26ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	1PQ27ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	1PE91XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1PE91BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1PE90XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1PE90BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
11									HANDLE, Inside Release
	1PE89BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1PE88ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
	1PE89XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1PE88XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1PE89ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	1PE88BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
-12									CLIP, Trim
	68054325AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	High Retention
	68054315AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Door Purse
-13	68054324AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW, M4.2x1.4x20
-14	68053286AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-405

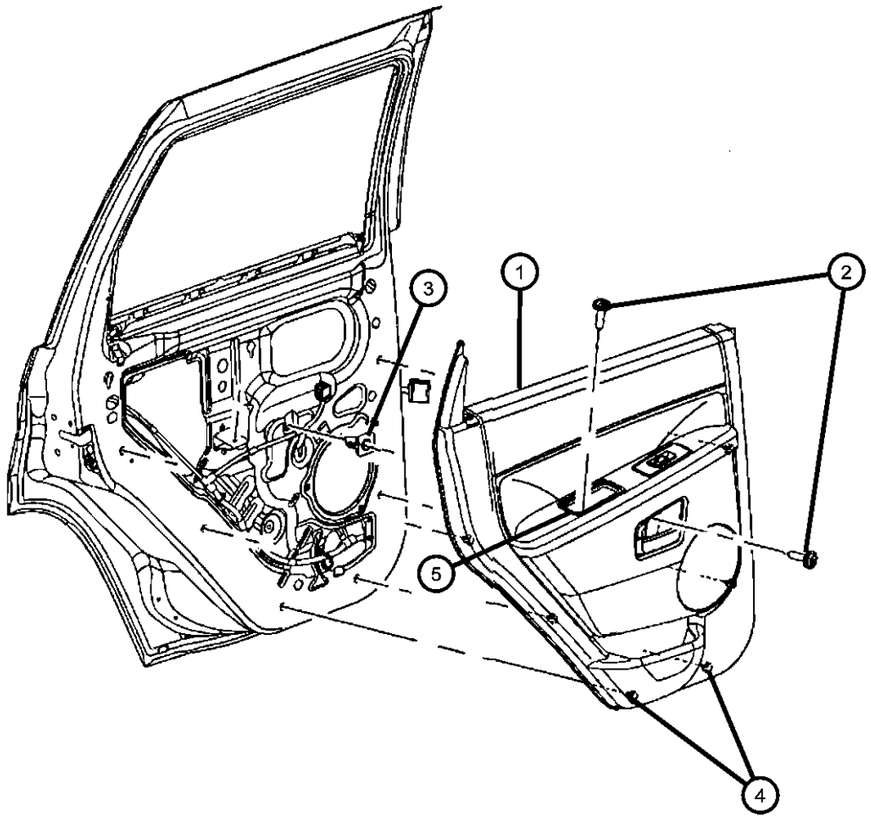


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-15									CAP, Screw Cover
	1PE85XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1PE85ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	1PE84BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1PE84ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	1PE85BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1PE84XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
-16	68054323AA	3	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW, M6x22x0.5

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Door Trim Panels
Figure 50-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HR381J3AN	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [CTL] Sales Code, Right
	1HH641D1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Right
	1HH651D1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Left
	1HH651DVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CBW or CTM] Sales Code, Left
	5HR381DVAN	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTL] Sales Code, Right
	1HH641DVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CBW or CTM] Sales Code, Right
	1HH641J1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Right
	5HR371DVAN	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [CTL] Sales Code, Left
	5HR371J3AN	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [CTL] Sales Code, Left
	1HH651J1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With [CBF] Sales Code, Left
2	06101946	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00
3	06035807	2	J, T		74				NUT, Door Trim
4	06507686AA	6	J, T		74			*O0	PIN, Push
5									CUP, Door Pull
	1HM191DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1HM181J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	1HM191J1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1HM191D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
	1HM181DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1HM181J1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1HM181D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
	1HM191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

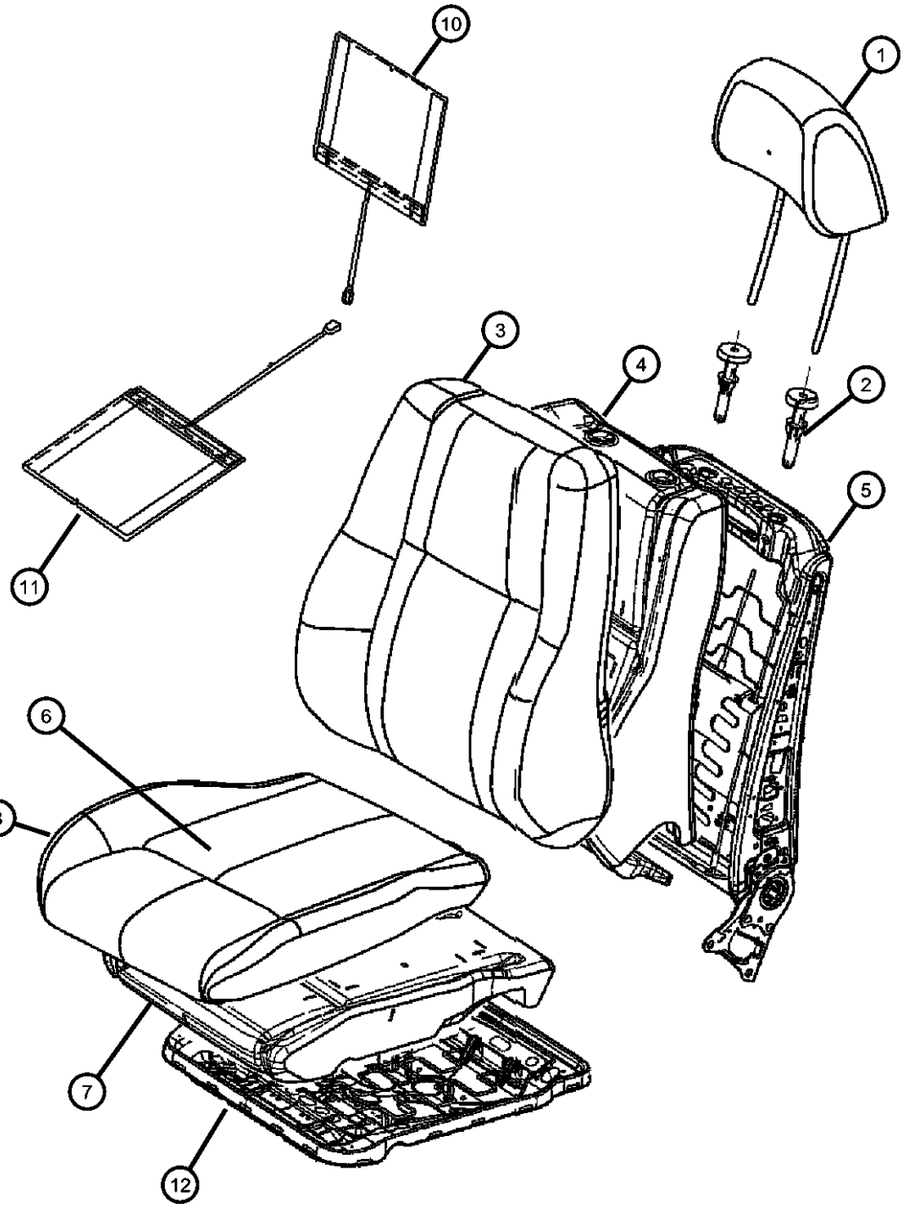
Front Seat -Bucket -Trim Code [DZ]
Figure 50-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JG771DVAA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	HEADREST, Front
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911DVAA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	With Button
	1DS941DVAA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG741DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	1JG751DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05179556AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	05179557AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	05136182AB	1	J, T		74			*DZ	With Memory, Left
	05143571AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Without Memory, Left
6	1JG761DVAA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05179555AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	68019479AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
8	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-9	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*DZ	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame
10	05000022AB	2	J, T		74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Back
11	05000022AB	2	J, T		74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Cushion
12									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Power, Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Right And Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [EL]
Figure 50-506

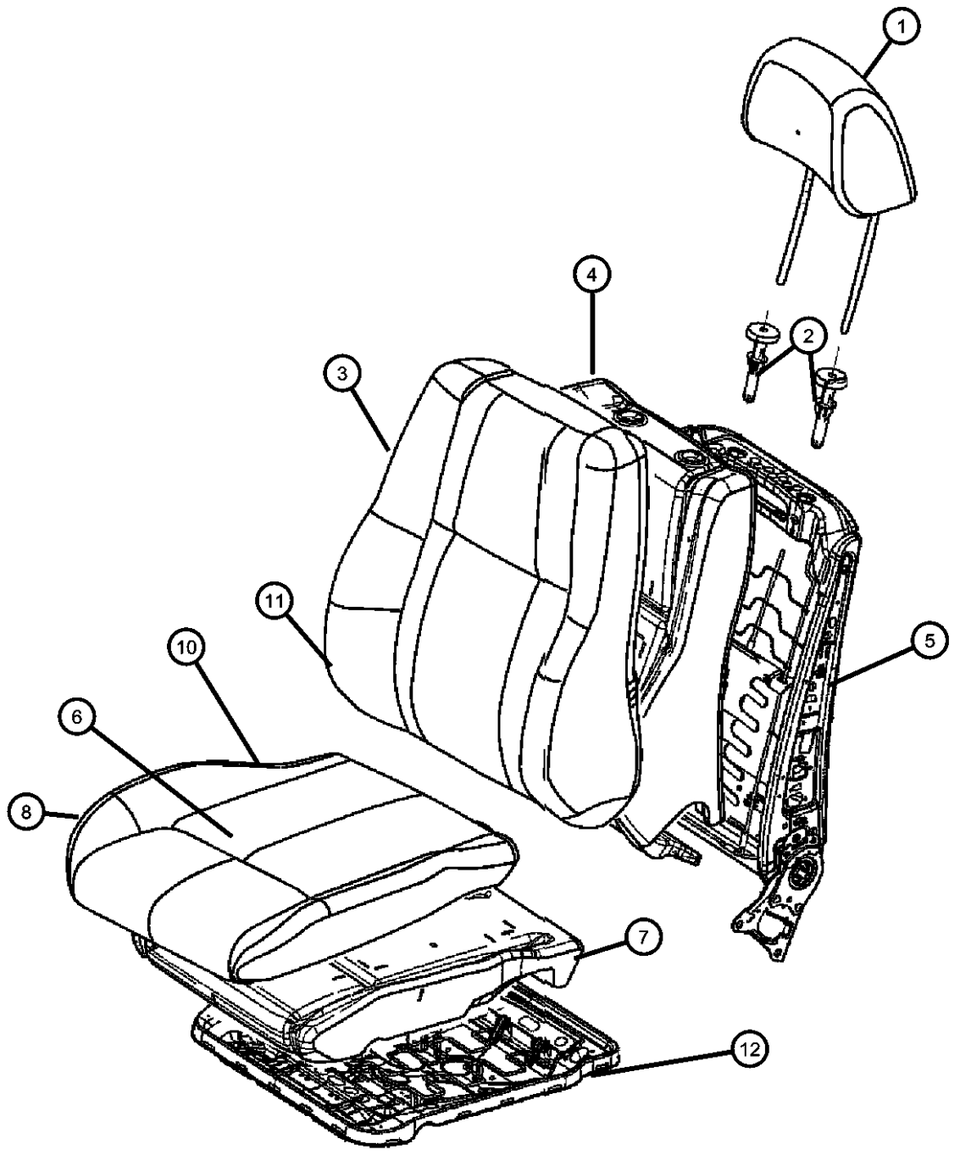


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1JG881DVAA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1JG881J8AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV] With Button
	1DS911J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3] With Button
	1DS941DVAA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3] Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG941DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Right
	1JG941J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Right
	1JG951DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Left
	1JG951J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
5	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*EL	FRAME, Front Seat Back
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1JH031DVAA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Right & Left
	1JH031J8AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Right & Left
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
	68019318AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
8	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-9	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*EL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion
10	05000022AB	2	J, T		74			*EL	PAD, Heater, Back
11	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	PAD, Heater, Cushion
12									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Seat -Bucket- Trim Code [F7]
Figure 50-507

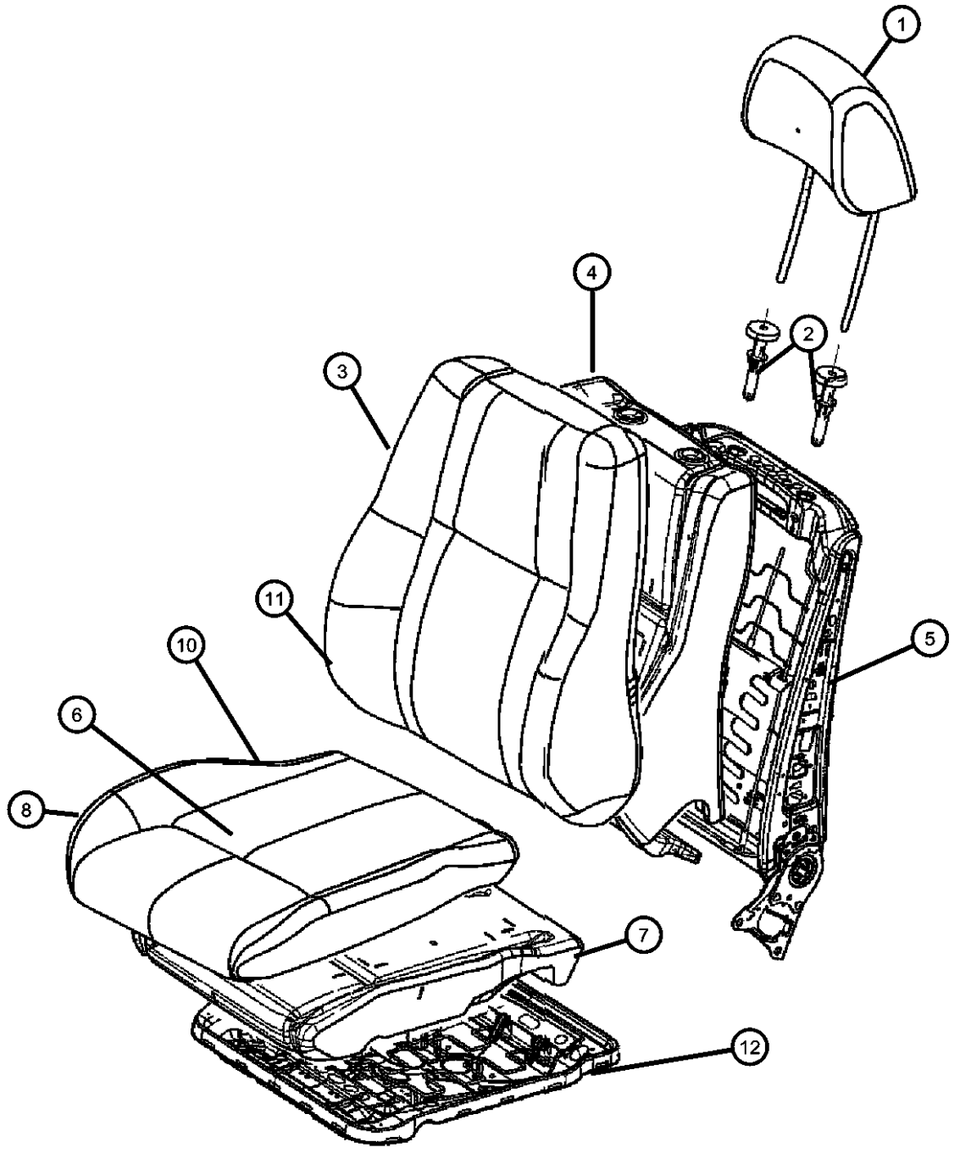


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1JG861DVAA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1JG861J8AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS941J8AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[J3] Without Button
	1DS911J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3] With Button
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[D1] With Button
	1DS941DVAA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV] Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG901DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Right
	1JG911DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Left
	1JG911J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Left
	1JG901J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Right
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Left
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Right
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	04610195AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Without Power, Left
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*F7	Power, Right
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*F7	Power, Left
	68037307AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Without Power, Right
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1JG991J8AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	1JG991DVAA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Left
	68019318AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Right
8	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-9	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame
10	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	PAD, Heater, Cushion
11	05000022AB	2	J, T		74			*F7	PAD, Heater, Back
12									FRAME, Seat cushion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Seat -Bucket- Trim Code [F7]
Figure 50-507

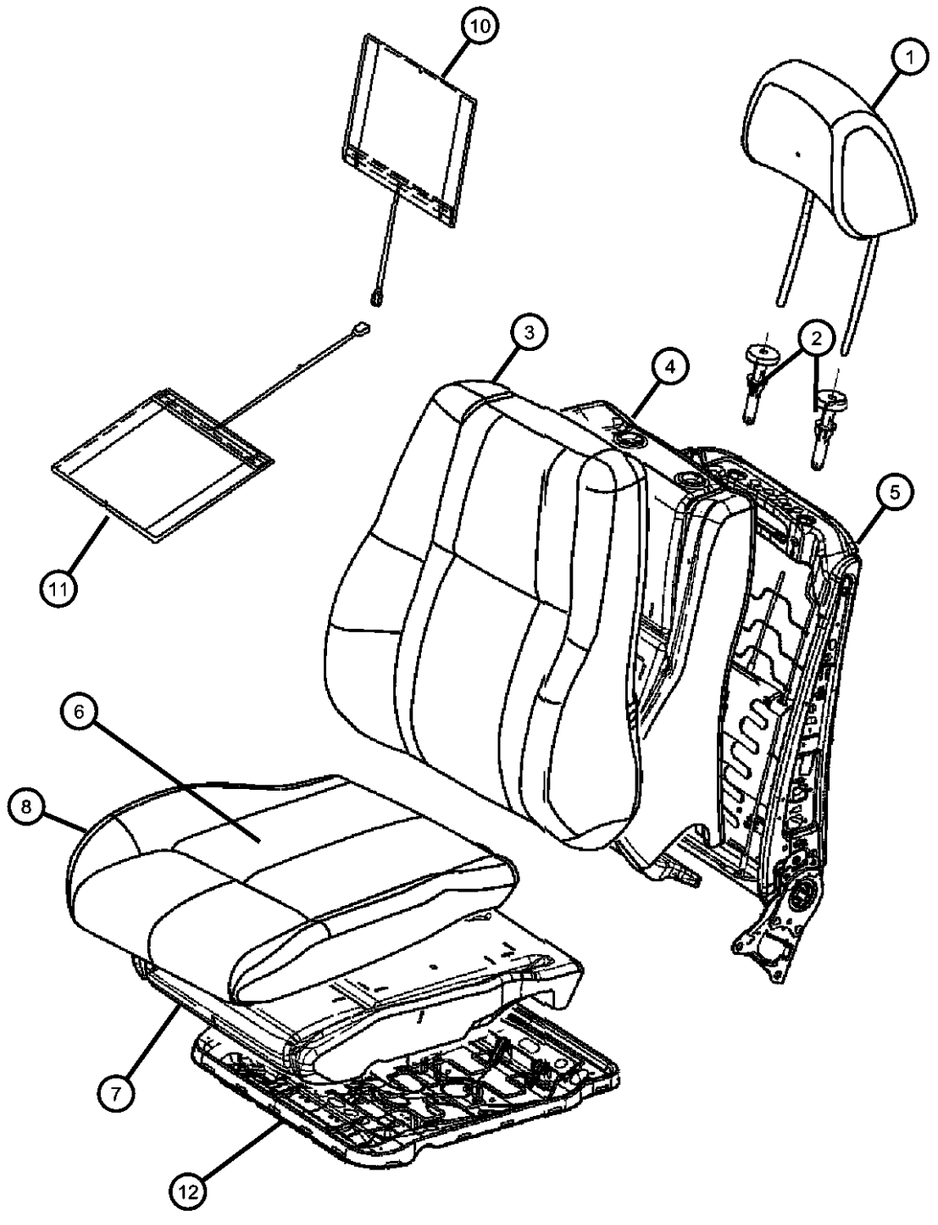


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Manual or Power right, manual left, Right
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Power, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [GL]
Figure 50-508

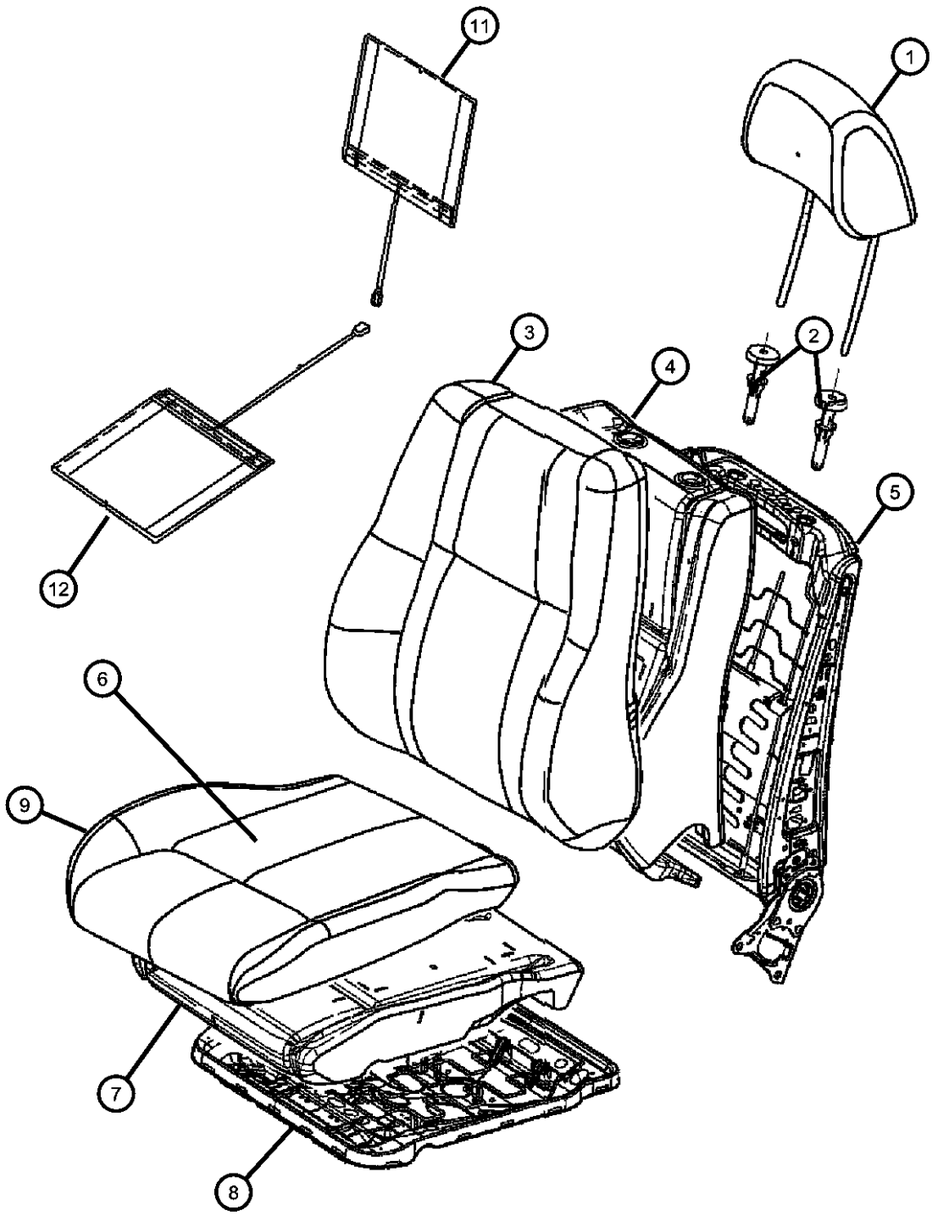


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1JG891D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1JG891UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1] Without Button
	1DS911UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV] With Button
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1] With Button
	1DS941UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV] Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG961D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Right
	1JG961UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Right
	1JG971D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Left
	1JG971UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Right
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136182AB	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*GL	Right
6									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1JH041D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Right & Left
	1JH041UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Right & Left
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05161387AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
	68019478AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Right
8	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-9	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame
10	05000022AB	2	J, T		74			*GL	PAD, Heater, Back
11	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion
12									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Manual or Power right,Manual Left, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Seat -Bucket-Trim Code [UL]
Figure 50-509

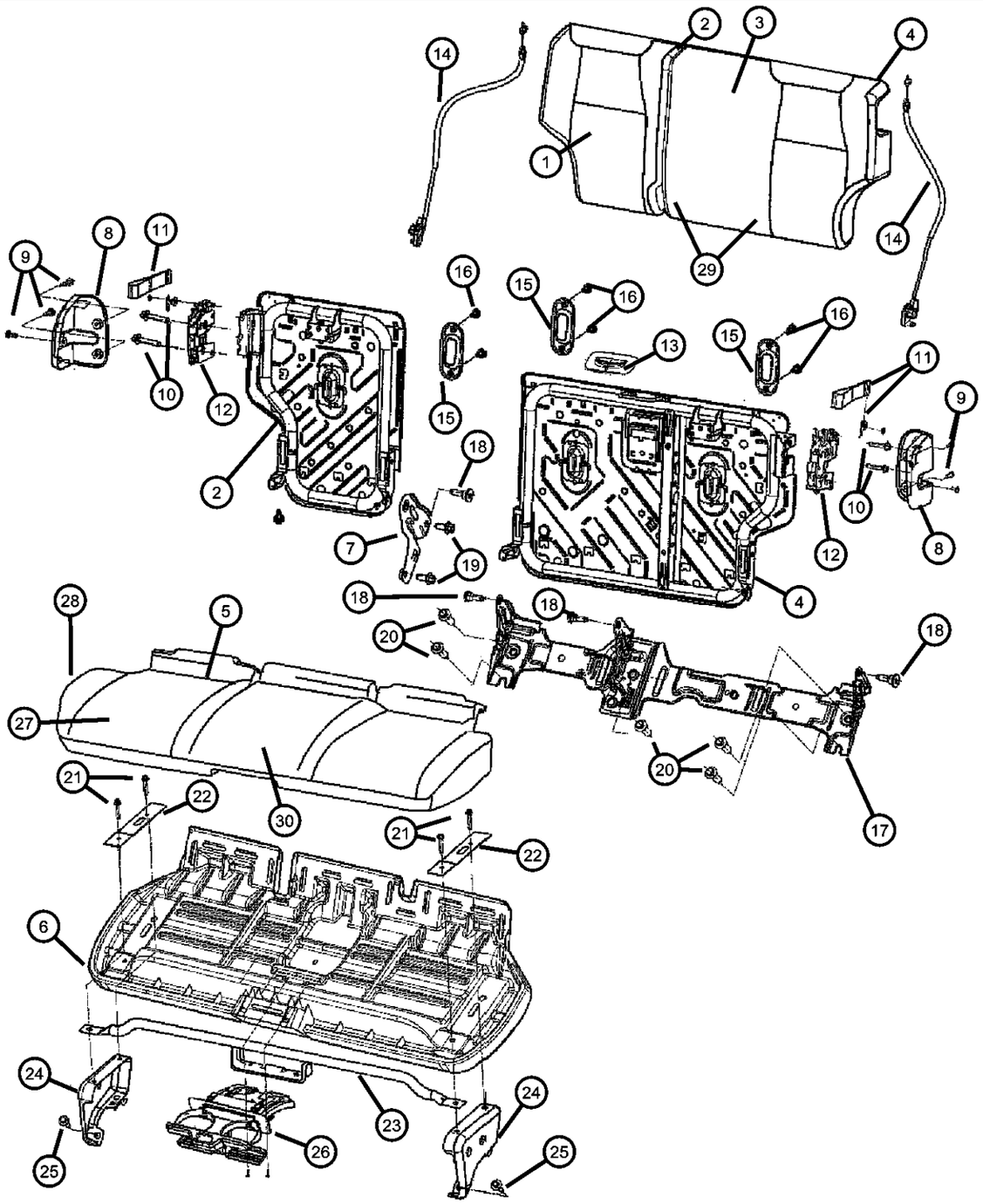


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADREST, Front
	1JG871DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	1JG871J8AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
2									SLEEVE, Headrest
	1DS911J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1] With Button
	1DS941J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1] Without Button
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1] With Button
	1DS941DVAA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1] Without Button
3									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JG921DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Right
	1JG921J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Right
	1JG931DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Left
	1JG931J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Left
4									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Left
5									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*UL	Right
	05136182AB	1	J, T		74			*UL	Left
6	1JH001DVAA	2	J, T		74			*UL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion, [D1], Right & Left
7									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05161387AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Left
	68019478AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Right
8									FRAME, Seat cushion
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Left,Power
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	Manual or Power Right,Manual Left
9	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
-10	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*UL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, Bumper pad fits over the frame
11	05000022AB	2	J, T		74			*UL	PAD, Heater, Back
12	05000021AB	2	J, T		74			*UL	PAD, Heater, Cushion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[DZ]
Figure 50-667

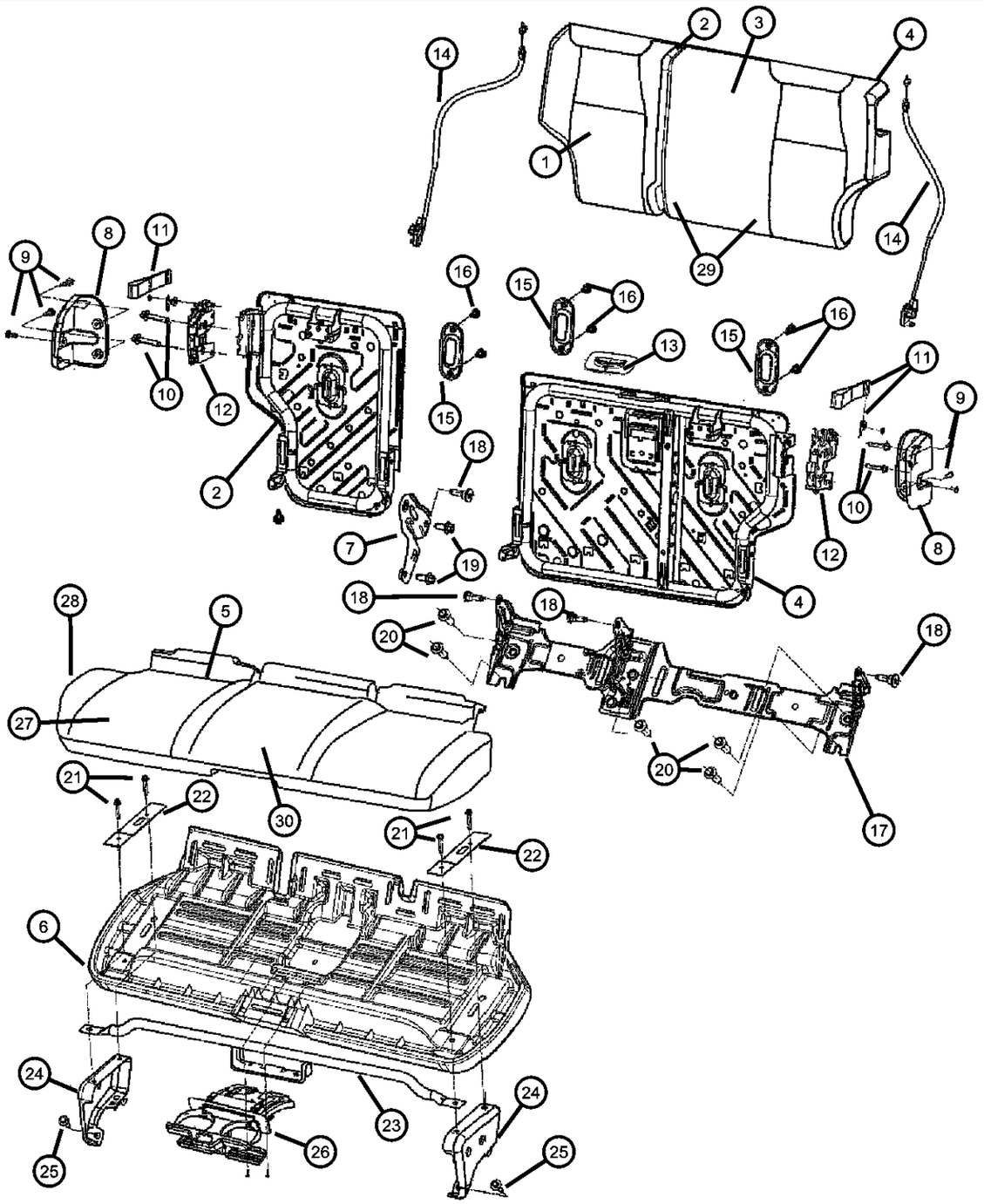


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1JG821DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1JG801DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV] Without [JPZ] Heated Rear Seat
	1JQ181DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV] With [JPZ] Heated Rear Seat
3	1JG811DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1JQ171DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV] With [JPZ] Heated Rear Seats
	1JG791DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV] Without [JPZ] Heated Rear Seats
5	1JG841DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	BRACKET, Pivot
8									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG561DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	1BG571DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
9	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
10	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	BOLT, Seat
11	1BZ621DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	STRAP
12									LATCH, Seat
	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
13	1AP311DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	BEZEL, Seat Belt
14	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	CABLE
15	0WT351D1AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	BEZEL, TETHER
16		2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	68045955AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
18	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*DZ	BOLT
19	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	BOLT, Seat
20	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
21	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*DZ	SCREW, Seat
22	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	PLATE, Retaining
23	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	SUPPORT, Rear Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[DZ]
Figure 50-667

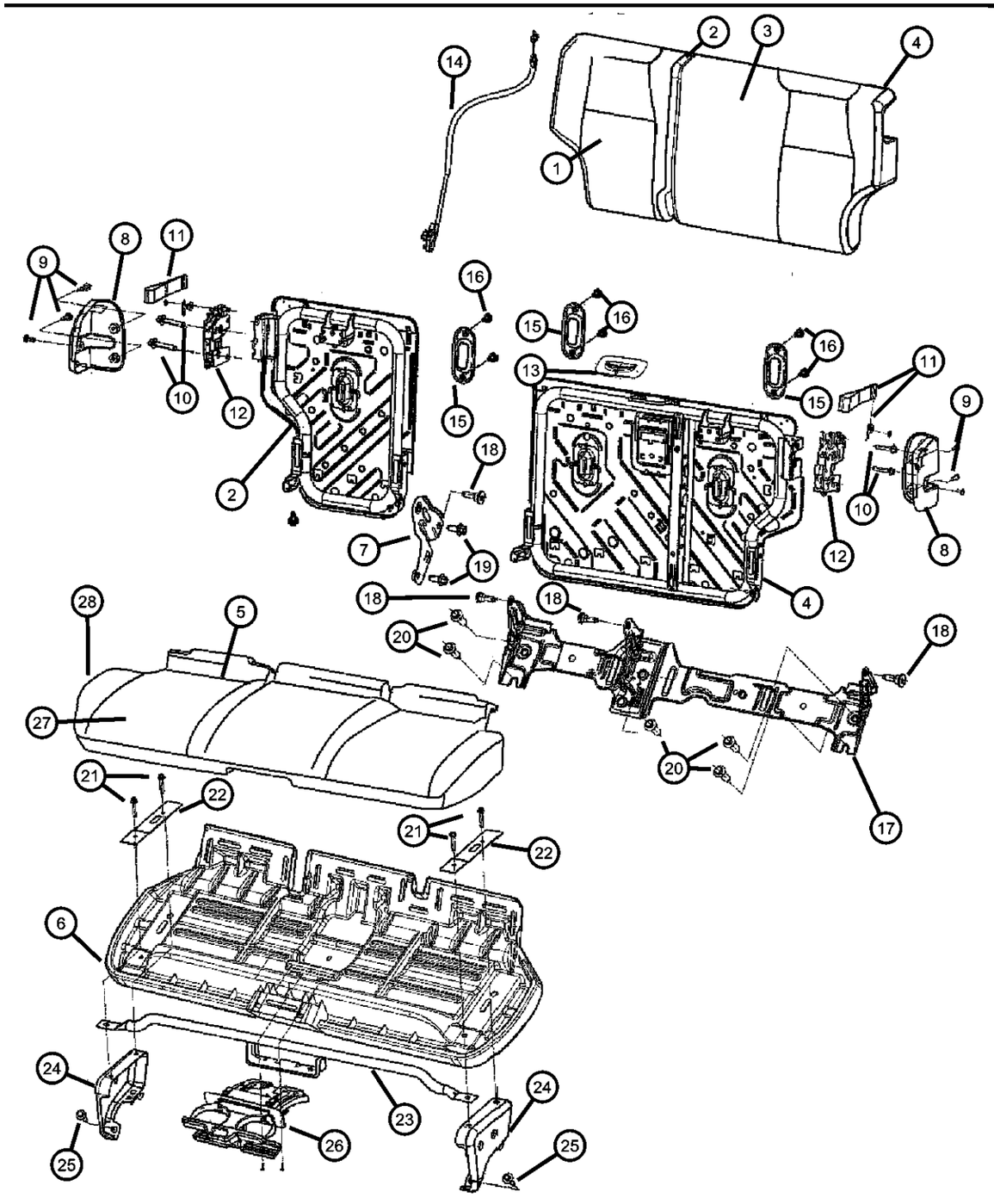


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Left
25	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	1BG491DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	CUPHOLDER
27	05179558AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	FOAM, Seat Cushion
28	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	WIRE KIT, Trimming
29	04610264AB	2	J, T		74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Back Heater Pad
30	04610265AB	2	J, T		74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Cushion Heater Pad
-31	1JG731DVAA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	ARMREST, Rear Seat Center

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[EL]
Figure 50-668

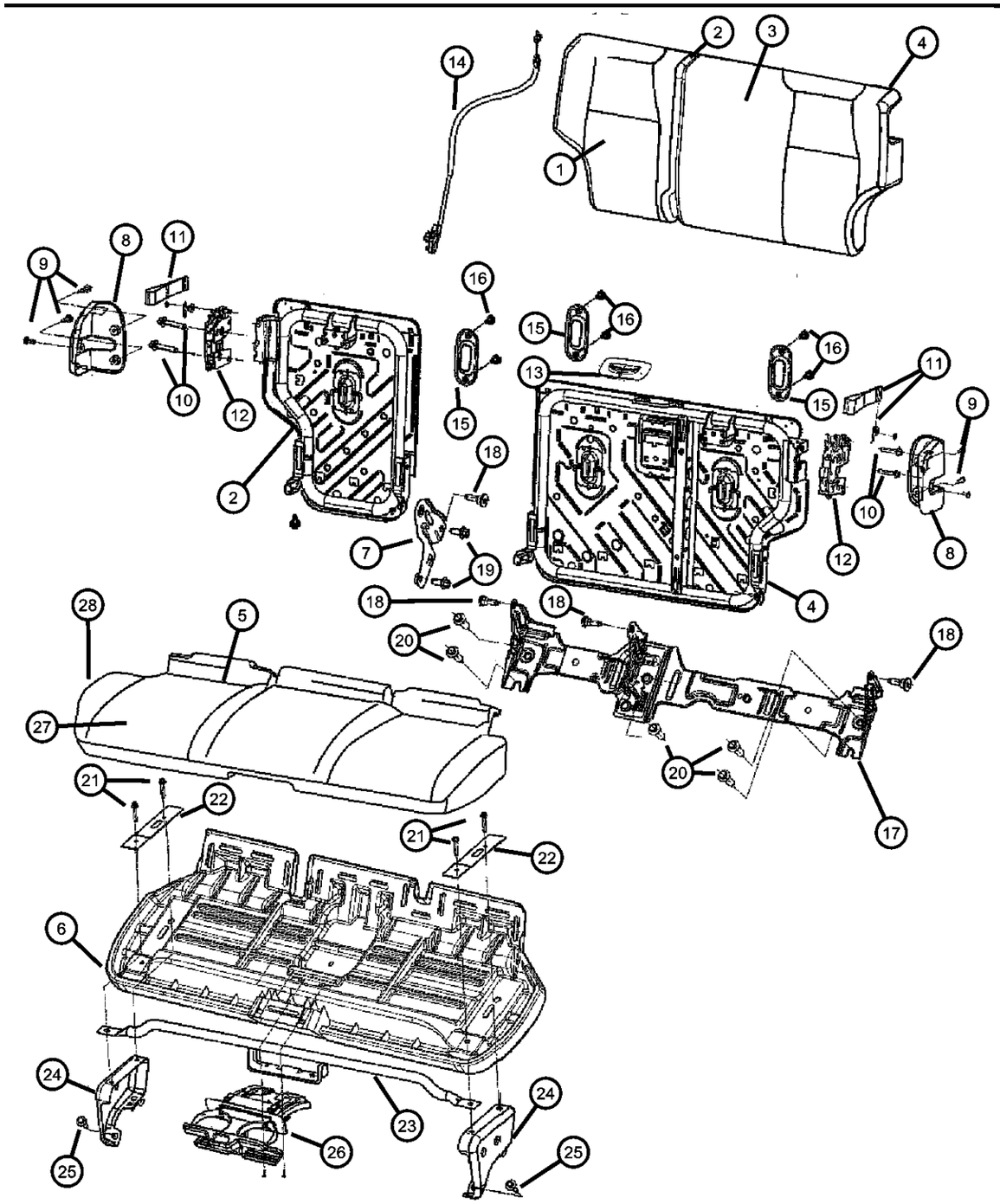


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1JH281DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1JH281J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1JH101DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1JH101J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1JH231DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1JH231J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1JH091DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1JH091J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1JH371DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1JH371J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	BRACKET, Pivot
8									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG571DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Left
	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Left
	1BG561DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Right
9	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
10	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	BOLT, Seat
11									STRAP
	1BZ621J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
	1BZ621DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
12									LATCH, Seat
	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
13									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1AP311J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[EL]
Figure 50-668

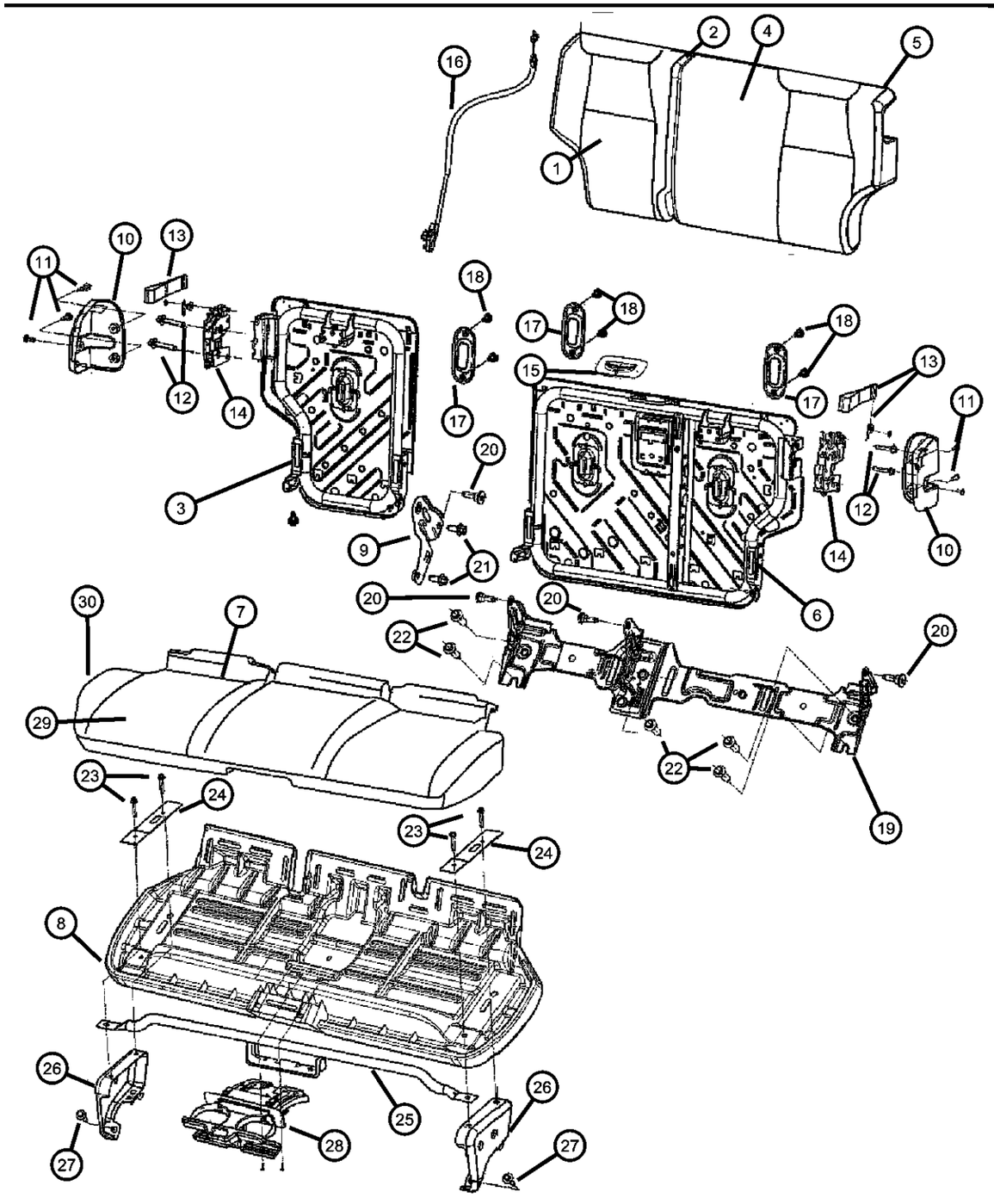


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	CABLE
15									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D1AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	0WT351J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
16		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
17	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
18	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*EL	BOLT
19	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	BOLT, Seat
20	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
21	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*EL	SCREW, Seat
22	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	PLATE, Retaining
23	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
24									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	Left
25	06508360AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1BG491J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
27	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
28	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[F7]
Figure 50-669

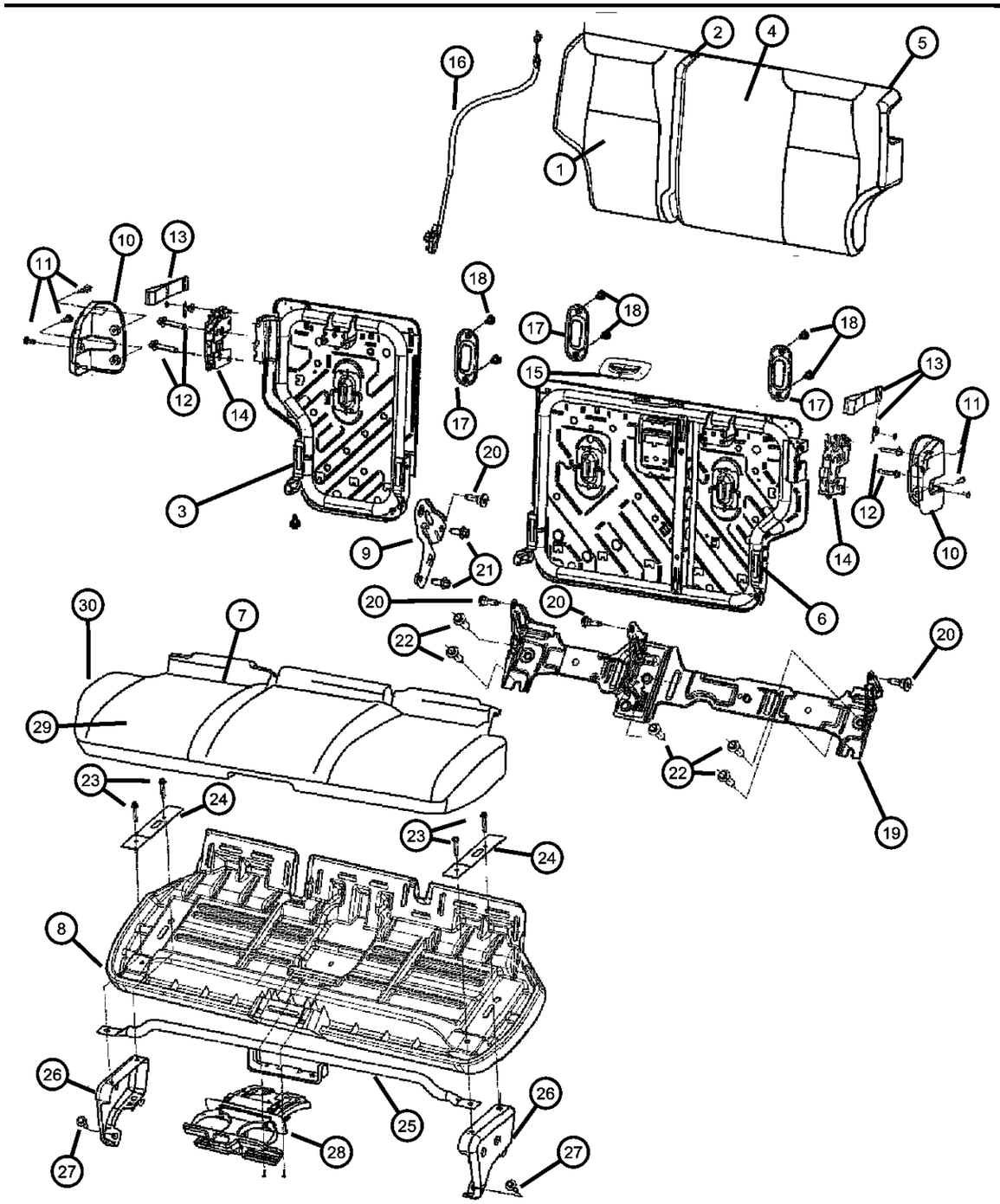


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1JH181J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	1JH181DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
2	68058063AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	FOAM, Seat Back, 40%
3	68058065AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 40%
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1JH171J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	1JH171DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
5	68058062AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	FOAM, Seat Back, 60%
6	68058064AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	FRAME, Rear Seat Back, 60%
7									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1JH331J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	1JH331DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
8	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
9	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BRACKET, Pivot
10									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG561DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Left
11	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ621DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BZ621J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
14	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	LATCH, Seat
15									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1JG781DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV] Stamped 1451429
	1JG781J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3] Stamped 1451429
	1AP311DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1AP311J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
16	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	CABLE, Rear Center Retractor Release
17									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D1AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[F7]
Figure 50-669

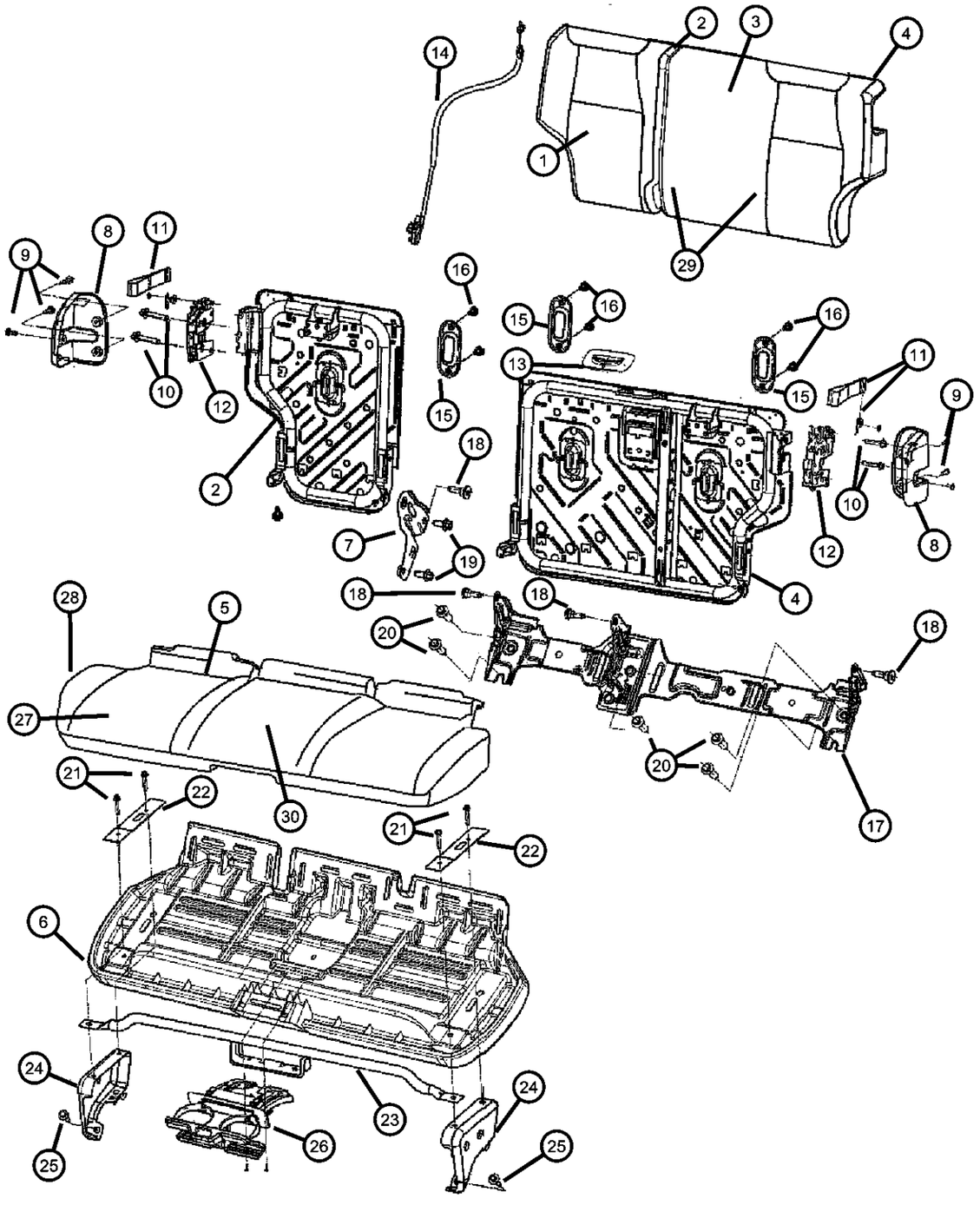


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
18		2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
19	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
20	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT
21	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT, Seat
22	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
23	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
24	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	PLATE, Retaining
25	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
26									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Left
27	06508360AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	1BG491DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
29	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
30	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[GL]
Figure 50-670

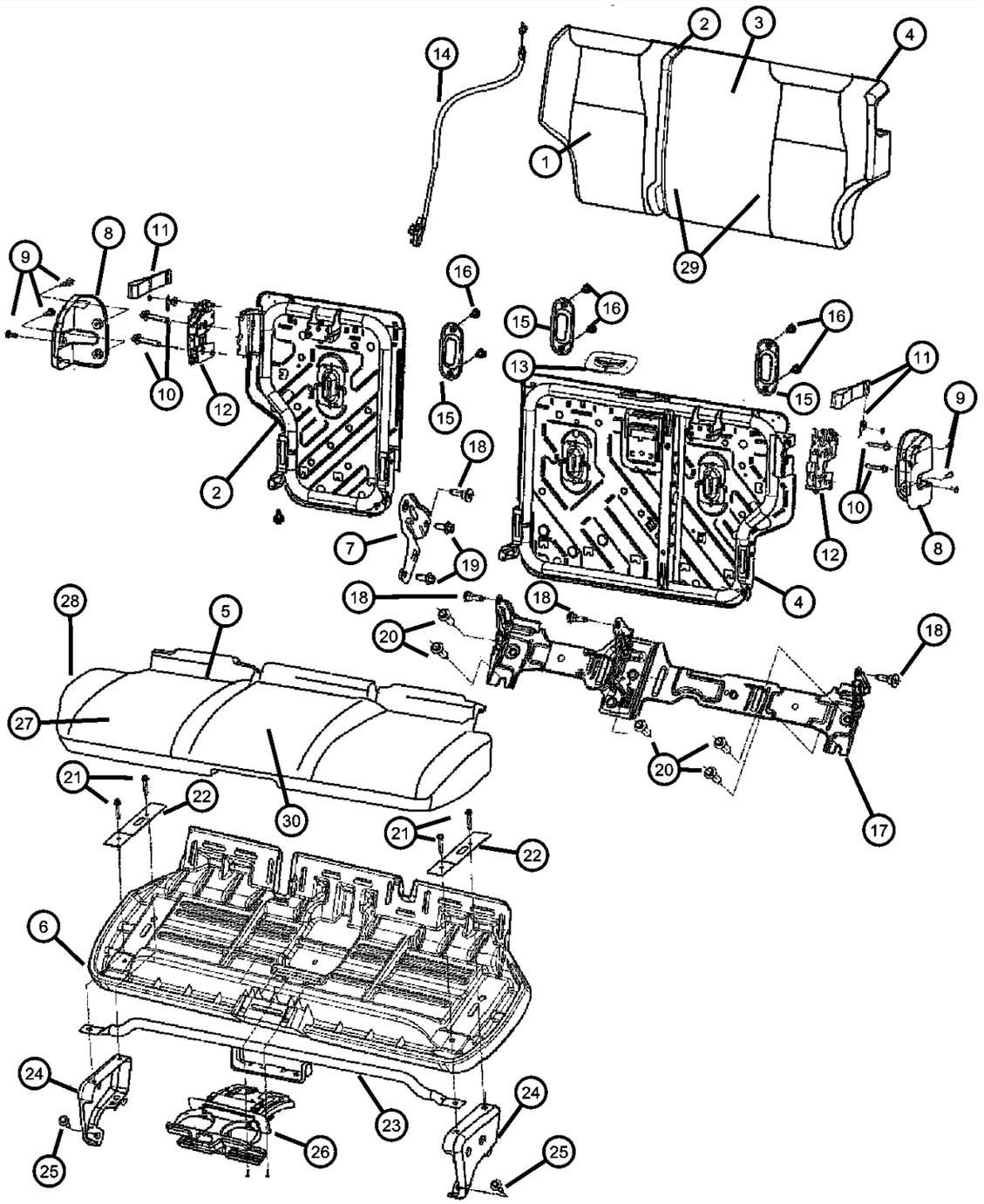


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1JH291D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1JH291UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1JH131D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1JH131UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1JH291D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1JH291UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1JH131D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1JH131UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1JH381D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1JH381UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	BRACKET, Pivot
8									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG561D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BG561DVAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
9	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
10	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	BOLT, Seat
11	1BZ621D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	STRAP
12	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	LATCH, Seat
13									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1AP311DVAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
14	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	CABLE
15									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	0WT351D1AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
16		2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
17	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[GL]
Figure 50-670

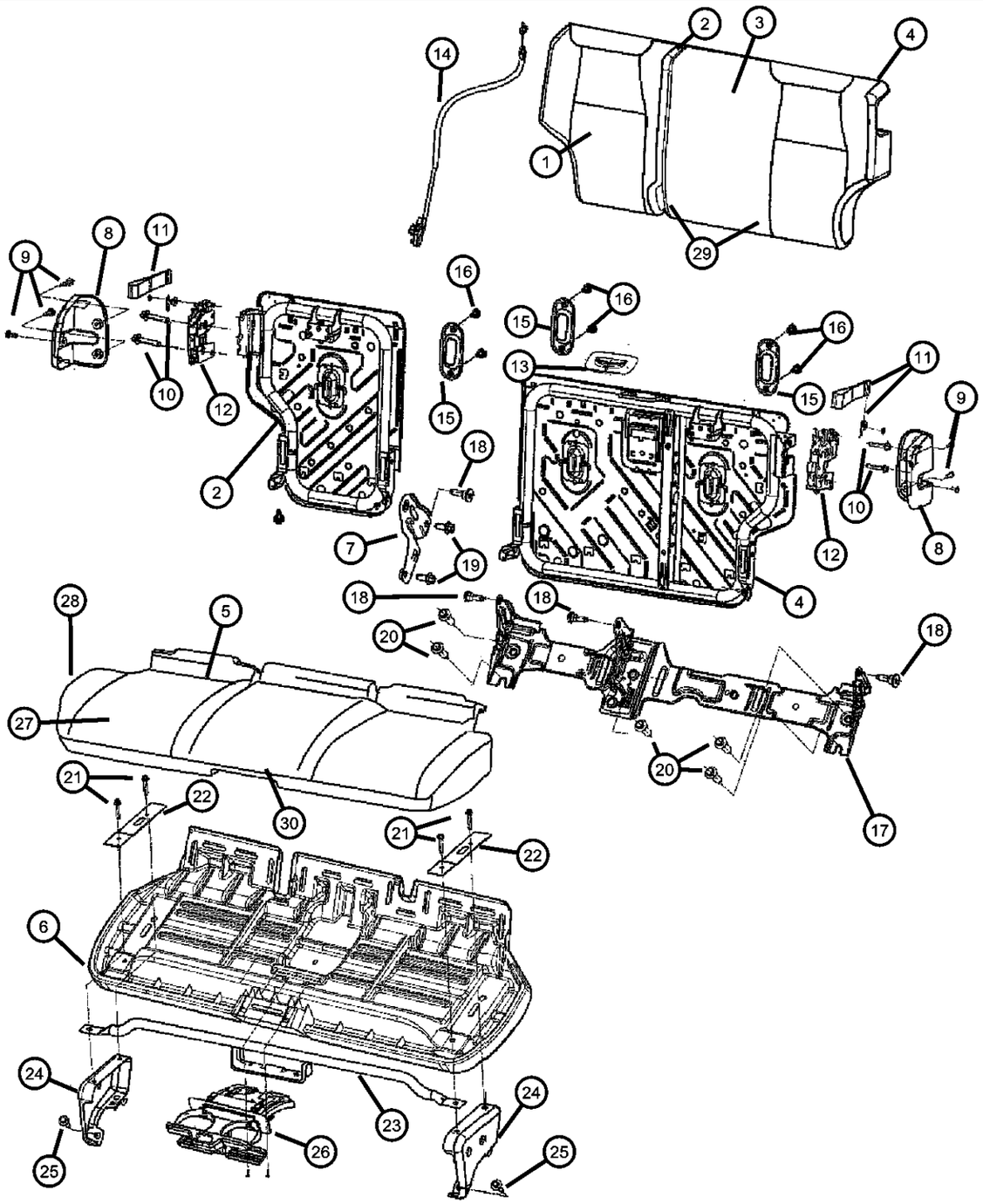


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	BOLT
19	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	BOLT, Seat
20	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
21	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	SCREW, Seat
22	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	PLATE, Retaining
23	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
24									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	Left
25	06508360AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BG491DVAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
27	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
28	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
29	05000022AB	2	J, T		74			*GL	PAD, Heater, Back Heater Pad
30	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	PAD, Heater, Cushion heater pad
-31									ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
	1JG731D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1JG731UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[UL]
Figure 50-671

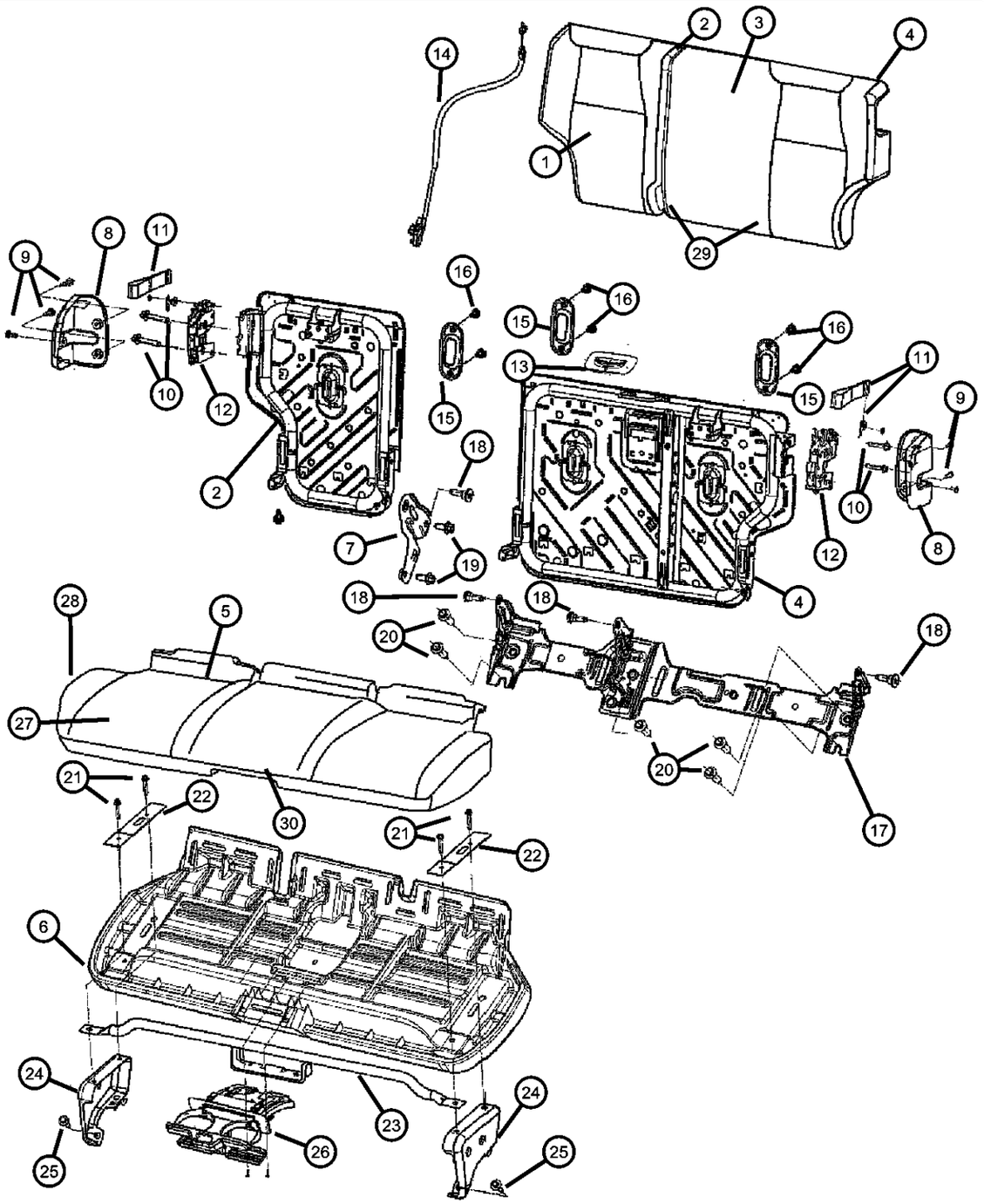


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1JH221DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	1JH221J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1JH081DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	1JH081J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1JH191DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	1JH191J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1JH071DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	1JH071J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1JH341DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1] Up to 07/10/08
	1JH341J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1] Up to 07/10/08
	1QC41XD-VAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1] After 07/10/08
	1QC41ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1] After 07/10/08
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	BRACKET, Pivot
8									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Left
	1BG561DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Right
	1BG571DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Left
9	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
10	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	BOLT, Seat
11									STRAP
	1BZ621DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	1BZ621J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
12	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	LATCH, Seat
13									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Seat-Split Seat-Trim Code[UL]
Figure 50-671

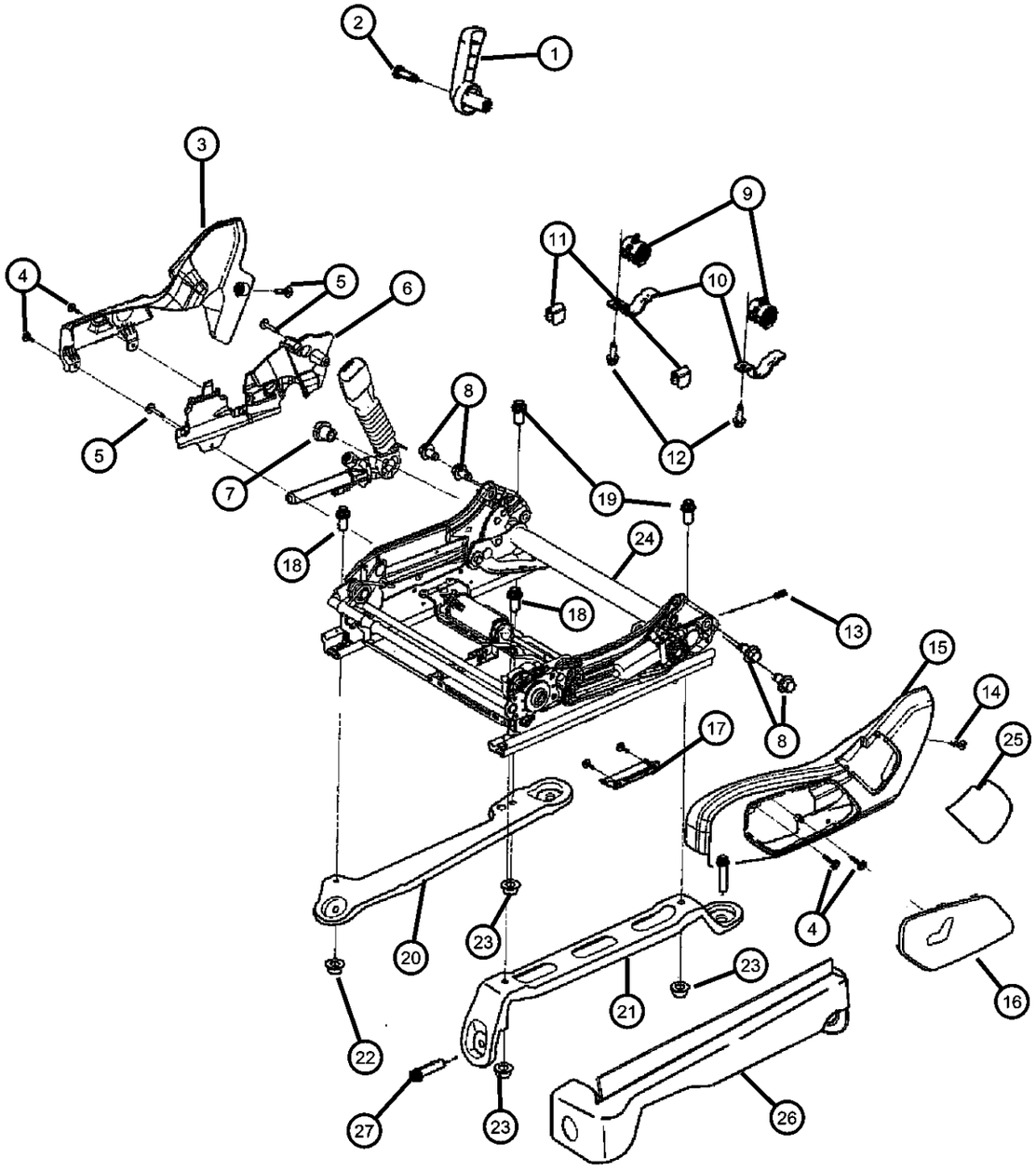


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AP311DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
14	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	CABLE, Rear Center Retractor Release
15	0WT351DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	BEZEL, TETHER, [D1]
16		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
18	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*UL	BOLT
19	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	BOLT, Seat
20	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
21	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*UL	SCREW, Seat
22	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	PLATE, Retaining
23	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
24	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	RISER, SeatLeft
25	06508360AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
26	1BG491J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	CUPHOLDER, [J1]
27	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
28	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
29	68032480AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	PAD, Heater, Back Heater Pad
30	68032479AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	PAD, Heater, Cushion Heater pad
-31									ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
	1JG731DVAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	1JG731J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



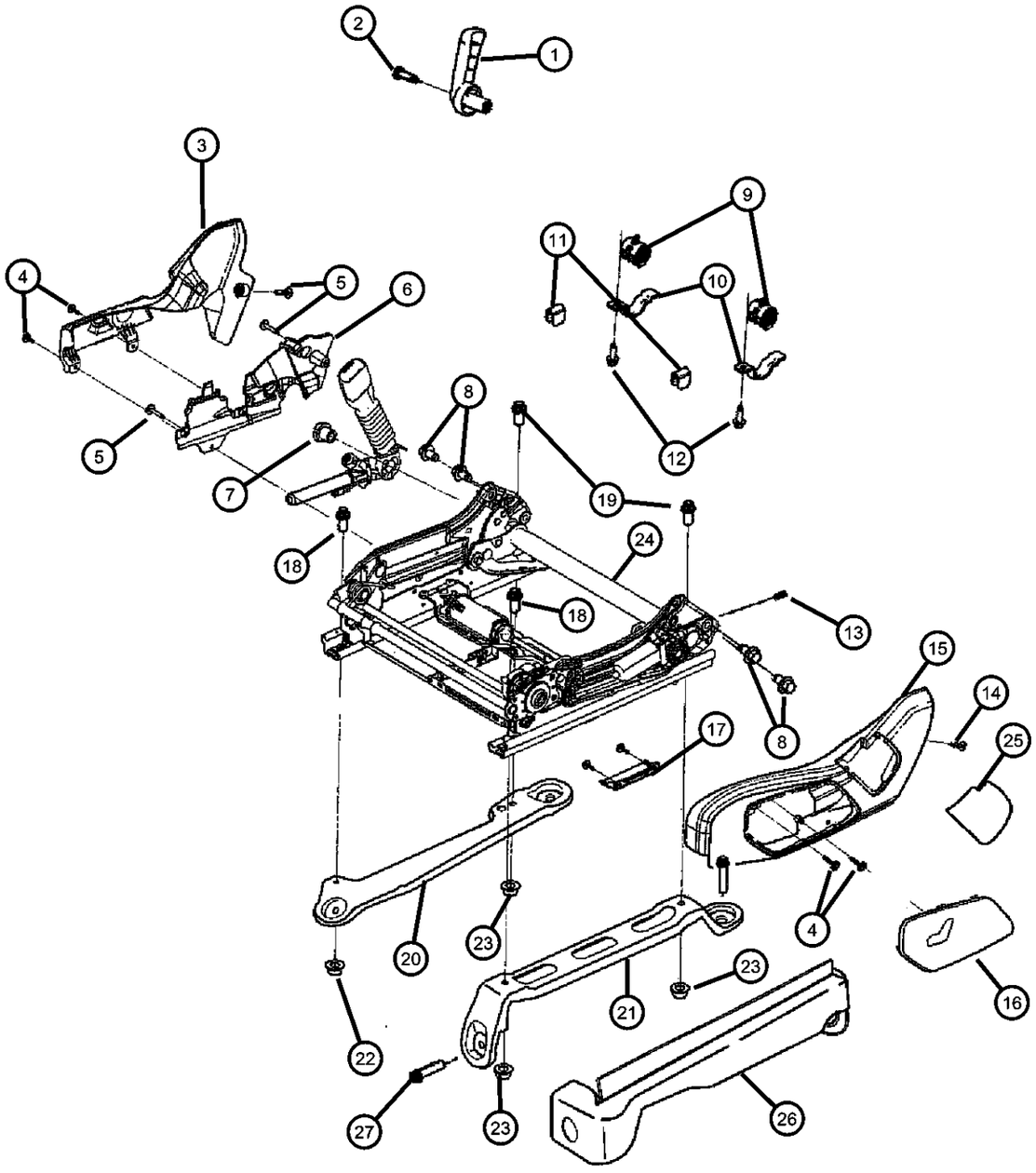
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG531D1AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
		2	J, T		74			*UL	[DV]
		2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1BG531J3AA	2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
	1BG531UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
		2	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
2	05080813AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SCREW
3									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG411J8AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
	1BG411D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BG411DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG411UYAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	1BG411J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
4									SCREW, Seat
	05143453AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	
		4	J, T		74			*EL	
		4	J, T		74			*F7	
		4	J, T		74			*DZ	
		4	J, T		74			*UL	
5	05166485AA	4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SCREW, Seat
6									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG581D1AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Right
	1BG591D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Left
	1BG591UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Left
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905

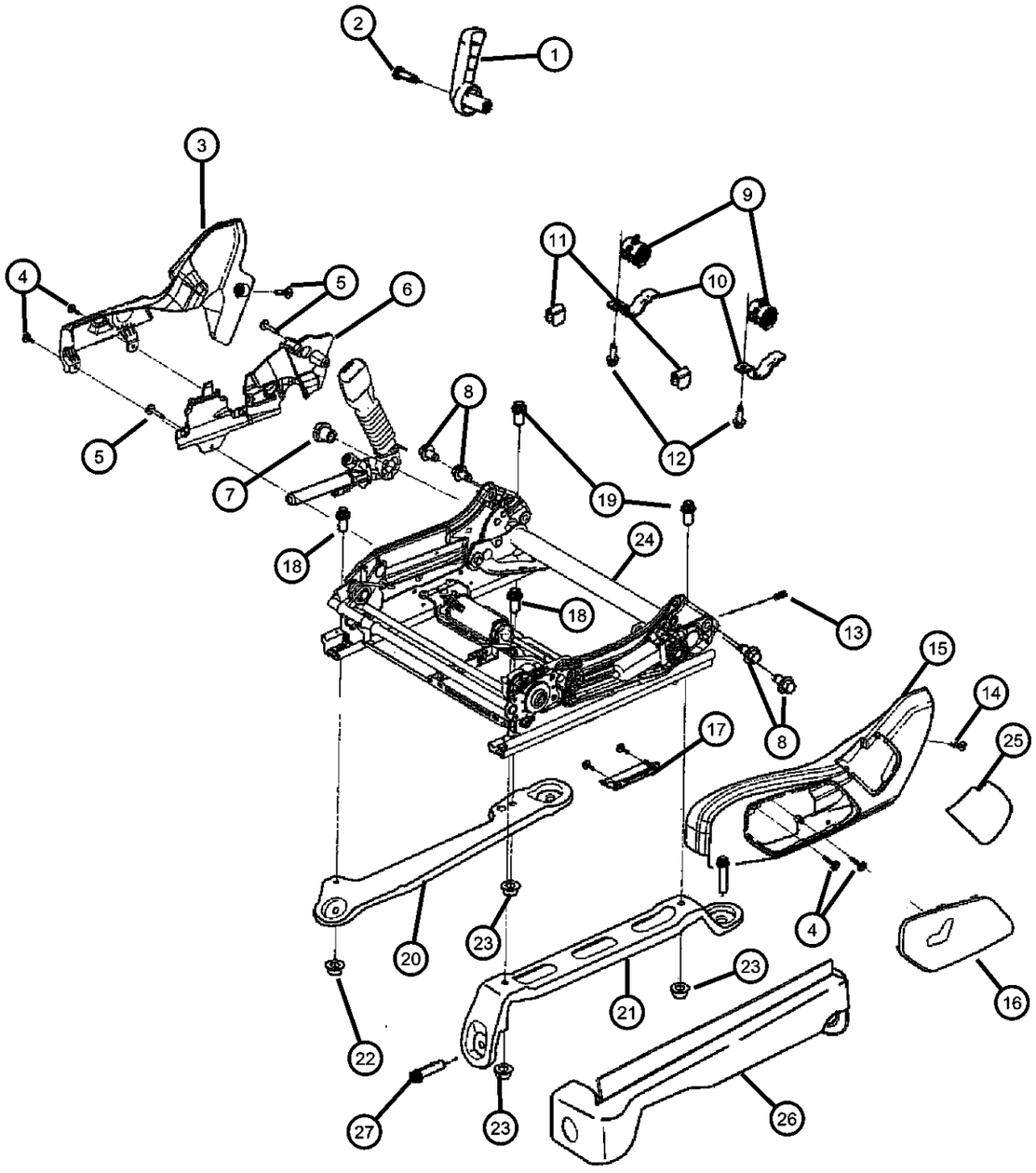


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV], Right
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV], Right
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV], Left
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1], Left
	1BG581J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Right
	1BG581UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV], Right
	1BG591J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3], Left
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3], Left
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV], Left
7									NUT, Tube
	05143449AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	
		2	J, T		74			*GL	
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		2	J, T		74			*EL	
		2	J, T		74			*UL	
8									BOLT, Seat
	05139629AA	8	J, T		74			*F7	
		8	J, T		74			*DZ	
		8	J, T		74			*UL	
		8	J, T		74			*GL	
		8	J, T		74			*EL	
9									SPACER, Hinge
	05139656AA	2	J, T		74			*GL	
		2	J, T		74			*F7	
		2	J, T		74			*EL	
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		2	J, T		74			*UL	
10									CLAMP, Seat
	05139657AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	
		2	J, T		74			*EL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905

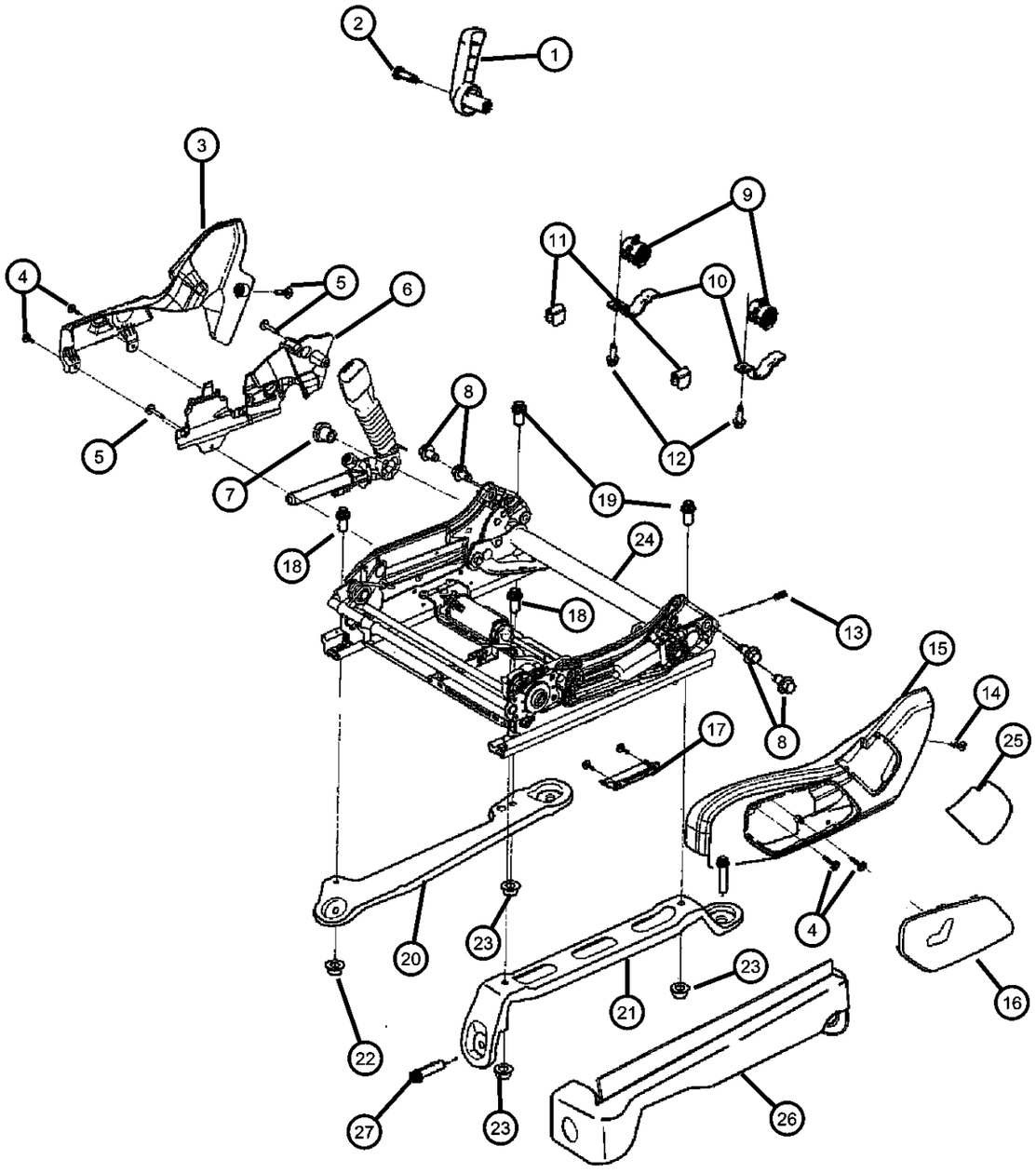


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, T		74			*GL	
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		2	J, T		74			*UL	
11	05139661AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
12									BOLT
	05139628AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
13									SCREW, Seat
	05143447AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
14	05143452AA	10	J, T		74			*DZ	SCREW, Seat
15									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG391D1AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BG391UYAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
	1BG391J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	1BG391DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
16									BEZEL
	1BG451UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	1BG451D1AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG451J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905

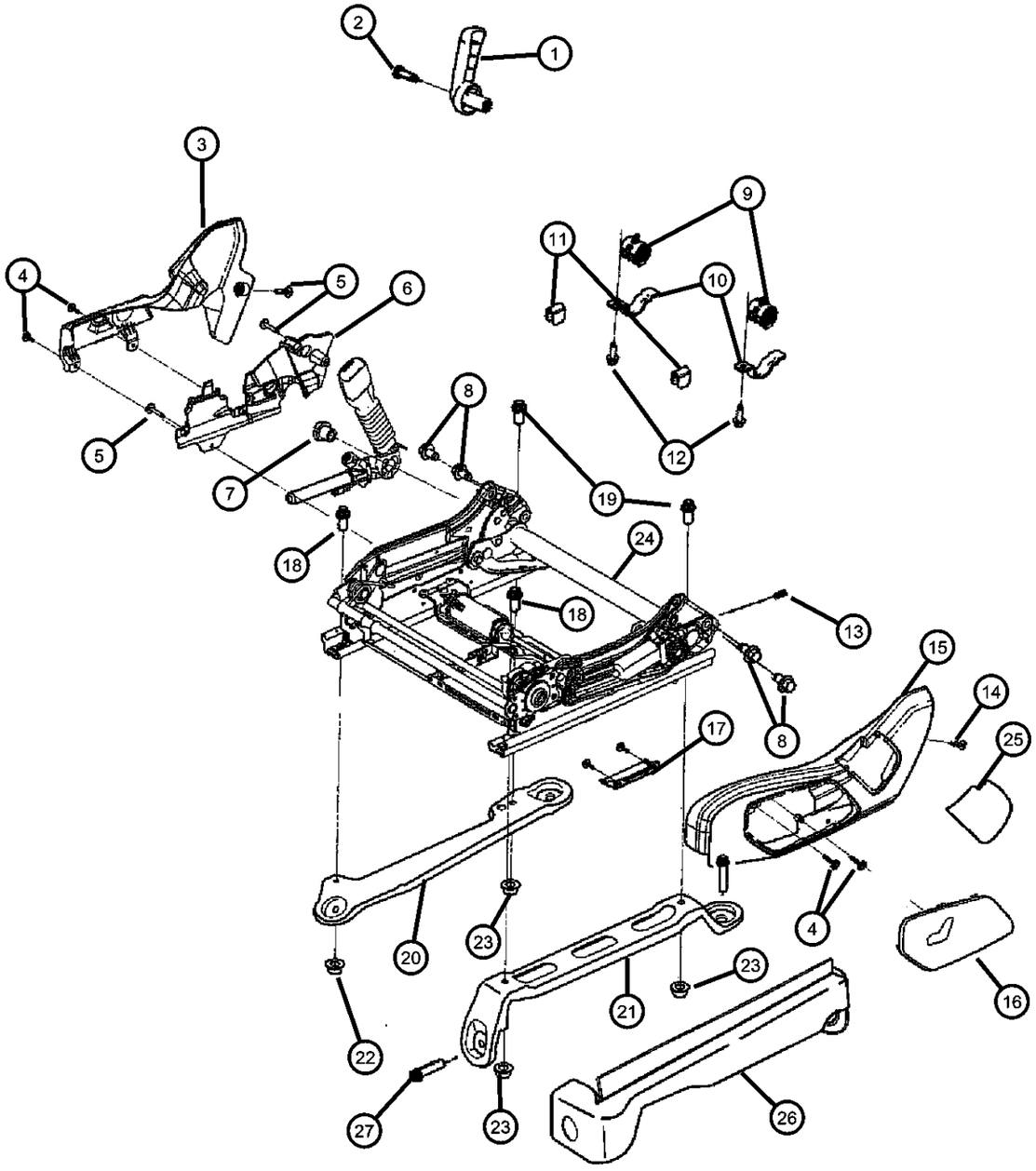


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
17									BRACKET, Seat
	05143422AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
18									BOLT, Seat
	05143441AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
19	05143440AA	3	J, T		74			*DZ	BOLT, Seat
20									RISER, Seat, Inboard
	05143416AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
21									RISER, Seat, Outboard
	68017852AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
22									NUT, Seat
	05143448AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
23									NUT, Seat
	05143442AA	7	J, T		74			*UL	
		7	J, T		74			*DZ	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Driver Seat - Power
Figure 50-905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		7	J, T		74			*GL	
		7	J, T		74			*EL	
		7	J, T		74			*F7	
24									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	68020713AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	Memory
		1	J, T		74			*UL	Memory
		1	J, T		74			*GL	Memory
	68020712AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	Without Memory
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	Without Memory
25									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD271J8AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
	5KD271UYAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
	5KD271D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
26									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU251D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BU251UYAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	1BU251J3AA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
	1BU251DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
27	06508286AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power
Figure 50-915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG531D1AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
		2	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
	1BG531J3AA	2	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
		2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
	1BG531UYAA	2	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
		2	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
2		2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
3									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	68031366AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
4									BOLT, Seat
	05143441AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
5	05143451AA	6	J, T		74			*GL	SCREW, Seat
6	05143418AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	BRACKET, Module
7									RISER, Seat, Outboard
	05143414AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
8									RISER, Seat, Inboard
	68017853AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
9									BEZEL
	1BG441J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	1BG441UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
10									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG381D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power
Figure 50-915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG381J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
	1BG381UYAA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
11									BOLT, Seat
	05139629AA	8	J, T		74			*F7	
		8	J, T		74			*DZ	
		8	J, T		74			*UL	
		8	J, T		74			*GL	
		8	J, T		74			*EL	
12									SCREW, Seat
	05143447AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
13									SENSOR, Seat track position
	56043206AD	1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
		1	J, T		74			*EL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*UL	
14	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	BOLT
15									BRACKET, Seat
	05143422AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
16	05139661AA	4	J, T		74			*GL	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
17									NUT, Seat
	05143442AA	7	J, T		74			*UL	
		7	J, T		74			*GL	
18	05143440AA	3	J, T		74			*GL	BOLT, Seat
19									NUT, Tube
	05143449AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		2	J, T		74			*F7	
		2	J, T		74			*UL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power
Figure 50-915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, T		74			*EL	
		2	J, T		74			*GL	
20									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG581D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BG581J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
21									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG401D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BG401J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	1BG401UYAA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
22									SCREW, Seat
	05143452AA	10	J, T		74			*F7	
		10	J, T		74			*DZ	
		10	J, T		74			*UL	
		10	J, T		74			*GL	
		10	J, T		74			*EL	
23									SCREW, Seat
	05143453AA	4	J, T		74			*UL	
		4	J, T		74			*GL	
		4	J, T		74			*F7	
		4	J, T		74			*DZ	
		4	J, T		74			*EL	
24									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD261D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	5KD261J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
	5KD261UYAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
25									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU241D1AA	1	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BU241J3AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Adjusters, Recliners and Shields, Passenger Seat Power
Figure 50-915

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26		1							SCREW, Seat, (NOT SERVICED),
27									NUT, Seat
	05143448AA	1	J, T		74			*UL	
		1	J, T		74			*GL	
		1	J, T		74			*F7	
28	06508286AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual
Figure 50-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143441AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT, Seat
2		1							SPACER, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05143442AA	7	J, T		74			*F7	NUT, Seat
4	05143418AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BRACKET, Module
5	05143451AA	11	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
6	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT, Seat
7	05143414AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	RISER, Seat, Outboard
8	05143416AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	RISER, Seat, Inboard
9	05072127AB	1	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Recliner Handle
10									HANDLE, Recliner
	0UZ281DVAB	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	0UZ281J8AB	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
11									BEZEL
	1BG421DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG421J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
12	05143452AA	10	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
13									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG341DVAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG341J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
14	05143428AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	ACTUATOR
15		1							SCREW, Trim, (NOT SERVICED)
16	05143447AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
17	56043206AD	1	J, T		74			*F7	SENSOR, Seat track position
18	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	BOLT
19	05143422AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BRACKET, Seat
20	05143449AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	NUT, Tube
21									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG581D1AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG581J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
22									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG401UYAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BG411J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
23	05143452AA	10	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

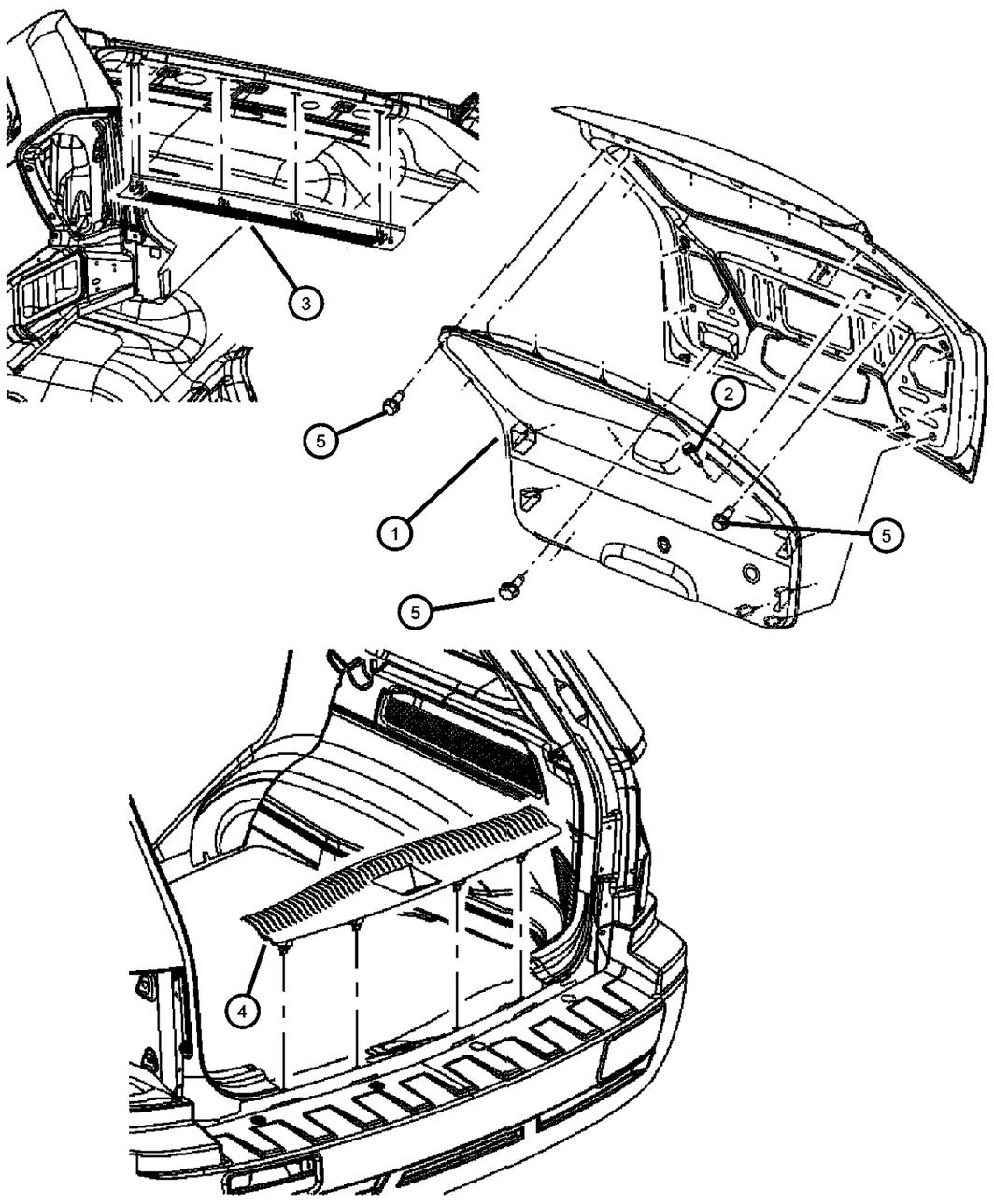
Adjusters , Recliners and Shields - Passenger Seat - Manual
Figure 50-920

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	05143453AA	4	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
25	05143411AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	CABLE, Recliner
26	05143451AA	11	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Seat
27	05143426AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	BRACKET, Cable Mounting
28	04741274	1	J, T		74			*F7	SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75
29	05143490AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	LEVER, Front Seat Recliner
30									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG531D1AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	[DV]
		2	J, T		74			*UL	[D1]
		2	J, T		74			*GL	[J1]
	1BG531DVAA	1	J, T		74			*EL	[DV]
		1	J, T		74			*GL	[DV]
	1BG531J3AA	2	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*UL	[J1]
		2	J, T		74			*EL	[J3]
31		2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
32									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD261J8AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
	5KD261UYAA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
33									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU241D1AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[DV]
	1BU241J3AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	[J3]
34									BOLT, Seat
	05139629AA	8	J, T		74			*F7	
		8	J, T		74			*UL	
		8	J, T		74			*EL	
		8	J, T		74			*GL	
		8	J, T		74			*DZ	
35	05183666AA	1	J, T		74			*F7	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
36	06508286AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Liftgate Panels and Scuff Plate
Figure 50-1405

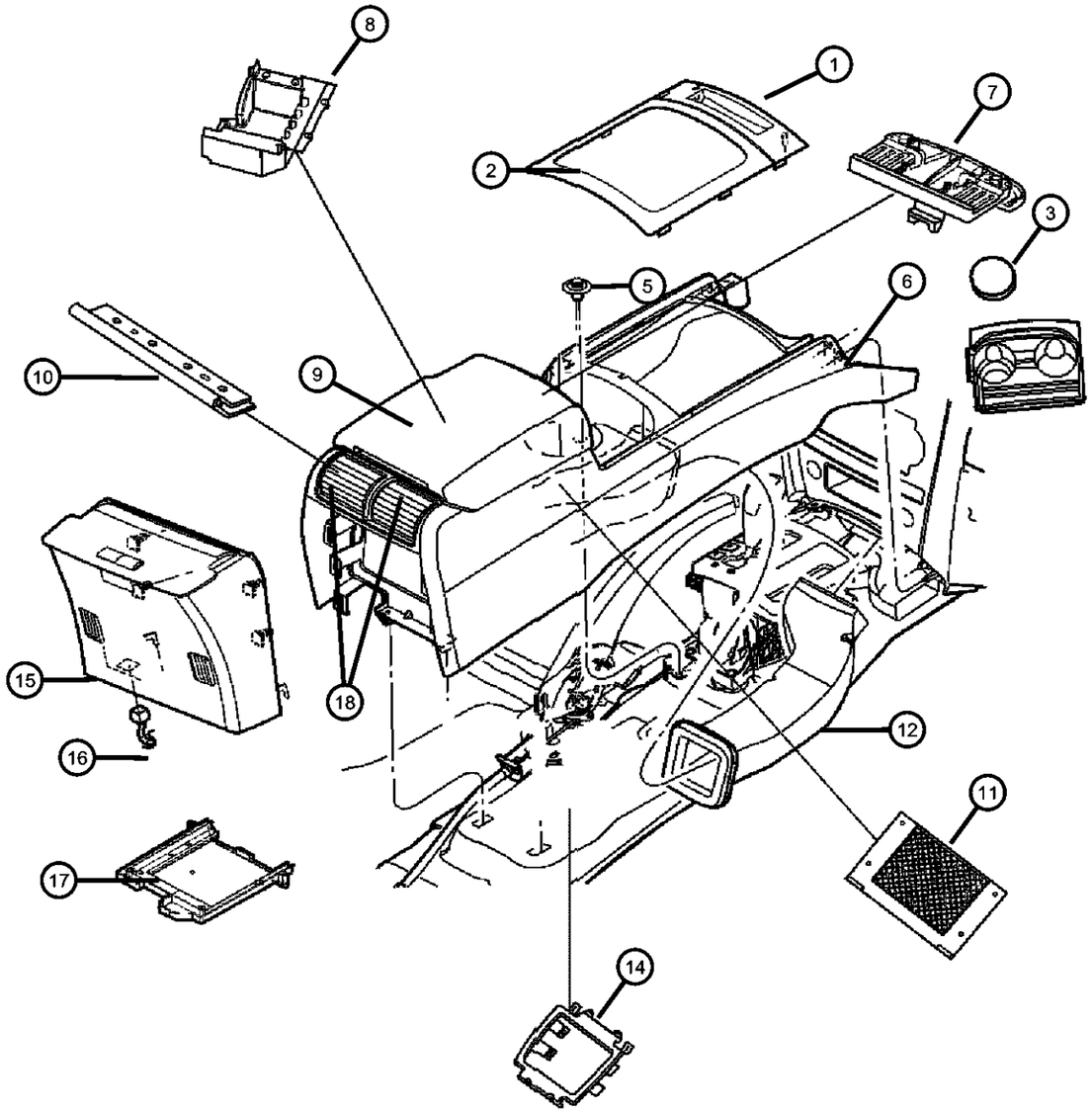


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JR56BD1AJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	PANEL, Liftgate Trim
2		1							SCREW, Tapping, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED)
3	5HS28BD1AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	MOLDING, Rear Header, Upper
4									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5HS29BD1AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5HS29XDVAF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5HS29ZJ3AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
5	06101946	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Hex Head, M4.2X1.70X20.00
-6	68054298AA	10	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP, X-mas Tree

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Floor Console Front
Figure 50-1605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	5KH82DX9AC	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[AWB]
	1CG893AAAA	1	J, T	X	74			*O0	
	1KE41AAAAA	1	J		74			*O0	[ADS], [AWB]
	55117073AA	1	J, T	P	74				[AWB]
	0XG86DX9AD	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	
	55117076AA	1	J, T	P	74				
	55117077AC	1	J, T	S	74				[AWB]
	55117078AC	1	J, T	S	74				
2	5JN05SZ0AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	RING, Trim
3									MAT, Console Cup Holder
	1JD30BD1AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[J1]
	1JD30XDVAA	1	J, T	X	74			*O0	[DV]
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[DV]
	1JD30ZJ3AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74			*O0	[J3]
-4		1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5		1							
6									CONSOLE, Base
	1PB71ZJ3AA	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[J3]
	1PB71XDVAA	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[DV]
7	05143594AA	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	LATCH, Console Lock
8	05143596AA	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	BIN, Floor Console
9									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1JQ191J3AB	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[J3], [EXL]
	1JQ191DVAB	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[DV], [EXL]
		1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[J3], [EKG], [EV0]
		1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[DV], [EKG], [EV0]
	1QF171UYAA	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[DV], [EZ0]
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[DV]
	1QF171D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[J1], [EZ0]
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[J1]

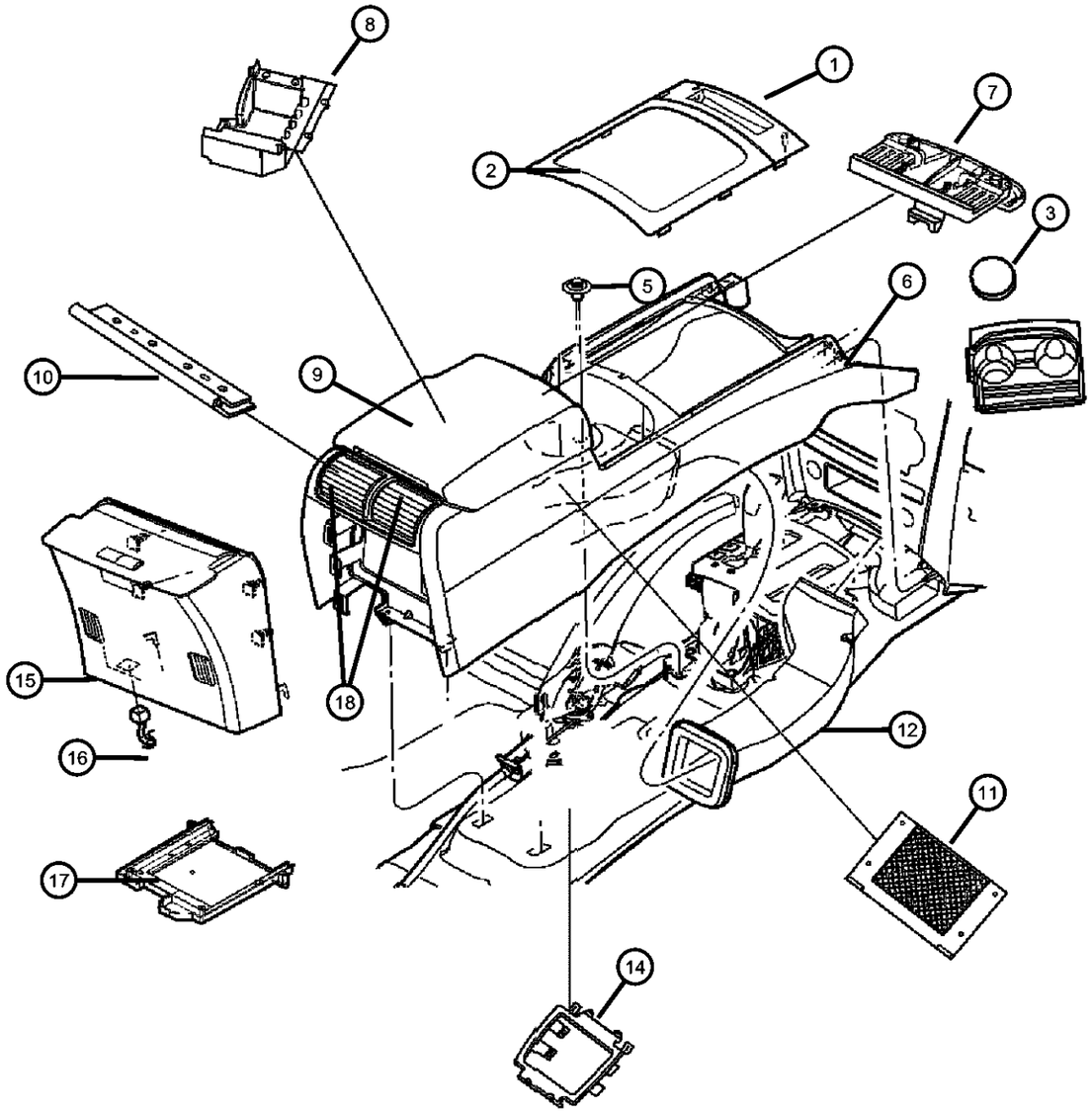
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Floor Console Front
Figure 50-1605

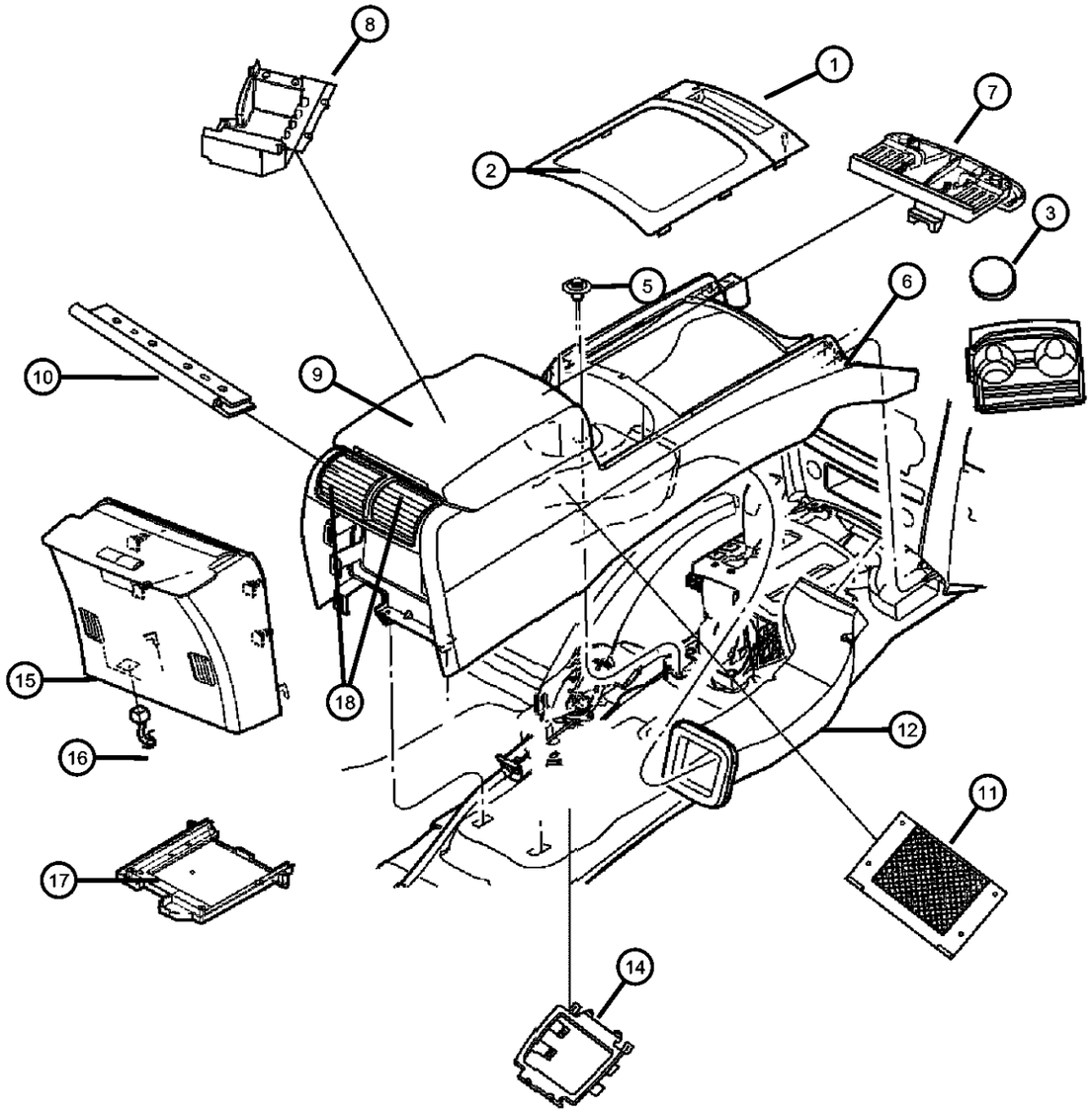


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05143595AA	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	HINGE, Floor Console Lid
11	68032917AA	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	NET, Storage
12									DUCT, Floor Console
	05143598AA	1	J, T	P	74			*O0	
	55197077AB	1							Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front
-13		1							SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED),
14									BRACKET, Console
	68059626AA	1	J, T	X	74			*O0	
	05143597AD	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	
15									END CAP, Console
	1JN741D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1][JKV][JPZ]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1][JKV][JPZ]
	1JN741DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV][JKV][JPZ]
	1JN751D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1][JKV][JPZ][XRV]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1][JKV][JPZ][XRV]
	1JN751DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV][JKV][JPZ][XRV]
	1JN761D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1][JKV]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1][JKV]
	1JN761DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV][JKV]
	1JN761J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3][JKV]
	1JN78BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1][XRV]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1][XRV]
	1JN78XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV][XRV]
	1JN78ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3][XRV]
	1QK70BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1][JPZ][XRV]
	5KB96BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5KB96XDVAB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5KB96ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	1JN731D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1][JPZ]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1][JPZ][XRV]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Floor Console Front
Figure 50-1605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1QK70XDVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV][JPZ][XRV]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1][JPZ]
	1JN731DVAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV][JPZ]
16		1							CONNECTOR, Serviced with Body Wiring, (NOT SERVICED),
17		1							PLATE, Serviced with Console Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
18									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1PB74BD1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[J1] [EXL]
	1PB74XDVAA	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[DV]
	1PB74ZJ3AA	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[J3] [EXL]
	1PB741DVAA	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[DV] [EXL]
		1	J, T	X	74			*O0	[DV]
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[DV] [EZ0]
		1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[J3]
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[DV] [EXL]
		1	J, T	S	74			*O0	[J1] [EZ0]
-19									BRACKET, Console
	05143597AD	1	J, T	S	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	P	74			*O0	
		1	J, T	H	74			*O0	
-20									SILENCER, Tunnel
	55196982AG	1	J, T		74				
	56052851AA	1	J, T		74				[EXL]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Overhead Consoles
Figure 50-1620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1AR29BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	
	1AR301D1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHA], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [GWA], [JHC], [CVE], [RSV], [XAA], [XGD] Sales Codes
2		1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
3									LENS
	05137527AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHA], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [GWA], [JHC], [CVE], [RSV], [XAA], [XGD] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
4	1HT92BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	MODULE, Compass
5									MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
	1HT94BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHA], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [GWA], [JHC], [CVE], [RSV], [XAA], [XGD] Sales Codes
6		1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
7		1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, (NOT SERVICED)
8									BULB, 578
	L0000578	2	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHA], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Overhead Consoles
Figure 50-1620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [GWA], [JHC], [CVE], [RSV], [XAA], [XGD] Sales Codes
9									RETAINER, Overhead Console
	05139449AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHA], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [GWA], [JHC], [CVE], [RSV], [XAA], [XGD] Sales Codes
10									CLIP, Z-Axis
	04746232	4	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHA], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		4	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		4	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [GWA], [JHC], [CVE], [RSV], [XAA], [XGD] Sales Codes
-11									PLATE, Retaining
	05166015AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHA], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		2	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		2	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [GWA], [JHC], [CVE], [RSV], [XAA], [XGD] Sales Codes
-12									SWITCH, Map Light
	05137535AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHA], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes
		2	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [XGD], [JHC], [GWA], [CVE], [XAA] Sales Codes

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

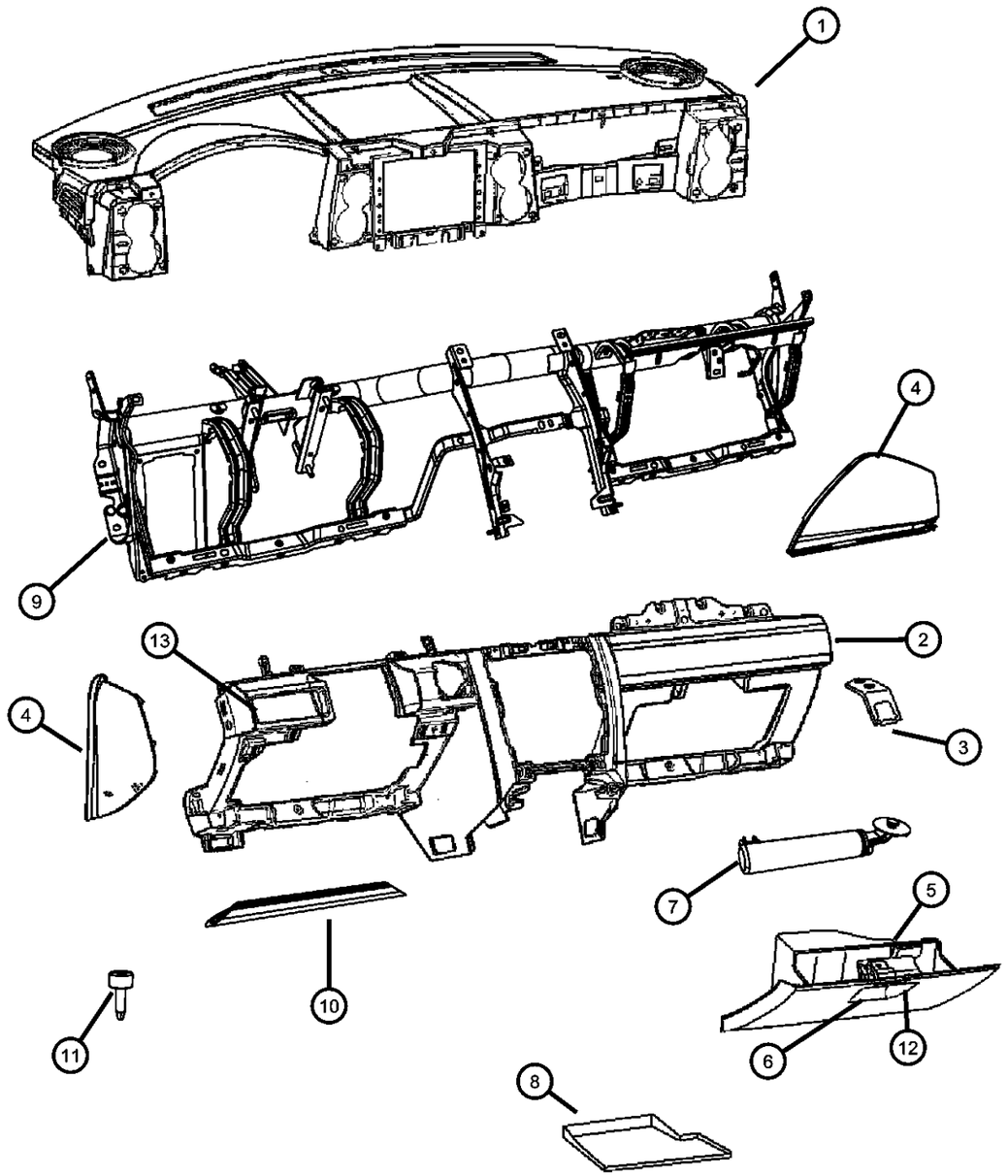
Overhead Consoles
Figure 50-1620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNK or GN5], [GNC], [GWA], [JHC], [CVE], [RSV], [XAA], [XGD] Sales Codes
13	68043540AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	FOLLOWER, Sunglass Bin

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 50-1705

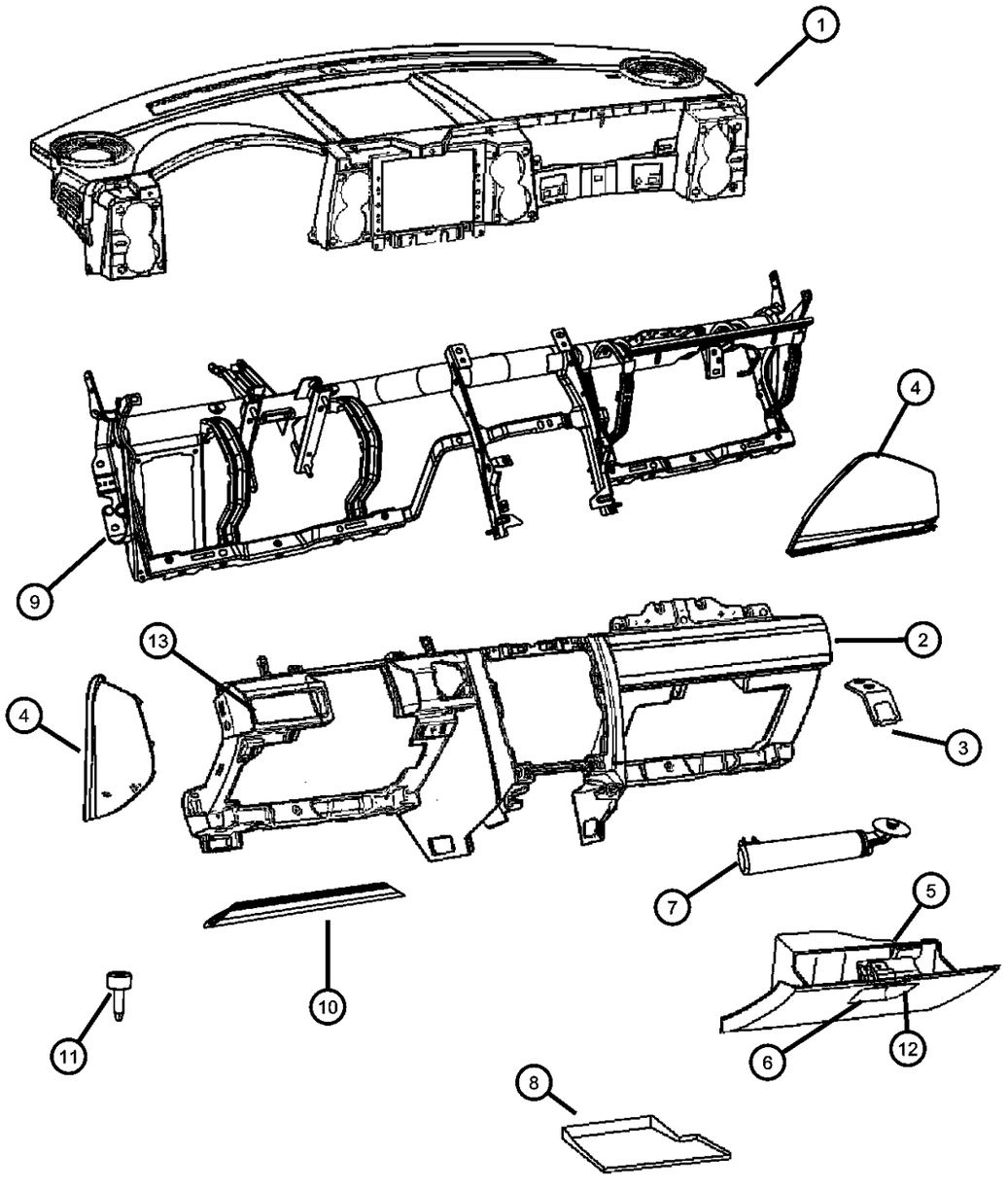


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Instrument Upper
	1DE841J8AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	1DE841DVAE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
2									PANEL, Instrument Lower
	1DS70XDVAE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	1DS70ZJ3AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	1DS70BD1AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
3	55116991AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
4									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HS95BD1AN	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5HS95XDVAN	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5HS95ZJ3AN	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
5									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	1EJ321D1AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	1EJ321J3AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	1EJ321DVAE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
6									LATCH, Glovebox Door
	5JM55BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
	5JM55XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	5JM55ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
7	55117034AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
8	55117145AA	1			74				BRACKET, Module
9	55197467AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
10	55117106AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	PROTECTOR, Wiring
11	05191002AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head
12	04746315	1	J, T		74				CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Instrument Panel and Structure
Figure 50-1705

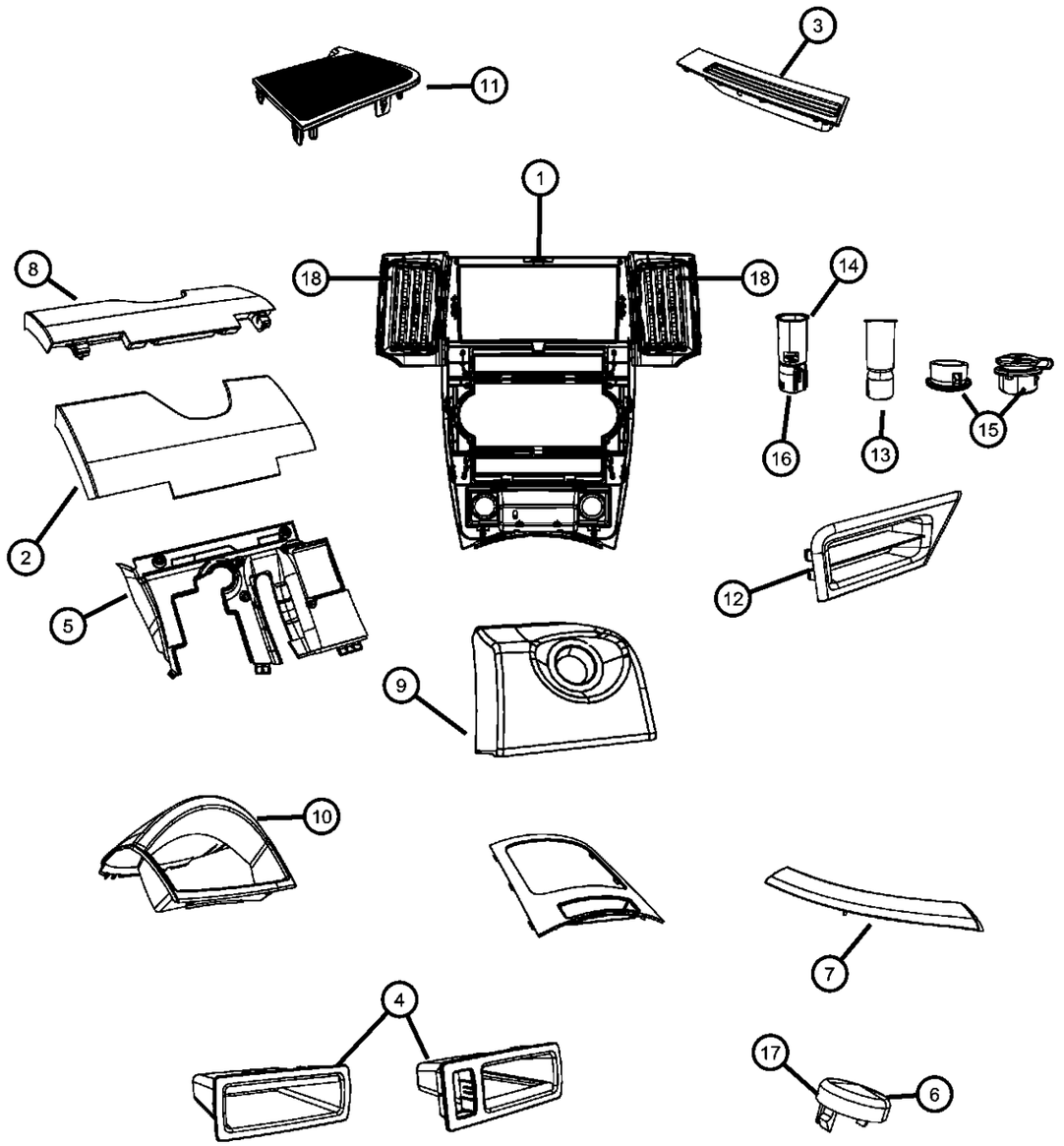


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL76ZJ8AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right, Outer
	1BL76XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right, Outer
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right, Outer
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right, Outer
	1BL77ZJ8AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left, Outer
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left, Outer
	1BL77XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left, Outer
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left, Outer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Instrument Panel Trim
Figure 50-1710

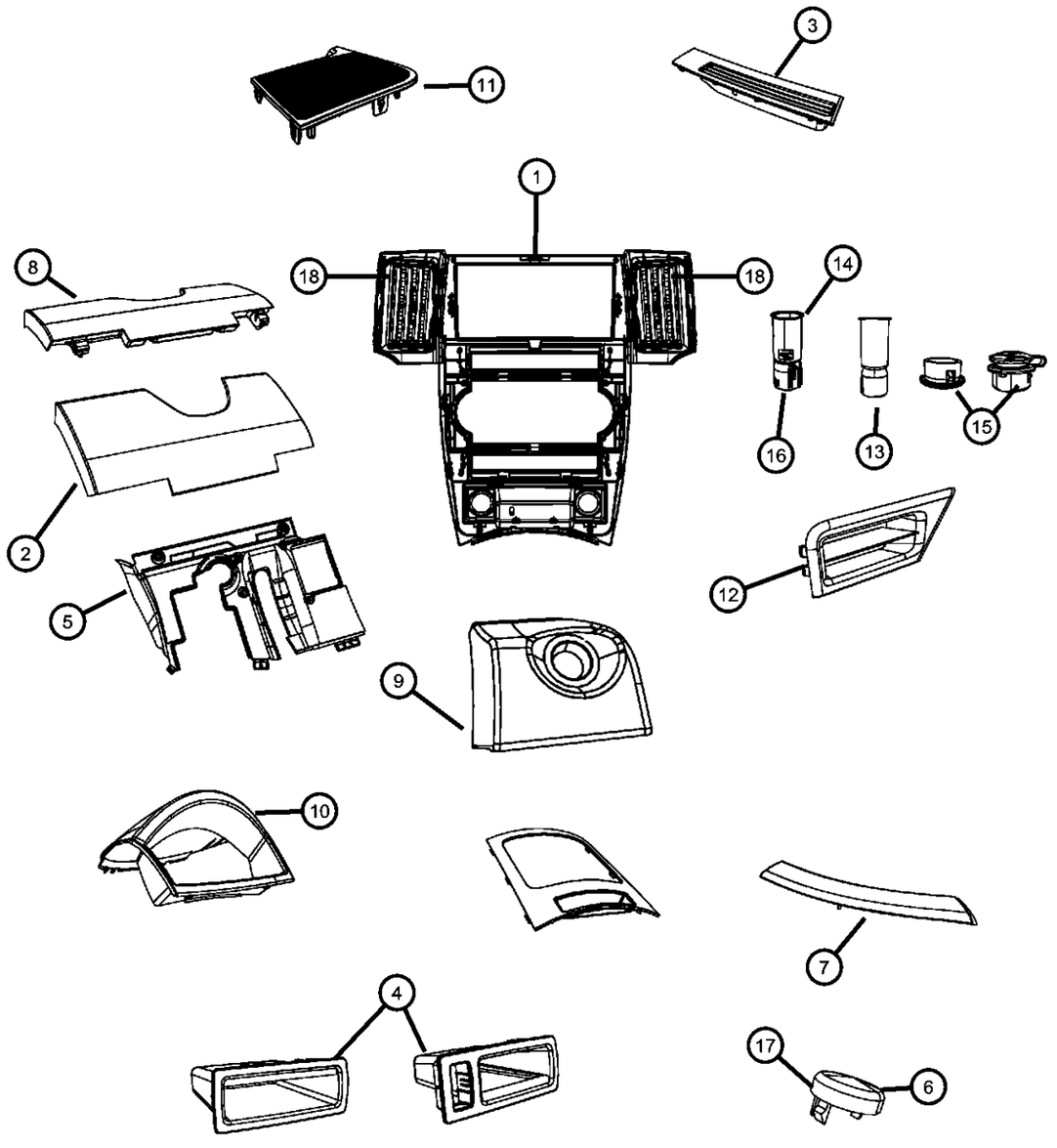


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	1QX244AAAA	1	J, T	P	74			*O0	Refined Aluminum, [ADS]
	1QX241AAAA	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	Diamond Cut
	1QX242AAAA	1	J, T	P	74			*O0	Wood Finish
	1QX243AAAA	1	J, T	X	74			*O0	Carbon Weave
2									COVER, Knee Blocker
	1DS74BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
	1DS74XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	1DS74ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
3									GRILLE, Defroster
	1DQ54XD-VAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
	1DQ54ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1DQ55XD-VAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
	1DQ55ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
4									BIN, Instrument Panel
	1EJ29XDVAE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [XA8] Sales Code
	1EJ29ZJ3AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [XA8] Sales Code
	1EJ30BD1AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], With [XAM or XAP] Sales Code
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], With [XAM or XAP] Sales Code
	1EJ30XDVAE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], With [XAM or XAP] Sales Code
	1EJ30ZJ3AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], With [XAM or XAP] Sales Code
5	55116775AL	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Instrument Panel CloseoutLeft
6									PLUG, Instrument Panel
	5JN32XDVAD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV][JHA]
	5JN32ZJ8AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3][JHA]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Instrument Panel Trim
Figure 50-1710

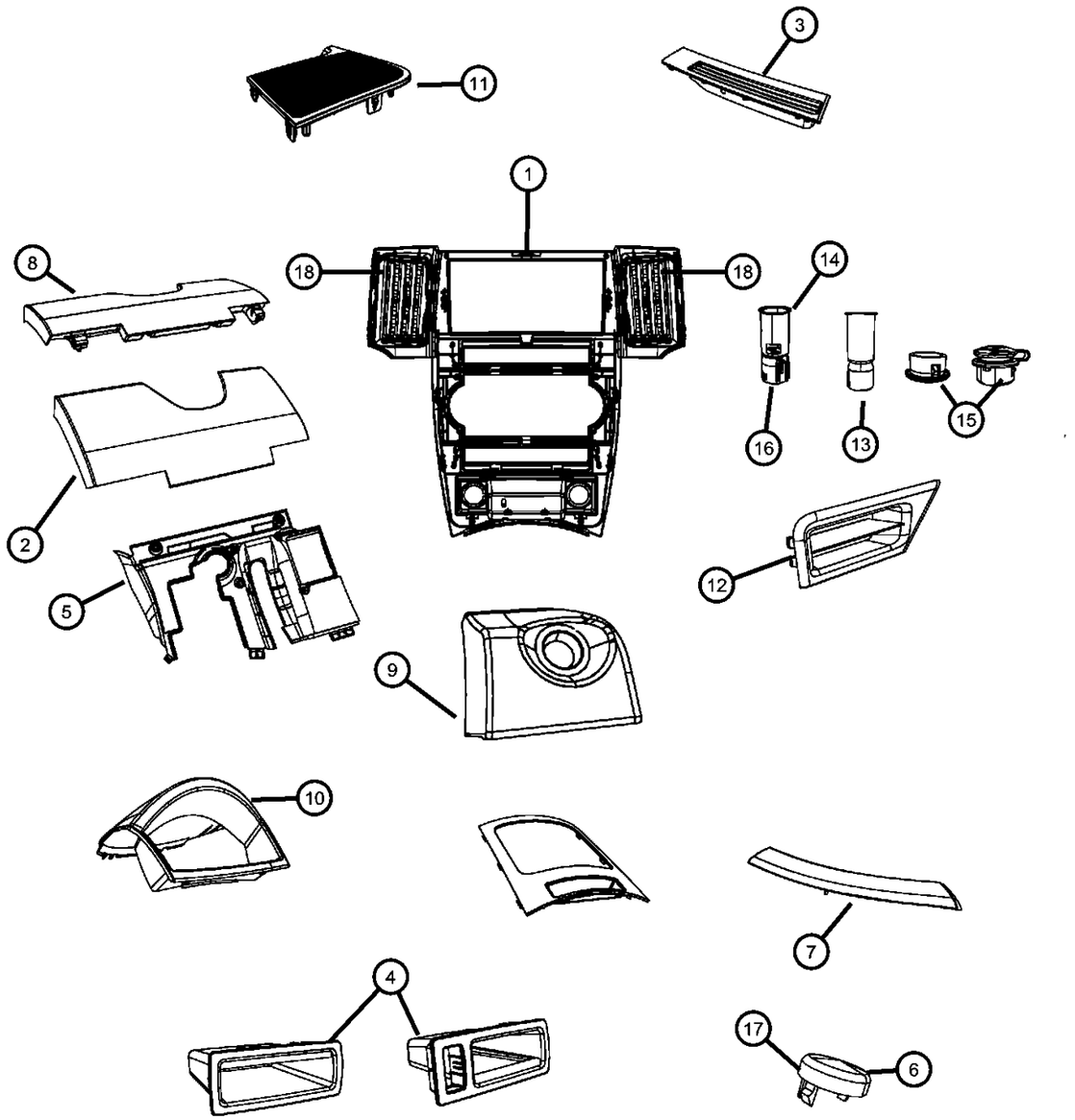


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7									COVER, Steering Column Gap
	1DE99XDVAD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	1DE99ZJ3AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	1DE99BD1AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
8	55116780AL	1	J, T		74			*O0	PANEL, Instrument Panel CloseoutRight
9									BEZEL, Ignition Switch
	1DS72BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	1DS72XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	1DS72ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
10									BEZEL, Cluster
	1DE89XDVAC	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[DV]
	1DE89ZJ8AC	1	J, T	H	74			*O0	[J3]
11									GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker
	5KB00XDVAI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	5KB01XDVAI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	5KB01ZJ8AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	5KB00ZJ8AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
12									GRILLE, Lower
	1FC54BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1FC54XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1FC54ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	1FC55BD1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1FC55XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left
	1FC55ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Instrument Panel Trim
Figure 50-1710



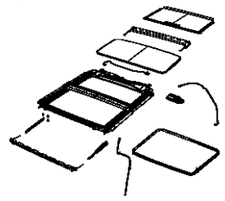
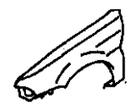
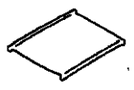
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04793554AC	1	J, T		74				POWER OUTLET
14	05026362AA	1	J, T		74				BASE, Cigar Lighter
15	05026626AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Power Outlet, Wih Mounting Ring
16	04685668AA	1	J, T		74				MOUNT, Power Outlet
17									BEZEL, Sensor
	1EJ31XDVAD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV]
	1EJ31ZJ8AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]
18									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1EA081X9AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	1EA091X9AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
-19									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Outboard
	1BL761J1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1BL771J1AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1BL771J3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	1BL77XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Left
	1BL76XDVAC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Right
	1BL761J3AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[DV], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Group - 60

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

060-100 Floor Pans 	**060-1000** Sunroof 	**060-1100** Deck Lid	**060-1300** Sport Bar or Luggage Rack
060-200 Plugs 	**060-300** Fenders 	**060-400** Hood and Hood Release 	**060-500** Cowl and Dash Panel 
060-600 Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports	**060-800** Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives	**060-900** Roof 	

Group - 60 Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans
Front Floor Pan ..... Fig. 60 - 105
Center and Rear Floor Pan ..... Fig. 60 - 130

Plugs
Body Plugs and Exhauster ..... Fig. 60 - 205

Fenders
Front Fender ..... Fig. 60 - 305

Hood and Hood Release
Hood and Related Parts ..... Fig. 60 - 405

Cowl and Dash Panel
Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts ..... Fig. 60 - 505

Aperture Panel and Pillar Supports
Front Aperture Panel ..... Fig. 60 - 605
Rear Aperture (Quarter) Panel ..... Fig. 60 - 650

Body Structure Welds, Weatherstrips, Seals, Sealers and Adhesives
Body Weatherstrips and Seals ..... Fig. 60 - 805

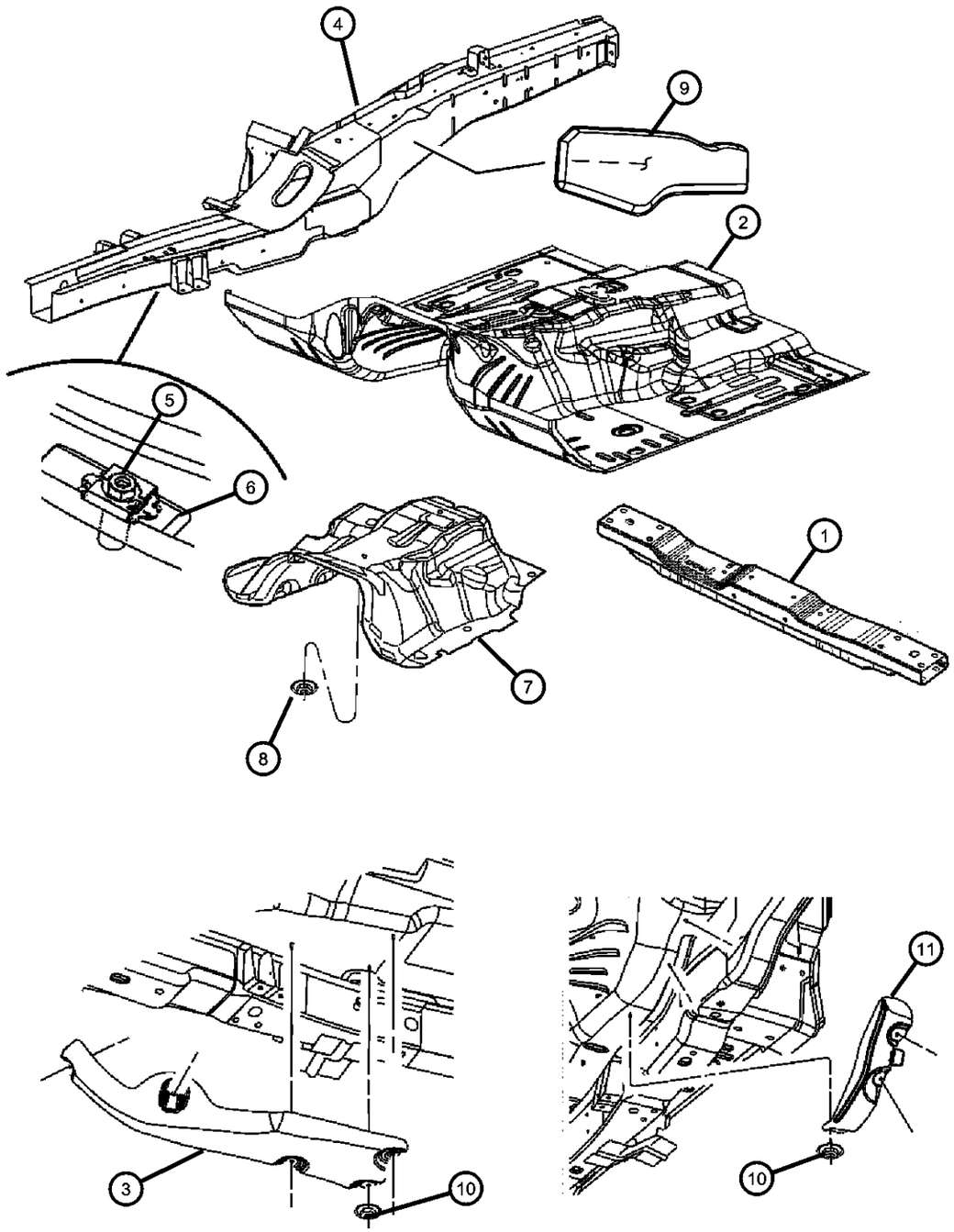
Roof
Roof Panel ..... Fig. 60 - 905

Sunroof
Sunroof Glass and Component Parts ..... Fig. 60 - 1005

Deck Lid
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges ..... Fig. 60 - 1130

Sport Bar or Luggage Rack
Roof Rack ..... Fig. 60 - 1305

Front Floor Pan
Figure 60-105

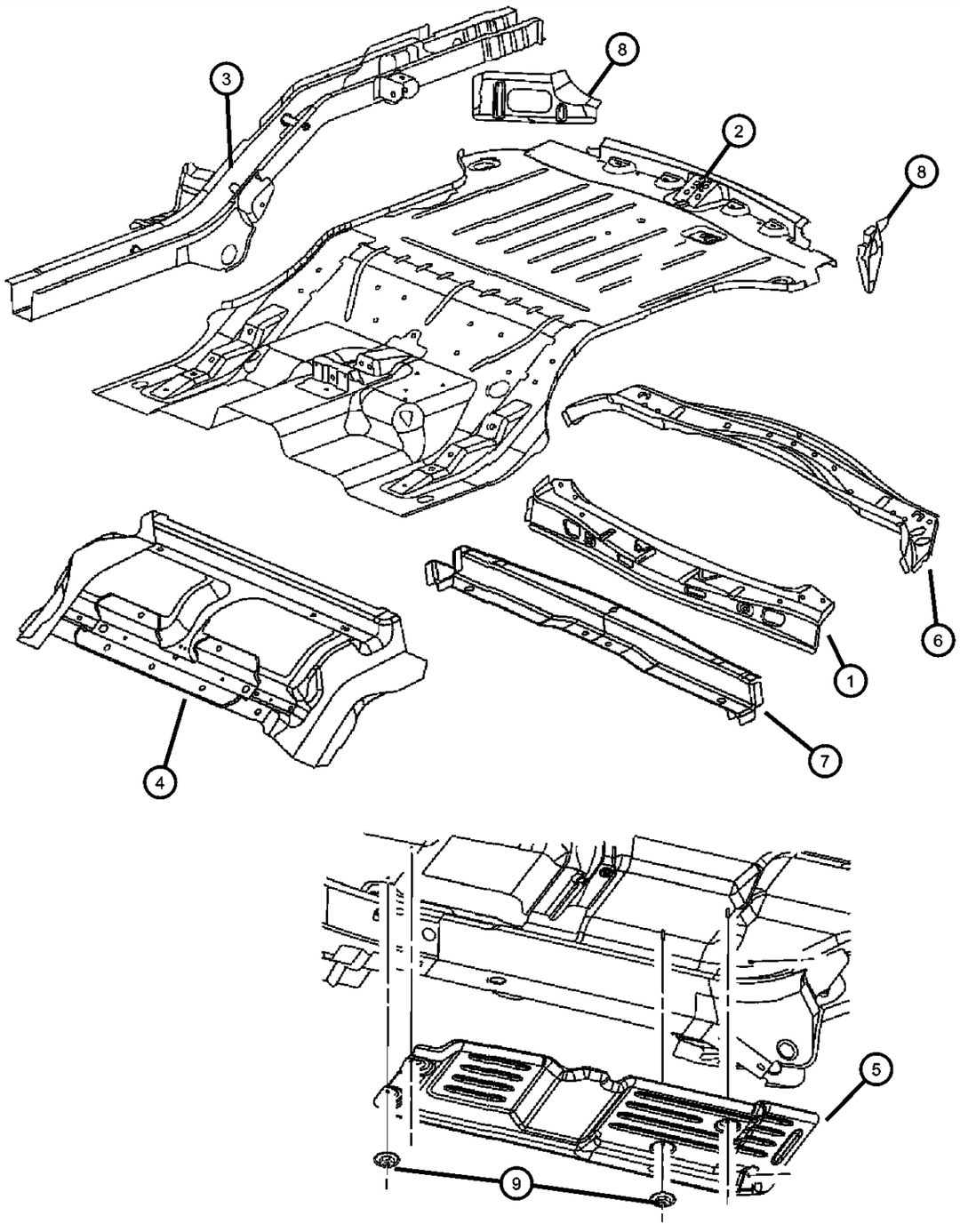


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090070AI	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	55394418AJ	1	J, T		74				PAN, Floor
3	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
4									RAIL, Frame Side
	55394059AP	1	J, T		74				Left
	55394058AQ	1	J, T		74				Right
5	06101916	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
6	55399033AA	1	J, T		74				PLATE, Control Arm
7	55197007AE	1	J, T		74				INSULATION, Floor
8	06508463AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic
9	55197174AA	1	J, T		74				INSULATOR
10	06505199AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60
11	55394453AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure 60-130

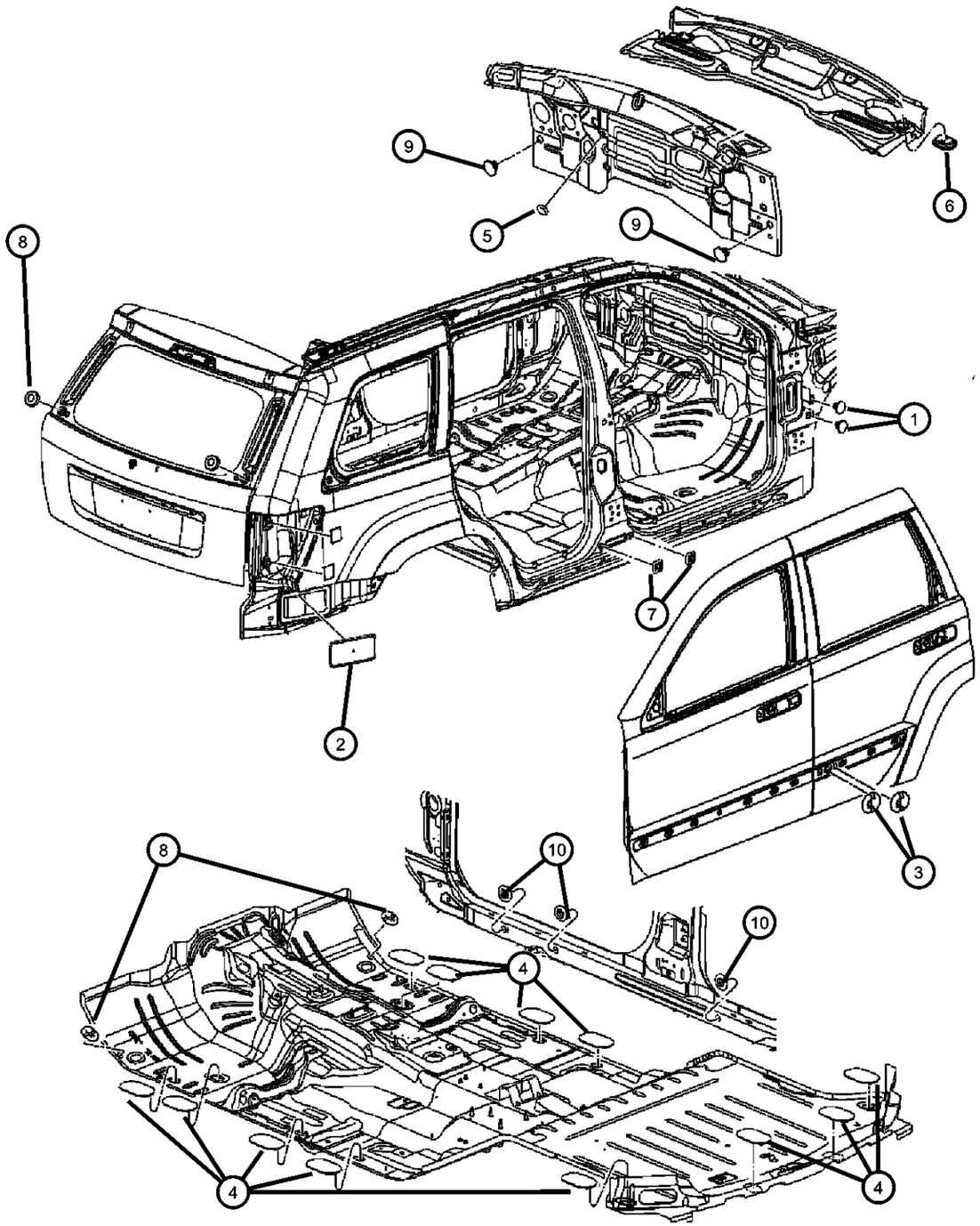


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396186AE	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
2	55396322AO	1	J, T		74				PAN, Floor
3									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	05166026AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	05166027AD	1	J, T		74				Left
4	55396338AG	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
5	55394460AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
6	55396340AF	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
7	55396447AC	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan
8									GUSSET, Side Member
	55394440AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394441AD	1	J, T		74				Left
9	06505199AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Stamped Hex Flange, M5x1.60

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE			EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	

Body Plugs and Exhauster
Figure 60-205

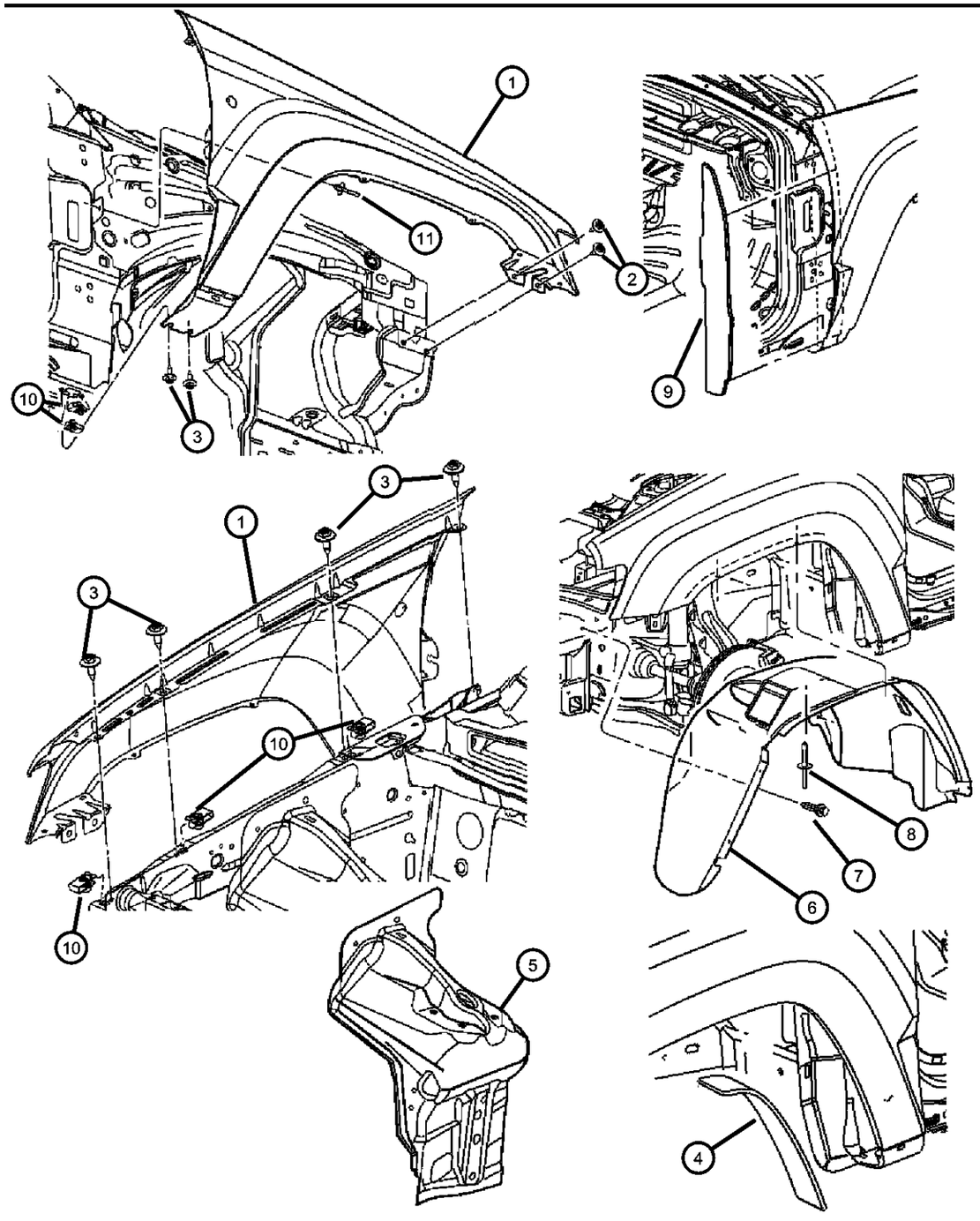


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		2							PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 19mm, (NOT SERVICED)
2		2							PLUG, Body, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55276486AA	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Drain
4	04589408AA	12	J, T		74				PLUG, Floor Pan
5	04674441	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
6	55136456AB	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body
7	55136566AA	4	J, T		74				PLUG, Body
8	04440294	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body
9	05116448AB	2	J, T		74				PLUG, Access Hole
10	55276486AA	6	J, T		74				PLUG, Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Fender
Figure 60-305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55394451AB	1	J, T		74				Left
	68058476AA	1	J, T		74				With [ABD], Right
	55394450AB	1	J, T		74				Right
2	06505903AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
3	06100286	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
4	55197234AB	2	J, T		74				STUFFER
5									SUPPORT, Suspension
	05161876AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	05161877AE	1	J, T		74				Left
6									LINER, Fender Side
	55079097AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	55079096AA	1	J, T		74				Right
7	34201621	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.3x37.40
8	06500911	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.25x28
9	55196996AC	2	J, T		74				SILENCER, Cowl Side To Fender
10		2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11		2							STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x57.00], (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Hood and Related Parts
Figure 60-405

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Hood
	55394474AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394475AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55196983AG	1	J, T		74				SILENCER, Hood
3	06506293AA	2	J, T		74				PIN, Push
4	55394495AB	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Hood Release
5	55396247AE	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Hood
6	55364470AB	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Hood
7	55394496AF	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Hood
8									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55396862AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396863AA	1	J, T		74				Left
9	55394851AA	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
10	68025360AA	1	J, T		74				PROP, Hood
11	04814094	3	J, T		74				CLIP, Hood Latch Release
12	06101831	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
13	06503543	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
14	06100286	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
15	55394777AB	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Hood To Plenum
-16		1							STRIKER, Hood Striker Serviced With Hood Only, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Cowl, Dash Panel, & Related Parts
Figure 60-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394116AF	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Cowl Top
2	55394118AH	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
3	55394100AK	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Dash
4									PANEL, Cowl
	55394112AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394113AH	1	J, T		74				Left
5									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55156852AG	1	J, T		74				Right
	55156853AG	1	J, T		74				Left
6	06505526AA	2	J, T		74				STUD
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55394106AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394107AC	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Front Aperture Panel
Figure 60-605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	05142298AI	1	J, T		74				Right
	05142299AI	1	J, T		74				Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer
	05142292AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	05142293AD	1	J, T		74				Left
3	55394824AB	2	J, T		74				REINFORCEMENT, Sill
4									SILL, Body Side
	55394454AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394455AC	1	J, T		74				Left
5	55394040AG	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Front Door
6	55396276AC	2	J, T		74				EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
7									SEAL, Body Side
	55399016AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Aperture (Quarter) Panel
Figure 60-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket
	05142294AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	05142295AD	1	J, T		74				Left
2									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55394458AF	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394459AF	1	J, T		74				Left
3									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	05142300AI	1	J, T		74				Right
	05142301AI	1	J, T		74				Left
4									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	55396442AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396443AB	1	J, T		74				Left
5									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55396058AF	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396059AF	1	J, T		74				Left
6	55394200AB	2	J, T		74				REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
7	55394330AB	1	J, T		74				EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
8	04674669	2	J, T		74				PLATE, Striker
9	55075483	AR	J, T		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker
10	04717779AC	2	J, T		74				STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
11									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55197084AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55197085AB	1	J, T		74				Left
12	55394206AC	1	J, T		74				DOOR, Fuel Fill
13	06507847AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Torx Head, M6X1.00X17.00
14	52102405AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Fuel Door
15	55399018AB	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Rear Door
16									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396052AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396053AD	1	J, T		74				Left
17									SEAL, Body Side

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Rear Aperture (Quarter) Panel
Figure 60-650

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55399016AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left
18									SHIELD, Splash
	55156618AF	1	J, T		74				All V-6 Engines, Rear Right
	55156619AH	1	J, T		74				All V-6 Engines, Rear Left
	55157312AE	1	J, T		74				All V-8 Engines, Rear Right
	55157313AF	1	J, T		74				All V-8 Engines, Rear Left
19	34201621	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.3x37.40
20	06500911	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.25x28
21	52090493AB	1	J, T		74				HOUSING, Fuel Filler
22		1							SCREW, 6 Lobed, (NOT SERVICED)
23	55136280AE	1	J, T		74				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Tail Lamp Exhauster
24	06104388AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

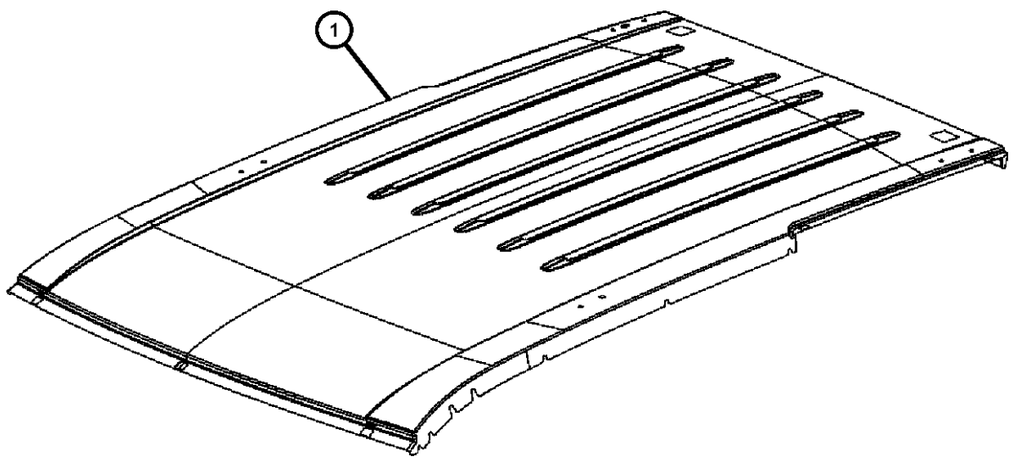
Body Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure 60-805

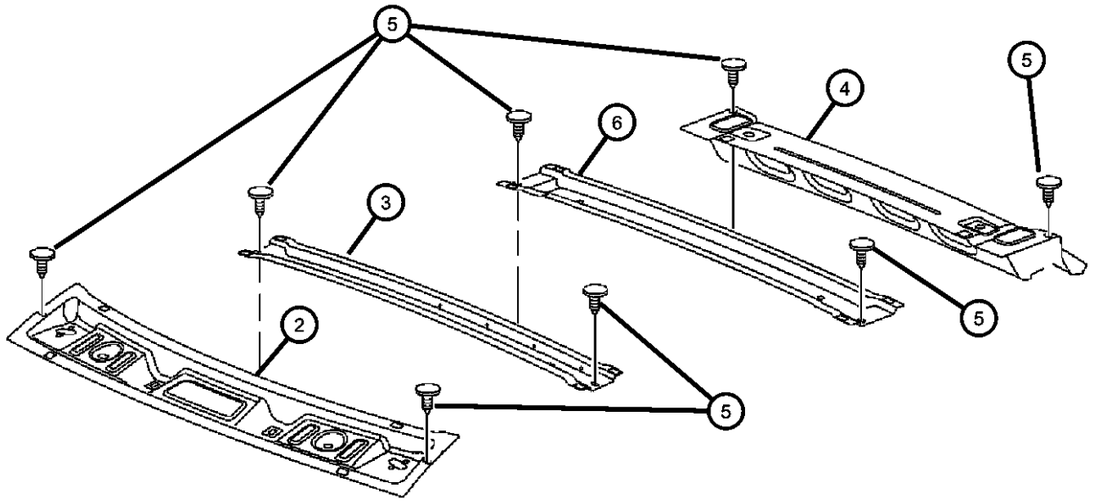
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAL, Body Side
	55399016AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55394040AG	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Front Door
3	55399018AB	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Rear Door
4	68029995AB	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Roof Panel
Figure 60-905



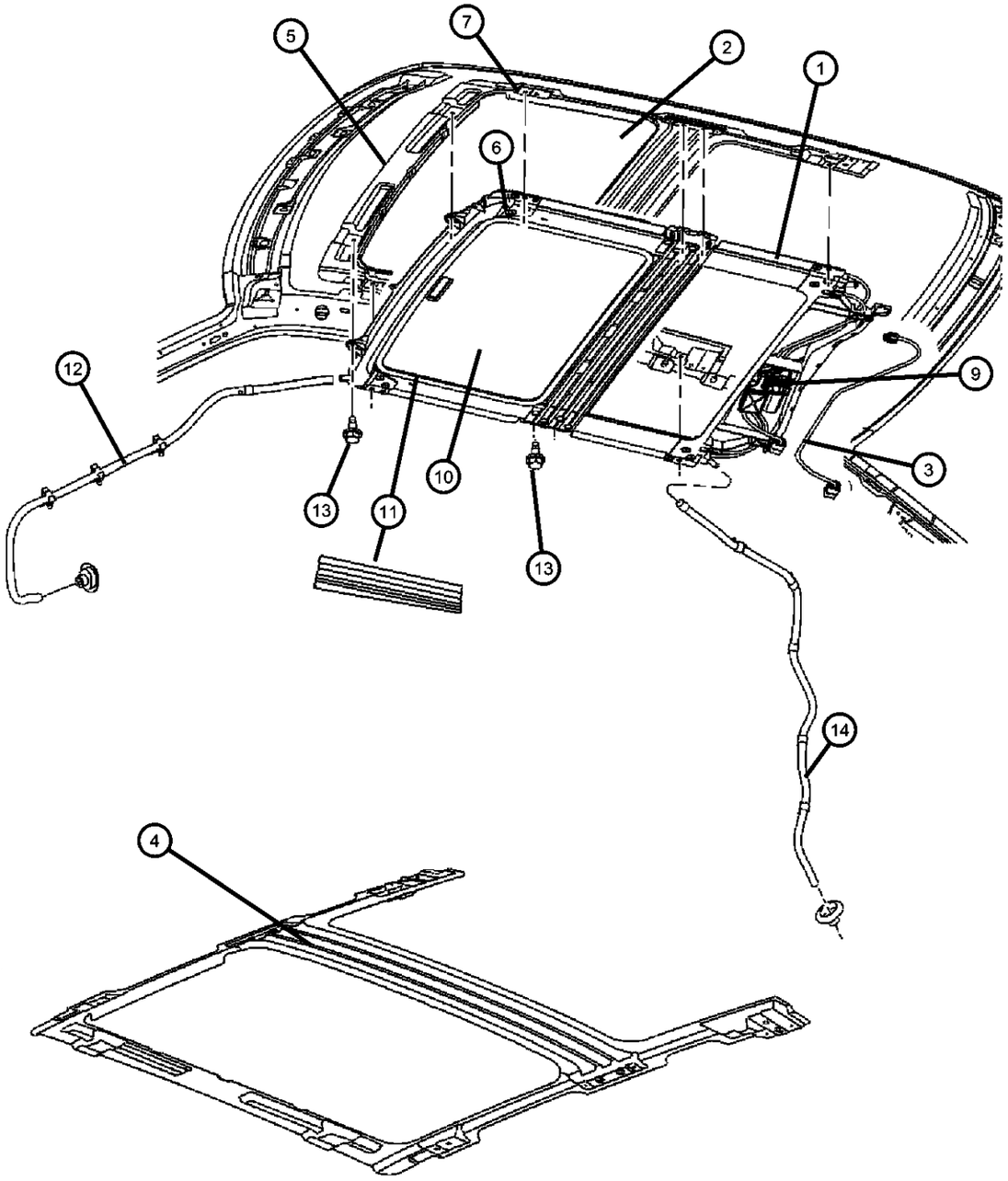


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55394298AD	1	J, T		74				With Sunroof
	55394293AB	1	J, T		74				Without Sunroof
2	55363368AE	1	J, T		74				HEADER, Roof Front
3	55394300AA	1	J, T		74				BOW, Roof
4	55396055AH	1	J, T		74				HEADER, Panel
5	06034608	2	J, T		74				PIN, Headline
6	55396908AA	1	J, T		74				BOW, Roof

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Sunroof Glass and Component Parts
Figure 60-1005

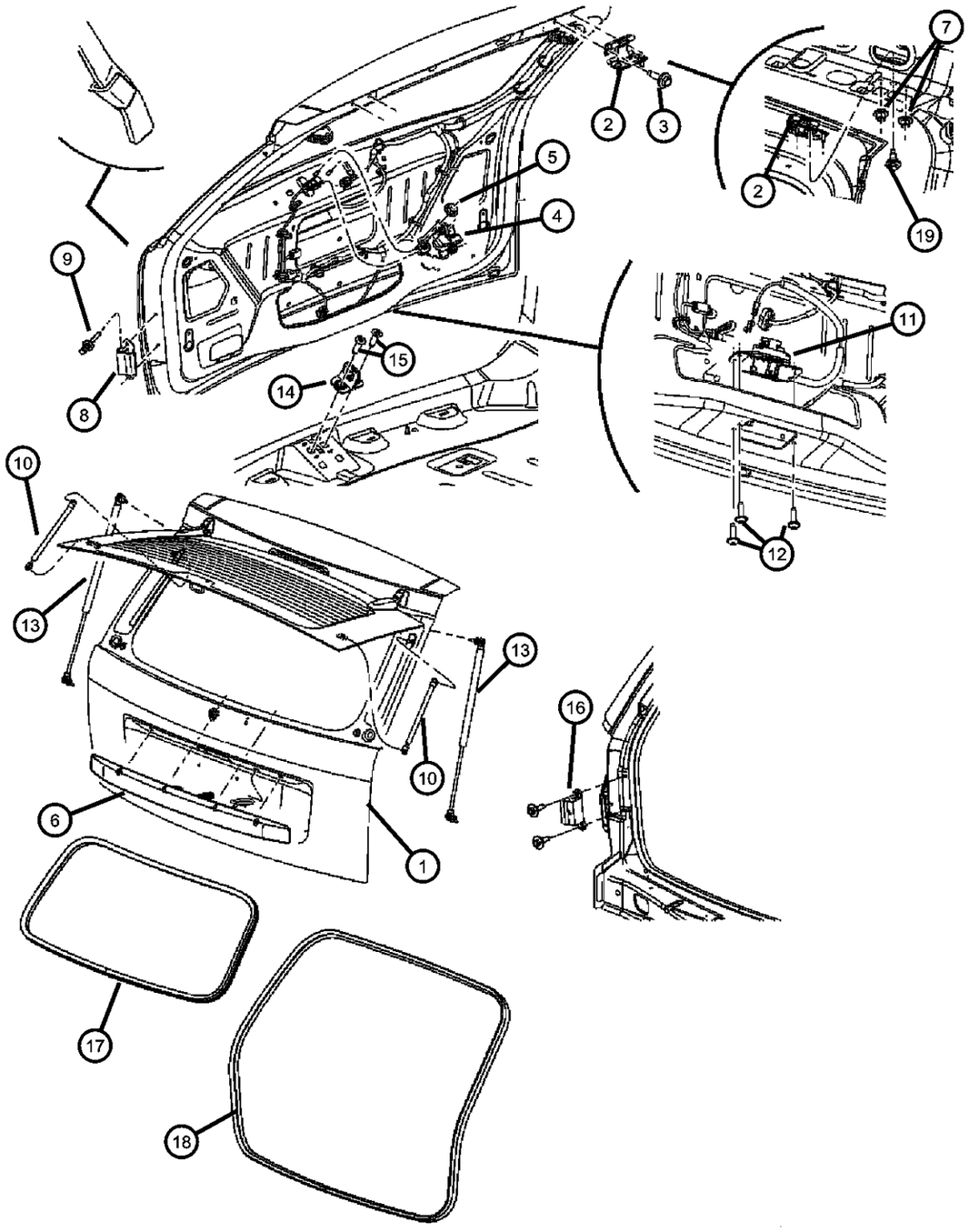


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05139927AB	1	J, T		74				FRAME, Sunroof, Includes Cables
2	05139931AA	1	J, T		74				GLASS, Sunroof, Includes Seal
3	05139930AB	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Sunroof
4	05137559AD	1	J, T		74				CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
5	05170957AA	1	J, T		74				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6	06508405AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW
7									GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
	05139814AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05139815AA	1	J, T		74				Left
-8	68003812AA	2	J, T		74				CONDUIT, Sunroof Actuator Cable, Rear
9	05137557AF	1	J, T		74				MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
10	1AH31BD1AA	1	J, T		74				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
11	05137558AB	2	J, T		74				COVER, Sunroof Mechanism
12	55394318AF	2	J, T		74				HOSE, Sunroof Drain
13	06101455	8	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14	55394324AE	2	J, T		74				HOSE, Sunroof Drain

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure 60-1130

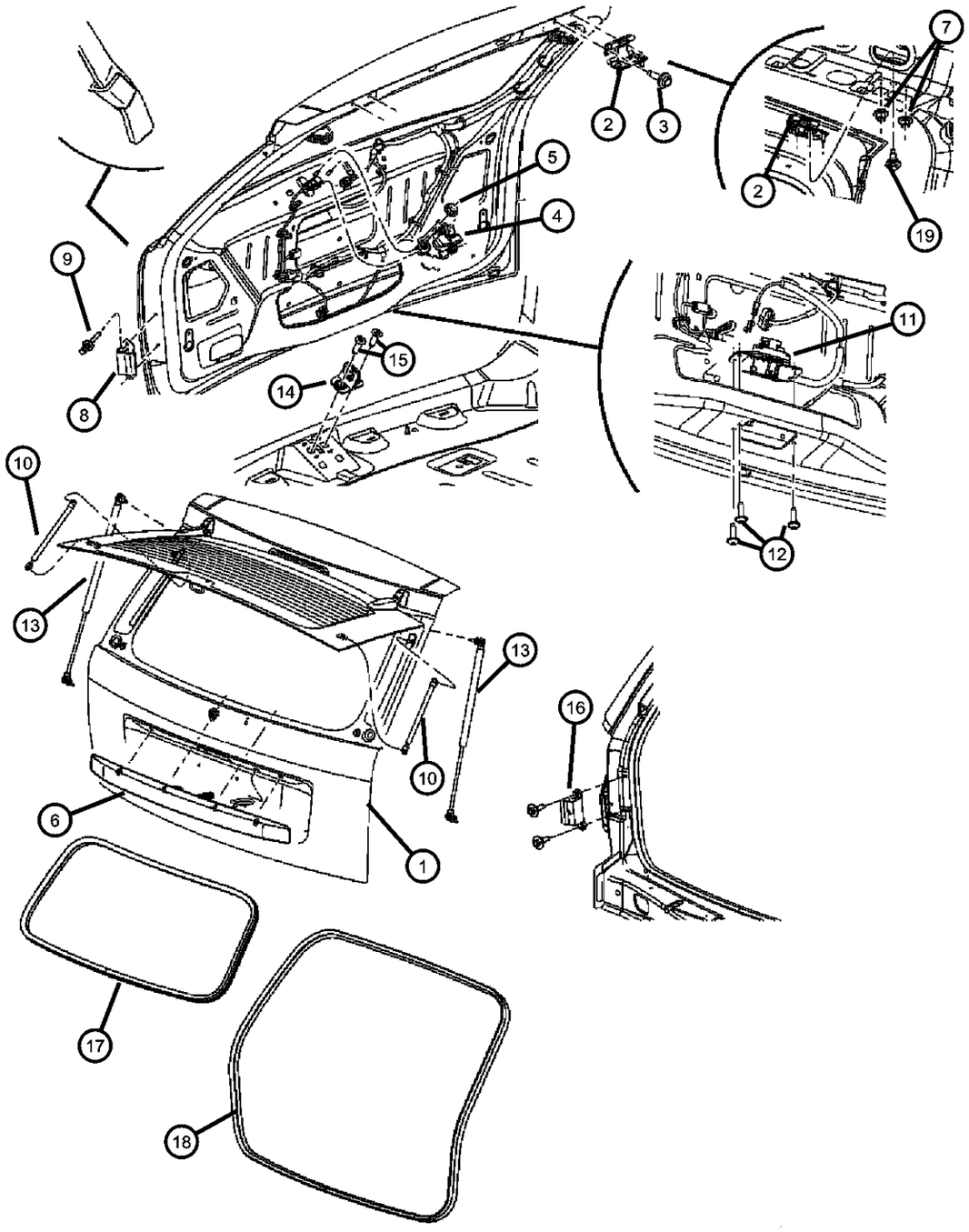


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55399066AC	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Liftgate
2	55396772AF	2	J, T		74				HINGE, Liftgate
3	06502975	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	55396445AB	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	06503102	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	1FN57AXRAA	1	J, T		74				[XR] With [XAC]
	1FN57EBLAA	1	J, T		74				[BL] With [XAC]
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T		74				[GJ] With [XAC]
	1FN57FFGAA	1	J, T		74				[FG] With [XAC]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T		74				[W1] With [XAC]
	1FN57WS2AA	1	J, T		74				[S2] With [XAC]
	55156354AG	1	J, T		74				Black ,With [MNS] Without [XAC]
	68039947AA	1	J, T		74				Black ,With [MNS] With [XAC]
	68039948AA	1	J, T		74				Black ,With [MNP] With [XAC]
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T		74				[DA] With [XAC]
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM] With [XAC]
7	06101446	6	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
8	04860873AD	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Liftgate
9		2							RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED)
10	68025357AA	2	J, T		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
11	04589131AD	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Liftgate
12	06508611AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW, LARGE ROUND WASHER HEAD LOCK, M6X1.00X22.00
13									SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening
	68025358AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	68025359AA	1	J, T		74				Left
14	55364520AA	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Liftgate
15	06503533	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
16	55396825AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Rubber
17	55394780AI	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure 60-1130

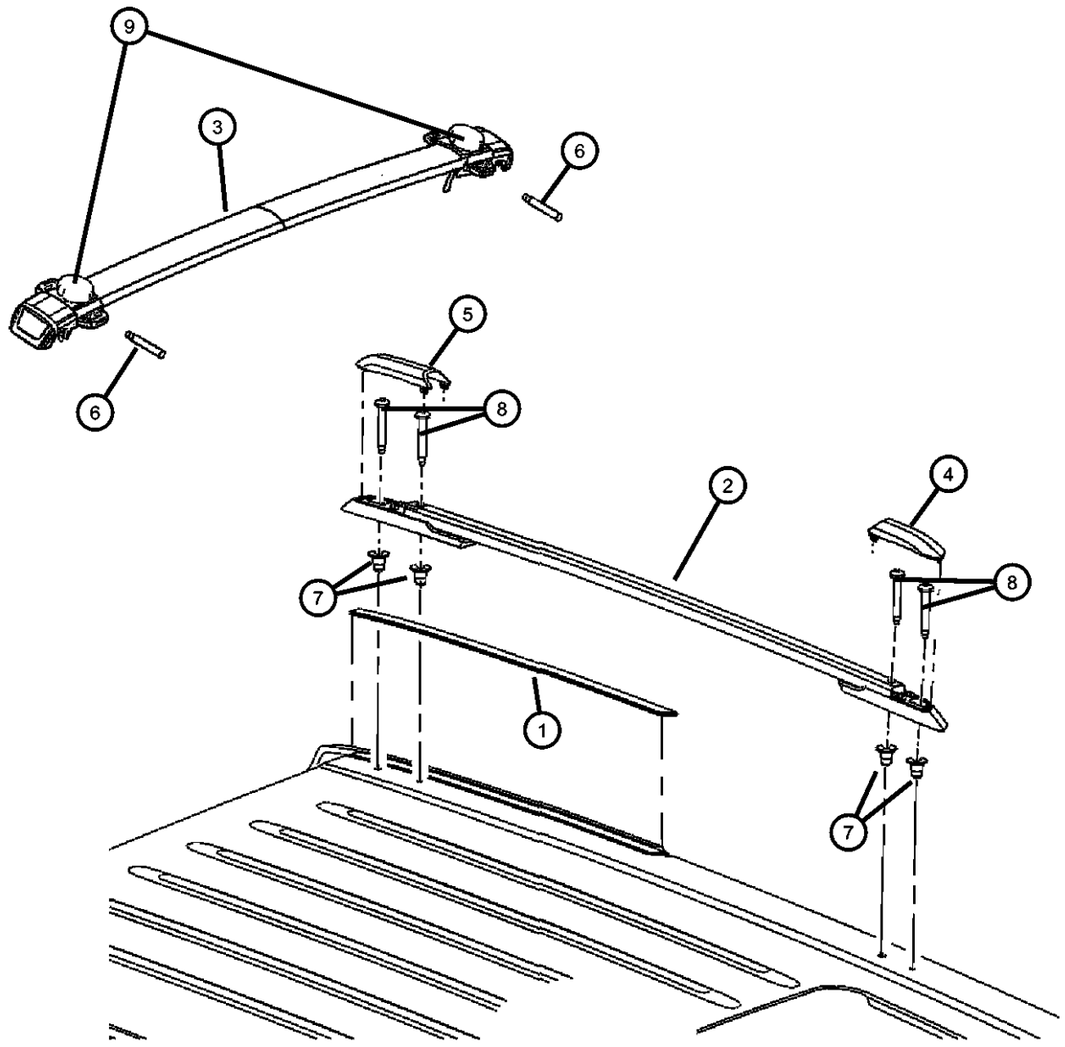


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	68029995AB	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
19	06503478	AR	J, T		74				SCREW, Tap, M9x1.25x26

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

Roof Rack
Figure 60-1305



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	55156874AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55156875AD	1	J, T		74				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55157460AC	1	J, T		74				Stainless Steel [MW1], Right
	55157461AC	1	J, T		74				Stainless Steel [MW1], Left
	55157468AB	1	J, T		74				Black With [MWE], Right
	55157469AB	1	J, T		74				Black With [MWE], Left
3	55157114AC	1	J, T		74				RAIL, Luggage Rack
4									COVER, Luggage Rack, Front
	55394342AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394343AB	1	J, T		74				Left
5									COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear
	55394344AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394345AB	1	J, T		74				Left
6	05174361AA	1	J, T		74				PIN, PIN-LOCK
7	06509106AA	8	J, T		74				RIVNUT, Installation
8	06508390AA	8	J, T		74				SCREW, M6x1.00x42.00
9	68088469AA	2	J, T		74				KNOB, Roof Rack

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
S = SPORT X = SPECIAL H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EVE = 4.7L V8 Engine EZD = 5.7L Hemi VCT MDS Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI V8 Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission